

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص. ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
ببرقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦٦ - ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا

الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخللتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُجَجِهِ الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَعْظِمُ الْمَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيخْفِزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عَلَيْهَا خَطِّي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أُطْرِحُ الخِطَّةَ تَلُو الخِطَّةَ، وأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ تَلُو المنهجِ، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خِطَّةٍ قويمَةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تتبدى معالمها بِاتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنَايَتِهِ، أَشُقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخِرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الْبَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخِطَّةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فإنهما يُضْفِيانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأرجح الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مستقرة ومُعترفًا بها من قبل الغالبية من مستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظ باعتراف أو تداول عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مترجمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المعربة - فستنبعد بانتظار أن تستكمل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مائةً بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأن الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخَيبة للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فرض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشبهها معاجمنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحّت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبة في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يختص كل منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّةٌ، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملِ معجمي ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوِ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلْفًا بِالْمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بِمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:)) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعَة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريفَ المناسب، الموجزَ، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تعريفها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومنتداخلةً على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيَّتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ العاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمة أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسباتٍ متنوّعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقِّفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إنَّما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٌ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ ويسرٍ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَتْ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، ميدئيًا، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة « راجع ») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مادةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةٌ من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتفادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّها كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيبتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة « راجع » أمام شقيقتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامةً^(٢). أمّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقتها، اقتصرَت إشارة « راجع » على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحسب^(٣).

* * *

(١) فتحت كلمة « نيابي » بحج:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة « عَقِب » تحج:

رَأْسًا على عَقِبٍ - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - راجع نَوُوم

تَغَفَّلٌ - راجع غَافِلٌ

فَهَمٌ - راجع أَفْهَمٌ

إِنْكَرَبٌ - راجع إِنْكَرَبٌ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع إِنْفَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربيّة والإنكليزيّة، وبخاصّةٍ بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجمُ الإنكليزيّة- العربيّة وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيِّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجمُ العربيّة- الإنكليزيّة، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركبِ التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجمٍ ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العرُض الذي يُحقِّقُ سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفِي بالعرُض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجمُ مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النِّقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زورحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتَعْمِلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.

٢. إن اللغة العربية المتمدَّنة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحليَّة.

٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المَوَادِّ إِلاَّ إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْمِيزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مَثَلًا:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَعَصٍ (المُسْتَعَصِي) وَاِعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مَثَلًا: «أَنْقَاضٌ» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمامَ مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقَضَ» في باب النون إِحالةً إلى «أَنْقَاضٍ»، كما يلي:

نَقَضَ (ج) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاضٌ

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المُؤنَّثِ. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المُؤنَّثِ.

٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المُضارع.

٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.

٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المَوَادِّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.

٩. الألفُ المَنْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في التَّرتيب.

١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (أ) تُعْتَبَرُ مُساوِيَةً للألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.

١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حينما جاءت وكيفاً كُنِيت (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهمزة والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العَادِيَّةِ سواءَ أُكْنِيت الهمزة على الألفِ أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلةً.

١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلُ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكَّلُ تشكِيلاً كاملاً.

١٤ . تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةً (،). أما السُّؤْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فَتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارباً ترتيبُ حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ .

بَازٍ، بَازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح . وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَ (هُ السِّن)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرُحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّب
حَاض (تِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةُ (سَبَبٌ، مُبْرِرٌ) الوُجُود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيِّنَان جوازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضْمَان كلمةٍ أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(ai)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:
رَهُو (طائر) دُبَاب، دُبَابَة (حشرة).
ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَمَلُّ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو
أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:
دَالَة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّتْ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقْتَصَرَتْ على ما يلي:
ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المفصّل، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المرّجع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّعمّدية بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ الثّناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرّية، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي-انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي-عربي-انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي-انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي-انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي-انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي-انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي-انكليزي، انكليزي-عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

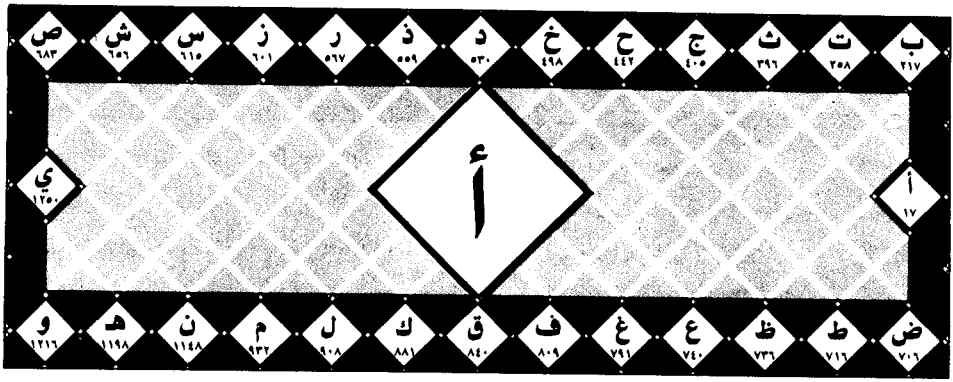
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي-فرنسي، فرنسي-عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي-عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي-عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي-عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حقي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمويح فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوّر لأسماء النباتات المتمدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, **إِتِّلَافٌ**: اِنْسِجَامٌ، وَفَاقٌ، وَتَأَمُّمٌ، اِتِّحَادٌ
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, **اِتِّلَافٌ** (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ اَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ اَوْ دَوْلٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); **اِتِّلَافِيٌّ**
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be **اِتِّتَلَفَ** (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, **اِتِّتَلَفَ**: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a **اِتِّتَلَفَ**: سَكَّلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ اِلْحِ)
coalition

اِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَلَّقَ
اِتِّتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be **اِتِّتَمَّ**: اِقْتَدَى بِ-
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, **اِتِّتَارٌ**: تَشَاوَرٌ
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, **اِتِّتَارٌ**: تَأَمَّرٌ
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, **اِتِّتَارٌ**: مُؤَامَرَةٌ
scheme

obedience, compliance, **اِتِّتَارٌ**: طَاعَةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, **اِتِّتَامٌ** (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءٌ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, **أَفِهَمَزَةُ اِلْسْتِفْهَامِ**
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors **أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اِللهِ يَجْحَدُونَ**?
of God?

did you write the letter? have you **اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ**?
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? **أَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ**?
whether... or, **أَمْ... اَمْ... اَمْ** (هَمَزَةُ التَّسْوِيَةِ)

no matter whether... or
whether thou warn them or **اَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ**
do not warn them

or? perhaps? **اَللَّشْكِيكُ**

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps **اَوْتَشَكُّ فِي ذَلِكَ**?
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh **اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)**

oh, do know! let it be known!
اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay **اَيَّ (نَبَاتِ)**
returning, coming back, going back; عَائِدٌ
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back **اِئْتَابٌ**: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a **اِئْتَرَزَ**: لَبَسَ اِلْاِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, **اِئْتَسَى**: اِقْتَدَى بِ-
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَكَّلَ
to blaze, flame, flare up **اِئْتَكَلَتِ النَّارُ**

to burn with anger, flame with rage, **اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا**
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْجٍ (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِينِ: ثَعْلَبٌ
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَرٍ (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْنٍ (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْنٍ (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْبِ (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَةَ (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّةٍ (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْنٍ (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْفٍ (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصِّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَائِرٍ: مِلْحٌ
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْرٍ (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْيٍ: إِمَارَةُ عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاسٍ: أَسَدٌ
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَةَ: كَسْتَنَاءٌ
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّةٍ: حِرْبَاءٌ
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْنٍ (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَةٍ (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِبٍ: ذئبٌ
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْبٍ، أَبُو كَعْبِيْبٍ: نَكَافٌ (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوبٍ (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصٍ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصٍ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَلٍ (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدِرِ: دَيْكٌ
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْمِ (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوْلِ

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَانٌ: ثِقَّةٌ
credit	اِئْتِمَانٌ: تَسْلِيْفٌ
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَانِ: إِسَاءَةُ الْأَمَانَةِ
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِيٌّ
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَأَمَّرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَرَ: وَثِقَ بِـ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتَمَنَ: رَجَعُ
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِئْتَمَنَ: رَجَعُ
أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَأْسٌ	
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْسَةٌ: عَجُوزٌ
to return, come back, go back	أَبٌ: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبٌ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبٌ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
father	أَبٌ: وَالِدٌ
father	أَبٌ: كَاهِنٌ
ancestor, forefather	أَبٌ: جَدٌّ، سَلَفٌ
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْيَالِ: أَسَدٌ
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَّاقِشٍ: شُرْشُورٌ (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ: وَرَعَةٌ
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَرِ: آدَمٌ
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلْبِقٍ (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِرٍ: خُبْزٌ
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَةَ: ذئبٌ
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جِعْرَانَ (خنفساء)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُونٌ
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِثِ: أَسَدٌ

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةٌ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **اِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ**
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ النِّبْضَ، أَخْرَجَ البَيْضَةَ**
 ovulation **اِبَاضَةٌ: خُرُوجُ البَيْضَةِ مِنَ المَيْسِ**
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَةٌ: رُزْمَةٌ**
اِبَانَ: أَطَهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ، فِي اِبَانَ**
اِبَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِينِ
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 distressed, afflicted **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتِنَاعَ: اِشْتَرَى**
اِبْتَحَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَحَثَ (عَنْ)
اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
اِبْتِدَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو البِقْطَانِ: دَيْكٌ**
 the parents, father and mother **الأَبَوَانُ: الوَالِدَانِ**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَةِ)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: اِغْضُطْسُ**
 the (Heavenly) **الأَب: أَوَّلُ الأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الآبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِهٌ (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْبٌ**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبِي: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبِي إِلاَّ أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or **أَبِي**
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوًّا
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوًّا
 refusal, rejection **أَبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **أَبَاءَ: أَنْفَةٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify, **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى**
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **أَبَاحَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval, **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى**
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **أَبَاحَةٌ: بَوْحٌ، إِفْشَاءٌ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: **أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بَتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ**

tailless; anuran, salientian **أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ**

without offspring, childless **أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ**

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) **أَبْتَرُ (من)**
(from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail **أَبْتَرُ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ**

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; **أَبْتِرَازُ**
racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism;
theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage
blackmail; chantage **أَبْتِرَازُ (تَهْدِيدِي)**

extortionate **أَبْتِرَازِي**

smiling; smile **أَبْتِسَامُ: تَبَسُّمٌ**

smile **أَبْتِسَامَةٌ: تَبَسُّمَةٌ**

to take premature action, **أَبْتَسَّرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ**
begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush,
accelerate, precipitate

to smile **أَبْتَسَّمَ: تَبَسَّمَ**

to lie, tell an untruth **أَبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ**

أَبْتَعَاثُ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; **أَبْتَعَادَ: ذَهَابٌ، مُعَادَرَةٌ**
departure, leaving

keeping away **أَبْتَعَادُ: عَنِ الْبَقَاءِ بَعِيدًا** عَنْ، غِيَابٌ
or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal
from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment **أَبْتَعَادُ: أَنْفِصَالٌ**

avoidance, shunning, keeping **أَبْتَعَادُ: عَنِ تَحْتَبُّبٍ**

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of,
keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back
on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness **أَبْتَعَادُ: بُعْدٌ**

أَبْتَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go **أَبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ**
away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or **أَبْتَعَدَ: عَنِ ظَلِّ بَعِيدًا** عَنْ، غَابَ
far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself
from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance **أَبْتِدَائِي [قانون]**

elementary education **تَعْلِيمٌ أَبْتِدَائِي**

court of first instance **مَحْكَمَةٌ أَبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ**

elementary school, primary school **مَدْرَسَةٌ أَبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ**

contrivance, contriving, devisal, **أَبْتِدَاعُ: إِبْتِكَارٌ**

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, **أَبْتِدَاعُ: هَرَطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ**

unorthodoxy

heretical **أَبْتِدَاعِي: هَرَطَقِي**

improvisation, extemporization **أَبْتِدَاعُ: إِرْتِجَالٌ**

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), **أَبْتَدَّرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ**
run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, **أَبْتَدَّرَ: اسْتَبَقَ**
act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... **أَبْتَدَّرَنِي قَائِلًا**

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, **أَبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَرٌ**

fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create,

make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first

to do something

to originate a heresy **أَبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ**

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver **أَبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَلَ**
offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, **أَبْتَدَالَ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ**
misuse

triteness, commonness, **أَبْتَدَالَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدَلًّا**

commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; **أَبْتَدَالَ: عَدَمُ أَحْتِشَامٍ**

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday **أَبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَهَنَ**
use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards **أَبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْأَحْتِشَامَ**

of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be

indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use

abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean **أَبْتَدَلَّ (نَفْسَهُ): أَحْنَطَّ**

oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, **أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ**

severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached,

separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	اِبْتِنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
anabolic	اِبْتِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	اِبْتِهَاجٌ: فَرَحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	اِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	اِبْتَهَجَ (بـ): فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	اِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بِـ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	اِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	اِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	اِبْتِشَاعٌ: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَتَّ (هُ السِّرُّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبَجِدِيٌّ
alphabetically	أَبَجِدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بَحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	اِبْحَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَرٌ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْحَقٌ: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate اِبْتَعَدَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away تَقَادَى اِبْتَعَدَ عن: تَجَنَّبَ، تَقَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
shoulder to

to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely, improbable
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
crave after, covet اِبْتَعَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting
اِبْتِغَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِبْتَعَى

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
novelty; unique achievement اِبْتِكَارٌ

coinage, coining (of اِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ
words or phrases)

to invent, innovate, originate, اِبْتَكَّرَ: اِسْتَنْطَطَ، اِبْتَدَعَ
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,
fashion

to coin (a word, phrase, etc.) اِبْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً الخ: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed اِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test اِبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture اِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,
undergo, experience اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation اِبْتِلَاءٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتُلَى

اِبْتَسَى - رَاجِعٌ بَسَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِبْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to commute

أَبَدِيَّ
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending
أَبَدِيَّةً
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to sting, bite

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to pollinate

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)
أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to accept, approve of

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to pollinate

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exoneration, exemption

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing
أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
acquittance, discharge, quittance, (كِتَابِي) quitclaim

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى
publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرًا: اِدْعَى - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
forever, perpetually, eternally; forever and ever

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
forever and ever

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
creative, originitive, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
romantic

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
romanticism

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
commutation

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ: اِحْيَاوَانًا: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٌ
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةٌ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أُرْسِلَ بَرْقِيَّةٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمِيسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْلُ)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيزٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيزِيٌّ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيْمٌ، إِبْرِيْمٌ: حَرِيرٌ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيْقٌ
April	إِبْرِيْقُ الشَّيْءِ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِيْلٌ: نَيْسَانٌ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَنٌ: حَوْضٌ لِعَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	إِبْرِيْمٌ: مَشْبِكٌ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاقٌ: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامٌ: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامٌ: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ عَقْدٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
instrument of ratification	وَيْقِيَّةُ إِبْرَامٍ
bream	أَبْرَامِيسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gallfly	أَبْرَاءَةٌ: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ (الْحَيَاةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ، رَزَقَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَاءَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: قُوْنُوغْرَافٌ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَاءَةُ الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصَلَةٌ
compass	نَيْتُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
eye, threading hole	تُنْبُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أُرْسِلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَأَّ
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصَدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside,
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude;
to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate,
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرٌ

farther (away), further,
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ

farthest, furthest, farthestmost,
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقْتٌ، كَرَهُ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى

to retain, keep (up), maintain;
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ

to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is
إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَصْلَةَ الْإِخ) -

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ الْإِخ)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْشَمَ: أَتَحَمَ
إِبْصَارٌ: رُؤْيَا
أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

إِبْضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the
knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

إِبْطَى: بَطُؤٌ
to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

إِبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate,
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

إِبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ
إِبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْئًا، أَقَلُّ سُرْعَةً
slower

إِبْطَاءٌ
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالٌ: الْإِنْعَاءُ، فَسْخٌ
annulment, nullification, invalida-
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ الْإِخ)، إِحْطَاؤٌ
neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

إِبْطَاحٌ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
basin-shaped valley;
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

إِبْطَاحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
إِبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا
to spoil; to make ungrateful,
careless, reckless, wanton

إِبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

إِبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ الْإِخ)، أَحْطَطَ
to neutralize,
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

إِبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى
إِبْطَنَ: بَطَنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, إِثْقَاءٌ
healing

to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَجٌ: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَجٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، صَافٍ، وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow

أَبْلَعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ

to inform of, أَغْلَنَ، أَعْلَنَ،
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَبْلَغَ عَن: وَشَى بِهِ

give him my best regards! remember
me to him!

أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald,
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

أَبْلَقٌ: أَرْقَطٌ، مُبْعَعٌ

chat, wheatear

أَبْلَقٌ: أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, أَبْلَهَ (صفة)
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, أَبْلَهَ (اسم)
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إِبْلِيسَ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al),
demoniac, demonic

إِبْلِيسِي

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a
funeral oration (in praise of.)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

ابن

nephew

ابنُ الأَخِ أو الأَخْتِ

man, human being

ابنُ آدَمَ

jackal

ابنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or
child

ابنُ بِالتَّبَنِّيِّ

foster child, foster son,
fosterling

ابنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أو التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild

ابنُ بِالمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), أَبْتَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)
keep alive

retention, keeping,

إِثْقَاءٌ: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, (شَيْءٌ كَفَضَلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
leaving behind

making stay, (جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving
(someone's life)

إِثْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاتِهِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)

maintenance

إِثْقَاءُ الوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَفْرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, أَبْفَعَ: مَبْعَعٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep

أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكَيرٍ

أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعَ بَكَرٍ، بَكَرٌ

to silence, shut up, reduce to
silence

أَبْكَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَخْرَسَ

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,
tongueless

أَبْكَمَ: أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal,
regain health, get well

أَبَلَ: شَفِيَ

camels

إِبِلٌ، إِبِلٌ: جِمَالٌ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبَلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show

أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا

extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, إِبْلَاحٌ: إِخْبَارٌ
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, [قانون]
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, إِبْلَاحٌ عَن: وَشَايَةً، شَكْوَى

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِبْتِاسٌ
 thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
 great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
 to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَمَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
 أَبْهَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْتًا
 pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ
 aorta أَبْهَرٌ: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَظِيّ
 back أَبْهَرٌ: ظَهْرٌ
 aortic, aortal أَبْهَرِيّ
 savin أَبْهَظٌ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظًا
 to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَبْهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
 to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَبْهَمَ: إِبْتَسَ
 أبو - راجع أب
 the parents, father and mother الأَبَوَانُ: الوَالِدَانِ
 fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ
 opossum أَبُوسُوم (حيوان)
 abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نبات)
 ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ
 paternal, fatherly أَبَوِيّ: وَالِدِيّ
 أبي - راجع أبي
 disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِيّ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَنْوْفٌ
 to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ
 white إِبْيَضٌ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ
 blank, empty, unmarked أَبْيَضٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٌ
 crow; raven إِبْنٌ بَرِيحٌ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
 countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
 celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنٌ جَلَا
 warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
 stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِيّ
 extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِيّ
 passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
 wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
 echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
 weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حيوان)
 polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حيوان)
 cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 ابنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ، إِبْنُ زَنْيٍ، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيّ
 natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
 egret إِبْنُ الْآءِ (طَائِرٌ)
 ferret إِبْنٌ مِقْرَضٌ (حيوان)
 Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقٌ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
 daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ
 niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ
 stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 ebony إِبْنُوسٌ، أِبْنُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
 filial إِبْنِيّ
 to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهُ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill
أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِهِ

to commit, perpetrate
أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place
أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate
أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate
أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى

to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up
أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْهَمَ

to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour
أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to
أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا

the following, what follows
مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this
كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for
أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاءَمَ، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with
أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِهِ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity
أَتَى الرَّكَاةَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader
أَتَابِكُ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ

to allow, permit, let
أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِ

to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for
أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى

to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy
أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ

to make available, make obtainable
أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with
أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى

to predestine,
أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny
أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white
أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

whiting
أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib
أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

bloodless coup d'état
إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

bloodless revolution
تَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

first light of dawn
الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum
ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

white flag
رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِسْلَامِ)

white slavery
رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

white slaves
رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

with cold steel, with swords
بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed
صَحِيْفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle
كُرْبِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

moonlit night; sleepless night
لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

sudden death; natural death
مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٌ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity
يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ

whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white
إِبْيَاضٌ

leukemia
إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِّ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean
إِبِيْقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism
إِبِيْقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following;
آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming
آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ

coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival
آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ

as follows
كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up
آتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce
آتَى بِهِ: أَحْضَرَ

to give (to), grant (to);
آتَى شَخْصًا بِهِ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَع: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَع: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

citron

أَتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَز: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرِن: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرِن: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَن: وُزِنَ

إِتْرَن: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَادٌ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commo-diousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاقٌ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَلَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

citron

citronella

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

to be branded

to be or become rich, wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to
to call (up); to
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

إِتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبِيرُ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبِيرُ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)
إِتِّضَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy
to destroy, ruin

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

إِتِّسَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْشِجٌ

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, continuation

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

mass communication

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب) - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

liaison officer

cryptology

علمُ الاتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ
وَسَائِلُ الاتِّصَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (upon or about or in something), concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)
 kiln, furnace, oven
 أَيْتُونُ: فُرْنٌ
 أَيْتِيحُ - رَاجِعُ أَتَاحُ
 ether
 أَيْتِيرُ: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْاِثْتِهَابِ
 etymological
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymologist
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymology
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 to grow profusely, be luxuriant
 أَيْتُ النَّبَاتِ (إِلْح): كَثُرَ
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse
 أَيْتُ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 اِئْتَارُ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ
 to reward, repay, recompense,
 requite
 أَيْتَابُ: كَافَأُ، جَازَى
 banyan
 اِئْتَابُ (شَجَر)
 reward, repayment, recompense,
 requital
 اِئْتَابَةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 furniture, furnishings
 اِئْتَابَاتُ: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتُ
 to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse,
 move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to
 provoke, incite, instigate, foment
 اِئْتَارُ: هَمِجٌ
 to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate,
 move, drive, impel
 اِئْتَارُ: حَرَّكَ
 to evoke, elicit, draw forth,
 call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action,
 bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce,
 create, engender, originate, generate, prompt,
 trigger, induce, inspire, awaken
 اِئْتَارُ: إِسْتَدْعَى، أَحَدَّتْ
 to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward,
 pose, introduce, advance
 اِئْتَارُ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نَقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،
 اِئْتَارُ: سَوَّأَ (إِلْح)
 to enrage, infuriate, incense,
 madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate,
 embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex
 اِئْتَارُ: نَابَتْهُ أَوْ غَضَبَهُ
 to move, touch, impassion,
 commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize
 اِئْتَارُ: مَوَّاطَفَ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرَ
 to raise dust
 اِئْتَارُ: غَبَّرَ
 اِئْتَارُ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ
 اِئْتَارُ - رَاجِعُ أُنْزُرُ
 اِئْتَارُ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ

leaning, reclining, resting
 اتِّكَاءٌ
 reliance, dependence, trust, confidence
 اِتِّكَالٌ
 dependent, relying on another (for support)
 اِتِّكَالِيٌّ
 dependence, reliance on another (for
 support)
 اِتِّكَالِيَّةٌ
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on;
 to trust (in), have confidence in
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
 to trust in God; to recommend
 (entrust, commit) one's soul to God
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ
 damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,
 wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage,
 wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devas-
 tation, ravage, ravaging
 اِتِّلَفَ
 to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the
 neck, perk up
 اِتَّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
 long-necked
 اِتَّلَعُ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
 to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,
 ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage
 اِتَّلَفَ
 to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize,
 end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate,
 perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion
 or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate),
 implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do,
 perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement
 اِتَّمَّ
 completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,
 finalization, ending, termination; consummation,
 perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to
 completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,
 effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,
 achievement, realization; doing, performance,
 fulfillment
 اِتِّتَمَّ
 to automate, automatize
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْ تَوَاتَمَتِ كِيًّا
 automation, automatization
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ
 indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment
 اِتِّتَمَّ
 indictment; information
 قَرَارُ اِتِّتَمَّ
 bill of indictment
 مَذْكُرَةٌ (لَايِحَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ) اِتِّتَمَّ
 accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-
 count
 مَادَّةٌ (أَوْ فِقْرَةٌ) اِتِّتَمِّيَّةٌ
 prosecuting authority, prosecution
 هَيْئَةُ اِتِّتَمِّيَّةٌ
 to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict
 اِتِّتَمَّ

identification; إثباتُ الهويّةِ أو الشّخصيّةِ أو الدّائيّةِ
evidence of identity

witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثباتِ
prosecution witness

burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثباتِ
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتيّ

demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

to prove, establish, verify, أثبتت: برهنَ، أظهرَ
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبتت: أكدّ، أيّد

to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبتت: دَوّنَ، سجّلَ

to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix أثبتت (في): أدخلَ، وثبتَ

to identify, determine or establish the identity of أثبتت الهويّةَ أو الدّائيّةَ أو الشّخصيّةَ

to probate (a will) أثبتت صِحّةَ الوصيّةِ

to furnish, provide with أثبتت: قرّشَ، زوّدَ بالمفروشاتِ
furniture

to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أثبتت: أعدّ، هيأَ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أثخنَ: أوهنَ

to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أثخنه بالجراحِ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أثخنه ضرباً، أثخنه

to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, wipe out, destroy completely أثخن في العدوِّ

to exaggerate, overdo أثخن في الأمرِ: بالَغَ

to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أثرت: نقلَ الحديثَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أثرت: فضّلَ

to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance أثرت (في)

remnant, remainder آثاره: بقية

vestige, vestigium آثاره [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring آثاره: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation آثاره: تحريك

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening آثاره: إحداث

raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing آثاره: طرح

infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation آثاره: إغضب

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement آثاره جنسيّة

vestigial آثاريّ [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثاريّ: خاصٌّ بعلمِ الآثارِ

archeologist آثاريّ: عالمٌ بالآثارِ

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening إثبات: برهنة، إظهار

confirmation, affirmation, corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد

recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing) إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل

insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony إثبات شخصيّ (بشهادة شهود)

evidence in writing, literal proof إثبات كتابيّ أو تحريريّ

probate إثبات صِحّةِ الوصيّةِ، إثباتُ الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثْرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثْرِيٌّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثْرِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، أَثْفَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ
	أَثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُثْقَلُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى): إِزْجَاعٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ: أَرْجَعُ، ضَائِقٌ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَوَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rubble	أَثْلَبٌ، إِثْلَبٌ: دَبْشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِخْ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثْرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثْرٌ: وَقَعَ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثْرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثْرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثْرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثْرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثْرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثْرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثْرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثْرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثْرٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثْرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ آدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارٌ حَادِثِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَارِثِيَّةٌ الْخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثْرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا، فِي أَثْرِ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثْرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنْانِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنْانِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
إِثْرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا (أَثْرٌ)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثْرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثْرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ مَشْرُوعٌ
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثْرَةٌ: أَنْانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيثٌ: أَثٌّ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِيرٌ [فِزْيَاءُ]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِيرٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِيرٌ: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيلٌ: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيلٌ: كَرِيمٌ المَخْدِ
 ethyl إِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 ethylene إِثِيلِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيمٌ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane إِثِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، ائْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدًّا، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ ائْتَحَى
 أَجَابَ طَلْبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, جَوَابٌ، رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ
 replying
 plea إِجَابَةٌ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، إِجَابَةٌ: تَلَبُّيَةٌ
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجٌ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجٌ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ المَاءِ)
 أَجَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ
 إِجَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ
 أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَمَّنَّ
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong
 أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense
 أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُمَ بِالأِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 إِثْمٌ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِدٌ: أَنْثِيمُونٌ
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِدِيٌّ
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْمَى عَلَى: مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْمَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْمَى
 أثناءً، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 twelve
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodecimal
 duodenum المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 two
 اثْنَانِ، إِثْنَتَانِ (٢)
 pair, couple, duad, brace
 إِثْنَانٌ: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِيٌّ
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّةٌ
 Monday الإِثْنِينِ (يَوْمٌ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنِينِ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنِينِيَّةٌ (نَظْرِيَّةٌ)
 أَثْوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

to circulate, pass around	إِجَاعَةٌ - راجع تَجْوِيع
to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate	أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to meditate on, ponder on or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind	أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize	أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي
compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress	إِجْبَارٌ: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required	إِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِزْمَارِيٌّ
to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to	تَجْبِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْبِيدٌ أَجْبَرَهُ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَهُ، أَكْرَهَهُ، قَسَرَهُ
to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome	إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate	إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)	إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ
to pass, go through successfully	إِجْتَازًا مُتِحَانًا اِلْعَاجَازَ
to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear	إِجْتَازًا: عَانَى، كَانَدَ
to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with	إِجْتَازًا: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull	إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out	إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتَارَ إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتَبَرَ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command	إِجَادَةٌ
to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)	أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve	أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَانَكَ
to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)	أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out	إِجَارَةٌ: إِيجَارٌ
to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license	أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدِنَ
to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold	أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
to entitle, empower, authorize	أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing	أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ
endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding	إِجَارَةٌ: إِقْرَارٌ
permission, leave	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ
permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)	إِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالغَيْبِ
holiday(s), vacation	إِجَارَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ
license (academic degree)	إِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ لِيَسَاسٍ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license	إِجَارَةٌ سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَةٌ
sick leave	إِجَارَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
pass; laissez-passer	إِجَارَةٌ مُرُورٌ
pear(s)	إِجَارَةٌ: كُمُتْرِيٌّ
	أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَب: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاع
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
sociology	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِي (اجْتِمَاعِيّ)
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
personal (شَخْصِيّ مَا) status	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
social service	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social studies	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social scientist	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْيِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social work	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
human society	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	الْمُهَيِّئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
	وَرَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَهَتْ: اقْتَلَع، اسْتَأْصَلَ، to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اجْتِهَاتُ: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال، plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اجْتَهَرَ الحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اجْتَهَدِي - راجع اسْتَجَدِي attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

اجْتَهَدَاب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

اجْتَهَدَاب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اجْتَهَدَاب: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اجْتَهَدَاب الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِيْجَارَةٍ) to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اجْتَهَرَ (الحَيَوَانُ) to ruminate

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّوْ rumination

اجْتَهَرَ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَهَرَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اجْتَهَرَ: اِزْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّعَ

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَفَ

اجْتَهَرَ: اُجْرَمَ - راجع اُجْرَمَ

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّ

اجْتَهَرَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اجْتَهَرَ: حَسَمَ، حَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اجْتَهَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short, shorten

اجْتَهَرَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَّأَ

اجْتَهَرَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَّأَ بِ

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: تَعَلَّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **اجْتِيَاةٌ** (النَّارِ الْإِخ) **اجْتِيَاةٌ**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: بِ: أَضَرَ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: بِ: أَهْلَكَ، أَقْتَلَعُ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجْدَى: صَيْرُهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

أَجْدَى: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفَعٌ، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَنْفَعٌ، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمَ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرَ (مِنْ، بِ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ**: أَتْبَرَ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلٌ**: صَفْرٌ

أَجْدَلٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ**: بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَنَاءٌ - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَنَابٌ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٍ [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَهَدَ**: جَدَّ
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: عَبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَشَاوِرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَضَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إِجْرَاءُ: تَدْبِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
measure, step, procedure, action; process

إِجْرَاءَاتٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ
to take or adopt measures or steps execution department, execution bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ إِخ، غَيْرٌ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ
the executive power, the executive procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ

إِجْرَامٌ
criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; crime

إِجْرَامِيٌّ
criminal; delinquent

إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency

أَجْرَبُ
mangy; scabby, scabious

أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ إِجَارٍ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَرَ

أَجْدَلٌ: أَفْرَحٌ، أَفْرَحَ جَدَرَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy

أَجْدَمٌ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ
mutilated, maimed

أَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أُبْرَصُ
leprous; leper

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a lease on or of

أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَخْدَمَ
to employ, hire, engage the services of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً الْبَحْرِ
to charter

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ
to sublet, sublease, underlet

أَجْرٌ: قَرْمِيدٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجْرٌ: رَاتِبٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجْرٌ: أُنْتَابٌ
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجْرٌ: جُمْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
fee, charge, rate

أَجْرٌ: نُؤَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الأَجْرُ الأَذْنَى، الحدُّ الأَذْنَى للأَجُورِ
minimum wage(s)

أَجْرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about

أَجْرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to make flow, cause to stream, flush; to run, make run, set running

أَجْرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أَجْرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
to inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

أَجْرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَجْرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ
to credit with

أَجْرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to debit with, charge to someone's account

أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
to treat in the same manner as, put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 أَجَلٌّ عَنْ نَزَةٍ عَنْ
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 أَجَلٌّ: أَرْجَأُ
 to suspend
 أَجَلٌ تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارُهُ
 to continue; to adjourn
 أَجَلٌ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 أَجَلٌ: مُدَّةٌ، أَمَدٌ، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 أَجَلٌ: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ
 due date, date of maturity
 أَجَلٌ: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
 on credit; time
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدٌّ نَقْدًا
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُومٍ
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 أَجَلٌ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدٌّ عَاجِلٌ، مُؤَجَّلٌ
 sooner or later
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا
 cause, reason
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 لِأَجَلٍ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ أَنْ
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ
 أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْمَابٌ
 fee, charge, rate
 أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
 postage; mailing charges
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ
 fare
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portorage, carriage
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 أَجْرَةٌ (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيذَةٌ
 hairless, bald
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ
 beardless
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 أَجْرَدٌ: بِالٍ
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْرَمَ
 أَجْرَأُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ
 pharmacist, druggist
 أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيٌّ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 أَجْرَلُ لَهُ الْعَطَاءُ
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجٌ
 أَجْشَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ
 أَجْعَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 to tarry, linger; to be late
 أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,
 أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِسْتَبْرَرَ

general, overall, total, شامل، كُليّ، شامِل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive; thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَائِيٌّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْحَرَكَةَ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush، إِجْمَعٌ: أَيَكَّةٌ، حَمِيلَةٌ
brushwood

أَجْمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ
أَجْمَدٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on، عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ عَلَى
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole، كُلٌّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge، أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsisize

to sum, total, add (up); to combine، جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable، أَعْتَدَلَ: الطَّلَبُ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria

أَجْمِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

anopheles

بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجْنٌ: صَبْرُهُ مَخْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

أَجْنٌ: سَتْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

brackish (water)

أَجْنٌ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous،
extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

foreigner, alien; stranger

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction، إِخْرَاجٌ، إِبْعَادٌ
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dissipating, dispersal, dispersion، إِجْلَاءٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference، إِجْلَالٌ
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبٌ: كَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ: صَبَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the أَجْلَةَ الْآخِرَةِ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحٌ: أَصْلَعٌ

أَجْلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَهُ: أَصْلَعٌ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمٌ: عَدِيمٌ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement، إِجْمَاعٌ
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيٌّ

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَالٌ: إِجْزَاؤٌ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَالٌ: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إِجْزَالٌ: تَعْمِيمٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْزَالِيَّةٌ
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْزَالِ، بِالْإِجْزَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْزَالِ

whole, in general, generally, by and large،
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجْوَدُ: أَحْسَنُ، أَفْضَلُ
more generous, more liberal	أَجْوَدُ: أَكْرَمُ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجْوَفُ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجْوَفُ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجُ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدُ (العُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النَّوَاءِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاءِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَّقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٌ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهِرٌ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْحَ

renvoi إحاطة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)

pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحاطة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

إحالة: استيحاءة - راجع استيحاءة

with reference to بالإحالة إلى

to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحان: أهلك

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوِيَ، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to

to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ

أَحَبَّ الزُّرْعَ: صارَ ذا حَبِّ - راجع حَبِّ الزُّرْعِ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط

frustration إحباط [نفس]

aphasic; aphasiac أحبس: مُصابٌ بالحَبْسَةِ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ

أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَلٌ

أَحْبُولٌ - راجع أَحْبُولَةٌ

snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ

to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: استلزم، إقتضى، تطلّب

to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا

إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إزنيك، تردّد - راجع تحير

إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز

to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إحتاط: إختار، توى

إحتاط على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط

إحتاط ب: أخطق ب، طوق - راجع أحاط ب

to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile إحتال على: خدع، غش

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي

to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أحاط ب: شمل

to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: علم ب، إطلع على

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: فهم

to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أحاطه علماً ب: أعلمه ب، أطلعه على

أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني ب، اهتم ب

encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إحاطة: تطويق

comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness إحاطة: شمول

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إحاطة: علم، إطلاع

understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension إحاطة: فهم، إدراك

fossils إحافير: مستحاثات

paleontology علم الأحافير

أحاق ب: أحاط ب - راجع حاق ب

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to إحتال إلى أو على

to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension إحال إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

أحال: حوّل - راجع حوّل

referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance إحالة

إِحْتِبَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

إِحْتَبَزَ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

إِحْتَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure, تدبيرٌ احتِرَازِيٌّ

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

إِحْتَالَ: اسْتَمْعَلَ الْحَيْلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْإِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

إِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: إِنْجَبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَبَاسٌ

occlusion

إِحْتِبَاسٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

aphasia; dyslogia

إِحْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

إِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ: إِنْجَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَبَسَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

to weave; to knit

إِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

إِحْتَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

إِحْتَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّ

إِحْتَبَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَرَضَ
to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

إِحْتَبَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

إِحْتَبَابٌ
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation

إِحْتِبَابٌ [فَلَكَ]

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: تَدَرُّعٌ، إِدْعَاءٌ
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْتِبَاجٌ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَّ - راجع حَزَّ

اِحْتَزَمَ - راجع تَحَزَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَابٌ: عَدَّ، اِحْتَسَبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اِحْتَسَبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - راجع حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - راجع حَسَبَ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, اِحْتِشَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاسٌ

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَافٌ

professional اِحْتِرَافِيٌّ

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّةٌ

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاقٌ

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْقَائِيٌّ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَامٌ: اِعْتَبَارٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَامٌ: مَهَابَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَامٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، اِلْتِمَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَامٌ: وِفَاءٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - راجع تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَبَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty **اِحْتِفَاءٌ**: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) **اِحْتِفَاءٌ**: حَفَى
keeping, retention, retaining, holding, **اِحْتِفَاطٌ** (بِ)

maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, **اِحْتِفَالٌ**
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-
ity; observance, keeping, solemnization;
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع **حَفْلَةٌ** تَأْيِينِيَّة

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), **اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ**,
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع **حَفَرَ**

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع **تَحَفَزَ**

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep **اِحْتَفَظَ** بِ: **حَفِظَ**
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع **حَفِظَ** لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, **اِحْتَفَظَ**: **غَضِبَ**
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to **اِحْتَفَلَّ** (بِذِكْرِي، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَّ: **حَفَلَ** (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع **حَفَلَ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **اِحْتِفَارٌ**

contempt of court **اِحْتِفَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

congestion **اِحْتِفَانٌ**

to despise, scorn, disdain, **اِحْتَفَرَ**: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become **اِحْتَقَنَ** الدَّمُ اِلخ: **تَجَمَّعَ**
congested

to suffer from **اِحْتَقَنَ** الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: **حَشَدٌ**، **جَمَعٌ** (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع **حَشَدٌ**

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, **اِحْتِشَامٌ**
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, **اِحْتَشَدَ**: **تَجَمَّعَ**
(together),
congregate, come together, crowd (together),
throng (together), flock together, band together,
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, **اِحْتَشَمَ**: **كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا**
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be **اِحْتَشَمَ** مِنْ: **اِسْتَحَى** مِنْ
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَّ - راجع **حَصَدَ**

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, **اِحْتِضَارٌ**
agony of death

اِحْتِضَانَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتَضَرَ: **حَضَرَ**، **ضِدَّ** **غَابَ** - راجع **حَضَرَ**

to be dying, moribund, **اِحْتَضَرَ**: **حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ**
approaching death, near to death, at the point of
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish
life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع **حَطَّ**

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to **اِحْتَطَّبَ**
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): **اِحْطَأَ** بِهِ - راجع **حَفَّ** (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: **فَرَّكَ**، **حَكَ**، **حَتَّ** - راجع **حَفَّ**

to welcome, receive **اِحْتَفَى** بِ: **رَحَّبَ** بِ، **كَرَّمَ**
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **اِحْتَفَى**: **مَشَى** حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَابٌ: حَلَبٌ

occupation, seizure, capture,

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces

قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِيٌّ

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream

اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيٌّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اِثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اِثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself,

shield oneself

اِحْتَمَيْ (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,

likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اِرْجَئِيَّةٌ

probability

اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

اِحْتِمَالِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to

imply, involve, carry

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential,

probable, likely

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in,

have capacity for

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِطَاقٌ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable,

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

لَا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected

اِحْتَمَمَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقْنَ

to flush, glow, blush,

redden

اِحْتَمَنَّ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

to rub

اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in

close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, contact, touch

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate

with, mingle with, mix with

to itch

اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply,

penetrate, touch, impress

اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

antitrust laws

قَوَانِينُ مَكَاوِفَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ

trust; cartel, syndicate

اِتِّحَادٌ اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحْتِدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَاقَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition;

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَاكِيٌّ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-

session or complete control of; to corner, get a

corner on

to appeal to (someone)

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to

court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَمَكَّ إِلَى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاضَى

اِحْتَمَكَّ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,

appropriate

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

to assume, take

over, take charge of, take control of, take

command of

to rank, rate, stand, take

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْرَلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحْتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحْتِيَائِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحْتِيَائِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَالٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, keep from	اِحْتِمَالٌ: كَفٌّ عَنِ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نَكَصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِعْقَفٌ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْتِمَالٌ: لُغْزٌ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	اِحْتِمَالٌ: لَيْسَ اِلْتِمَادًا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
to make into one, unify, unite	اِحْتِمَالٌ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
one	اِحْتِمَالٌ: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled	اِحْتِمَالٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	اِحْتِمَالٌ: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	اِحْتِمَالٌ: لَا اِحْتِمَالٌ
the One (God)	اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِلَهٌ
Sunday	اِحْتِمَالٌ: يَوْمُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِحْتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to possess, own, have	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِحْرَزَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
احتياج - راجع حاجة	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
احتياجات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)	اِحْتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
احتياط: بديل، إضافي - راجع احتياطي	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
احتياط: (أخذ) احتياطاته - راجع اخطأ	اِتَّخَذَ (اِخْتَذَ) اِحْتِيَاطَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْطَا
احتياطي: تحفظي، وقائي، احترازي	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وِقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
preventive, protective, safety	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
reserve, reservist	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
depreciation reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِلْتِمَادٌ اَوْ اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
legal reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
provisional seizure, attachment	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
reserve capital	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاكٌ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرَ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جَسَدِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعَيْرِهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ
Pentecost أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
the units [رياضيات]
eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَائِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

abscissa إِحْدَائِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أُفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

hunchbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)
humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

إِحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدُوَّةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدُوَّةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, إِحْدُوْدَبَ
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدُوَّةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجُودَ، أَجَمَلَ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَحْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to; assign to, single out forto count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاءات، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزَ

to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume أَحْرَقَ
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيْتِ
ashes by burning

to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Meccan pilgrim) أَحْرَمَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit أَحْزَنَ

to feel, sense, experience; أَحْسَسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception, إِحْسَاسٌ
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإحْساسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

unfeeling, insensate, عَدِيمُ الإحْساسِ، فَاقِدُ الإحْساسِ
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numbcharity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, إِحْسَانٌ
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ البَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ البَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command ofto give charity (to), give alms (to), أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
be charitable (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دِقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أُبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَّ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِبْدَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

إِحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا- رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

إِحْلَوْلُكَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

to marry, get married

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ

bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ

arraignment; summoning,

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مُدْكِرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ), summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ

to arraign; to summon,

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ- رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْظَ: أَعْظَبَ

fossil

أَحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاثٌ

paleontology

عِلْمُ الْأَحْفِيرِ

fossil

أَحْفُورِيٌّ

to tell or say the truth

أَحَقَّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

أَحَقُّ بِهِ

denial of justice

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْفَرٌ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرَ
أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطُ: نَضِيجٌ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَحْنَطُ: حَنْطَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَبُ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

أَحْنَقُ: أَغَاظٌ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ

أَحْوَالُ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجُ: أَفْقَرُ

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization,

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feebleminded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاعٌ: اِبْتِدَاعٌ، اِبْتِكَارٌ
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاعٌ (ج اِخْتِرَاعَاتٌ): مُخْتَرَعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاقٌ: نَفَاذٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَسَ - راجع خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ، اَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاعٌ [طَب]]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَالٌ [كِیْمِیَاءُ وَفِزِیَاءُ]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِیٌّ

اِخْتِرَانٌ - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلْحَ

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبٌ
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَارٌ: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالْوُنُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَارٍ
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِيٌّ: تَجْرِبِيٌّ
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ: تَجْرِبِيَّةٌ

اِخْتِبَالٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: اِحْاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَطَ

اِخْتَبَلَّ - راجع خَبَلَّ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَامٌ: اِنْهَاءٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَامٌ: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَائِيَّةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): حَتَّنَ

اِخْتِصَامٌ - راجعُ حُصُومَةٍ

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize, synopsisize, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline, abstract

اِخْتِصَمَ - راجعُ تَخَاصُمٍ

اِخْتِطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجعُ خَطَّطَ

اِخْتِطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجعُ تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَّفَ - راجعُ خَطَّفَ

اِخْتِطَّبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجعُ خَطَّبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْتَمَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجعُ خَطَّبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجعُ خَطَّفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself, absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset, confused

to be or become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify

to acetify

to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَرَلَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجعُ خَزَنَ

to specialize in, major in

to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly or legally qualified in or for, have the power or authority to

to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجعُ حَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، حَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, briefing, abstraction

brevery, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلْحَ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority (special) domain, bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function

(area of) jurisdiction

دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

specialist; expert; technician

اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

اِخْتِمَارٌ: تَحْمُرٌ

اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

frequency, frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ

onager, wild ass	أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ
two jugular veins	أَخْدَعَانِ
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening	أَخْدُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلْمٌ
wrinkles, furrows, lines	أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعَيْدٌ
to take; to pick up; to take in; to receive, get, obtain	أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy	أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of	أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ
to punish	أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with	أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by	أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخِذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared	أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعِدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold	أَخَذَ ب: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
to accept	أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ
to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe	أَخَذَ ب، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَيَّنَى، تَبَع، اتَّبَعَ
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals	أَخَذَ بِالنَّارِ، أَخَذَ نَارَهُ: انْتَقَمَ
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to	أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَّاهُ
to treat harshly (roughly,	أَخَذَهُ بِدَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ
	أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

to ferment, undergo fermentation	اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)	اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إِنْخَإِ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْ رَاقُ التَّبَاقِ إِنْخَإِ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضِجَتْ
to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَامَ، تَحَجَّبَتْ
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation	اِخْتِنَاقٌ
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate	اِخْتِنَقَ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option	اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for	اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
free will; will, volition	اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition	اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنِ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken	اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism	اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبُرٌ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الطُّهُورِ
	أَخْتَرَ - راجع خَشَرَ
	أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
	اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع تَحْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ لَامًا، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مُصَدِّرٌ أَخَذَ
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذُ وَرَدٌ
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَمُكِّلُ الأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَةَ: إِغْمَاؤٌ تَحْشِيئِي

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَةَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَةَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَرَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain أَخَرَ: عَاقَ

to set back, put back أَخَرَ السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَرَتِ السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَرَ
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other الأَخَرَ

he also هُوَ الأَخَرَ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينٍ) غَيْرِهِ
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: إِسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَضَدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أَدْرَجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبِقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَوَى: أَدَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعُ انْخَسَفَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَنَ: رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) إِخْشَوْشَنَ: نَعَوَدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal إِخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِينًا - رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْتِصَائِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابُ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصِيْبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابُ: تَلْقِيحٌ

مِنْ وَقْتِ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعُ وَقْتِ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ: أَخِيرٌ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرَ: نَهَائِيَّةٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرَ: طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرَ: أَسْفَلٌ، كَعْبٌ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخْرَ مُوَضَّةً

deadline أَخْرَ مُوَعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرِي مَرَّةً

for the last time أَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ آخِرَ

for the last time الْأَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ الْآخِرَةَ

taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

excretion أَخْرَاجُ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجُ: حَذَفَ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجُ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجُ: إِضْدَارٌ، نَشْرٌ

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجُ [سِينَا، مَسْرَحٌ، رَادِيُو، تَلْفِزِيُونٌ]

output أَخْرَاجُ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إِكْتَرُونِيٍّ) إلخ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأُ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأُ هَدَفًا إِخْ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِخْطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُوبُ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُوبِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرُ: أَشْعَرُ، أُنْذِرُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكَنَّ، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِخْفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِخْفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَسْلٌ، خَيْبَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسُ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسٌ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَتِيلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَبَ بِ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَبَ بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَبَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation	إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِيئِيٌّ
cross-fertilization, xenogamy	إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
self-fertilization, autogamy	إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
artificial insemination	إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ
double fertilization	عَقَاقِيرُ الإِخْصَابِ
fertility drugs	إِخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا
to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile	أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ
to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ
subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)	إِخْضَاعٌ (لِ)
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ
green, verdant	أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ المَصَافِيرِ
	أَتَى عَلَى الأَخْضَرَ وَالبَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	إِخْضِرَارٌ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon	أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)
to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee	أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيْبَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِخْ
	أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ
	أَخْضَلَ: إِتْلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ
	إِخْضَلَ: إِتْلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَوْضَبٌ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ
greenness, verdancy	إِخْضِرَارٌ
greenness, verdancy	إِخْضِيْبَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ ب**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدًا

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدًا إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوَعْدِهِ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment

to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوْبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ: أُخْرَى**
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْمَاجَ شَرِيْطِيَّةَ: دَاءُ الشَّرِيْطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْمَاجَ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin- **إِخْمَادَ: إِطْفَأَ**
quishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْمَادَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَّأَ عَنِ، أَفْرَعَ**

uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءَ: جَلَّأَ، إِفْرَاعَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ مَشْرُوطَ**

إِخْلَادَ: تَخْلِيدَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدَ

إِخْلَادَ: إِقَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصَ: صِدْقَ، وَفَاءَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاطَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ

أَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفَعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**
ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**

last but not least أَحْيِرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
 deadline الْمَوْعِدُ الْآخِيرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)
 better (than), superior (to); preferable (to) أَحْيِرَ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلَ، أَحْسَنَ
 the best الْأَخْيِرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
 roller أَخْيِلُ (طَائِرٌ)
 blueweed, viper's bugloss أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex آدَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى
 to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out آدَهُ الْحِمْلُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقَلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتَعَبَهُ
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit آدٌ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
 to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise آدَى: قَامَ بِـ
 to lead to; to contribute آدَى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحَدَّثَ
 to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger
 to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to آدَى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرَشَدَ
 to salute, greet آدَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
 to render a service to, do someone a favor آدَى خِدْمَةً لـ
 to pay, settle, discharge آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness آدَى شَهَادَةً
 to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read آدَى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا الْخ
 to take an oath, swear آدَى يَمِينًا
 performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution آدَاءُ
 tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article; آدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 آدَاةٌ (جِ آدَوَاتٌ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خَمَرَ
 أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot) أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing أَخْنٌ: مَنْ يَخِنُّ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed أَخْسَسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعٌ أَخٌ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity أَخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn أَخْوَرٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes أَخْوَصٌ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes أَخْوَصٌ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal أَخْوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity أَخْوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee أَخْيِدٌ: أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage أَخْيِدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْيِرٌ

the latter هَذَا الْآخِرِ

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last أَخْيِرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly أَخْيِرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْفَقٌ	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
administration, department, service, section, division	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
business administration; management	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
administration of estates	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
civil service	إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
crank	ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
maladministration, mismanagement	سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ	مَجْلِسُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَكَزٌ
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
executive; manager, director, administrator	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
administrative law	قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current	أَدَالَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of	أَدَالَ فُلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيهِ أَوْ عَلَيَّه
to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent	أَدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on	أَدَامَ: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، أَبَقَى عَلَى
shortening; seasoning; condiment	إِدَامٌ
perpetuation, eternization	إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ
keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation	إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty	أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry	أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
to lend, loan, advance (money to)	أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
condemnation, conviction, incrimination, تجريم	إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
particle	إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
definite article	ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
machinery of government; organ of government	سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ
boring tools	مَجْلِسُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
holding tools	مَجْلِسُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَكَزٌ
striking tools	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
cutting tools	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
measuring tools	قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
torsion tools	أَدَالَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
tableware, table utensils	أَدَالَ فُلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيهِ أَوْ عَلَيَّه
kitchenware, kitchen utensils	أَدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى	أَدَامَ: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، أَبَقَى عَلَى
to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of	إِدَامٌ
to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)	إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ
to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle	إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
to turn, direct, point, aim	أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from	أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
to pass around, circulate	أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy	إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِنْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدَارَ	
administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)	

to reach, arrive at, attain	إذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	إذْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	إذْرَكَ: باغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَيْتَةُ إلخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	إذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	إذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِحَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	إذْرَكَ الوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أذْرَنَ: وَسَخَ
Gnostic	أذْرِي
agnostic	لا أذْرِي
Gnosticism	أذْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لا أذْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أذْرِينالين
	أدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - راجع دَسَمَ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, purport, contend	إدَّعَى: زَعَمَ، ادَّعَى
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بغيرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إدَّعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إدَّعَى عَلَى: قاضِي، داعِي، خاصِمَ، حاكمَ، أَقامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إدعاء: زَعَم، حُجَّة
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إدعاء: تَظَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إدعاء: غَطْرَسَة

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, listing, putting down, inscription, registration, registry, recording; classification	إذراج: إدخال، تَصْمِين، تَسْجِيل
diuresis	إذرار (البَوْل)
perception, discernment, realization, noticing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إذراك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
reaching, arrival, attainment	إذراك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إذراك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إذراك: لَحاقَ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إذراك: نَضِج، نُضُوج
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إذراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
perception	إذراك حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إذراك وَرَاءَ الحِسِّي
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إذراك الذاتِ الاِسْتِنطائِي، إذراك شُعُورِي
apperception	إذراك بِالتَّرابُط
epistemic, cognitive	إذراكي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أذْرَة: تَجْمَعُ سائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الحِصْيَةِ عَادَة
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أذْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أذْرَد: بِلَا أَسنان
to armor oneself, put on armor	أذْرَع، إِذْرَع: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَمَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate
 to express, voice, أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
 utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
 to adduce, bring forward
 to make, deliver (a أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
 statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
 niqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)
 to adduce, present, advance, offer, أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
 give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse,
 pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
 witness
 to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
 ballot
 أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دليل
 to walk or set out at nightfall أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا
 أَدْلَعُ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دلَعُ لِسَانَهُ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
 to be or become pitch-black, أَدْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
 pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous
 آدم - راجع أَدَمَةٌ
 Adam أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ
 man, human being إِبْنُ أَدَمَ
 Adam's apple تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ
 to bleed, cause to bleed أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
 إدماج - راجع دَمَجَ
 addiction إِدْمَانٌ
 opiomania, opiumism إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 cocaineism إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايِينِ
 alcoholism, إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
 dipsomania
 drug addiction, narcomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَخْدَرَاتِ
 morphinomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ
 heroinomania, heroinism إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ
 addictive إِدْمَانِيٌّ
 dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis أَدَمَةٌ
 أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand إِدْعَاءٌ: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 arrogation, undue assumption إِدْعَاءٌ: اِنْتِحَالٌ
 litigation, prosecution; إِدْعَاءٌ: مَقَاضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
 suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action
 (against), institution of legal proceedings (against);
 suit, lawsuit
 إِدْعَاءٌ: لِأَيْحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعَى ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى
 declaration عَلَيْهِ
 the الإِدْعَاءُ، جِهَةُ الإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدْعَى وَمُحَامُوهُ
 prosecution
 black-eyed أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
 أَدْغَالٌ - راجع دَغَلٌ
 incorporation, embodiment, insertion، إِدْخَالٌ
 introduction, putting in
 merger, merging, amalgamation، إِدْغَامٌ: دَمَجٌ
 consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction,
 juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion
 إِدْغَامٌ [لُغَةً]: اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ
 assimilation, contraction, diphthong،
 diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis
 to incorporate, embody, insert، إِدْخَلَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
 introduce, put in
 to merge, amalgamate, consolidate، أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
 unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse
 to contract, assimilate, diphthongize أَدْعَمَ [لُغَةً]
 إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ
 أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ
 to warm oneself إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ
 to pour, pour out, pour forth، أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
 empty, shed
 أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ
 أَدْفَعُ: أَفْقَرُ، أَذَلُّ
 to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
 to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to
 lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble
 إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ
 أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمٌ
 dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep
 to make free with, take liberties أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
 with
 أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى
 to slander, defame, vilify, asperse، أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أذيم: جلد مذبوع

surface

أذيم الأرض أو السماء: سطح، ظاهر

إذيوولوجياً - راجع إيديوولوجياً

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إذ، إذ أن، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إذ ذاك

if; whether; when, whenever

إذاً

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إذاً ما, in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إلا إذاً

whether, if

ما إذاً

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أذى: to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أذى: harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أذاب

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

أذابة

March

أذار: مارس

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أذاع (بالرأديو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أذاع (بالتلفزيون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إذاعة: نشر، بوح

أذمخ: أذخل، أذرج - راجع دمج

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أذمي

to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أذنى: إقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

أذنى: إقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

nearer, closer

أذنى: أقرب

أذنى: قريب، وشيك - راجع دان

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أذناه: في ما يلي, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

الحد الأدنى

minimum wage(s) للأجر الأدنى

the Near East

الشرق الأدنى

من أذناه إلى أقصاه - راجع أقصى

الموقعون أذناه - راجع موقع

to be or become seriously ill

أذنف: إشتد مرضه

إذهام: إسود - راجع إذهم

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أذهش: أذهل، بهت

أذهق: ملأ، أترع - راجع دهق

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إذهم: إسود

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أذهم: أسود

أذهن - راجع داهن

man of letters, writer, author

أذيب: كاتب

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أذيب: مؤدب

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلال: تَحْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذْفٌ
to allow, permit, give permis- sion to; to license, authorize	أَذِنَ لـ: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع	أَذِنَ بِـ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذَّنَ بِـ: أَعْلَمَ
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذَّنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذَّنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
to call to prayer	أَذَّنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أُذُنٌ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أُذُنٌ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرْزَبِ (نبات)
abalone	أُذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أُذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)
otitis	أَعَارَةٌ أُذُنًا صَاغِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنٌ: إِذَا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلِفِزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ
إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّاتٍ	إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
أَذَانَ (مفردها أُذُنٌ) - راجع أُذُنٌ	
to wither, shrivel, wilt, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبَلُ
إِذْخَارٌ - راجع إِذْخَارٌ	
إِذْخِرٌ - راجع إِذْخِرٌ	
lemon grass	إِذْخِرُ (نبات)
أَذْرَى (الْحِنِطَّةُ) - راجع ذَرَى	
أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرابِ) - راجع ذَرَى	
to throw off, throw down	أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى
to shed tears	أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)
to mute, drop excrement	أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
calendula, marigold	أَذْرَبُونَ (نبات)
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذْرَبُونَ المَاءِ (نبات)
إِذْعَانٌ submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	
أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع ذَعَرَ	
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَنَ لـ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up	أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذَكَرَ (بـ): ذَكَرَ (بـ)
	إِذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، اِخْتِيَارًا، مَشِيئَةً، اِرَادَةَ

decree, edict, ordinance, act اِرَادَةَ: مَرْسُومًا، اَمْرًا عَالِيًا

abulia فِقْدَانُ اِلِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ اِلِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ اِلِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ اِلِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional اِرَادِيًّا

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse اِرَاعًا: خَوْفًا، اُنْفِرَاجًا - رَاجِعَ رَوْعًا
اِرَاقًا: سَفَحًا، سَكَبًا

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth اِرَاقَةً

bloodshed اِرَاقَةُ الدَّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic اِرَامِيًّا

to tighten اِرْبًا: اِخْتَمًا، شَدًّا

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) اِرْبًا (ب): كَانْ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective اِرْبًا: بَغْيَةً

wish, desire اِرْبًا: اَمْنِيَّةً

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

limb, organ اِرْبًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبِيًّا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense اِرْبًا: عَقْلًا

to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers اِرْبًا: دَهَاءًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبَةً مَرَقَةً (أَوْ قَطْعَةً) اِرْبًا اِرْبًا

to increase, augment, grow اِرْبِيًّا: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than اِرْبِيًّا: اِنْفَافًا عَنِ، زَادَ عَنِ اِرْبَاكًا
confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

postal money order اِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ اِذْنَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ)

treasury bonds, treasury bills اِذْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente اِذْنُ اللهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty اِذْتَبَّ: اِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، اُجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular اِذْنِيًّا

to take away, remove, eliminate اِذْهَبَ: اَزَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract اِذْهَلَّ: اِذْهَشَّ، اِبْهَتَّ، حَيَّرَ

to make forget, cause to forget اِذْهَلَّ: اَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay اِذْوَى: اِذْبَلَّ

أِذْيًا - رَاجِعَ تَأْدَى

أِذْيَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَى

auricle, atrium اِذِينَ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial اِذِينِيًّا: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَذِينَ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula اِذِينِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

are اِرًا: مِئَةُ مِثْرٍ مَرْبَعٌ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out اِرَى: عَرَضَ

أِرَابَ (اللَّبَنِ) - رَاجِعَ رَوْبَ (اللَّبَنِ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion اِرَابًا: اَوْقَعَ فِي الشُّكِّ

arabesque اِرَابِيكًا

lies; false rumors; disquieting news اِرَاجِيْفًا

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to اِرَاحًا

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation اِرَاحَةً

to suspect, doubt, question, إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالَ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلُ
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, إِرْتِبَاطَ: نَعَهْدُ، الْتِزَامُ
obligation

liaison officer صَاطِبُ إِرْتِبَاطٍ

disengagement فَكُّ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

correlation coefficient مُعَامِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), إِرْتِبَاكَ
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطًا
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit إِرْتَبَطَ (بِ): نَعَهْدَ، الْتَزَمَ
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, إِرْتَبَاكَ
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, إِرْبَةٌ: عُمْدَةٌ
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness) إِرْبَةٌ: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقُ

إِرْبَةٌ: دِهَاءٌ
إِرْبَةٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ
أَرْبِحَ - رَاجِعَ رَيْحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim أَرْبَدُ (اللُّؤُنُ)

puff adder أَرْبَدٌ: أَفْعَى نَافِيحَةٌ

أَرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ (يَوْمُ)

four أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede أُمُّ أَرْبَعِ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشْرَ (١٤)

forty أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal إِرْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster إِرْبِيَانُ

groin أَرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, إِرْتَأَى: إِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

to apostatize, **إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح)**
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

to retrace one's steps, turn **إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ**
back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

to wear, put on, be **إِرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إِيح)**
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting **إِرْتِدَاءً: لُبْسٌ**
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

withdrawal, retreat, fallback, **إِرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ**
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **(بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)**
ricochet

إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح - رَاجِعٌ رِدَّةً

to be deterred (from), prevented (from), **إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

to gain one's livelihood, make a **إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**
living, live (on or by)

to come out, come to light, appear, **إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

to obey, submit to, abide by, **إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَنَلَهُ**
comply with

to be ordained, **إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَّةٍ**
consecrated

to cross, make the sign of **إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**
the cross

to take bribes, accept a **إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَزْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَتِّجَ

to be tongue-tied, **أَزْتَجَّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, **إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ**
be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا

shock, concussion, convulsion, **إِرْتِجَاجٌ: اهْتِزَازٌ**
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُغْنِيٌّ، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

backward, reverse **إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٌّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **إِرْتِجَافٌ**

quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **إِرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **إِرْتِجَالًا**

offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporatory, impromptu, **إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ**

offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتِجَالًا

إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, **إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**

shudder, shake, quaver

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, **إِرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ**

deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ

إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **إِرْتِجَاءٌ**

sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِرتَقَى: صَعِدَ
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

إِرتَقَى العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَ
advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotionإِرتِقاء: صُعود، إِرتِقاء
ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

إِرتِقاء العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء: راجع تَرَقَّبَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتِشاء

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتِشاء: راجع تَرَأَصَفَ

إِرتِشاء: راجع رَضِيَ

إِرتِشاء: إِصْطِدَامٌ، تَصَادُمٌ
collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hitإِرتِشاء (ب): إِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ (ب)
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ الماشيةِ رَعَاها

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

إِرتِشاء: رَجَعُ (تِ) الماشيةِ: رَعَتَ

to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَاءُ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاءً
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ: تَأْجِيلٌ
suspension	إِرْجَاءُ: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إِرْجَاجٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إِرْجَاجِيٌّ
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إِرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَّارِجُ
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجْحٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَحُ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَحُ: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
to spread	أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	أَرْجَفُ: نَشَرُ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَمَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
purple	أَرْجَوَانٌ
purple	أَرْجَوَانِيٌّ
swing; seesaw; cradle	أَرْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِرْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well)	إِرْتَوَائِيٌّ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبِّبٌ
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِرْتِيَابٌ
frequentation	إِرْتِيَادٌ: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوْعٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْثٌ
	ضَرِيْبَةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيْبَةٌ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِيُّ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةٌ
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرْجُ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرْجُ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرْجُ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
	أَرْجُ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجِيحٌ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرْجُ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأُ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأُ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أردّ (ت السَاء) - راجع ردّ (ت السَاء)
to reject, discard, cast off	أردّل: نَدَّ، اطَّرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أردّل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأردّل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أردّل العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أرز (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أرز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إرزبة
larch	أرزبية (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أرسي (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ،	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أرسي مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إرساء (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إرساء: تَرَسَّيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إرساب - راجع ترسيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إرسال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَدَفَ،	إرسال: إِطْلَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَدَفَ،
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إرسال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإرسال - راجع مَحَطَّةُ
consignment, shipment	إرسالية: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إرسالية: بَعْثَةٌ
	أرسب - راجع رسب

argon	أرجون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أرجيلة - راجع نارجيلَة
more merciful	أرحم
the Most Merciful (God)	أرحمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أرّخ
chronicle	
to predate, backdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ سَابِقِ
to postdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ لَاحِقِ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أرّخي
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أرّخي لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إرخاء
relaxation; lowering, dropping	
archipelago	أرخبيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أرخص: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رخص
to find or consider cheap or	أرخص: إِسْتَرَخَصَ
inexpensive	
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أرخص له في أمر
make possible for; to pave the way for	
cheaper, less expensive	أرخص: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أو كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أردى: صَرَعَ
down, strike down	
to destroy, ruin	أردى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أرداه قَتِيلًا
worse	أردأ
the worst	الأردأ
parataxis	إرداف: إِهْطَالُ أَدْوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إردب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إردب: قَنَاةٌ
sluiceway, aqueduct	
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إردب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إردبة: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أردف ب: أَتْبَعَ
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	
to follow, come after; to succeed	أردف: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أردف (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعُ صَعْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-; ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَبَقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّة
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor: ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْضَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعُ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْضَبَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْضَبِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْضَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَرْضَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَدَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [راديو وتلفزيون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أْفَسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel	أُرْشَد: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْضَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْضَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْضَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْضَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْح) - رَاجِعُ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْضُ [كهرباء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis **أَرْقَاءُ**: وَفَقُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphid, aphid, plant **أَرْقَةٌ**: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
 louse
 to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down **أَرْقَدَ**
 to layer, propagate by means of layers **أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ**
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, **أَرْقَشَ**
 mottled, speckled, flecked
 to dance, make dance **أَرْقَصَ**
 speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, **أَرْقَطَ: مُرْقَطٌ**
 pinto
 leopard, panther **أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)**
 burdock **أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)**
 stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, **أَرْقَعٌ: أَحْمَقٌ**
 imbecile, idiot, simpleton
أَرْكَانٌ - راجع رُكْنٌ
 reliance, confidence, trust **إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِمَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ**
 to ride, mount, make (someone) **أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ**
 ride or mount
أَرْكَعَ - راجع رَكَعَ
 to trust, have confidence **أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى**
 in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend
 on
أَرْكِيَلَةٌ - راجع نَارَكِيَلَةٌ
أَرْمَ: بَلِيٌّ - راجع رَمَّ
 molar teeth **أَرْمٌ: أَضْرَاسٌ**
 to gnash one's teeth **حَرَقَ الأَرْمَ**
أَرْمَى: رَمَى - راجع رَمَى
 incineration; cremation **إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ**
 to incinerate, **أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ**
 cremate, burn to ashes
 to be or become ashen, ashy, **إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادِ**
 ash-colored, gray
إِرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ - راجع رَمِدٌ
 sore-eyed **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ**
 ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray **أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ**
 dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied **أَرْمَدٌ: وَسِخٌ**
أَرْمَسَ: دَقَنَ - راجع رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet
 to desist from, abstain from, **أَرْعَى عَنِ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ**
 refrain from (sin, error, etc.)
 to repent **أَرْعَى: نَدِمَ، تَابَ**
 erg **أَرْعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ**
أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - راجع رَعَا، رَعَى
 to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame **أَرْعَى وَأَرْبَدَ**
 up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten
 compulsion, coercion, constraint, **أَرْعَى: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ**
 force, forcing
أَرْعَبَ (في) - راجع رَعَبَ (في)
 to compel (to), coerce (to), **أَرْعَمَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ**
 constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)
 organ **أَرْعُنٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 ergot **أَرْعُوتٌ [طب]**
 argon **أَرْعُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ**
أَرْقَدَ - راجع رَقَدَ
أَرْقَضَ: رُفِعَ, **أَرْقَضَ: تَمَرَّقَ**
 to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be adjourned, concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded
أَرْعَ، الأَرْعَ
 higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost
أَرْفَقَ (بِ)
 to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)
أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to get no sleep, find no **أَرْقٌ: سَهَدٌ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ**
 sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia
أَرْقَ - راجع أَرْقَ
أَرْقٌ: رَفِقٌ، رَفَعٌ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to soften someone's heart, move, touch, **أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ**
 arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy
 to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep **أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ**
 awake
 insomnia, sleeplessness **أَرْقٌ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ**
 sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep **أَرْقٌ، أَرْقٌ**

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنًا

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى

إِزْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِيًّا، رِيًّا

أَزْوَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ رُوحًا

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd,
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (يَزْدَحِمُ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (يَزْدَرِي) disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (يَزْدِرَاءُ)

contempt of court (يَزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition (يَزْدِرَادُ: بَلَعُ)

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture (يَزْدِرَاعُ)

heart transplant (يَزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (يَزْدَرَدُ: بَلَعُ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (يَزْدَرِعُ)

(يَزْدَقَمُ - راجع زَقَمَ)

(يَزْدَلْفُ (إِلَى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إِلَى))

(يَزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (يَزْدَهَارُ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (يَزْدَهَرُ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(يَزْدَهَرُ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination (يَزْدَوَاجُ)

diplopia, double vision (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or nationality (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ)

double taxation (يَزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، يَزْدَوَاجُ ضَرِيْبِي)

(يَزْدَوَاجِيَّةُ - راجع يَزْدَوَاجُ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (يَزْدَوِجُ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike (يَزْدِيَادُ)

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace (يَزْرَرُ: أَحَاطَ بِ)

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (يَزْرَرُ: قَوَّى)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (يَزْرَرُ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back (يَزَاحُ)

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away (يَزَاحَةٌ)

displacement (يَزَاحَةٌ [نفس])
أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - راجع زَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry (يَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَرِ))

to roar (يَزَارُ: زَارَ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) (يَزَارُ)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (يَزَاغُ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out (يَزَالُ)

to deodorize (يَزَالُ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ))

to depilate; to shave (off) (يَزَالُ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (يَزَالُ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out (يَزَالَةٌ)

to flow, run, stream (يَزْبُ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (يَزْبُ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (يَزْبُدُ)

to drive, urge on (يَزْجِي: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (يَزْجِي: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.) (يَزْجِي النَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ الْبِخ)

أَزْحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَّى - راجع زَحَلَ

إزْدَاد: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

إزْدَان - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

إزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

إزْدِحَام: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّتِيَّة
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزَلَّ: أَلْبَسَ
to near, bring near	أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّقَى
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِّي
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَلَّتِيَّة: أَزَلَّ
chronicity	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إِيخ) [طَب]
to determine (to), decide (to), resolve (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stay at, remain at	أَزْمُونِيَّة
osmosis	إِزْمِيل
chisel; drove	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَار
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرَ: نَبَّرَ
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَار
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارٌ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power	أَزَّرَ: قُوَّة
back	أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزَّرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الزَّرْقَاءُ، القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقًا: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقًا [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاعٌ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَعَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغَدٌ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَعَ: لَصٌّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَعَ - رَاجِعَ زَجَبٌ
	أَزْفَ: قَرَّبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	الْأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ، Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	أَزْفَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
to make swallow	أَزْكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
	أَزْكَى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake
أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly
أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt
إِسَاءَةٌ

إِسَاءَةٌ الِاسْتِغْمَالِ إِخْجَ - رَاجِعٌ سُوءٌ

to make flow, cause to run strap, thong
أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى إِسَارٌ

أَسَارِيرُ (الْوَجْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ سِرَارٌ

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause
أَسَاسٌ

base, radix [رياضيات]

merits أَسَاسُ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

tax base; basis of assessment أَسَاسُ الضَّرْبِيَّةِ

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules
أَسْئَلُ: أَسْئَلٌ، مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ

on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, unfounded, groundless, baseless
عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ إِلَى أَسَاسٍ لَهُ (مِنَ الصَّحَّةِ الْخِج)

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic
أَسَاسِيٌّ

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

أَسَاطِينُ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْطَوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with
أَسَاعَ

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)
أَسَأَلَ (لَهُ سُؤْلُهُ)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush
أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى

to shed, spill, pour out
أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

to liquefy, dissolve, melt
أَسَالَ: أَدَابَ، مَبَعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَّطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ زَوْجٌ
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ زَاوِجٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from
أَزْوَرَّ عَنْ: إِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ
أَزْوَرٌّ: مَائِلٌ، مُعْوَجٌّ
inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed
أَزْوَرٌّ: أَحْوَلٌ

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom
أَزْرِبُ

myrtle
أَسْ (نبات)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure
أَسْنٌ: أَسَاسٌ

exponent, index
أَسْنٌ: ذَكِيلٌ [رياضيات]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy
أَسَأَ: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms
أَسَأَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to
أَسَى: عَزَى

أَسَى: عَزَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to help, aid, assist, support
أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)
أَسَى: حُزْنَ

to do badly
أَسَاءَ: ضَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm
أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble
أَسَاءَ إِلَى: إِسَاءَ

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern
أَسَاءَ الْإِدَارَةَ

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply
أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly
أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ

to misinterpret, misconstrue
أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرِ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلِ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of
أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِـ

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اسْتَاتِيًّا، اسْتَاتِيكِيًّا

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثْنَائِيًّا

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَأْتَرَبُ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اسْتَاذٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى

house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon,
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقُ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

to lower, drop, let down, let fall

to shed tears

to ear (up), form ears

sea bream

week

Passion Week

weekly

weekly, every week, once a week, by the

week, per week

weekly

weekly wages

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

اسْأَلَةَ: إِذَا بَتَهُ، تَمَيَّعَ

أَسَامٌ: أَضْجَرَ

أَسَامُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

إِسْبَاتٌ: سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

إِسْبَاتِيٌّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

إِسْبَانُخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

إِسْبَانِيٌّ

الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ

أَسْبَتٌ: أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَتَ: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

إِسْبَرْتُو

أَسْبِرِينَ

أَسْبَسْتُوسُ

أَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
أَسْبَغَ الوُضُوءَ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقُ

أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

أَسْبُورٌ (سَمَكٌ)

أَسْبُوعٌ

أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

أَسْبُوعِيٌّ

أَسْبُوعِيًّا

أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ أَسْبُوعِيٌّ

إِسْبِيدَاجٌ

أَسْبِرِينَ

إِسْتٌ: شَرَجٌ

appeal	اِسْتِذَاحَة (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
court of appeal(s), appellate court	مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِذَاحَة
appellate	اِسْتِذَاحِيّ [قانون]
to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِنْسَأَ: صَارَ اِنْسِئًا
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	اِسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اِلْيَافًا
to like some-one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلْحَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to	اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish	اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
to appeal	اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth	اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
	اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَابًا
	اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى
to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless	اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
to violate, desecrate, profane, defile	اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful	اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate	اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
permission, legalization	اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership	اِسْتَاذِيَّة
geotropism	اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion	اِسْتَأْسَدَ
to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control	اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission	اِسْتِئْصَالُ
mastectomy, mamectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
hysterectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
appendectomy, appendicectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
thyroidectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ
nephrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبِيَّةِ
tonsillectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
ovariectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
cholecystectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
gastroctomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)	اِسْتَأْصَلَ
aesthetics	اِسْتَاطِيقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
to seek someone's friendship	اِسْتَأْلَفَ
form, application form, application	اِسْتِئْهَارَة
trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِسْتِئْثَانٌ: ثِقَة، وُثُوقٌ
to seek protection, ask for security or safety	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وُثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى
to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time	اِسْتَأْنَى
resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening	اِسْتِئْثَانٌ: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual اِسْتَبَدَّ: اِسْتَفْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute اِسْتَبَدَّلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ

brocade اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism اِسْتَبْسَالٌ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبْسَلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَبْشَحَ

اِسْتَبْصَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْصُرًا، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اِبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِبْصَارًا

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْضَعًا

to find slow اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving, fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَبْطَانَ

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسًا]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسًا]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسًا]

violation, desecration, profanation اِسْتَبَاحَ: تَذَنِيْسٌ، اِنْتِهَاكٌ

proscription, outlawing اِسْتَبَاحَةُ دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتَبَاحَةُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتِبَاقٌ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتِبَاقٌ: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَمَلَهُ يُوُلِّ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، اُذْرَكَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in) اِسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيَّ، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْذَرَ بِ

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded اِسْتَبْدَاوِيٌّ

اِسْتَبْدَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation اِسْتَبْدَالٌ

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالٌ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيٌّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا

اِسْتَبْرَأَ، اِسْتَبْرَءَ - رَاجِعَ اَثَارَ، اِثَارَةَ
 to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبْتِ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
 ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or
 confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain
 of, convinced of, confident of
 to act slowly or carefully, take one's اِسْتَبْتِ: تَأَنَّى
 time; to be careful, patient, deliberate
 to find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَقْلَلْ، اِسْتَقْلَلْ ظِلَّهُ
 troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous,
 unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating,
 vexing, annoying
 investment اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيْفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى
 exploitation, utilization, use, اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
 turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or
 from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on,
 trading on, tapping, taking advantage of
 usufruct اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقَّ اِلْتِفَاعِ
 to invest اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى
 to exploit, utilize, turn to اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
 account, turn to advantage, profit by or from,
 benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize
 on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take
 advantage of, avail oneself of
 to exclude, except, rule out, make an اِسْتَشَى
 exception of
 exception, exclusion اِسْتِثْنَاءَ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, اِسْتِثْنَاءَ
 save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,
 without
 without exception اِسْتِثْنَاءَ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءِ
 exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّ
 uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency
 as an exception, اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 exceptionally
 emergencies; exceptional cases اِحْوَالِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 emergency session, extraordinary اِحْسَاسِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 session
 exceptional circumstances اِحْوَالِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 to respond to, react to, act or feel in اِسْتِجَابًا لـ
 response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction
 to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede
 to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

removal, taking away, setting aside, putting اِسْتَبْعَادُ
 aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-
 clusion, ruling out
 to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to اِسْتَبْعَدَ
 disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to
 regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider
 distant or faraway or remote
 to anticipate, forestall, foresee (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)
 and deal with in advance اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابِقَ
 to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; اِسْتَبَقَى
 to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to
 reserve; to spare, save
 retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, اِسْتِثْقَاءُ
 conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding
 back; making stay, asking to stay
 to make cry, move to tears اِسْتَبَكَ: اَثَارَ بُكَاءُهُ
 اِسْتَبَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُهُمْ
 questionnaire; poll اِسْتَبَانَ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ
 referendum, plebiscite اِسْتَبَانَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
 to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ
 اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرُّرُ
 occultation اِسْتَبَّرَ: اِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]
 to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَبَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
 stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,
 normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,
 peaceful, smooth
 stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتَبَابَ: اِسْتِقْرَارُ
 regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),
 calm(ness), peace
 to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ اِلَى)
 involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about
 to ask to follow اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
 اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرُّرُ
 to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take اِسْتَبَّرَ بِـ
 cover or shelter in, seek protection in
 to ask to follow اِسْتَبَلَى: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
 to seek or ask for a reward اِسْتَبَّأَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاْفَاةً
 to recover, retrieve, regain, get اِسْتَبَّأَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
 back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ عَلَى اِسْتَجْلَبَ: gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اِلْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتَجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَعَ: together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتَجْوَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتَجْوَابُ شَاهِدِ اِلْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتَجْوَابَ: اِسْتِئْبَانِ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَجْوَبَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتَجْوَبَ شَاهِدِ اِلْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَشَى (مِنْ): اِحْتَشَمَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ اِلْاِجَازَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاشَ - رَاجِعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ اِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ اِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجَلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمْالَةَ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْاَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: لَائِحَةٌ، مَذْكُرَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, aِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْاَرْوَاحَ

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْبَح): اُعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ اَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْاَدَاءِ اَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: اَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْبَاحِ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعْ وَسَامُ

to itch اِسْتَحْقَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِحْتَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا اِلَى الْحِكْمِ

increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, اِسْتِحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتَفْعَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, posterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعْ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلٰى اٰخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعْ حَبَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعْ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعْ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up اِسْتَحْرَّ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;

to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلٰى - رَاجِعْ حُصُولٌ

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرِّزْقُ الْبَاحِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلٰى - رَاجِعْ حَصَلَ عَلٰى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيْبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

اِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، اِحْتَسَمَ - راجع اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

اِسْتِخْيَاء - راجع حَيَاء

to wait for the right time اِسْتَحْيَنَ: اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good اِسْتَحَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اِسْتَحَارَ اللّٰهَ (فِي) to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; اِسْتِخْبَار questionnaire

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence داوِرَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَات agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتَحْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِخْدَام: اِسْتِعْمَالَ usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِخْدَام: تَوْظِيف on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتِخْدَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتِخْدَمَ: وَظَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتَخَذَى، اِسْتَخَذَا: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْرَاج: سَحَبَ، اِسْتِخْلَاص extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِسْتِخْرَاج: اِسْتِنْتِاج، اِكْتِشَاف conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاج: تَوْليِد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَشَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوًّا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَب

emulsification اِسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ اِلَى مُسْتَحْلَب

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءُ يَحْلِفُ - راجع تَحْلِيف

to milk اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَب

to emulsify اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ اِلَى مُسْتَحْلَب

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ - راجع حَلَفَ

اِسْتَحْلَكَ - راجع حَلَك

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اِسْتَحْتَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِحْتَام: اِغْتِسَال showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ اَحْمَقَ regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِحْوَاذ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاق obsession, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدْوُرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرَضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجُ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتَدْرَاكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَى تَدْرِجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَحْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا اِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا اِلَى الْحِج)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وُلِّدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخْفَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْلَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقْلَلَ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغِنَاءُ اَوْ الطَّرْبُ اَوْ الْفَرَحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِفَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَدْلَلَ، اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مَدَوَّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart
 حَيْظَ غَيْبًا - اسْتَذَكَّرَ: حَيْظَ غَيْبًا

to despise, scorn, disesteem اسْتَذَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَ

اسْتَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اسْتَذَنَّبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا

استزهر: مِلْحُ عُضْوِي

استزباب - راجع اِرتاب

strategic, strategical استراتيجي

strategy استراتيجيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اسْتَرَاحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

استراح للأمر - راجع اِرتاح للأمر

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite
 اسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

استراحة: فَاوِصِل (في مَسْرُوحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ (إِنْج) intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest اسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسِّيَاحِ الْإِنْج

استراق: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap- اسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنصُّصِ عَلَى المَخَابِرَاتِ الِهَاتِفِيَّةِ tapping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, اسْتِرَاقُ النُّظَرِ peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, اسْتِرْجَاع: اسْتِرْدَاد، اسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اسْتِرْجَاع: سَحَب، إِغَاء recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اسْتِرْجَع: اسْتَرَدَّ، اسْتَعَادَ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اسْتِرْجَع: سَحَب، أَلْفَى revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اسْتِرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

استرجلت المرأة - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرَأَة

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اسْتِرْجَام: اسْتِغْطَاف

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَنَارَ، أَنَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اسْتِجْلَاب، اسْتِحْضَار calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اسْتِدْعَاءٌ إِلَى المَحْكَمَة: جَلْب، إِحْضَار summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اسْتِدْعَاء: دَعْوَة إِلَى العَوْدَة

call(ing) اسْتِدْعَاء: مُنَادَة

motion, اسْتِدْعَاء: طَلَب، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - راجع اسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدْفَأَ، إِدْفَأَ

اسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), اسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرِّاسِ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cuspat(e)(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اسْتَدْلَلَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اسْتَدْلَلَ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اسْتِدْلَال: اسْتِنْتِاج، اسْتِخْلَاص deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اسْتِدْلَالِي: اسْتِنْتِاجِي evidentiary

to bleed اسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اسْتُدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take اسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in اسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَطَّلَ بِ the shadow of

اسْتَدْرَى: اسْتَدَّ، اسْتَمَلَّ - راجع ذَكَرَ

اسْتَدْرَى: اشْعَلَّ، أَجَجَّ - راجع اُدْكَرَ

اسْتَدْرَى: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ**
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِيٌّ**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)**
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ**
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى**

إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)**

to tap, **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُتِ عَلَى المُخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ**
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look **إِسْتَرْقَ النِّظَرَ (إِلَى)**
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اِسْتَعْبَدَ**

إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاقٌ: اِسْتِعْبَادٌ**

إِسْتِرْقَاقٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِيٌّ**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيٌّ**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

pneumothorax [طب] **إِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصِّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيٌّ [طَب]**

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِينٌ**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرْأَدَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to **اِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِعًا**
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of **اِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبِلَ**

petition, application, **اِسْتِرْحَامٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ**
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- **اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْتَفَ**
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, **اِسْتَرْخَى**
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, **اِسْتِرْخَاءٌ**
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **اِسْتَرْخَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, **اِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ**
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**

recovery, regaining, getting **اِسْتِرْدَادٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ، اِسْتِعَادَةٌ**
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoument, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادٌ: تَسْلِيمُ المُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or **اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَدَلًا أَوْ رَدِيلًا**
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood **اِسْتَرْزَقَ**

اِسْتِرْسَالٌ: اِطْلَاقُ العِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ، اِفْرَاطٌ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon-
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- **اِسْتِرْسَالٌ: اِسْنَابٌ**
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang **اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَاقَ العِنَانِ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطٌ، تَمَادِيٌّ

to let oneself go, be **اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اِفْرَاطٌ، تَمَادِيٌّ**
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length **اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الكَلَامِ اِلخ: اِسْتَهَبَ**
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **اِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse
 intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ
 exacerbation, seriousness, gravity
 Orientalism اِسْتِشْرَاقٌ
 to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصْرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
 one's glance to
 to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
 or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted
 to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ
 اِسْتِشْعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ
 قَرْنٌ اِسْتِشْمَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْنٌ
 fluorescence اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ: اَصْفَ
 radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ: مَعَالِجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ
 اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب: اَحْسَنَ، اُذْرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَعَرَ ب
 to look through اِسْتَشْفَفَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ اَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 through
 to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ
 examine carefully
 to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، اُذْرَكَ
 realize, see, find out
 to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ
 to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
 treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured
 seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءٌ
 medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
 treatment, cure, therapy, medication
 اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)
 اِسْتَشَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ
 to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
 discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
 become aware of
 martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادٌ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
 اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ): اِقْتِبَاسٌ، ذِكْرٌ
 citation, quotation
 to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْهَدَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا أَوْ

اِسْتَسْرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْرَى
 concubinage اِسْتِسْرَارٌ: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ، تَسْرٌ
 to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا
 to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ
 ask God for rain
 dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephaly
 prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ
 dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِيٌّ
 surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 tional surrender
 unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
 submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
 surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
 giving in
 اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
 to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 conditionally
 to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (ل: خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ
 surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
 (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
 oneself (to)
 to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَّلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا
 to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
 or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with
 consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
 consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
 steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
 lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
 enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاءَمَ
 to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى: تَمَاطَمَ، تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
 build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
 become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيَافَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: اُضْحِكَ - راجع اُضْحِكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارًا: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرٌ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s) اِسْتِطَابٌ (جِ اِسْتِطَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَّ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste اِسْتِطْمَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَصْبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع اِضَاءَ

اِسْتَصْحَحَ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَصْدَرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعِبًا

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صَعِبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْفَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَصْفَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَفَ بِهِ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَصْفَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْرَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْاِرْضَى)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (اِرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَهُ صَوَابًا، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءٌ بِهِ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِي)

consulta- tion; counsel; advice
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

poll, survey, canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), questionnaire
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ

public opinion surveys, public opinion polls
اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ

curiosity, inquisitiveness
حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity
حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding, research, study
اِسْتِطْلَاعِي

to explore, scout, recon- noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
اِسْتِطْلَع: اِسْتَكْتَفَمَ، اِسْتَجَلَى
اِسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ، اُخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to survey
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to purge; to have a bowel movement
اِسْتَطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken
اِسْتِطْيِرَ: دُعِرَ

to find or deem witty, humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute, charming, elegant
اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with; to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage of
اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ

memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning
اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
اِسْتِظْهَرَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from
اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَيَّ: غَلَبَ عَلَيَّ

to overcome, overpower, get the better of, defeat

to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, redeem, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back to recall, recollect, remember, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up, recover knowledge of
اِسْتِعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ
اِسْتِعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to ask (someone) to repeat
اِسْتِعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْاِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ

to rejuvenate
اِسْتِعَادَ شِبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, revive
اِسْتِعَادَ وَعَيْهِ

recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ، اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتِعَادَ بِ - رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow
اِسْتِعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing
اِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor
اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لِغَةٍ]

metaphorical, figurative
اِسْتِعَارِي [لِغَةٍ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
اِسْتِعَاضَ: اِسْتِعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)

replacement, displacement, substitution, exchange
اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization
اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation
اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِعْبَادٌ، اِسْتِعْبَادٌ، اِسْتِعْبَادٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate
اِسْتِعْبَدَ: اِسْتِرْقَقَ

اِسْتِعْبَدَ: اِسْتِعْبَدَ، اِسْتِعْبَدَ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِعْبَادٌ، اِسْتِعْبَادٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِعْبَادٌ، اِسْتِعْبَادٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٌ

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعَطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

request for pardon; apology

resignation

superiority; transcendence

superiority complex

inquiry; asking

information

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

neocolonialism

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْجَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

to exhibit, show, display, parade, review

show; spectacle, exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

to review; to parade

to browse

to find difficult, hard, tough

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعَسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعَسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اَسْتَفْرِ اللهُ

اِسْتَفْلَلَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْلَلَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَلَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْغَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَلَ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَارٌ
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلَالِيٌّ
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَلَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَلَ: غَلُظٌ - راجع غلظ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَلَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him
blindman's buff اِسْتِغْيَايَةٌ (لِغَبَةٍ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْتَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَيْبِي عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْتَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْتَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اغتنى
لا يَسْتَفْتَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غنى عنه (غنى)
اِسْتَفْتَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغتتم الفرصة

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلِسْتِغْمَالِ - راجع أساء، سُوءٌ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَعْمَرَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَعْمَلَ
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَعْمَدَ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ
or aid of

اِسْتِعَاثَةٌ
call for help, appeal for aid

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَعْبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَعْرَبَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback
اِسْتَعْرَبَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اغتر ب

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِعْرَابٌ
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِعْرَاقٌ
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِعْرَبَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتِعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع أعرب في الضحك
to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَعْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْسَمَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَعْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع أعرب في الضحك
اِسْتَفْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشَ - راجع اغتش

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ اِسْتَفْرَعُ: تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَعُ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ، اِسْتِعْلَامٌ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْسَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ، اِسْتِعْلَامٌ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ [لِغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفٌ اِسْتَفْهَامٌ

question mark - عَلَامَةٌ اِسْتَفْهَامٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنِ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَمَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَعْوَى، اِنِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْضٌ

اِسْتَفَاقَ، اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيٌّ

referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِتِّصَالِي

investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِقْرَائِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, calm(ness), peace اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ

firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ

settling, settlement; residing, remaining, staying; sedentariness, settledness اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ)

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about اِسْتَقْصَى

examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find- اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَةٌ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ, مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set جِهَازٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception حَفْلَةٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing room, parlor عُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn اِسْتَقْبَحَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى, أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلْحِ]

to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ, وَاجَهَ

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately اِسْتَقْتَلَّ

to ask God for strength, ability, etc. اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلْحِ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ, جَلَبَ, أَتَى بِـ

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy اِسْتَقْدَرَّ: عَدَّهُ قَدِيرًا

to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَبِ
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: اِحَاطَ بِه
 اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ
 اِسْتِكْمَالَ - راجع اِكْمَالَ
 اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَى: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِه
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيضَاء]
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; rallying, mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيضَاء]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 اِسْتَقْفَرَ: اَسْأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةَ - راجع قَطَرَ
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع
 basophilism اِسْتِقْطَاع [أَحْيَاء]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِه
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَه
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِه: تَفَرَّدَ بِه، اِسْتَأْتَمَرَ بِه
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِه
 اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْضُ [أَحْيَاء]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition اِسْتِمَاعٌ

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالَ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالَ: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاعٌ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ- راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمْرَأَ
tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتَمْرَجَ (هُ رَأْيَهُ)
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهُ: سَأَلَهُ تَعَالَى الْمَطَرَ
for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْفَى
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاكٌ

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْمَاْمِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ اِلْيَاسًا لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ،
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَدَ، اُخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَابٌ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلاَفٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ، اِسْتِداَنَةٌ
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلاَفٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَامٌ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, collecting, اِسْتِلاَمٌ
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اِسْتَمْرَأَ (أَوْ اَفَادَ) بِالاِسْتِلاَمِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاقٌ - راجع اِلْحَاقٌ

اِسْتَلْحَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اِلْحَقَ

اِسْتَلَدَّ - راجع اِلْتَدَّ

to require, need, call اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ، اِحْتِاجَ اِلَى
for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَمْتَعَ (كَنْتِيجَةً اِلَى)
involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلْفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلْفَتَ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتِلاَقٌ

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَهُمُ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتَمَاحٌ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْبَاطِيٌّ: اسْتِدْلَالِيٌّ**
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اسْتَنْبَتَ**
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ**
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ**
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَدَلَّ, اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- اسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبَيْرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ**
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اسْتِنْتِجَ**
- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْتِجِيٌّ**
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اسْتَنْتَرَّ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
- اسْتَنْتَجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا**
- seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اسْتِنْتَجَادَ (بِ): اسْتِعَانَةٌ بِـ**
- to choose, select, pick out **اسْتَنْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اسْتَنْتَجَدَ (بِ): اسْتَعَانَ**
- to ask for fulfillment **اسْتَنْتَجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْإِنْجَازَ**
- to seek, look for, search for **اسْتَنْتَعَمَ: طَلَبَ**
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اسْتَنْتَدَ إِلَى**
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- exsanguination **اسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ**
- war of attrition **حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزَافٍ**
- deduction, subtraction, discount **اسْتِنْزَالٌ: طَرْحٌ, حَسْمٌ**
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- to exsanguinate **اسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ**

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اسْتَمْلَحَ**
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اسْتَمْلَكَ**
- to masturbate **اسْتَمْنَى**
- masturbation, onanism **اسْتِمْنَاءٌ**
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اسْتَمْهَلَ**
- to clean one's teeth **اسْتَنَّ (أَسْنَانَهُ)**
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً**
- اسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا** إلخ - راجع سَنَّ
- اسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْابَ**
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
- اسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْابَةٌ**
- to kneel down **اسْتَنْأَخَ**
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى**
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوْلٍ**
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانُ: أَضِيَءَ**
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اسْتِنَارَ بِ: اسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اسْتِنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
- illumination, enlightenment **اسْتِنَارَةٌ**
- اسْتِنَامٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَآنٌ - رَاجِعَ نَامٌ إِلَى**
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اسْتَنْبَأَ: اسْتَجَبَّرَ, اسْتَعْلَمَ**
- culture, cultivation (of living material) **اسْتِنْبَاتٌ**
- invention, devisal, excogitation **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِبْتِكَارٌ**
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; education **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِخْرَاجٌ**
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِدْلَالٌ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرًا
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرًا
اِسْتَنْفَع - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَاعًا
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَاقًا
اِسْتَنْقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْقَادًا (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارًا: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافًا (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ) (from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اُنْفَى، اُمَيَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجٍ عَلَى مِثْوَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اُنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتِنْوَامًا: اِخْتِلَامًا لَيْلِيًّا

to have a wet dream اِسْتِنْوَمًا: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible, اِسْتِهَالًا: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
appalling

to make little of, make اِسْتِهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتِهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, despisement

to call down, invoke (اللَعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَيَّ) imprecations, etc. on

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ
something

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَابًا: تَقْدِيرًا، اِجْتِهَادًا

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابًا: اِسْتِنْوَابًا
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِيًّا

to deem or find اِسْتَنْبَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخًا
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction اِسْتَنْبَخَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَنْوَبَ

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخًا
اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَاقًا - رَاجِعَ تَنَشُّوقًا
اِسْتِنْشَاقًا - رَاجِعَ تَنَشُّوقًا

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques- اِسْتِنْطَاقًا: اِسْتِجْوَابًا
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتِظَارًا
to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مَهْلَةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using اِسْتِنْفَادًا
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; اِسْتِنْفَارًا
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every اِسْتِنْفَدَ وَسِعَهُ
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَأَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ، إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الْقِيَمَةَ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيَّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّ
consumer-	سَلَعٌ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظْرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السَّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جِنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَالِكٌ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَعْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ [نَفْسٌ]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَرَ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتَهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
diathesis	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: تَحْيِيزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: تَحْيِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ هَزَأٌ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ - رَاجِعٌ هُزْءٌ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، ابْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْمَطَرُ: انْهَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمَعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهِلَالُ إِلَى: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهِلَالُ إِلَى: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ السِّيفُ إِلَى: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to unsheathe, draw	

- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البضائع)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوْرَزَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوْرَزَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسْتَعَّ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطبيب)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عن)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوطنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَعْلَمَ
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقاضَى، قَبِضَ، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشروط إلخ)
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
- اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَوَقَّعُ - راجع تَوَقَّعُ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْقَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْقَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اُعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
- to catch the eye; strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِواءٌ
- equator خَطُّ الِاسْتِواءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوائيٌّ
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الِاسْتِوائيَّةُ
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْتَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَضْلَمَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down أُسْدَلْ (الستر): أُرْسَلْ، أُسْدَلْ

to pour forth, shed أَصْبَبَ (السَّجَم): أَصْبَبَ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَصْجُوعَةٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ

to rain (it rained) أَصْحَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَصْحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex أَصْحَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ

black أَصْحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَّنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسْدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down أُسْدَلْ: أُرْخَى، أُرْسَلْ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَّنَ

أَسَرَ: أْفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

أسير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming، آسِر: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over، take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of، possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take over) power, a throne, etc. أَسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ (إِلْح)

to over-come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess أَسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce اسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اسْتُون: مَسْوْرَةٌ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction، discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance، vexation, anger, miff اسْتِيَاءَ

اسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

اسْتِيْدَاع: إِيدَاع - راجع إِيدَاع

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اسْتِيْدَاع، إِحَالَةٌ عَلَى الْاسْتِيْدَاعِ

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay فِي الْاسْتِيْدَاعِ

importation, import, importing اسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيدٌ

inquiry; question; asking اسْتَيْسَّرَ - راجع تَيْسَّرَ

settlement, settling (down) اسْتِيْضَاح: اسْتِيْفَاحٌ

capacity اسْتِيْبَان: تَوَاطُنٌ

assimilation, comprehension، grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْمٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

assimilation, absorption، fulfillment اسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اِخْتِذٌ

receiving, receipt, collecting، collection, getting, taking اسْتِيْفَاء (الشُّرُوطِ إِلْح)

to wake up, awaken, waken، awake; to get up, rise اسْتِيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

اسْتِيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَدَرَ - راجع يَقِظُ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over، taking or laying hold of (of), occupation, (taking) اسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ

possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اسْتِيْلَاء (عَلَى)

breeding, propagation, production, producing اسْتِيْلَادٌ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ**: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
 constitute, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أَسْسٍ - راجع **أَسَاسٍ**

stable, barn **إِسْطَبِلَ**

aster **أَسْطَرَّ** (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch **أَسْطَرَّاغَالِسُ** (نبات)

astrolabe **أَسْطُرْلَابٌ**: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element **أَسْطَقْسٌ**, **إِسْطَقْسٌ**: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ**: عَمُودٌ

record, disc **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [موسيقية أو فونوغرافية]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينُ**

cylindrical, cylindric **أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ**

legend, myth, fable **أَسْطُورَةٌ**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أَسْطُورِيٌّ**

fleet, navy, squadron **أَسْطُولٌ**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
 salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ**, **إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**

ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٌ**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ**: جَمَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ**: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ**: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ**: اسْتَعْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
 to **أَسْعَفَ**

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفًا**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفًا**: **إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرٌ**

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
 completely, totally, in toto **بِأَسْرِهِ**

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine **أَسْرٌ**: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night **أَسْرَى**: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night **أَسْرَى** (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
 the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجُ)
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاءِ**

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
 rush(ing) **إِسْرَاعٌ**

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
 lavishness, excessive expenditure **إِسْرَافٌ**: تَبْذِيرٌ

excess(iveness), immoder- **إِسْرَافٌ**: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
 ation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
 ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
 lead **أَسْرَبَ**: رَصَّاصٌ

family, household, house **أَسْرَةٌ**

dynasty **أَسْرَةٌ** حَاكِمَةٌ

to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ** (الْحِمْلَانَ)

to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ** (السَّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ**: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ**: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعَ
 rapid **أَسْرَعَ**: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً

supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**

as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ**، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ
 possible

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend
 lavishly or wastefully **أَسْرَفَ**: بَذَرَ

to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ**: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغِ
 bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu- sion	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	اسْقَالَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُبُوطٌ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى: إِلْحَاحَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الحَيْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الحَيْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَبِّيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقَفِيّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself	أَسَفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ مَا
to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface	أَسَفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at	أَسَفٌ
regret; sorrow, grief	لِلْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسَافِ، وَبِأَنَّ لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway	أَسَفٌ، آسِيفٌ
sorry; regretful; sad	أَسِيفُ! أَنَا أَسِيفُ! إِنِّي آسِيفُ! عَسْفُ! عَسْفُ! عَسْفُ!
sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!	أَسْفَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابِ) - رَاجِعِ سَفَى
spinach	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
spinach	إِسْفَانَاخٌ، إِسْفَانَاخٌ (نَبَات)
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا - رَاجِعِ سَفَرٌ
tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous	أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَفَرٌ
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom	أَسْفَلَ: سَفْلِيّ، أَدْنَى
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part	أَسْفَلَ: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ
asphalt, blacktop	أَسْفَلْتٌ
sponge	إِسْفَنْجٌ، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ
spongy; sponge; porous	إِسْفَنْجِيّ
maple	إِسْفَنْدَانٌ (نَبَات)
white lead, ceruse	إِسْفِيدَاغٌ
wedge, cotter; peg	إِسْفِينٌ
cuneiform	إِسْفِينِيّ
dropping, tumbling, tumble	أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعِ سَقَى
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاقٌ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ

اسْلَفَ: اَقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا اسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, اَدْخَلَهُ: اَدْخَلَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	put in, stick into
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to thread a needle, pass a الإِبْرَةَ (سَمَّ) فِي
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to string, bead or thread الحَبْلَ (فِي حَيْطٍ) on a string
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	become a Moslem
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to resign oneself to (the أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، اِنْفَادَ - راجع اِسْتَسَلَمَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاوَلَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to betray, sell out; to desert, خَدَلَ، خَانَ، فَسَدَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's مَاتَ الرُّوحَ: ماتَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	last, die, pass away
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	style; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ، طَرِيقَةَ، طَرِيقَةَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ اِلخ) style, diction,
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	stylistic
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلُوبِيَّاتٍ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	stylistics
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْم: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	name; appellation, designation
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	noun, substantive
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ [لَفْعَةٍ]
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْم: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ اِشَارَةٍ demonstrative pronoun
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ اَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسْمُ المَوْلِدِ first name, Christian name, given name
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ بَدَلٍ noun in apposition
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ تِجَارِيٍّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مَوْسَسَةٌ goodwill
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ تِجَارِيٍّ، اسْمُ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ trade name,

اسْفُمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ	mackerel
اسْفَنَقُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاءِ	skink
اسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ	bung
اسْكَاتٌ	silencing, gagging, muzzling
اسْكَافٌ	shoemaker, cobbler
اسْكَانٌ	housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling
اسْكَانِيٌّ	housing-
اسْكَتٌ	to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle
اسْكَتْ! اسْكَتْ!	silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!
اسْكَتْ!	sketch اسْكَتْش
اسْكَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ	to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk
اسْكَفَةٌ (البَابُ أَوْ المَدْخَلُ)	threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel
اسْكَلَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ	seaport, port, harbor, haven
اسْكَنَ: آوَى	to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile
اسْكَوْبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ	bung
اسْكَوْفٌ - راجع اِسْكَافٌ	
اسْكَوْفَةٌ - راجع اِسْكَفَةٌ	
اسْكَرٌ: دَبَبٌ، حَدَدٌ	to sharpen, point, tip
اسْكَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)	rush
اسْكَرٌ - راجع سَلَّى	
اسْكَابٌ (مفردها سَلَبٌ) - راجع سَلَبٌ	
اسْكَافٌ (مفردها سَلَفٌ) - راجع سَلَفٌ	
اسْكَافٌ	Islam
اسْكَافٌ	الإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الإِسْلَامِيُّ
اسْكَافٌ	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ - راجع اِسْتِسْلَامٌ
اسْكَافٌ	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
اسْكَافٌ	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
اسْكَافٌ	اسْكَافٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
اسْكَافٌ	اسْكَافٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
اسْكَافٌ	اسْكَافٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
اسْكَافٌ	اسْكَافٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
اسْكَافٌ	to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحْمَرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطُّ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لِغَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لِغَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوُ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاعَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِي عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
relative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلٌ
God	إِسْمٌ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٌّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤَوَّلٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فُلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرًا

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَةٌ - راجع أُسْوَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صَارَ أَسْوَدَ

black

أَسْوَدَ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدٌ: زَنْجِيٌّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدٌ: حَدَاقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاءٌ - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِمٌ

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاءٍ

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَادٌ

أَسْوَخٌ - راجع سَاخٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أَسَى [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسَى [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

أَسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيَانٌ: حَزِينٌ

acetate

أَسِيَّاتٌ

acetal

أَسِيَّتَالٌ

acetone

أَسِيْتُونٌ

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيلٌ

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِينٌ

acid

أَسِيدٌ

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِيرٌ

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

logarithm

أَسِيْسٌ: لُؤْغَاثِمٌ

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْفٌ: مُتَأَسِّفٌ، حَزِينٌ

smooth

أَسِيْلٌ: أَمْلَسٌ، نَاعِمٌ

Asian, Asiatic

أَسْيَوِيَّ

to entrust to, to base on, rest on, found on, ground on
أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَاهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، أُنَاطَ بِ، أَسَنَّ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَسَ عَلَى
commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

to predicate

أَسَنَّ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

diarrhea

إِسْهَابٌ

diarrheal, diarrhetic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَابِيٌّ

إِسْهَامٌ - راجع مُسَاهَمَةٌ

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسَهَرَ

was deferens, ductus deferens

أَسَهَرَ [تشریح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

to find easy, deem facile

أَسَهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

to give a share in

أَسَهُمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسَهُمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، إِشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسَهُمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسَهُمٌ (مفردها سَهُمٌ) - راجع سَهُمٌ

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأُ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: إِسْتَقَامَ - راجع إِسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَارٌ: سِوَارٌ

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَانٌ: حَزِينٌ - راجع أَسِيَانٌ

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَةٌ: قُدْوَةٌ، مِثَالٌ

أَسْوَةٌ بِ: أَتَا بِ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَشَبَّ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ، حَرَّشَ

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرُ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالسُّبَاتِ بِالشِّتَاءِ

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءَ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةِ السَّبَاتِ

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطِ) الْوَقْتِ

time signal

إِسْمٌ إِشَارَةٌ

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ القَوَانِينِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفْر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

بِالِإِشْتِرَاكِ مَعَ

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ تُوطُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا) or pass (a law)

إِشْتَرَعَ: سَنُّ (قَانُونًا) أَوْ إِعْجَازٌ

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعٌ شَطَطٌ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

disengagement

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assault, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification,

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعِ شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعِ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْحَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْحَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْحَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُسْجِرٌ

أَشْحَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعِ شَحَذَ

أَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعِ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدُّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفُ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدُّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعِ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَعَتَ - رَاجِعِ سَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبَ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَّرَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

أَشَرَ: حَزَّرَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسَهُ شَيْبًا

his hair turned white or gray

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعِ شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: دَارَ، سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرُوكِ الْإِخ)

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَعَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَفْصَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعِ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعِ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

إِشْتِقَاقِيٌّ

etymological; derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعِ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - رَاجِعِ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْتَفَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتِيَالٌ - رَاجِعِ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into part- nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارٌ: إِخْطَارٌ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعٌ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio-, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioactivity	نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَابِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافٌ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيفٌ
supervision, superinten- dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man- agement, running	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of (إِلْخ) view	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالٌ (مَوْقِعِ الْإِلْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	تَحْتِ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقٌ
illuminism	فَلَسْفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسْفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	إِشْرَاكٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعٌ شَرَبَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَحَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَدَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَسَ
	أَشْرَعٌ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعٌ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَعَ
	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَّلَ
	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
	أَشْرَفٌ: أَشْرَفٌ
	أَشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذِرَ، خَافَ مِنْ: أَشْفَقَ مِنْ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress أَشْقَى: أُنْسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned
إشقرَّ - راجع سَفْرٌ، سَفْرٌ أَشْقَرُ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy إِشْكَالٌ

to be or become dubious, doubt-
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex إِشْكَالِيٌّ - راجع مُشْكَلٌ
أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلْح): حَرَّكَ - راجع سَكَّلَ

أَشَلَّ - راجع شَلَّ

أَشِلَّ - راجع شَلَّ

أَشَلَّ - راجع مَشْلُولٌ

أَشْلَاءٌ - راجع شَلُو

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - راجع شَمَّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty
أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفٌ

honorable; noble; highborn
أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمٌ

high, lofty, towering
أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,
repugnance, detestation, loathing إِشْمِيزَازٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening,
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازِ

to cause to rejoice at or gloat
over the misfortune of أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ

to be sunny (day)
أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)

gray-haired أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبٌ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
إِشْعَالٌ
rays أَشْعَةٌ

X-rays أَشْعَةٌ اِكْسَ، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةٌ اَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ اَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةٌ بِيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةٌ دِلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجَمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةٌ دُونَ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةٌ فَوْقَ الْبِنْفَسْجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia-
graphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

X-ray photograph, radio-
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph، صورةٌ أَشْعَةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy,
matted أَشَعَتْ

to notify, give notice to, apprise،
inform, advise, forewarn أَشْعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشْعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to
burn, set on fire, set fire to أَشْعَلَّ

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَّ سِيْجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَّ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَّ التُّورَ اِلْحِ

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

إشغال - راجع شَغَلَ

to vacate, leave unoccupied أَشْعَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

إشغَلَ - راجع شَغَلَ

to be on the verge of، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ،
on the brink of، at the point of، about to، close to،
near to أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

إشفاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، حَذَرٌ، جَزَعٌ،
ety، concern; care، caution إِشْفَاقٌ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ

to pity, feel pity for، commiserate،
compassion، feel compassion for، have mercy أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّامِرِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ ل
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنِ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِصَالَةٌ

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنَّ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاَسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نَبَات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطْلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْبَبٌ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

أَشِيبٌ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَفَقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,
 ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٍ)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا بِإِلْحِ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ بِإِلْحِ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,
 sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,
 find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا بِإِلْحِ
 declaration, etc.)
 أَصَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 أَصَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a
 woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),
 purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغْنَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَ
 أَصْرٌ، أَضْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرٌ
 إِضْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِضْرٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 bond, tie
 إِضْرٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 load, burden
 إِضْرٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 sin, offense; guilt
 إِضْرٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 punishment; penalty
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعْرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشْبِهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضَلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ بِإِلْحِ
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرَ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الأَرْغَنِ أَوْ البَيَانُو إِلْحِ
 digital إِصْبَعِيٌّ
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَبْقِظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ اليَوْمِ إِلْحِ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (اللُّوْنَ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound
 إِضْدَاءٌ
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance
 إِضْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,
 sending out
 إِضْدَارٌ (كِتَابِ إِلْحِ)
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِضْدَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ بِإِلْحِ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull **إِصْطَفَى: إِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى**

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling **إِصْطِفَاءً: إِخْتِيَارًا، اِنْتِقَاءً**

natural selection; selection **إِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا**

selective, eclectic **إِصْطِفَائِيًّا**

eclecticism **إِصْطِفَائِيَّةً**

to flap, flutter **إِصْطَفَقَ**

to chatter **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الأَسْنَانِ)**

to knock, shake, tremble **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)**

to warm oneself **إِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ**

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit **إِصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ**

إِصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلِحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا**

idiomatic; technical **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلِحِيًّا**

idiom **عِبَارَةٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ**

إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt **إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَيَّ**

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate **إِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ**

synthesis, synthesizing **إِصْطِنَاع: اِسْتِجَاعٌ بِالأَطْرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

artificiality **إِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: صُنْعِيًّا، صِنَاعِيًّا، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيًّا**

to order (to be made), commission **إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ**

to synthesize **إِصْطَنَعَ: اِسْتَجَعَ بِالأَطْرَاقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation **إِصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ**

to be or become difficult, hard **أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ**

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will **إِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ**

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection **سَبْقُ الإِصْرَار - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ**

أَصْرَة (جِ أوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters **إِصْطَادٌ فِي المَاءِ العَكِرِ**

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) **إِصْطَافَ (بِ)**

إِصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبِرَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast **إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَبْصَحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented **إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ**

stable, barn **إِصْطَبَلٌ**

إِصْطِحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحِبَةٌ

إِصْطِحَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطِخَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطِخَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash **إِصْطِدام: اِرْتِطَامٌ**

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict **إِصْطِدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ**

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) **إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)**

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle **إِصْطَدَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ**

إِصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax **أَصْطَرَكُ (نَبَات)**

to line up, align, **إِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ**

to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted	أَصَلَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، نَبَتَ، قَوَّى
to establish the origin of	أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ
origin, source	أَصْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ
root	أَصْلٌ: جَذْرٌ
basis, foundation	أَصْلٌ: أَسَاسٌ
radical	أَصْلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
genesis	أَصْلٌ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكْوُنٌ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction	أَصْلٌ: نَسَبٌ
cause, reason	أَصْلٌ: سَبَبٌ
the original	الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)
originally, at first, initially, primarily	أَصْلًا، فِي الأَصْلِ-
ly	أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بِنَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never	أَصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدٌ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments	أَصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct	أَصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets	أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities	أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants	حَسَبَ الأَصُولِ، عَلَى الأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles	صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسخَةٌ) طَبِيقُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعِ طَبِيقِ
	قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire	أَصَلَى: أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
to warm, heat	أَصَلَى: سَخَّنَ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment	إِصْلَاحٌ

to find difficult, find hard	أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex	أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend	أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
	أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعِ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked	أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعْرِ وَهُوَ دَاءٌ فِي الرِّقَبَةِ
	أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَقَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَصْفَى إِلَى
listening; attention	إِصْفَاءٌ
	أَصْفَرَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal	الأَصْفَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest	الدُّبُّ الأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكٌ] - رَاجِعِ دُبِّ
the heart and the tongue	الأَصْفَرَانِ
caper	أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٌ)
	أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعِ صَافَى
(blood) transfusion	إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
	أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعِ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ
to empty, void, vacate	أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
	أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَسْفَرَ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
yellow race	العِرْقُ الأَصْفَرُ
cholera	الهُوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُولِيرَا
	إِصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّرَ
saffron and gold	الأَصْفَرَانِ
barracuda, spet	إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)
to be firmly rooted, firmly established	أَصْلٌ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be of noble origin, highborn	أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الأَصْلِ

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّىءٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِيّ الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصْمَتَتْ: أَسَكَّتْ أَصْمَتَتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْمَعَتْ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبٌ (الْوَلَوْنُ)
more correct; more apposite, more apropos, more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصْهَرٌ: صَاهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاهَرَ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوْبٌ
proper, regular, in accordance with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلٌ أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
flowerpot	أَصِيبٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ أَصَابَ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيسٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ أَصِيسٌ: نَوْتِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قَانُونٌ]

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, workhouse, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَةٌ: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَدٌ: صَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَدَ
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (صَفَةٌ)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلَعٌ (اسْمٌ)
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافيّ, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَيِّقٌ
أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ الضَّبَابُ
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِعْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهولةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجٌّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أَضَجَعَ
to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضَجَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: صَارَ، أَضْحَى
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الأَضْحَى

أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ
to make (someone) laugh

أَضْحُوكَةٌ
laughingstock, butt, joke

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضْرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرٌّ

أَضْرَّ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضْرَّ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ
second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضْرَّ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إِضْرَابٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
strike; walkout

incumbent أَصِيلٌ (فِي وَطِئَةٍ حَالِيَّةٍ)

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) عَادَ

to become آضَ: صَارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly أَضَاعَ: فَتَدَّ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَدَ

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ

أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ
to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إِضَاعَةٌ

أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ
to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: إِسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَضَافَ

أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إِضَافَةٌ: إِحْقَاقٌ
addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاوَةٌ
addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَبِيلٌ
addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct genitive construction; construct state; annexation [لغة]

بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ) بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَامٌ

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَلٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْطَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْطَفَّ

اِضْطَفَّ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams

أَضْفَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اُضْفَى عَلَى: اُسْبَغَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اُضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِيرَةَ عَلَى

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةٌ]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اضْضَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَبَ عَنِ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy

اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psycopathy

اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة
to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَّ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طافَ

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُطَاقُ

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطْيَابٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقٌ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِفْتَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، صَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى

إِضْلَالٌ - راجع تَضَلِيلٌ

error; delusion, deception أَضْلُوتَةٌ

hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْمَحَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْمِحَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ، أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْهَدٌ - راجع إِضْطَهَدَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَّ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعْفٌ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقٌ

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيْبًا - راجع طَيْبٌ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (ب): أَسْقَطَ

إِطَاحَةٌ (ب): إِسْقَاطٌ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرٌ - راجع طَيْرٌ

إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إِطَارٌ: وَضْعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بِيئَةٌ
setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارٌ: صُورَةٌ وَنَحْوُهَا
frame; rim

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيٌّ
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيٌّ
tube, inner tube

إِطَارُ النَّظَّارَةِ
frames, rims

أَطَاعَ
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَةٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَارٍ

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

أَطْرَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَطْرَى

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَافٌ - رَاجِعْ طَرَفٌ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

أَطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَشٌ: أَسَمٌ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلٌ، أَطْرَعْلَةٌ (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَلِيُونُ: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

vermicelli

أَطْرُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طُرْفَةٌ

إِطْرِيَّةٌ: شُعَيْرِيَّةٌ، فِتَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَامٌ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ الْإِخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْإِخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجَيْرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْإِخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاءٌ: إِخَادٌ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

أَطْفَحَ - رَاجِعْ طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

at sight, on sight

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَارٌ: أَنْسَالٌ بِالْيَاءِ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never,

not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبَدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, retribute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَهُ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, retribute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابِ الْإِنجِيلِ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِئِنَّا - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةَ

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرَ

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

longer **أَطْوَلَ**

dugong, sea cow **أَطُومٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory **أَطِيبٌ**

delicacies, dainties, delights **أَطَايِبٌ**

أَطِيرٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرَ

gannet, booby **أَطِيرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ**

أُظْفِرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرَ

أُظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرَ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِيفِرٌ

أُظْلَلٌ: أَلْفَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا**

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, **إِبْدَاءٌ، إِضْاحٌ، تَبْيِينٌ، إِظْهَارٌ** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَةٌ

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَةٌ: جِرَايَةٌ

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّصَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَةٌ

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَالٌ

إِعَالََةٌ

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مِئْخَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: إِسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement,
release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّضَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاظٌ: حَلٌّ

cataract

إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ: سُدٌّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking, opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لاجئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallment

إِعَادَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ، رَدٌّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَةٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَةُ الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَةُ التَّائِمِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانَ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَةُ السَّلْحِ

rearmament

إِعَادَةُ النَّظْمِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission, remitting

أَوْ الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَةُ الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَةُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, return(ing)

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَةُ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ، رِيْتْرِيَالٌ

rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَةُ نَشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْفَوَاتِ)

redemption, release, exoneration, relief, absolution, acquittal

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ (أَوْ الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

repatriation

إِعَارَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ مُوظَّفًا: إِتْدَبَهُ لِلْمَعْمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ أُخْرَى

second, transfer

إِعَارَهُ أذُنًا صَاغِيَةً

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظَّ ب**
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead **اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)**

اَعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى امْرَاةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِعْتَدَاء (عَلٰى)**
assault and battery **اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ اَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]**

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِعْتِدَادٌ بِالنَّفْسِ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ اَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ**
equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ اَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **حَطُّ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ**

to be **اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهْمِيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِعْتِبَارٌ: وُجْهُهُ نَظَرٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِعْتِبَارٌ: حُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking a warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **اِعْتِبَارًا اَنَّ، عَلٰى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ**

for political considerations **لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

اَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الِاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع اَخَذَ

rehabilitation **رَدُّ (اَوْ اِعَادَةُ) الِاِعْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اِسْمِيٌّ**

moral **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ**

شخص **شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) **اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ**

اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness **اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ**

اعْتَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ
to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

اعْتَزَى لَ أَوْ إِلَى
to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

اعْتِزَّاز
pride, glory, boast(ing)

اعْتِزَال
retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اعْتِزَالَ الْخِدْمَةَ
retirement from service

اعْتَزَلَ
to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

اعْتَزَلَ الْخِدْمَةَ الْإِلْحَ
to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (عَلَى)
اعْتِصَافٍ، اعْتِصَافِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٍّ
اعْتَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ
اعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ
اعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى
اعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ
sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)
clinging (to), adherence (of)

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)
resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَبَ
to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
to strike, go on strike

اعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ
اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ
to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ
to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَمَ: نَفَذَ اعْتِصَامًا
to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ
to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ
to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

اعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ
to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ
to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

اعْتَدَار
apology, excuse

اعْتِدَارِيٍّ
apologetic, excusatory

اعْتَدَرَ
to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

اعْتِرَاضٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ
objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

اعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قَانُونٌ]
demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ
veto, right of veto

اعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ)
recognition

اعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ
confession, acknowledgment

اعْتِرَافٌ: اِذْتِمَارٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ
avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

اعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
confession

اعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ
in recognition of

اعْتِرَافًا بِ
confessional

كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
to climb (up), creep

اعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ
to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

اعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ
to demur (at), [قَانُونٌ] except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

اعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ
to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

اعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقْرَبَ، سَلَّمَ بِ
to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

اعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ
to recognize

اعْتَرَفَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اعْتَلَجَ: اقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اعْتَلَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ

اعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

اعْتَمَمَ: لَبَسَ العِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَيُّنٌ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اعْتِيَادٌ (الدِّبْلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِعْتِيَادَاتٌ (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَيَّنَى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاتِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلْحِ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اعْتَفَرَ: مَرَعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعِتْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اعْتَقَلَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اعْتَكَفَ (في، عن)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اعْتَلَى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اعْتَلَى العَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَيُّوُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent	اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ اِعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated	اِعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ
	اِعْجَلَّ: حَتَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَّ اِعْجَلَّ: عَاجَلٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلٌ اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly	اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
dumb, mute, speechless	اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ
non-Arabic, foreign	اِعْجَمِيَّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيَّ
non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign	اِعْجَمِيَّ: مَنسُوبٌ اِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ
Persian	اِعْجَمِيَّ: فَارِسِيَّ
miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder	اِعْجُوبَةٌ
Mira	اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْاِعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)	اِعْدَدَ: اِعْدَدَ الْعُدَّةَ، اِعْدَدَ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ
to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)	اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ
to run, make run, set running	اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)	اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ
اعداد (مفردا عدد) - راجع عدد	
اعداد: مَصْدَرٌ اِعْدَدٌ making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting	

to visit, go to	اِعْتَمَدَ: تَمَعَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَعَّدَ اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ
to put on or wear a turban	اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ
to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset	اِعْتَمَلَ
	اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ- اِعْتَنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةَ
embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following	اِعْتَنَقَ
to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ- اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ- اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ-
to embrace each other	اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ
to wail, lament, cry	اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ اِعْتَوَلَ: اُعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ اِعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ اِعْتِيَادِيَّ - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَّ اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُّ - رَاجِعَ عَتَّرَ
to acquaint with, inform about	اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: اَطَّلَعَ عَلَى
to lead to, guide to	اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness	اِعْجَابَ
inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)	اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
to appeal to, please, delight	اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ
أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَبَ بِ- أَعْجَبَ بِ-	
to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of	أَعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ
to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious	أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

أَعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضٌ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب] أَعْرَاضِيّ

أَعْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِرْقٌ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجٌ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَزٌ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَةٌ)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْمٌ)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحًا

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارٌ (مَالِيٌّ)

left-handedness إِعْسَارٌ: إِسْتِعْمَالُ الْيَدِ الْبَيْسَرِ

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرًا

more difficult, harder أَعْصَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - رَاجِعٌ عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحَتَّ (أَوْ قَيَّدَ) الْإِعْدَادُ، in preparation, being prepared, in the making

preparatory, preliminary إِعْدَادِيّ

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death penalty إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

hanging الْإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution الْإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيمَةٌ عُقُوبَتُهَا الْإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَدَّرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَبٌ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert أَعْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ

syntax إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوْ آخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express-ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرٌ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءٌ

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad أَعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ، أَعْفَى
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأَ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَمَّرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَر: أَذْهَشَ

أَعْتَفَ - راجع مَعْتَفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

higher, highest;

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبِحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبٌ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردها عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطْيَاءِ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْح
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, الأعظم

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in
to declare war etc. on

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْإِخَ عَلَى
أَعْلُومَةً: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ
أَعْلُومَةً: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing
to blind, make blind
blind
populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ
أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop
blear-eyed

أَعْمَشٌ
أَعْمَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقٌ
أَعْمَلٌ

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply
to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

to oppose, resist
أَعْنَتٌ: عَانَدٌ، عَارِضٌ
أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ
أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

long-necked
anaphylaxis

أَعْنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
إِغْوَارٌ [طَب]]
إِغْوَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

at the highest level; top-level, high-level

عَلَى أَعْلَى مُسْتَوَى

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

ideal

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى
إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا

إِعْلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَاةٌ

information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

إِعْلَامِيٌّ

information(al), informative, informatory

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ الْإِخَ)

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ الْإِخَ)

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ الْإِخَ)

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ الْإِخَ)

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ الْإِخَ)

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

Aga Khan	أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَةٌ
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَةٌ (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَعْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ
	أَغَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
to raise dust	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
	أَغْبَرَ: أَتَارَ الْغُبَارَ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرٌ: إِغْبَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبِرٌ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	إِغْبِرٌ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرٌ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرٌ: يَعْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
dark	غَبْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَسَ: مُظْمٌ
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْسَى
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ
	إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَغْدَى

إِعْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجٍ	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدٍ	one-eyed
أَعْوَرٌ: صَبِيرُهُ أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ	cecal
أَعْوَرٌ: أَعْوَرُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الْأَعْوَرُ	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرٍ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا	to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْوَرٌ: رَاجِعَ مَعْوَرٍ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْوَلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
أَعْيَا: تَعَبٌ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَعْيَا: عَجَزٌ	
أَعْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ	
أَعْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنٍ	to have a numerous family
أَعْيَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	
أَغَا (لقب)	aga, agha

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ
to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجِعَ غَمَّ
to plunge, submerge, dive
- اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْعَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَسَ
to be or become rich, wealthy
- اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ
اِغْتَمَّ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا
to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
- اِغْتِيَابٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny, malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظٌ
assassination, murder(ing), killing
- اِغْتِيَالٌ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick
- اِغْتَى
to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon
- أَعْدَقَ عَلَى
أَعْدَقَ الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدِيقٌ
to be long and luxuriant
- أَعَدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run
- أَعَدَّ الْجُرْحُ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
- أَعْرَى: مَوْقَرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
- أَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding
- أَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
noble; magnanimous, generous
- أَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
handsome, beautiful
- أَعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الْحَيْلِ)
having a blaze
- أَعْرَى: أَعْوَى
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite
- أَعْرَى: حَضَّ
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on
- أَعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

nurtition

- اِغْتَدَاءٌ
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by
- اِغْتَرَّ بِنَفْسِهِ
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening
- اِغْتَرَابٌ: تَعَرُّبٌ
emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home
- اِغْتَرَابٌ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَخْشَةٌ
alienation, estrangement
- اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland
- اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out
- اِغْتَرَفَ
اِغْتَرَزَلُ: غَزَلَ
to spin
- اِغْتِسَالٌ: اِسْتِحْطَامٌ
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower
- اِغْتِسَالٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
(performance of the) ritual ablution
- اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَّ
to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower
- اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
to perform the major ritual ablution
- اِغْتَسَّ: غُشَّ
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped
- اِغْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغُشِّ
to suspect of deception or cheating
- اِغْتَصَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ بِ
extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion
- اِغْتِصَابٌ: اِتْنِزَاعٌ، اِتْنِزَازٌ
rape, ravishment, violation
- اِغْتِصَابٌ (اِمْرَاةً)
to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)
- اِغْتِصَبَ (اِمْرَاةً)
to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault
- اِغْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَطَطَّى
اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

أُغْرِيْقِيّ

to be or become thorny, prickly

أُغْرَرٌ

August

أُغْرُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أُغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أُغْشَى: عَطَى - راجع عُشَى

to choke

أُغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يُغْصَنُ

أُغْضَى: راجع تَغَاضَى

أُغْضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى - راجع قَدَى

إِغْضَاءٌ - راجع تَغَاضَى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَابٌ: إِغَاطَةٌ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُغْضَبَ: أَغَاطَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أُغْطَى: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أُغْفَى: راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاءٌ - راجع غَفَوَةٌ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَالٌ

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أُغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا or bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أُغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يُغْلَى

to boil

to raise, increase, hike, up, sky-rocket (the price)

أُغْلَى السَّعْرُ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أُغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاقٌ

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ (لِلْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أُغْلِبُ: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, في الْأَغْلِبِ الْأَخْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

أُغْرَاءُ: إِغْوَاءُ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

أُغْرَاءُ: حَضٌّ

sinking; foundering

أُغْرَضُ - راجع غَرَضٌ

drowning

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرَكَبٍ

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاقٌ: غَمْرٌ

hyperbole

إِغْرَاقُ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ [لِغَةٍ]

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ، مَبَالِغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أُغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أُغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أُغْرَزَ الشَّيْءُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أُغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أُغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أو الْمَرَكَبُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ

to drown

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أُغْرَقَ: غَمْرٌ، طَمَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أُغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِكِ

أُغْرِمَ - راجع غَرِمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أُغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أُغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورِقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard
أَعْمَصَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى

to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach
أَعْمَصَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious
أَعْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler
أَعَنَّ: أَحَنَّ

lush, luxuriant
أَعَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْمُشْبِ

populous, populated, inhabited
أَعَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ

to enrich, richen, make rich
أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى

to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى (عن): أَغْنَى
be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save
إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

enrichment, enriching
أَعْمَمَ

to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon
أَعْمَمَ

song
أَغْنِيَّةٌ، أُنْغِيَّةٌ

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch
أَعْوَى: أَعْرَى

to mislead, misguide, lead astray
أَعْوَى: أَضَلَّ

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure-
ment, inveiglement; leading astray, mislead-
ing, misguidance
إِغْوَاءُ

iguana
إِغْوَانَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

pitfall, trap
أَغْوِيَّةٌ: مَهْلِكَةٌ

delicate, tender
أَعْيِدَ: لَيْسَ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ

cerumen, earwax
أَعْيِمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

dirt under the (finger)nails
أَفَ: رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّفَ

ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!
أَفَ: صَيْلَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ)

to return
أَفَ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ

to give as booty (to)
أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ

to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً

to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

most likely, most probably, in all probability
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

majority, greater part or portion
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

simple majority
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

qualified majority
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

landslide, overwhelming majority
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

absolute majority
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

relative majority
أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

أَغْلَبَ - رَاجِعَ غَالِطًا

to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward
أَغْلَبَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ

thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more re-
nant; more boring, more tedious
أَغْلَبَ: كَثُرَ غِلَظًا

uncircumcised
أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَلْفًا

to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal
أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ

to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily
أَغْلَقَ

to foreclose (a mortgage)
أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ

tender twig or branch, sprig
أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ

captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism
أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْلَقَ

to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry
أَغْلُوجُ: عُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

to be overcast (sky)
أَغْلُوطَةٌ

faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell
أَعْمَمَ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ

cataplexy
أَعْمَمَ السَّمَاءَ

to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate
أَعْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ

to plunge into, thrust into
أَعْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَعَنَ

blear-eyed
أَعْمَصَ

to close or shut one's eyes
أَعْمَصَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken,
waken

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake,
alert, on the alert

to sober up

to come to, recover consciousness,
revive

to recover, recuperate, convalesce,
get well, regain health

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo,
vagrant

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness,
vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; re-
vival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

liar

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

spices, condiments

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion,
damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic;
blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to
give or deliver an advisory opinion

giving or deliverance of (formal)
legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory
opinions

office of mufti

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness,
despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

to fabricate, (invent, trump up,
tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely
with

to be or become opinionated,
stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;
to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic,
tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictato-
rially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take
violent measures against

to fabricate, invent, trump up

أَفَاعِيلَ

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ سُكْرِهِ

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ إِغْمَاءِ

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ مَرَضٍ

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْقُ

إِفَاقَةٌ

أَفَّاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

أَفَّاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

أَفَّاكٌ: مُخْتَلٌ

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

أَفَافَةٌ

أَفَقَةٌ رَزَاعِيَّةٌ

أَفْتَى (فِي)

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

إِفْتَاتٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

إِفْتَاتٌ بَرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

إِفْتَاتٌ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail,
serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable,
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,
of profit, of service

to mean, denote, signify, دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of
or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of),
apprise (of)

to state, declare, announce

to depose, testify or state (under
oath)

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

statement; notice

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

to boil

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

to fill to overflowing, overflow, fill up

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

to utter, pronounce, say

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, اِفْتِرَاضِيّ
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-
positional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ
اِفْتِرَاق - رَاجِعُ فِرَاقٍ

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)
devour; to kill, tear اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْيَسَةَ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to spread, spread out اِفْتِرَسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتِرَسَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ
to sleep with, lie with, go to
bed with اِفْتِرَسَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to
follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتِرَسَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتِرَسَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume,
hypothesize اِفْتِرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume,
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as
true without proof اِفْتِرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتِرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا
اِفْتِرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتِرَعَّ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا
to separate, part, part company, go in different
directions, break off, leave each other; to be or
become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتِرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear
out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَصَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَصَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا
اِفْتَرَصَ: رَاجِعُ فَصَدَّ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being
exposed; notoriety اِفْتِضَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِضَاحِيّ

exhibitionism اِفْتِضَاحِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِاح: تَدْشِين

opening, beginning, commencement,
introduction, initiation اِفْتِاح: بَدْء

opening ceremony اِفْتِاح
خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - رَاجِعُ خُطْبَةٍ، لَيْلَةٍ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural
opening session اِفْتِاحِيّ
جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِاحِيَّة
مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِيّ، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - رَاجِعُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor اِفْتِاحِيَّة
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-
ment, infatuation اِفْتِاحَان - اِفْتِاحَان

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِاحَ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِاحَ الْبِلَادَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus **اَفْحَجٌ**: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb **اَفْحَمٌ**
 Eucharist, Communion **اَفْعَارِسْتِيًّا**: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقَدَّسُ
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious **اَفْعَمٌ**: اَكْثَرُ فَعَامَةً
 to put to flight **اَفْرَجٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرُّ
 release, discharge, freeing **اَفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ، اِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلِ
 bail, bailment **اَفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing **اَفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، اِطْلَاقٌ
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation **اَفْرَاجٌ**: رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِيعٌ
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking **اَفْرَادٌ**: تَخْصِيصٌ
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate **اَفْرَادِيٌّ**
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge **اَفْرَازٌ**: اِخْرَاجٌ (أَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory **اَفْرَازِيٌّ**
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far **اَفْرَاطٌ**
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ، اَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
 to bail out, release on bail **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكِفَالَةٍ
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، اَطْلَقَهُ

defloration (of a girl) **اِفْتِضَاضٌ** (فِتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered **اِفْتَضَّحَ** الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: اِخْتِلَاقٌ
 forgery, falsification **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: تَرْوِيرٌ
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan **اِفْتَعَلَ**: اِخْتَلَقَ
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately **اِفْتَعَلَ**: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
 to forge, falsify **اِفْتَعَلَ**: زَوَّرَ
 missing **اِفْتِقَادٌ**: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency **اِفْتِقَارٌ** (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
 to miss **اِفْتَقَدَ**: اِحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقَصِهِ
اِفْتَقَدَ: قَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَّمَ
اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَقَّدَ
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty **اِفْتَقَرَ**: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of **اِفْتَقَرَ** إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَازَرَ
 to assassinate **اِفْتَكَبَ**: اِغْتَالَ
 to redeem, pay off, dismortgage **اِفْتَكَلَ** الرَّهْنَ
 redemption **اِفْتِكَارٌ** - رَاجِعٌ تَفَكِيرٌ
اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ
اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ فَكَّرَ (فِي)
اِفْتَنَنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَنَ
اِفْتَنَّ، اِفْتَنَانَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنَّ، تَفَنَّ
 to stride; to hurry **اِفْتَجَّ** (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
اَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَرَ
اَفْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَعٌ، فَجَعٌ

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit
إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush
إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel
إِفْرِيزَ

continental shelf
إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ

African
إِفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa
إِفْرِيقِيًّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّةَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle
أَفْرَعٌ: أَفْرَعٌ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-
ing, terrorization, panicking
إِفْرَاعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize,
panic, dismay, daunt, horrify
أَفْرَعٌ: رَاجِعَ فَرَزٌ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse
(from sleep)
أَفْرَعٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help
أَفْرَعٌ: أَعَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment
إِفْسَادٌ: اِنْتِلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting;
depravation, perversion, demoralization,
vitiating
إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ: اِنْتِلَافٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization,
counteraction, undermining
إِفْسَادٌ: اِحْطَاطٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place
to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make
way for, open the way for, give way to, yield
to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an
opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let,
allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free
scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give
a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give
an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull
out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate,
rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry,
fill with joy
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, se-
clude, segregate
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine,
assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside,
set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific
purpose)
أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحَدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too
far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to
be excessive, extreme, immoderate
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy
أَفْرَعٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work;
to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's
power, do all what one can, make every effort,
spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost,
take pains, go to great pains, go to all
lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone
unturned
أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ
وُسْعَهُ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic,
horrify
أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعٌ، حَوْفٌ

to lose; to mislay; to miss
أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain
health
أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

having broken teeth
أَفْرَمٌ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

Europeans; foreigners
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةٌ

European; foreign; foreigner
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ

French
إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French
إِفْرَنْسِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to	أَنْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ
to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to	أَنْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets	أَنْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ
better; superior; preferable	أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى
the best; optimum, optimal	أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنُ
better off than	أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ
at best	فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ
at one's best	فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ
for the better	نَحْوَ الْأَفْضَلِ
preference, precedence, priority	أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ
fast breaking	إِفْطَارٌ: فَطَرَ، كَسَرَ الصَّوْمَ
breakfast	إِفْطَارٌ: فَطُورٌ، طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
broad-headed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضَ الرَّأْسِ
broad-nosed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضَ الْأَنْفِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to give breakfast to	أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)
pug nose, snub nose	أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ
more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter	أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً
adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent	أَفْعَى
tree snake	أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ
sea snake	أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ
flying snake	أَفْعَى طَائِرَةَ
water snake	أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ
garter snake	أَفْعَى مَخْطَطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً
coral snake	أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

absinthe, wormwood	أَفْسَدَ: قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ
to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate	أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ
revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation	إِفْشَاءٌ: كَشَفٌ، نَشْرٌ
frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat	إِفْشَالٌ
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort	أَفْشَلَ
litany	أَفْشِينُ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out	إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ)
to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose	أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَّ
to use or express oneself in pure language	أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
to dawn	أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْبَجَحَ، بَرَّغَ
to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify	أَفْصَحَ: صَفَاً
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious	أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، إِتَّضَحَ
to celebrate Easter	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
to celebrate Passover	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary	أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً
classical Arabic	الْفُصْحَى، الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى، اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make	أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، سَاعَدَ عَلَى، أَحَدَّتْ

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَفَلَّ، أَفَلَّ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَفَلَّ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَفْلَاتَ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin إِفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy إِفْلَاسٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ

bankrupt, insolvent إِفْلَاسِيٌّ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيٌّ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةٌ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent أَفْلَسَ

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوْطُونُ: بَلُوْثُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic, أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، كَانَ غَمِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، غَبَاءٌ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَهْلَكَ
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهْلَكَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِفْنَاءُ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- اسْتِهْلَاكٌ، اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدٌ - راجع فَنَدٌ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيٌّ: سِيْدٌ

أَفْنَدِيٌّ: يُوْسُفِيٌّ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذْرُ الْأَفْعَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْعَايِ (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلٌ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةٌ
more efficient

أَفْعَلٌ تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع تَفْضِيلٌ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to (بِ)
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانٌ - راجع أَفْعَى

to be or become brimful, إِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ
أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَّ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ

tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقٌ (جِ افَاق)
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ افَاقٍ - راجع جَوَابٌ
شَدَاذُ الافَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارٌ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمٌ

horizontal أَفْقَهَ - راجع فَهَّهَ

horizontally أَفْقِيٌّ

to lie, tell a lie أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling كَذَبَ أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوْهَةٌ
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ بِأَوْ فِي مَكَتْ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَّتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى
 to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in
 أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفَلَةَ الْخِ
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ البُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show
 أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)
 أَقَامَ العَدْلَ
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ وَرْثَانًا
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 إِقَامَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ
 erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 إِقَامَةٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ
 stay, sojourn, residence, staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
 house arrest
 إِقَامَةٌ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

أَقْوَمُ: غُصْنٌ
 branch, twig
 أَقْوَمُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 أَفْهَمَ
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَائِلُ
 spices, condiments
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفْوَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ
 mouths
 أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor
 أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
 avocado
 أَقْوَلُ
 setting, sinking; decline, fading
 أَفْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الفَمِ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed
 أَفْجِحُ: وَاسِعٌ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad
 أَفِيدُ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 أَفِيكُ: كَذَّابٌ
 liar
 أَفِيكَةٌ: كِذْبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ
 أَفْيُونُ
 opium
 إِذْمَانُ الأَفْيُونِ
 opiomania, opiumism
 صَبْنَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum
 أَفْيُونِي
 opiate, opium-
 أَقَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّومِ
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to
 أَقَاءَ: قِيًّا
 to make vomit, cause to vomit
 أَقَاتَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist
 إِقَاحٌ، إِقَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيحٌ، تَفْجِيحٌ
 أَقَارِبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبٌ
 أَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاسٌ
 أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)
 acacia
 أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire
 أَقَالَ اللهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall
 أَقَالَ مَالَهُ يَقُلُهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قاس - راجع قاس

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثْرَهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عَلَمَاتُ اِقْتِبَاسٍ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَى

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following (ب) اِقْتِدَاءِ
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارٌ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسْرٌ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةَ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَابٌ، اِقْتِرَابٌ
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا
downto commit atrocities, commit اِقْبَحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالَ قَبِيحَةً
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَحَ: اَكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka, ounce اِقْبَلَتْ: وَخَدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِتْتَمَمَ مِنْ

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ قَاصٌّ

اِقْتَصَصَ أَثْرُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرُهُ

اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ قَصٌّ

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving

economics, political economy

free enterprise

handicraft economy

political economy

econometrics

macroeconomics

directed (guided, planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic

economist

economically

economy, economies, economics

economic geography

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَصَدَ

اِقْتَصَدَ

to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَى عَلَى: بَخِلَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَى: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to read, peruse

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation

counterproposal

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes

universal suffrage

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقتراع، حق الاقتراع، صندوق

الاقتراع - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling, (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony

conjugation

conjunction

mapping, function

to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبًا - رَاجِعٌ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance

اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots

اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots

اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِتْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate

اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِ - راجع قَنَعَ بِ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَطَ (العام)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew, dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْتِطَاعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

to take a part or a little of اِقْتِطِيعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطِيفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْتِطِيفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite اِقْتِطِيفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ

أَقْرِبَاءُ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينِ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutical(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرُبُونَ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعُ: أَصْلَعُ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، صَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُقَشَّرَ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ قَشَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

أَقْشَعَرُهُ: تَقَشَعَرُهُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ: الأَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمُ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمُ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبُ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَبْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ

lending, loan, advance, credit

nearer, closer

relatives, relations, family, أَقْرَابٌ، أَقْرُبُونَ، أَقْرِبَاءُ

people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

charity begins at home

الأَقْرُبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَفْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطْرًا	to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ	to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ	to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ	amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ عَنِ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ	to squat
أَقْطَعُ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ	squat(ing)
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ	mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَاءٌ: قَرَفُصَاءٌ	to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
إِقْمَادٌ: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ	to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ	to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ	to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنِ	
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا، لَمًّا	
أَقْعَرَّ - رَاجِعَ قَعْرَ	pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ	desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارٌ	closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ	to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرٌ	to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ	to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلٌ: نَقَلَ	to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلٌ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ	to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلٌ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ	
أَقْلٌ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ	less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلٌ (مِنْ)	the least, the minimum
الْأَقْلُ	at least, at the very least
عَلَى الْأَقْلِ، عَلَى أَقْلٍ تَقْدِيرِ	desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَابِي الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ عَنِ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعَهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعَ
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ: جُبْنٌ
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطْرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إقناع: إرضاء
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الإقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الإقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - راجع قَنَّتْ
 acanthus أَقْنَثًا، أَقْنُوسٌ (نبات)
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنَطَ
 to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى القَبُولِ أَوْ الإقْرَارِ (بِ)
 convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out
 of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
 hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومٌ (ج أَقْنِيمٍ) [نصرانية]
 to be or become depopulated, deser- أَقْوَى المَكَانُ: خَلَا
 ted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or be- أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ
 come poor, needy, destitute
 stronger, more powerful, more أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
 forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، إقواء [عروض]
 change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 depopulation إقواء (المكان)
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوُودَ
 أَقْوَلٌ (هُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more approp- أَقْوَمَ
 riate
 to sadden, grieve, depress، أَحْزَنَ أَكْأَبَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
 deject, dispirit
 أَكْأَبَ: إكْتَأَبَ - راجع إكْتَأَبَ
 okapi أَكْأَبِي (حيوان)
 academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي
 academy أَكَادِيمِيَّةٌ
 plowman, plower, tiller, culti- أَكْأَارَ: حَرَاثٌ، حَارِثٌ
 vator
 saddle, packsaddle أَكْأَفَ: إكْأَفَ: بَرْدَعَةٌ
 corrosive, erosive أَكْأَالُ: حَاتٌ
 prurigo, itch أَكْأَالُ: حُكَاكٌ (مرض)
 gangrene أَكْأَالُ: غُنْغَرِيْنَا
 eucalyptus أَكْأَالِيْنُوسٌ (شجر)
 أَكْبَ عَلَى - راجع إكْتَبَ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 takeoff, departure إقلاع الطائِرةِ
 sailing, departure إقلاع السَّفينةِ
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, dis- إقلاق
 turbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation;
 nuisance
 إقلال: تَقْلِيلٌ - راجع تَقْلِيلٌ
 to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ
 refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to
 give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفينةُ
 weigh anchor, depart
 uncircumcised أَقْلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, dis- أَقْلَقَ
 concert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze,
 perturb
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season، أَقْلَمَ
 accustom
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjust- أَقْلَمَةٌ
 ment
 minority أَقْلِيَّةٌ
 key إقليد: مِفْطاحٌ
 region, territory, area; country; province, district، إقليم
 county, canton; zone; section
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إقليمي
 area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إقليمي
 regional organization مَنظَمَةٌ إقليميَّةٌ
 territorial waters مِياهُ إقليميَّةٌ
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إقليميَّةٌ
 to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرٌ (الليل)
 moonlit, moony أَقْمَرٌ: مُقْمِرٌ
 white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرٌ: أبيضٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
 أَقْمِشَةٌ - راجع قُمَاشٌ
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aqu- أَقْمَقٌ: مَعْقُوفٌ
 line, falcate
 إقناع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى القَبُولِ
 convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَبَ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتَسَبَ acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتَسَحَ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتَشَفَ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطٌ: اِزْدِحَامٌ congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءٌ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَأَ (تِ العَيْنُ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالٌ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - راجع تَكَنَى بِ

اِكْتِنَازٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازٌ: اِدْخَارٌ، تَكَدِّيسٌ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْبَحَ - راجع كَبَحَ

اِكْبَرُ: اِحْتِرَامٌ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اِكْبَرُ: اِعْظَمٌ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اِلكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اِكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

اِلكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اللهُ اِكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَبَبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

اِكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِيبَ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِيبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسِنَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتِيبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتِيبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسِنَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَّ: اُخْفَى، اَضْمَرَ - راجع كَمَّ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءٌ: اِسْتِئْجَارٌ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطٌ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَبَ بِ أَوْلٍ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

	اَكْدَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَدَى
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ، كَدُرٌ، كَدِرٌ
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدِرٌ، كَدُرٌ
to make lie, cause to lie	اِكْذَبْ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اِكْذَبْ: بَيْنَ كَذِبُهُ
fib, (white) lie	اِكْذُوبَةٌ
to plow, till, cultivate	اِكْرَ: حَرَثَ
acre	اِكْرٌ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اِكْرَى: اَجَرَ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اِكْرَاءٌ: تَاجِيرٌ
	اِكْرَامٌ - راجع تَكْرِيمٌ
	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: اُنْتَابٌ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشِي
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَاهٌ: اِزْعَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
duress	اِكْرَاهٌ (تَهْدِيدِيٌّ)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَاهِيٌّ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَبْ: اَسْرَعَ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَةٌ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اِكْرَشٌ: صَخَمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اِكْرَمٌ - راجع كَرَمٌ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَمٌ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اِكْرَهْ عَلَى: اِزْعَمَ، اُجْبِرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اِكْرُومَاتِيٌّ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatism	اِكْرُومَاتِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatin	اِكْرُومَاتِيْنٌ [اِحْيَاءٌ]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اِكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

compact, close, tight, compressed

	اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
	اِكْتَنَفَ: اِحَاطَ بِـ
	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اُدْرَكَ حَقِيْقَتَهُ
	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا اَيُّ مُتَوَسِّطِ الْعُمُرِ
	to be middle-aged
	اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)
	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
	to burn, be burned
	اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيْ
	to be cauterized
	اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيْ
	to be branded
	اِكْتَوَبَرُ: تَشْرِيْنِ الْاَوَّلِ
	October
	اِكْتَارٌ - راجع تَكْتِيْرٌ
	اِكْتَرٌ: اَتَى بِالْكَثِيْرِ
	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
	اِكْتَرٌ: كَثُرٌ - راجع كَثُرٌ
	اِكْتَرٌ
	more; more numerous; most; majority
	اِكْتَرٌ مِنْ
	more than, over, above, exceeding
	اِكْتَرُ فَاِكْتَرُ
	more and more, increasingly
	اِكْتَرُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ - راجع اُمَكَّنَ
	اَلْاِكْتَرُ
	the most, the maximum
	اِكْتَرُ
	at most
	اِكْتَرُ
	majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ
	simple majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ
	qualified majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ اَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	landslide, overwhelming majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
	absolute majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
	relative majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ
	black-eyed
	اِحْمَلُ (العَيْنِيْنِ)
	black eye
	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاءٌ
	اِكَّدَ
	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
	اِكَّدَ عَلَى
	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour	
to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to itch	أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ
to take usury, practice usury	أَكَلَ الرَّبَا
to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient	أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ
to eat with	أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust	أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ
to dim, enfeeble, weaken	أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
eating	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ
cannibalism, anthropophagy	أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ
dining room	عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ
eater	أَكِيلٌ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ
corrosive, erosive	أَكِيلٌ: حَاتٌ
herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore	أَكِيلُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ
granivorous	أَكِيلُ الْحُبُوبِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	أَكِيلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
ratel	أَكِيلُ الْعَسَلِ (حيوان)
carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore	أَكِيلُ اللَّحُومِ
Carnivora	أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحُومِ: لَوَاحِمٌ
cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus	أَكِيلُ لُحُومِ الْبَشَرِ
anteater	أَكِيلُ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
fruit	أَكْلٌ: ثَمَرٌ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
	أَكَلَ: رَاجِعْ أَكْلٌ
canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis	أَكِيلَة (مرض)
cancriod	أَكِيلَة جِلْدِيَّةٌ سَرَطَانِيَّةٌ (مرض)

acryl	أَكْرِيْل
acrylic	أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيكٌ
eczema	إِكْرِيْمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
eczematous; eczematoid	إِكْرِيْمَوِي، إِكْرِيْمِي
	أَخْسَى - رَاجِعْ كَسَا
oxalate	أَخْسَالَات
to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)	أَخْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ
to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make	أَخْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى
to oxygenate	أَخْسَجَ
oxygenation	أَخْسَجَة
oxygen	أَخْسِجِيْن
oxygenic, oxygenous	أَخْسِجِيْنِي
	أَخْسَجَ - رَاجِعْ كَسِيحٌ
to oxidize, cause to rust	أَخْسَدَ [كِيْمَاء]
	أَخْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعْ كَسَدَ
oxidation, oxidization	أَخْسَدَة [كِيْمَاء]
to eclipse	أَخْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ
to make lazy	أَخْسَلَ
oxide	أَخْسِيْد
elixir	إِكْسِيْر
auxin	أَخْسِيْن
	أَخْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَأٌ
to make an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَا: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا
to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَا: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ
to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)	أَخْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ
	أَخْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَلَ
to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly	إِكْفَهَرَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness	إِكْفَهْرَار
to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا
to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)	أَكَلَ: آتَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَهْ

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ: أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ, سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (بِ)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْنَهْ - راجع اِكْتَنَهْ

accordion

أَكُوَارِيُوم (الْأَسَاكُ الْإِخ)

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُولُ: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيدُ

أَكِيدًا - راجع بِالتَّأَكِيد (تَأَكِيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا, أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى, عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى, نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, result in,
lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ إِلَى: الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in,
become vested in, pass to,
accrue to, go to, revert to,
descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ مِنْكَأَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاثِرٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةِ الْإِخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin,
kinsfolk, kindred; house

آلَ: أَهْلٌ

mirage, fata morgana

آلَ: سَرَابٌ

the

آلَ: أَلُ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَلٌ...)

to fail to do; to neglect

آلًا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every
effort

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَةٌ: وَجِبَةٌ

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ, أَنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمْرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيدُ: مِفْتَاحٌ

clergy

إِكْلِيرِكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوسُ

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّةٌ

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيلُ (لِلرَّأْسِ الْإِخ): رُغْلَةٌ

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَارِ

corona

إِكْلِيلُ [فَلَكَ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الرَّهْرَهَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلُ: إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَلِ (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِكْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

Corona Australis

كُوَكْبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

Corona Borealis

كُوَكْبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكْمَ الْقَمِيصِ أَوْ التَّوْبِ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَةٌ: تَلٌّ, تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللُّونَ)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

أَكْمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

أَلْسِنَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ
oleander, rosebay أَلَاءَ (نبات)

أَلَاءَ: نِعْمَ - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ أَلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ
الآتِي: عَارِضٌ، مُوسِقِيّ
instrumentalist, player; musician

الآتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلِيَةٍ مُوسِقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا
instru-
mental

أَلَاحٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ
أَلَاحٌ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ
أَلَاحٌ (بَسِيفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْبَاحِ) - راجع لَوَاحَ
أَلَاذٍ بِ: الْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَآذٍ بِ

أَلَافٌ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ
covenant, compact, pact, agreement

أَلَاقٌ - راجع مُتَأَلِّقٌ
أَلَامٌ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ
to act meanly, behave sordidly

أَلَامٌ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَامٌ
أَلَامٌ - راجع لَامٌ
إِلَامٌ
how far? up to where?

أَلَانٌ - راجع لَيِّنٌ
إِلَاهٌ، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَاهِيٌّ - راجع إِلَهٌ، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِيٌّ
corps, legion

أَلَايٌ: فَيْلَتَى
division, military unit

أَلَايٌ: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
أَلَبٌ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

أَلَبٌ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
to incite against, instigate
أَلَبٌ عَالِيَهُ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

أَلَبٌ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

أَلَبٌ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَلْبَسَ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating
إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
lactation

أَلْبَدٌ - راجع لَبَدٌ
إِلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, thereupon, then, once

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
أَلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - راجع أَلَا
أَلَا: حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْتَاحٌ - راجع أَلَى

أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْأَلَاءِ): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

أَلَى: حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as
until, till

إِلَى أَنْ
إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٌ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ
إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامٌ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى مَا
إِلَى مَتَى
how far? up to where?
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
following is (are)..., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا
إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
otherwise, or else
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), (قَلْبُهُ) التَّعَاقَبُ
feel burning anxiety (for)

to convene, meet, assemble, (التَّامُّ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ)
gather, sit, be in session

to heal, heal up, scar over, (التَّامُّ: الجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ
cicatrize

to be joined, connected, welded (التَّامُّ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَصَقَ)
to be repaired, mended, corrected (التَّامُّ: اَصْلَحَ)

to be blamed (التَّامُّ: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ
وَجَّهَ اِلَيْهِ اللُّؤْمُ)

confusion, obscurity, (التَّامُّ: اِخْتِلاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ)
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncer-
tainty, dubiousity

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, (التَّبَدُّ: الصُّوفُ اَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلَى - راجع تَلَبَّدَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

obsure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful (التَّبَيُّكُ: اِضْطَّرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ)
to jumble, clutter, run in

disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or
become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered,
disarranged

to rage, surge (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

to be uproarious, tumultuous, (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

noisy (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

to grow a beard, let one's beard (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

grow (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

joining, entering, entry, en- (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-
ship (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

cohesion, coherence, adhe- (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

sion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union,
conjunction, merger, merging, inoculation;
weld(ing)

clash, engagement, en- (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

counter, fight(ing), battle, combat (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

synostosis (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

nuclear fusion, fusion (اِتِّسَمَ - راجع تَلَمَّ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

alpaca (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

to lactate (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

album (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

albumin (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

machine; instrument, tool, device, (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

organ (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

cat's-paw, (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

machinery (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

hardware (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

tape recorder, recorder (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

cash register (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

camera (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

incubator (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

horn (of a car, etc.) (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

tractor (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

calculator, calculating machine (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

sense organ, receptor; sense (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

sewing machine (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

washer, washing machine (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

sphygmomanometer (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

typewriter (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

musical instrument (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

copier, photocopier, photostat, duplica- (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

ting machine, duplicator; mimeograph (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

wind instrument (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

stringed instrument (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

convening, convention, meeting, اجتماع (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

gathering, assembly, session (اَلْبَسَ - راجع لَبَسَ
اِلَى اَمْرٍ اَمْرًا)

الثَّامُّ (فِي): اَبْطَأَ - راجع لَوْثَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed, engaged, obligated

to farm (التَّزَمَ الْأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)
التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ

التِّصَاقُ adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence

التِّصَاقُ العِظَامِ [طب] symphysis

التَّصَيَّقَ (بِ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling (to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ

to curse one another

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to amalgamate

التَّمَعَّمَ: تَمَلَّمَمَ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

التَّغَفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ

التَّغَفَّ حَوْلَ أو عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ around, rally around

التَّغَفَّ حَوْلَ أو بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap

التَّغَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ (around), make a turn (around)

التَّغَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَمَلِّئًا أو مَلْفُوفًا twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl

التَّغَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined

التَّنِيفَاتُ: تَلَفَّتْ turning around, turn; looking around

التَّنِيفَاتُ (إِلَى) attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care

التَّنِيفَاتَةُ - راجع لَفَّتَهُ

التَّنِيفَاتُ winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying

التَّنَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

التَّنَفَّتْ إِلَى to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon

التَّحَفَّ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (بِ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: أُدْرِكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

التَّحَمَّ: التَّنَصَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اتَّحَدَّ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

التَّحَمَّ: اشْتَبَكَ، اصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle

التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْحُ): انْتَمَّ، اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

التَّذَّ (بِ) to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

التَّرَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried

التَّرَّ بِ: انْتَصَقَ بِ to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with

التَّرَّازُ: تَرَاصَّ compactness, closeness, tightness

التَّزَامُ: تَعَمَّدَ، إِرتِبَاطُ commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

التَّزَامُ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ observation of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

التَّزَامُ (الأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ) farming

التَّزَامُ (تِجَارِيٌّ): اِمْتِيَازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ concession; franchise; enterprise

التَّزَامُ [أدب وفن] engagement

التَّزَامُ آدِبِيٌّ أو مَعْنَوِيٌّ أو أَخْلَاقِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

التَّزَامَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ liabilities, debts

التَّزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ engagements, financial obligations, commitments

التَّرَقَّ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)

التَّرَمَّ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنمّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with distraction, amusement

التنهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأعور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموتة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التنقى: اجتمع، تلاقى

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادف، صادفَ، صادفَ به مُصادفةً: run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التيقا: توافق

التيقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التيقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التيقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming التيقاط: تصوير

receiver, receiving set جهاز التيقاط

التنقط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (إذاعة إلخ) التلقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التنقف - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

التنك: تضام

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التنك: تشابك

التنم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام

التنماع - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التنماعة

nephritis	التَّهَابُ الكُلَيْبِيَّةُ
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّسَانِيَّةُ
glossitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّسَانِيَّةُ
uvulitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّهَائِيَّةُ
tonsillitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
ovaritis, oophoritis	التَّهَابُ المَبِيضِ
cystitis	التَّهَابُ المَثَانَةِ
cholecystitis	التَّهَابُ المَرَارَةِ
esophagitis	التَّهَابُ المَرِيءِ
mesenteritis	التَّهَابُ المَسَارِيْقَا
placentitis	التَّهَابُ المَشِيْمَةِ
gastritis	التَّهَابُ المَعْدَةِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التَّهَابُ المَفَاصِلِ
conjunctivitis	التَّهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةِ
vaginitis, colpitis	التَّهَابُ المَهْبِلِ
canthitis	التَّهَابُ المَوْقِ
cellulitis	التَّهَابُ النَّسِيْجِ الخَلْوِيِّ
aortitis	التَّهَابُ الوَتِيْنِ أَوْ الأَبْهَرِ
phlebitis	التَّهَابُ الوَرِيْدِ
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سَرِيْعُ الأَلْتِهَابِ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِأَلْتِهَابِ
inflammatory, phlogistic	التَّهَابِيَّ
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التَّهَامُ
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التَّهَبَ: اشْتَعَلَ
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التَّهَمَ [طَب]: أُصِيبَ بِأَلْتِهَابٍ
	التَّهَتَّ - رَاجِعَ لَهْتَ، لَهْتَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التَّهَمَ
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التَّوَى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التَّوَاء

omphalitis	التَّهَابُ السَّرَّةِ
phalangitis	التَّهَابُ السَّلَامِيَّ
periostitis, periosteitis	التَّهَابُ السُّنْحَاقِ
retinitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّبَكِيَّةِ
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّعْبِ، التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيَّ
endocarditis	التَّهَابُ الشَّغَافِ
peritonitis	التَّهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ
scleritis	التَّهَابُ الصُّلْبَةِ
valvulitis	التَّهَابُ صِمَامِ القَلْبِ
tympanitis	التَّهَابُ طَبَلَةِ الأُذُنِ
lienitis, splenitis	التَّهَابُ الطَّحَالِ
neuritis; polyneuritis	التَّهَابُ العَصَبِ، التَّهَابُ الأعْصَابِ
myositis; polymyositis	التَّهَابُ العَضَلِ، التَّهَابُ العَضَلَاتِ
myocarditis	التَّهَابُ عَضَلَةِ القَلْبِ
osteitis	التَّهَابُ العِظْمِ، التَّهَابُ العِظَامِ
duodenitis	التَّهَابُ العَمَقِ
uveitis	التَّهَابُ العِنْبِيَّةِ، التَّهَابُ عِنْبِيَّةِ العَيْنِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجْمِ
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التَّهَابُ العَيْنِ
thyroiditis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
hidradenitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ العَرَقِيَّةِ
parotitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
vulvitis	التَّهَابُ الفَرْجِ
spondylitis	التَّهَابُ الفَقْرَاتِ
stomatitis	التَّهَابُ الفَمِ
keratitis, corneitis	التَّهَابُ القَرْنِيَّةِ
iritis	التَّهَابُ القَرَحِيَّةِ
carditis	التَّهَابُ القَلْبِ
salpingitis	التَّهَابُ القَنَاةِ السَّمِيَّةِ
colitis	التَّهَابُ القَوْلُونِ
hepatitis	التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلْحَمَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلْزَمَ - راجع لَزَمَ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلْزَمَ - راجع لَزَمَ

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَبَ - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

to make play, cause to play

flexion, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواءة

أَلْتَمَى - راجع أَلْتَمَى

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَّ: قَبْرٌ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَّ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to

to cause damage to, inflict damage on,

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate
 to synthesize أَلْفَى: رَكَّبَ

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together
 أَلْفَى بَيْنَهُمْ: وَفَّقَ، سَوَّى

to tame, domesticate أَلْفَى حَيَوَانًا: صَبَّرَهُ أَيْفًا

thousand أَلْفٌ (١٠٠٠)

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confident
 أَلْفٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

to find أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ

alphabet أَلْفَبَاءُ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian أَلْفَبَائِيٌّ

alphabetically أَلْفَبَائِيًّا

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity
 أَلْفَاةٌ

affinity أَلْفَاةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

millenary; millennial أَلْفِيٌّ

millennium, 1000th anniversary
 عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

long poem (of one thousand verses)
 أَلْفِيَّةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ

milfoil, yarrow أَلْفِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam أَلْفَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten أَلْفَى: لَمَعَانَ، سَطُوعًا، بَهَاءً

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down أَلْفَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away أَلْفَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off) أَلْفَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ) أَلْفَى

to jettison (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا) أَلْفَى

to recite, say أَلْفَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

very playful أَلْعَبَانُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

to make lick أَلْعَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate أَلْفَى

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling, quashing أَلْغَاءُ

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.) أَلْفَزَ

to amalgamate أَلْفَطَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَطًا، لَفَطًا

to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: مَلَمَمَ

to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَمًا

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَمَمَ

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with) أَلْفَمَ: أَلْفَمَ، أَلْفَمَ

to be or become tame, domestic(ated) أَلْفَمَ: صَارَ أَلْفَمًا

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with أَلْفَمَ: عَاشَرَ

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony أَلْفَمَ: نَاعَمَ

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with) أَلْفَمَ: عَوَّدَ

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose أَلْفَمَ: أَلْفَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْفَمًا

to compose, write, compile أَلْفَمَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا)

to unite, join, combine, connect, and أَلْفَمَ: وَصَلَ، وَحَدَّ، وَصَلَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
 إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، تَبَدَّدَ
 jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 recitation, recital, reciting
 إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech
 إلقاء: حِطَابٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
 إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةٍ
 delivery, diction; elocution
 إلقاء، طَرِيقَةُ الْإِقَاءِ
 إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيحَ
 إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيمَ
 إلقاء - راجع لَفَّحَ
 إلقاء - راجع لَقَمَ
 إلقاء: أَلْقَمَ الْحَجَرَ - راجع حَجَرَ
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
 أَلْقِيَّةٌ: أُحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
 elk
 إلقاء: أَلْكُ (حيوان)
 electrode
 إلقاء: الْكُتْرُودُ: لِاجِبِ
 electrolyte
 إلقاء: الْكُتْرُولِيَّةُ: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
 electrolytic
 إلقاء: الْكُتْرُولِيَّةِي
 electron
 إلقاء: الْكُتْرُونُ: كَهْرِبِ
 electronics
 إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 electronic
 إلقاء: الْكُتْرُونِي
 computer
 إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتْرُونِي
 electronics
 إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
 أَلْكَعُ: لَيْمٌ
 stupid, silly, foolish
 أَلْكَعُ: أَلْحَمَقُ
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
 أَلْكَنُ
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
 إلقاء: اللهُ
 by God!
 إلقاء: وَاللَّهِ، تَأَلَّلَهُ، بِاللَّهِ
 God is great, God is the greatest
 إلقاء: اللهُ أَكْبَرُ
 there is no god but God
 إلقاء: لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
 إلقاء: بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

ألقى بالأل - راجع بال
 ألقى بنفسه في
 to throw oneself into, plunge into
 ألقى بيانا
 to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
 ألقى البيض
 to lay eggs
 ألقى تحية أو سلامًا (على)
 to greet, salute
 ألقى (له) الحبل على الغارب - راجع حبل
 ألقى الحجز على (المال أو الشيء) - راجع حجز المال أو الشيء
 ألقى خطابًا أو كلمة
 to make or deliver an address or speech
 ألقى الرعب في (قلبه، نفسه إلخ) - راجع أرعب
 ألقى عليه سؤالًا
 to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
 ألقى السلاح
 to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
 ألقى إليه السمع
 to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
 ألقى الضوء أو الأضواء على
 to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
 ألقى على عاتقه كذا
 to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
 ألقى القبض على - راجع قبض على
 ألقى قرعة
 to cast lots
 ألقى القنابل على
 to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
 ألقى إليه أو عليه القول أو بالقول: أعلمه به
 to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
 ألقى عليه القول: أملاه
 to dictate (to)
 ألقى الكلام على عواهنه
 to ramble, talk at random
 ألقى اللوم على
 to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
 ألقى محاضرة
 to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
 ألقى المسؤولية على
 to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance (بِ) الْهَامِ

German

German

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

to divert with, distract with

to divert from, distract from

distraction, diversion

inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

goddess, deity

to inspire (with or to)

id

plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

theological

theory

إِنْ شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شاء
الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ
لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

to touch on

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

to commit, perpetrate

to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

toothache

headache

backache

neuralgia

sciatica

Passion Week

passionflower, maypop

diamond

diamond

diamond

allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

اللَّهْم

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمٌ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمٌ: أَوْجَعَ

أَلَمٌ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى

أَلَمٌ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي

أَلَمٌ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

أَلَمٌ بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِفْتَرَفَ

أَلَمٌ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ

أَلَمٌ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمٌ: وَجَعٌ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ

أَلَمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

أَلَمُ عَصَبِي

أَلَمُ النِّسَاءِ

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ

أَلَمٌ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمٌ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْيَاسٌ

أَلْيَاسَةٌ

أَلْيَاسِيٌّ

إِلْهَامٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ

أَلْيَاسِيٌّ

أَلْيَاسِيٌّ: اللُّغَةُ الْأَلْيَاسِيَّةُ

أَلْمَحٌ - راجع لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحٌ إِلَى - راجع لَامَحَ

أَلْمَحٌ إِلَى: أَمَّحَ، أَشَارَ

أَلْمَحٌ: أَلْمَعِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاةِ

أَلْمَعِيَّةٌ: ذَكَاةٌ

أَلَهُ: رَبَّ

أَلْهَى بِ

أَلْهَى عَنِ

أَلْهَاءٌ

أَلْهَابٌ: إِشْعَالٌ

أَلْهَابٌ: إِثَارَةٌ

أَلْهَامٌ

أَلْهَبٌ: أَشْعَلَ

أَلْهَبٌ: أَثَارَ

أَلْهَةٌ: رَبَّةٌ

أَلْهَجَ بِ - راجع لَهَجَ بِ

أَلْهَمٌ

أَلْهَوٌ، أَلْهَى [نَفْسٌ]

أَلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهَيْتُ

أَلْهَى: رَبَّانِيٌّ

أَلْهَى: لَاهُوتِيٌّ

الإلهيات، عِلْمُ الإلهيات: عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ

أَلْهَيْتُ - راجع أَلْهَوَةٌ

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمَّ): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمَّ وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمَّ**
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ**

أ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mechanism **آلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَا**

machinery (of government, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **آلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

intimate, close, familiar **أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**

intimate, close, familiar **أَلِيفٌ: أَلِيفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إلف**

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become a widower **أَلَيْسَ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**

to lose one's husband, **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

أَلْوَى بِيَدِهِ الْخ: أَسَارَ

أَلْوَى الْوَلَاءِ: رَفَعَهُ

أَلْوَةٌ (نبات)

أَلُوسِين (نبات)

أَلُوفٌ - راجع أَلِيفٌ

أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلذَّمِّ

أَلُومِيُونِيُومٌ

أَلُوهَةٌ - راجع أَلُوهِيَّةٌ

أَلُوهِيَّةٌ

أَلِيٌّ

إِلَهِيٌّ: نِعْمَةٌ - راجع أَلِيٌّ، إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

إِلَى

أَمَّا - راجع أ

forward, onward, ahead

إلى الأمام

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة العَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَعْسَع، رَقَق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُه - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَة عِيَالَة

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَة بِالسُّوء

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

admiralty

إِمَارَة البَحْر: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ العَرَبِيَّة المْتَحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيِّز

to withdraw from, move away from

to remove, pull away

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

melting, liquefaction

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, skew, swerve, bend, turn

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

before the court

أَمَام المَحْكَمَة

examination, test; quiz; trial	إِمْتِحَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَى
entrance examination	إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَقَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَخَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: أُنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	إِمْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَرَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَاذٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتِزَجَ: إِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَ: إِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَ: حَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emperor	إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبَرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبَرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِيرٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرٌ سَاعِيٌّ، أَمْبِيرٌ - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيْقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (جَ أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلَسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِإِيَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: إِخْتَصَّ بِ، أَنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيَزَةٍ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
obedience, yielding, submission; surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتَاَرًا: تَمَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَيَّرَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيْدٌ بِ،
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: إِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَانٌ: اِحْتِقَارٌ
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَانٌ: تَحْقِيرٌ
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَانٌ: اِبْتِدَالٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ
professionalism, professional suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَانٌ: اِحْتِرَافٌ
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِيَاذٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِيَاذٌ، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِيَاذٍ (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِيَاذٌ: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِيَاذٌ: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِيَاذٌ: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلْحِ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيَاذٌ بِتُرُوبِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِيَاذٌ (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	إِمْتِيَاذٌ (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِيٍّ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِيَاذٌ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلْحِ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيَاذَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيَاذَاتٌ وَحَصَانَاتٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِيَاذٍ

absorbability	إِمْتِصَابِيَّةٌ
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاءٌ
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	أَمْتَعٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعٌ بِ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتِغَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِغَاةٌ
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِغَاةٌ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاءٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتِلَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، إِحْجَامٌ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفْضٌ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرٌ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَلٌ - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَادٌ - راجع مَدَدٌ

إِمْدَادٌ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَادٌ: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَاتٌ supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَةٌ - راجع مَدَحٌ

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in;

to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: قَوَّضَ، وَوَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمْرٌ (جِ أَوْ أَمْرٍ): قَرَضٌ، تَعْلِيْمَاتٌ order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمْرٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، أَمْرٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (جِ أُمُورٍ): شَأْنٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْتِيَّازِ - راجع صَاحِبٌ

أَمْثَالٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَثَلٌ) - راجع مَثَلٌ

الأَمْثَالُ (سِيفَرٌ)

Proverbs

أَمْثَلٌ، الأَمْثَلُ optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ lesson, assignment

أَمْثُولَةٌ: مَثَلٌ example

أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْحَ) - راجع مَحَضٌ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبِحَاقِ to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْحَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقٌ - راجع إِنْمَحَقٌ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلٌ: أَجْدَبٌ - راجع مَحَلٌ

أَمْحَلُ الْمَطْرُ: أَمْحَلٌ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوضَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمْدَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِهِ، جَهَّزَ بِهِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدًا: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدًا (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدًا: أَمْهَلٌ، أَجَّلٌ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدًا: أَمَدٌ لَللَّهِ عُمْرُهُ أَوْ فِي عُمْرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدًا: أَمَدٌ الْجُرْحُ: تَفَيَّحٌ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نِهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ

man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، إمتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, ... the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to for some reason or another	لأمر فلان له
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	لأمر ما أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	الأمر قضي الأمر
	منها كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
	منها يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
	أمير: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, mandant	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير التأميري
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمير، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on
 مِنْ أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ
 إِمَع - راجع إِمَعَة
 أَمَعَاء - راجع مِعَى
 going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
 إِمَعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
 assiduity, diligence, devotion
 إِمَعَان: جَدِّ
 scrutiny, close examination, careful study
 إِمَعَانُ النَّظَرِ
 yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
 إِمَعَة
 hairless
 أَمَعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
 to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in
 أَمَعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ
 to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to
 أَمَعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
 to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over
 رُسُطٌ، رَدِيحٌ
 أَمَعَر: خَمْرِي
 to cause colic or gripes, gripe
 أَمَعَص: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا
 ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty
 إِمَكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
 إمكان: إِمَكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال - راجع إِمَكَانِيَّة
 potential (mood)
 صِيغَةُ الإِمَكَان [لغة]
 when possible
 عِنْدَ الإِمَكَانِ
 في إِمَكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
 قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ) الإِمَكَان - راجع قَدَرَ
 إِمَكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects
 إِمَكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِمَال
 أَمَكَرَ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ
 to be or become possible
 أَمَكْنَ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to
 أَمَكَنَّ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ
 it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe
 يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence
 إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
 إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ اِبْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
 time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan
 إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
 constipation
 إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ
 avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
 إِمْسَاكِيَّة
 calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)
 to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
 أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبْضَ
 أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
 to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue
 أَمْسَكَ عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنِ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ
 to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent
 أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ
 to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of
 أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to constipate
 أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءَ
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show
 أَمْسِيَّة
 أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى
 to purge, relax or loosen the bowels
 أَمْسَى البَطْنَ
 to whip, lash, flog
 أَمْسَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ
 to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
 أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ
 to spend, pass
 أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
 to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
 أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ
 to sign
 أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ
 sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
 أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرُ مَضَاءً وَحِدَّةً
 signature
 إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيع
 conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
 إِمْضَاء: اِنْتِهَا، اِنْتِجَاز
 to rain (it rained)
 أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
 to shower with rain (it rained upon them)
 أَمَطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمَنٌ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِتْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا،

to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنٌ: أضعفَ

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنٌ: طَمَأَنَ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: إِتْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِتْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen"

أَمِنٌ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنٌ: طَمَأْنِينَةٌ، سَلَامٌ

security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security

أَمِنٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

internal security

أَمِنٌ عَامٌّ

public security, public safety

أَمِنٌ قَوْمِيٌّ

national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ

Security Council

إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ إِخْلَالٌ

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

to ejaculate

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

to shed blood

إِمْنَاءٌ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

ejaculation

أَمْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَمْنِ

security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةٌ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمٌ

respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

إِمهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to

أَمَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ

to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ

to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى

to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيْبٌ أَمَلَةٌ أَوْ أَمَالَةٌ، خَيْبَةٌ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ -

راجعها في أماكنها

أَمِلٌ: مُرْتَبِحٌ، مُرْتَبِعٌ

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ)

to prolong someone's life

إِمْلاءٌ

إِمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْلَاحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعَ مَلَحَ

tender twig

أَمْلَدٌ، أَمْلُدٌ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

أَمْلَسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

hairless

أَمْلَقٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَكَ

tender twig

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَلُوحةٌ

to nationalize

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدٌ

international

أَمَمٌ

أَمَمِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابعٌ آميريّ (غيرُ بريديّ)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيمياء]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفيّ، مؤثوقٌ به، مُستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غيرُ خطِر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مُشرف، مُدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيمياء]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السرّ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصُنْدُوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عامّ
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المُستودع أو المُخزّن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلسُ أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أمينيّ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حامضٌ أمينيّ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حالياً، في الوقتِ الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أَهَق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أَمَهَلَ
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَهِّلُ وَلَا يُهَيِّلُ
emu	أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أموأ الهرّ
motherhood, maternity	أمّوال - راجع مال
motherly, maternal, mother	أمومة
ammonia	أموميّ
ammoniac	أمونيا
ammonium	أمونيك
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أمونيوم
motherly, maternal, mother	أمي: غيرُ متعلّم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أمي: مُختصّ بالأمّ
amoeba, ameba	أميانت
amoeboid, ameoid	أميّا، أميبة
amoebic, amebic	أميبانيّ
illiteracy; ignorance	أميبيّ
motherhood, maternity	أمية: جهلُ القراءة والكتابة، جهل
amide	أمية: أمومة
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أميد [كيمياء]
admiral	أمير
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أمير البحر
admiral	أمير المؤمنين
brigadier, brigadier general	أميرال: أمير البحر
admiralty	أميرالاي: عميد (رُتبةٌ عسكريّة)
princess	أميراليّة: إمارة البحر
American	أميركيّ
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أميريّ: حكوميّ، تملكه الدولة، عامّ
fiscal	أميريّ: خاصٌ بخزانة الدولة
princely	أميريّ: منسوبٌ إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنِي

I
أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego
الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego
الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time)
أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ انَاء)

by night, all night long, throughout the night
انَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي انَاء اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
انَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?
أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way?
أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا

أَنَاءُ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
انَاءُ (جِ انِيَّة وَأَوَانُ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
انِيَّةٌ خَزْفِيَّةٌ

glassware, glasswork
انِيَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ

tableware, table utensils
أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils
انِيَّةُ المَطْبِخِ

metalware
انِيَّةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

chanterelle
انَاءٌ - راجع أَنِي، إِنِّي

انَائِيَّة (نبات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
الآنَ وَقَدَّ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little
فَاتَا فَاتَا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously
فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier
قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as of...
مِنْ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to
أَن

أَن لَّا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أُنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أُنَّ - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أُنَّ - راجع عَلَى

if
إِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
وَإِن

unless, if not, except
إِن لَمْ

indeed if
لَئِن

إِن شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that
أَنَّ

إِذْ أُنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أُنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أُنَّ - راجع بِ

عَلَى أُنَّ - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
إِنَّا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)
أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness
anaconda (اَنَاكُنْدَة (أفمى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)
اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon
اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
اَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَوْمٌ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures
الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَانَس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نظريّة فلسفيّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking
اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking
اَنَانِيّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide
اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms
اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنَب: باذِنجان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare
اَنَبَاً (ب): اَخْبَرَ بَ، نَقَلَ اِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement
اَنَبَاء - رَاجِعٌ نَبَأٌ

germination اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَارٌ

centrifugation اِنْبَاء: اِنْبَاتٌ

to be sold اِنْبَاء: اِنْبَاعٌ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate
اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done
اِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut
اِنْبَتَرَ: بُرِيَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of
اَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from
اَنَابَ اِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance اَنَابَ اِلَى اللّٰهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيْلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance
اِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

atavism - رَاجِعٌ اُنْبُوْبٌ

atavism: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down
طَوَّلَ الْاَنَابَةَ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّلَ، طَوَّلَ

to stay at, remain at اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

then, at that time, that day اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight
اَنَشَدَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment اَنَارَ: اَضَاءٌ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate
اَنَارَ: حَرَكٌ، ذَبَدَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity
اَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)
اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ اِلَيْهِ بَ

to suspend, hang; to attach اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on
اَنَاطَ عَلَيَّ (شَرْطاً): عَلَّقَ، اَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيْلٌ، تَكْلِيْفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond
اَنَافَ عَلَيَّ: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook
اَنَافَ عَلَيَّ: اَشْرَفَ، اَطَّلَ

to be high, lofty, elevated
اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَخَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ , تَمَدُّدٌ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ , مَرَحٌ -
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ
diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]
to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرٌّ , مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَيْتْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ
prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاطٌ : تَبَطَّحَ , اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْحِ , نَهْضَةٌ
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِعَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ
emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاجٌ
to be emitted, sent out, اِنْبِعَاثٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَقَ , خَرَجَ , نَتَجَ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِعَاثٌ : نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتَعَادَ تَشَاطُهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْحِ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَقَ مِنْ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِعَاجٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِعَاثٌ : كَانَ مَرْعُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاقٌ : نُشِرَ , اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَاقٌ : فُرِّقَ , تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاقٌ [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ
mango اِنْبِجٌ : مَنجَةٌ (نبات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِيدَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكُزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى , بَاشَرَ بِ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبْرَمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ
to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلْحَ، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلْحَ اِنْتَاَج: مَصْدَرٌ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ production, producing, making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَهَ: تَوَرَّمَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِاِنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَشْرَعَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كما يَنْبَغِي comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَعَثَ surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

اَنْبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرَهُ اِلْحَ) overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

pipe, tube, duct اَنْبُوبٌ: مَسْوْرَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اَنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارٌ

drainpipe اَنْبُوبٌ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اَنْبُوبُ الرِّمَّةِ

capillary, capillary tube اَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube اَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اَنْبُوبٌ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اَنْبُوبٌ مَفْرَعٌ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيْلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اَنْبُوبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْبُوبِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اَنْبُوبَةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبٌ

excavation, something unearthed اَنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul اَنْبُوْلَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوِّءِ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ ثَقَافِيٍّ

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الجُنْدِ أَوْ القُوَّاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَطَايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْشَقُ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتِصَابٌ

victory, triumph

اِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الاسمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الفعلُ [لغة]

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَتَّ لَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْصَتَ لَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَرَ: قَبِلَ النِّصِيحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اِنْتَرَسَيْتَ، فَحْمُ الاِنْتَرَسَيْتِ

anthracene

اِنْتَرَسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْتِلاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

اِنْتَرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَرَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتَرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتَرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتَرَعَ: اُنَّارٌ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِسابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نَسَجَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَسَخَ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَخَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَسَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَسَّقَ، تَنَسَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتَسَلَّ (النَّيْسِيُّ اِلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشِيَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتَشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

diffusion

اِنْتِشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَفَضَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاءً: اِنْعِدَامٌ، فِقْدَانٌ

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاحٌ
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاحُ (البَطْنِ): نَفْحَةٌ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاشٌ اِنْتِفَاضٌ: اِرْتِعَافٌ، اِرْتِعَاشٌ
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رِعْشَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (شَعْبِيَّةٌ اِلْحَ)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاعٌ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct اِنْتِفَاعٌ [قَانُونٌ]

usufructuary اِنْتِفَاعٌ [قَانُونٌ]

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَخَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ
flate, puff up, become swollen اِنْتَفَخَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَخَ: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
with air

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِلْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلْتِصَافًا
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاحٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاٰخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارٍ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامٌ: اِطْرَادٌ، نِظَامِيَّةٌ
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرْتَبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوَلُؤُ اِلْحَ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْحَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِمَاشٌ
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِمَاطٌ: اِنْعَاطٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ

vindictory, punitive, retributory
 to put on a veil, veil one's face (تَنْقَبُ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
 to criticize, find fault with, censure (تَنْقَدُ)
 to receive payment in cash (تَنْقَدُ الْمَالُ أَوْ الثَّمَنُ)
 to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ، أو مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ
 derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-
 base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit
 (تَنْقَصُ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْقَصَ)
 (تَنْقَصُ حَقَّهُ - رَاجِعْ نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ)
 (تَنْقَصُ: قَلَّ، أَنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعْ نَقَصَ)
 to be revoked, repealed, abrogated، أَلْغِيَ، أُلْغِيَ
 canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled
 to cease to be valid or effective; to be بَطَلَ
 or become null and void, invalid; to be or become
 unsound
 to be broken, violated, in- خُرِقَ، ائْتَهَكَ
 fringed
 to fall down, break down, collapse; to تَهَدَّمَ: تَنْقَضُ
 be torn down, demolished, destroyed
 to be undone; to be unwoven (تَنْقَضُ: ائْتَهَكَ)
 to rebel against, revolt against، رَاسًا نَارًا
 against
 to move, shift, change position or place; (تَنْقَلُ: تَنْقَلَ)
 to change one's residence or location or station,
 remove; to be transferred, moved, transported,
 carried, removed
 to shift, switch, change, convert، تَحَوَّلَ: تَنْقَلُ
 transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into),
 become
 to move (on) to, proceed to، تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ، إِلَى: تَنْقَلُ
 go to, travel to, head for
 to pass to, descend to, fall to، إِلَى: تَنْقَلُ
 revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to,
 devolve upon, vest in, become vested in
 to die, pass away (تَنْقَلُ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ)
 to be communicated، ائْتَقَلَّتِ الْعَدْوَى، ائْتَقَلَّتِ الْمَرْضُ
 transmitted, passed along; to spread
 ائْتَقَلَّتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ الْإِنْجِ - رَاجِعْ تَنَاقَلْتَهُ
 الْأَلْسُنُ
 ائْتَقَلَّتِ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدِ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ تَنَاقَلْتَهُ الْأَيْدِي
 to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on، مِنْ

to be teased, carded, combed (إِنْ تَمَشَّ الْقَطُنُ الْإِنْجِ)
 to shake, tremble، ائْتَمَشَّ، ائْتَمَشَّ، ائْتَمَشَّ، ائْتَمَشَّ
 shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter
 to utilize, put to use, make use of، ائْتَمَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
 avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)
 account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage,
 profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from
 ائْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعْ تَمَلَّ
 to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 selection, selecting, picking out، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ
 pick(ing), choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 selective, eclectic (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 eclecticism (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 critical, critic (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 critical, carping، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ، ائْتَمَلَّ، ائْتَمَلَّ، ائْتَمَلَّ
 captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hy-
 percritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic)
 critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer
 catabolism (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 catabolic (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 movement, moving, motion, locomotion، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ
 change of place or position; move, remove, remov-
 al, change of residence or location or station;
 travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit;
 passage; transmission, transmittance
 transition, passage, turn(ing), switch، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ
 shift, change, conversion, transformation
 devolution, accrual, reversion, de- (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 scent, passage
 Assumption (إِنْ تَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ)
 عيدُ ائْتَمَلَّ الْعَذْرَاءِ
 فِتْرَةُ ائْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعْ فِتْرَةُ
 transition(ال), interim, ad interim, temporary، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ
 transitory, provisional
 أَحْكَامُ ائْتَمَلَّ، حُكُومَةُ ائْتَمَلَّ، فِتْرَةُ ائْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعْ
 حُكْمُ، حُكُومَةُ، فِتْرَةُ
 revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ
 tion, requital
 retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive، ائْتَمَلَّ: ائْتَمَلَّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنَّتِهَاك : تَدْنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنَّتَهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنَّتَهَج : سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنَّتَهَج سَبِيْلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِئْوَالِه

اِنَّتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنَّتَهَش : نَهَش

to rise, get up

اِنَّتَهَض : قَام

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنَّتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه) : دَنَس

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنَّتَهَكَ : اَنْتَهَكَ - راجع اَنْتَهَكَ

اِنَّتَوَى : قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون : عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن : هَوَائِي

اَنْت : تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْت : خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال : اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال : اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّآ

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّآ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنَّتَهَه - راجع نَهَه، نَهَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

اِنَّتَهَى : اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنَّتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - راجع تَأَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to

اِنَّتَهَى بِه اِلَى : بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنَّتَهَى بِه الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنَّتَهَى مِنْ : اَتَمَّ - راجع اَنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

اِنَّتِهَار : زَجَرَ

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to
إِنْجَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge
إِنْجَاز: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَزَ

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work
إِنْجَاز (جِ أَنْجَازَات)

pear(s)
إِنْجَاص (نَبَات)
to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear
أَنْجَبَ: وَكَدَ، أَنْسَلَ

to set, mend, grow together
أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبًا
إِنْجَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to be mended, repaired, restored
إِنْجَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ
إِنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ
to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

إِنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحًا
إِنْجَحَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَحَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage
أَنْجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued
إِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivity
إِنْجَذَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَذَبَ
ecstasy
إِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

ferula, giant fennel
إِنْجَذَان (نَبَات)
asafetida
صَنْعُ الْأَنْجَذَان: حِلْيَتِيَّةٌ

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: أَنْجَرَ إِلَى، إِندَقَعَ إِلَى

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: فُتِنَ بِـ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out
إِنْجَذَرَ: اسْتَوْصِلَ

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off
إِنْجَذَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

أَنْثُرُوبُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

siphoning; siphonage

إِنْتَابَ

to siphon

إِنْتَبَّ

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated
إِنْثَبَّ

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled
إِنْثَلَ: إِنْهَدَمَ

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame
إِنْثَلَامُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy
إِنْثَلَمَ: تَنَلَّمَ

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched
إِنْثَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّعْمَةُ

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted
إِنْثَنَى: أَنْطَوَى، أَنْعَطَفَ

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue
إِنْثَنَى عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist
إِنْثِنَاءٌ: الْإِنِّثَاءُ، الْإِنِّطَافُ

إِنْثِنَاءٌ: مَرُوتَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْثِنَائِيَّةً

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance
إِنْثِنَاءٌ عَنْ: أَنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn
إِنْثِنَاءَةٌ

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable
إِنْثِنَائِيٌّ: مَرِنٌ، لَدْنٌ

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability
إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ: مَرُوتَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly
أَنْثَوِيٌّ

إِنْجَبَى: حَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled
إِنْجَابَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be
إِنْجَابَ: أَنْشَقَّ

be earned, gained	إِنجَلَبَ: اسْتُورِدَ
to be imported	إِنجَلَبَ: إِنجَدَبَ
to be attracted, drawn	أَنجَلُوسَكُونِي
Anglo-Saxon	إِنجِلِيزِي
English; Englishman	الإِنجِلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الإِنجِلِيزِيَّة
English	إِنجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد
	إِنجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد
the New Testament	الإِنجِيل: العَهْدُ الجَدِيد
	إِنجِيل: أَحَدُ الأَسْفَارِ الأَرْبَعَةِ الأُولَى مِنَ العَهْدِ الجَدِيد
Gospel	إِنجِيل: بِشَارَةٌ
Gospel, evangel	إِنجِيلِي
evangelical	أُنحَى بَصْرَهُ عَنْ: أَمَّالَهُ عَنْ
to turn away one's eyes	أُنحَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، إِنهَالَ عَلَى
from, avert one's glance from	أُنحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوِ اللَّأْمَةِ
to assail, attack, fall upon	أُنحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوِ اللَّأْمَةِ
to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon	أُنحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوِ اللَّأْمَةِ
	أُنحَاء - راجع نَحْو
	إِنحَازٌ إِلَى أَوْ لِي - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لِي أَوْ إِلَى
	إِنحَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment	إِنحِيَاصٌ
to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back	إِنحَبَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ
to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted	إِنحَبَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُتِبَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned	إِنحَبَسَ: سُجِنَ
to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself	إِنحَبَسَ: عَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
	إِنحَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ
	إِنحَتَّمَ - راجع تَحَتَّمَ
to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,	إِنحَبَّ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along	إِنجَرَ
drift, driftage; washout; erosion	إِنجِرَاف
nettle	أُنجُرَةٌ: قُرَاصُ (نبات)
	إِنجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded	إِنجَرَفَ
to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge	أَنجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to	أَنجَزَ عَلَى: أَجَهَرَ عَلَى
	إِنجَزَرَ البَحْرُ أَوْ المَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ
	أَنجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ
	أَنجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary	أَنجَعٌ (مِنْ)
large-eyed	أُنجَلٌ: وَاسِعُ العَيْنَيْنِ
large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)	عَيْنٌ نُجْلَاءُ
gaping, wide (wound)	جُرْحٌ أُنجَلٌ
to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed	إِنجَلَى: طَهَّرَ، اِنكَشَفَ
to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure	إِنجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنقَشَعَ
to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged	إِنجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، أُزِيلَ
to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to	إِنجَلَى عَنْ: إِنتهَى إِلَى
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny	إِنجَلَى: اِنصَفَلَ
to be brought, fetched; to	إِنجَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، حُصِلَ عَلَيْهِ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **كَانَ مَائِلًا** انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ, مَالٌ, كَانَ مَائِلًا, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنِ: تَنَاهَى عَنْ, صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنَسِيًّا**

to be or become delinquent, misdemeanor **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِيثُ: جَنَحَ**

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ, انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ**

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انْحِسَارٌ**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised **انْحَسَرَ**

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**

to be cut off, severed **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed **انْحَسَمَ: بَتَّ, جُرِمَ, سُويَ**

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْتَهَى, اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْحِصَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall

decline, waning, decay, fall, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression **انْحِدَارٌ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ, تَقَهَّرٌ**

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined **انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ, مَالَ**

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ, تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انْحِرَافٌ: مَيْلٌ, مَيْلَانٌ, حَيْدٌ**

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, perverseness, depravity, depravation, turpitude **انْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ, فَسَادٌ**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity **انْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ**

juvenile delinquency **انْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْحِرَافٌ [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْحِرَافٌ جَنَسِيٌّ**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **انْحِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصِّحَّةِ**

deviationism **انْحِرَافِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve **انْحَرَفَ (عَنِ): مَالَ (عَنِ), حَادَ (عَنِ)**

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted **انْحَرَفَ (عَنِ): ضَلَّ, قَسَدَ**

to be or become aberrant, abnormal **انْحَرَفَ (عَنِ): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

اِنْجِلَالٌ: دَوْبَانٌ - راجع اِنْجَلَّ

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded اِنْحَمَى: حَمِيٌّ

to diet اِنْحَمَى (المريض): اَلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ)

اِنْحَمَقَ: كَانَ اُحْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَمِقَ

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned اِنْحَنَى: اِنْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ

to stoop اِنْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الأَمَامِ وَإِلَى اِسْفَلَ

to bow اِنْحَنَى اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) اِنْجِنَاءٌ: (اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bow اِنْجِنَاءٌ: (اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist اِنْجِنَاءٌ: اَلِنِوَاءَةُ

nonalignment اِنْجِيَاظٌ - راجع تَجَبَّرَ

nonaligned nations اِدْمَامُ اَلانْجِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion اِنْجِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded اِنْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in اِنْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed اِنْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association اِنْخِرَاطٌ: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْجِاقٌ

to be turned, lathed اِنْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِاَلْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَحَقَ

اِنْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde اِنْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble اِنْحَطَّ (سَتْ اِخْلَاقُهُ) (الخ)

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump اِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

depression, weakness, feebleness اِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ فِي القُوَى الحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate اِنْحَفَ: راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin اِنْحَفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَحِيْفًا، اُنْحَلَ، اَضْمَفَ

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

to be unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَاكَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْجِلَالٌ: تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slackness اِنْجِلَالٌ: اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعٌ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجٌ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدِثَارٌ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in إِنْدِرَاجٌ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، أَدْرَجَ فِي

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدِرَسَ: إِمْحَى، أُنْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ، جَيْشَانٌ، تَدْفُوقٌ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rushing into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعٌ (فِي، إِلَى): حَوَّضٌ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعٌ: حِمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعٌ: دَفْعٌ

إِنْدِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْفُوقٌ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: اِثْتَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافٌ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ

ecstasy اِنْخِطَافٌ (صُوفِيٌّ): وَجْدٌ، اِنْجِدَابٌ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation اِنْخِفَاضٌ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished اِنْخَصَصَ: تَضَاعَلْ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly اِنْخِلَاعٌ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjoined, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposited, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُرِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِنَاقٌ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew اَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal اَنْدَى: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيْمًا

more generous, more liberal اَنْدَى: اَكْرَمَ

اَنْدَبَ المَرْحُ - رَاجِعٌ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned اِنْدَبَعَ (المَجْلُدُ)

extinction; oblivion اِنْدِثَارٌ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِنْقِرَاضٌ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، تَدَبَّ

إِنْدِهَاش - رَاجِع دَهْشَة

إِنْدَهَشَن - رَاجِع دَهْشَن

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إِنذَار

alarm, alert

إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice

بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْمَرَ، أُنْبِغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَدَّانَ

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِع دُعِرَ

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِع ذُهِوْل

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِع ذَهَل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنرَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنزَاح: أَرَبِحَ، أَرَبِلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنزَاح: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنزَاح: إِنسَاقٌ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إِنزَال: صَيَّرَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إِنزَال: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إِنْدَقَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ

to start, begin, set out
إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): إِتَمَحَمَ، حَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِتَقَادَ لَ، إِسْتَسَلَمَ لَ

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِع تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِسْحَقَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكَسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إِنْدِلَاع: نُشُوبٌ، ثُورَانٌ

candytuft
أَنْدُلَيْيَّة: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll
إِنْدَلَعَ اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ

to make repent, make regret
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إِنْدِمَاج: إِتْحَادٌ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْدِمَاج: إِندِرَاجٌ

nuclear fusion, fusion
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِتْحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِندَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; انزلق: تَرَخَلَقَ
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself انزوى: انعزل, انفراد

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with) انزوى: (بِ اَوْ مَعَ) اِخْتَلَى
retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy انزواء: عُرْلَة، اِنْفِرَاد، اِخْتِلَاء

displacement, dislodgment, removal انزياح
enzyme انزيم، انزيمية
enzymology عِلْمُ الانزيمات
enzymatic انزيمي

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle انس: كَانَ اَنِيسًا لَطِيْفًا
to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated) انس الحيوان: صَارَ اَلْيَفَا
to like انس به او اليه: اَلْفَهُ، اَحَبَّ عَشْرَتَهُ، عَاشَرَهُ
someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with انس اليه: تَعَوَّدَهُ، اَلْفَهُ
انس (فيه او منه): لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ- رَاجِعَ اَنَسَ

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ
to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see انس: لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ-

to tame, domesticate انس حيوانًا
انس: اَنِيسَ - رَاجِعَ اَنَسَ
انس: اَنَسَ - رَاجِعَ اَنَسَ

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation انزال: قَذَفَ (الْمَنِيَّ)

putting up, lodging, accommodation انزال: اِنْبِوَاء

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening انزال: تَخْفِيفُ، اِنْقَاصُ
subtraction, deduction انزال: طَرَحَ

انزال الرتبة او الدرجه - راجع تنزيل
to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred انزجر: مَنِعَ، رُدِعَ، رُجِعَ
to be driven away, ousted انزجر: اُبْعِدَ، اُخْرِجَ

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached انزجر: نُهِيَ، وُيِّحَ

انزعج: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ
disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness انزعاج

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy انزعج
انزف البئر، انزفت البئر - راجع نزف

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop انزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلُ، حَطَّ، حَدَرَ، اَهْبَطَ
to reveal to, send down انزل الله كلامه او الوحي على

to unload, discharge, unload; to stevedore; to take off, take down انزل الحمولة (من او عن)
to land, put ashore, disembark, debark انزل من سفينة او مركبة الخ

to air-drop, drop parachute انزل (معدات او جنودًا) بالمظلات
to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest) انزل: اَوَى

to settle, settle down انزل: وَطَنَ
to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down) انزل: خَفَضَ، اَنْقَصَ

to deduct, subtract, discount انزل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.) انزل درجته او رتبته الخ

to dethrone, depose انزل (المملك) عن العرش
to inflict on, impose upon انزل به كذا: اَلْحَقَّ

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

انزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ

انزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ

انزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِحَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) ائْتِمَارًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) ائْتِمَارًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: أَنْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity **إِنْسٌ: بَشَرٌ**

أَنْسَأَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَأٌ

to make forget **أَنْسَى: نَسَى**

أَنْسَى، عَزَى: الْأَنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسَأٌ

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: ائْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَى**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُوْ**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

humanistic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ**

humanities **الْإِنْسَانِيَّاتُ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوُوفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ**

humanities **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: خَيْرِيٌّ، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأًا

إِنشَاء: تَأْيِيسٌ، تَكْوِينٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِجَادٌ، إِخْدَاتٌ - establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

إِنشَاء: بِنَاءٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

إِنشَاء: أَسْلُوبُ التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ - style, phraseology, diction

إِنشَاء: مَوْضُوعٌ إِنشَائِيٌّ، مَقَالَةٌ - composition, essay

hold good for, be true of

إِنْسَحَقَ: أَنْدَقٌ - to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إِنْسَدَّ - to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

إِنْسِدَادٌ - block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

إِنْسِدَادٌ (وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ) - embolism

إِنْسِدَادٌ تَاجِيٌّ - coronary occlusion or thrombosis

إِنْسَدَلَ - to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنْسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنْسَرَبَ الْحَيَوَانُ

إِنْسَطَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

أَنْسَفَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجَعَ نَسَفَ

إِنْسَفَكَ - to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

إِنْسَكَبَ - to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

إِنْسَلَ: وَوَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

إِنْسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رَيْشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - to molt, shed, cast off

إِنْسَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to be dispelled, driven away

إِنْسَلَى (الْهَمَّ)

إِنْسِلَاخٌ: إِفْصَالٌ، إِسْحَابٌ - separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

إِنْسِلَاخٌ: وَخْشَةٌ

metamorphosis

إِنْسِلَاخٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

ecdysis

إِنْسِلَاخُ (الْحَشْرَاتِ مِنْ جُلُودِهَا)

إِنْسِلَالٌ: تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ - to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنْسَلَخَتِ الْحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِهَا - to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

إِنْسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ الْخ: مَضَى - to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

إِنْسَلَخَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ، إِسْحَبَ - to be detached from,

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فُلَع، صَدَع - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عَقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَم (سَمَكٌ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أُنْتَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بِنَائِي**
 compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
 affix
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاح (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَ**
 become split, cleft, cracked, rent
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**
 nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشِطَرَ**
أَنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشِغَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٌ
melting point	انصهار
to fuse, melt	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الانصهار
yielding, submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	انصهر: ذاب
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	انصاع: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
to wear out, fray, tatter	انصى: أهرل
maturation, ripening	انصى: أبلى
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	انصاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْصَحَ
discipline	انصاف إلى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
disciplined; disciplinary	انضباط
discipline	انضباطي
to be or become disciplined	انضباطية
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	انضبط: كَانَ مُنضِبًا
to cook well, do well	انضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا
compression	انضج الطعام
compressible	انضغاط
compressibility	انضغاطي
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	انضغاطية
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	انضغط
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	انضفر
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	انضم إلى: التَّحَقَّ بِ، انخرط في، انتسب إلى
	انضم: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ
	انضم على: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَمٌّ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	انضمام: اِلْتِجَاعٌ، اِتِّسَابٌ
union, uniting, joining, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	انضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِئْتِمَاجٌ

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)	انصب على: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	انصت لـ
ounce, oz.	انصة: أُونْصَة
to break, dawn (morning)	انصدع: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَدَّعٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	انصدع الصباح
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	انصراف عن: اِنْتِثَاءٌ عَنِ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	انصراف إلى: اِنْكِبَاطٌ عَلَى
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	استأذن بالانصراف - راجع استأذن، استئذان
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	انصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	انصرف عن: اِنْشَى عَنِ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنِ
to be inflected (word)	انصرفت الكلمة [لغة]
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	انصرم: اِنْقَضَى
to be cut off, severed	انصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ
to recognize, acknowledge	انصع بالحق الخ: اَقْرَأَ، اِعْتَرَفَ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right	انصق - راجع صُقِقَ
to be just, give a just judgment	انصف: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
	انصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِتْتَصَفَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustrated, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous	انصقل: صُقِلَ

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, أَنْطَقَ: أَنْدَقَعَ
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, أَنْطَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، اِنْتَقَى
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent أَنْطَقَ لِسَانَهُ
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; أَنْطَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped أَنْطَمَسَ
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become اِنطوى: اِنشَى
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنطوى: اِخْتَفَى
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مرَّ، اِنطوى: اِنقضى
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, اِنطوى على: شَمَلَ
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- اِنطوى على نفسه
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنطواء (على النفس)
 ciability, unsociableness
 اِنطوائي - راجع مُنطَوٍ على نفسه
 ontological اِنطولوجي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontologist اِنطولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontology اِنطولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنِ)
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْقَى (على)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination
 اِنضَمَخَ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع تَضَمَّخَ بِالطَّيْبِ
 اِنضَمَرَ: ذَبَلْ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen
 to join, attach oneself اِنضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنضَمَّ
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
 اِنطاد: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to rise in the air
 اِنطاع ل - راجع اَطَاعَ
 rationalization اِنطاق: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رياضيات]
 impression, impress, effect اِنطباع، اِنطباعه
 impressionist(ic) اِنطباعي
 impressionism اِنطباعية
 اِنطبايق: تَطَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ
 to be or get cooked, to cook اِنطبخ: طَبَخَ
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنطبع: طَبِعَ
 impressed
 اِنطبع على - راجع طَبِعَ على
 to apply to, be appli- اِنطَبَّقَ على: اِنسَحَبَ على
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
 اِنطَبَّقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)
 to be or get closed, shut اِنطَبَّقَ: اِنغَلَقَ
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنطرح: اِرْتَمَى
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنطرح: رُمِيَ، اُلْقِيَ
 hurled
 to go out, die, be extinguished اِنطفاً
 extinction, being put out اِنطفاء
 to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنطق: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
 pronounce
 اِنطق: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]
 to rationalize
 he was deceived, fooled، اِنطلى (بِتِ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةَ)
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، اِنطلى: طَلِيَ
 plated
 اِنطلاق، اِنطلاقة
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعِقَادٌ: تَجَمُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِقَادٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ، إِتَمَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِتَمَّرَ، أُبْرِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: الْتَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinatate, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسٌ: اِنْتِقَالٌ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتٌ: مَضَاعِفَاتٌ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيٌّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْتَقَلَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطٌ: اِنْتِصَابٌ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَاقٌ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعِجَمٌ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِدَامٌ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمٌ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْعِدَالٌ عن - رَاجِعَ عَدَلٌ عن

إِنْعِدَمٌ: قُدَّتْ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمٌ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْتَعَفَطَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْتَفَجَّ، اِنْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالٌ: اِنْتِزَالٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةٌ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْتَفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْتَلَقَ على ذاته**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way
to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, past, last, pre-, pro-, above-mentioned, previously mentioned, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, hereinabove, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openess, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

to be or become open-minded, open,

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، اِنْسَعَ، تَشَمَّبَ**
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ الْعَمُّ اَلنَّحْيَ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، اِنْمَزَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اِخْتَلَى بِ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بِ): اِمْتَاَزَ (بِ)**, كَانَ فَرِيْدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيْرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequalled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْاَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixd, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **اَنْفَسٌ: اَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَحَ: اِتَّسَعَ، سَعَتْ - راجع فُصِحَتْ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفِصَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - راجع تَفَتَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَلَّ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَار**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ اَلنَّحْيَ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اَلنَّحْيَ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفِخَتْ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَّ - راجع اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اِقْتَدَى، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَذَ - راجع نَفَذَ

openness; split(ing); diver- **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح، تَشَمَّب**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَةٌ، اِرْتِيَاح، فَرَجٌ، اسْتِرْخَاءٌ**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَةٌ، خُلُوَةٌ**
loneness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بِ: اِخْتِلَاءٌ بِ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَادٌ: تَخْلِيسٌ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ: قَيْسٌ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَافٌ: تَنْقِيسٌ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاؤُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاؤُ حُطَامٍ، اَطْلَالٍ، خَرَابٍ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضٌ: تَقْلُّصٌ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاَبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ: اِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَصَ الْبَطْنَ، انْقَبَصَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَصَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) اِلَى**

اَنْقَحَ - راجع نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **اَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ: اِنْشِقَاطٌ، اِنْشِقَاقٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْبِلِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مَبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْصَفٌ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفَكَكَ: اِنْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفَكَكَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا اِنْفَكَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكَكَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاك - راجع تَفَكَكٌ

to be or get sprained **انْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ: تَنَمَّ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ: اِنْهَزَمَ**

انْفِلَات - راجع اِفْلَات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلاَعٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلاَقٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ، اِنْشِقَاطٌ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلاَقٌ: سَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدَعٌ - راجع فَلَقٌ

انْفَلَّت: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع اُفَلَّت

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفَلَوْنَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **اَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **اَنْقٌ: كَانَ اَنْيَقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **اَنْقَى: اَعْجَبَ**

اَنْقٌ - راجع اَنْاقَةٌ

اَنْقٌ - راجع اَنْيَقٌ

اَنْقَى - راجع نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْقَادٌ (إِلَى)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
 withdrawal, separation, فِرَاقٌ، اِنْفِصَالٌ، (عن): اِنْقِطَاعٌ
 dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
 desistance, abstention, كَفٌّ، اِحْجَامٌ، (عن): اِنْقِطَاعٌ
 refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quit-
 ting, discontinuation, giving up
 devotion to, devoting اِنْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ، تَفَرُّغٌ
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to,
 exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- اِنْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ
 pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
 incessantly, unceasingly, اِنْقِطَاعٌ (بِلاَ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) اِنْقِطَاعٌ
 continually, continuously, constantly, without in-
 terruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremit-
 tingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- اِنْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ، تَقَطَّعَ
 ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to
 break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted,
 disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- اِنْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْتَهَى
 ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop
 or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontin-
 ued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted,
 broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out
 to withdraw اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from,
 dissociate oneself from, break off or away from,
 break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِحْتَجَمَ عَنْ، اَوْقَفَ
 abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, dis-
 continue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْقَطَعَ إِلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَفَرَّغَ لَ
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy
 oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give
 one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
 breathless

اُنْقَع - راجع نَمَع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَلَقَ
 bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ
 tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- اِنْقَسَمَ
 ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide,
 part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be dis-
 tributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, اِنْقِشَاعٌ
 disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility اِنْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 اِنْقِشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- اِنْقِشَعَ
 persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter,
 disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, اِنْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ
 lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
 minimize, abate

اِنْقَصَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ اَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ اَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ
 اِنْتَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ، قُطِعَ
 cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ
 shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive اِنْقَضَّ (عَلَى)
 down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon,
 rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden
 attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge,
 raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْصَرَمَ، تَمَّ
 slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to
 lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed,
 finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up,
 finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, اِنْقِضَاءٌ: قَوَاتٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ، رَوَالٌ
 lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to
 an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سَطُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى
 tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), اِنْقِضَاضٌ
 pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught,
 onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
 dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ اِنْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدُ اِنْتِصَالٍ، تَقَطُّعٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
 ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness;
 break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption,
 discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation;
 stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أُنْكِي (من): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذات

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

أُنْكِبُّ عَلَى: أُنْصِرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

أُنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أُنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أُنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أُنْكَدِمَ: اِنْرَضَّ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أُنْكِرُ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أُنْكِرَ جَمِيلَهُ

to deny someone his right

أُنْكِرُهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أُنْكِرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أُنْكِرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا

أُنْكِرَبَ - راجع اِنْكِرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

أُنْكِسَارٌ: تَحَطَّمَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْكِسَارٌ: هَرَبَةٌ، اِنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

اِنْكِسَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فيزياء]

refractive

اِنْكِسَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]

اِنْكِسَافٌ - راجع كُوسُوف

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

أُنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، نَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزِمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقِلَابٌ اَبْيَضٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فلك]

winter solstice

اِنْقِلَابٌ شِتَائِيٌّ [فلك]

summer solstice

اِنْقِلَابٌ صَيْفِيٌّ [فلك]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]

solstitial

اِنْقِلَابِيٌّ [فلك]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، نَارَ عَلَى

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِيْبِهِ - راجع عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

اِنْقَلَعَ

eel

اِنْقَلَيْسٌ (سَمَك)

eelgrass

عُشْبَةُ الاِنْقَلَيْسِ، حَشِيْشَةُ الاِنْقَلَيْسِ (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

اِنْقَى: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

اِنْقَى: اَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

اِنْقِيَادٌ: سَهْلُ الاِنْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْلٌ

more irritating, more annoying

أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ إِعَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَمَلَّصَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أُنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنهَائِي

إنعاع - راجع مَاعَ

إنمعى - راجع إمعى

to perish, be destroyed, be **أَمَحَى**, **أَضْمَحَلَ**, **أَمَحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاق**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أُنْمِرَ: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled

أُنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip

أُنْمَلَةٌ: بِنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الْإِصْبَعِ

فَيْدُ أُنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

إنملس: أفلت - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أُنْمُوذَجَ، أُنْمُوذَجِي - راجع نَمُوذَجَ، نَمُوذَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinué, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**

about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْتِهَاء**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعِ) الضَّوِّءِ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافَ**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَجَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءً: تَرَاوَجَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (هُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ، أْبَعَدَ، دَفَعَ**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكُلُوسْكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **إِنْكِيَاش: تَقَلَّصَ، إِنْقِيَاض**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكِيَاش (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكِيَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكِيَاشِي: تَقَلَّصِي**

digestion **إنهضام**
 digestible **إنهضامي**
 digestibility **إنهضامية**
 to be digested **إنهضم: هضم**
 to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى**
 tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
 wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,
 overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste
 away
 to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إنهال المطر**
إنهالك - راجع إهتك
 downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, **إنهار (المطر)**
 shower
 engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; **إنهاك**
 engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,
 devotion
 to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall
 heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إنهمر**
 to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, **إنهمك في**
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
 taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself
 exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-
 self to
 to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (بت العين) **إنهمل**
 tears
 to rain steadily **إنهمل (بت السماء)**
إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
 collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, **إنهيار**
 downfall, cave-in
 prostration, collapse **إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي**
 nervous breakdown **إنهيار عصبي**
 landslide **إنهيار (الصخور أو الأثرية عند منحدر)**
 femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-
 hood **أنوثة**
 anode **أنود [كهرباء]**
 to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أنور: ظهر**
 manifest itself, reveal itself
 disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أنوس - راجع أنيس**
 haughty **أنوف: مترفع، متكبر**

putting an end to, ending, إيقاف **إنهاء: وضع حد لـ، إيقاف**
 termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-
 tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension
 to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إنهار: سقط**
 crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,
 give way, break down, crumple
 exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إنهك: مصدر أنهك**
 wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,
 wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;
 straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,
 overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-
 ciation, enervation
 to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إنهال: انصب**
 fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow
 to follow without interruption or **إنهال: تتابع، توالى**
 incessantly
 to shower with, **إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)**
 assail with, heap upon
إنهتك: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
 to put out of breath, cause to pant **أنهج: جعله يلهت**
أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
 to fall down, collapse; to be de- **إنهجم البيت: انهدم**
 molished, pulled down
 to flow down **إنهجم الدمع: سال**
 to be demolished, pulled down, torn **إنهدم: انهدم**
 down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-
 lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down
إنهدم - راجع تهدم
 defeat, rout, debacle **إنهزام: هزيمة**
 defeatist **إنهزامي**
 defeatism **إنهزامية: روح انهزامية**
 to be defeated, vanquished, **أنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر**
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 to lose **إنهزم: خسر**
إنهشم - راجع تهشم
 to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, **إنهصر**
 be strained; to wrench, be wrenched
 to raise, lift (up); to make rise **أنهض: أقام**
أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness
أَهْبَةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ

equipment, outfit, gear
أَهْبَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition
على أَهْبَةٍ (كَدًّا)

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink
أَهْطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down)
أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton
أَهْبِلٌ: أَيْبَلُهُ

sigh, moan, groan
أَهَةٌ

إِهْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ هَابٌ

إِهْتَاجٌ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعَ هَاجٌ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)
إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard
أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَهُ: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious
أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَهُ: هَدَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled
أَهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)
إِهْتِرَازٌ

to wrench, bend down and break
إِهْتَصَرَ: الْغُصْنَ: إِخَاحَ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّةً

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ: الْمَطْرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهُ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ: الْوَجْهُ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately
إِهْتَلَكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture
أُنُوقٌ: رَخْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down
أَنِى: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنِى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْبَطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing
أَنِى: حَالِيٌّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct
أَنِى: فَوْرِيٌّ

أَنْيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ نَابٌ

أَنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْاءٌ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle
أَنْيسٌ: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

tame(d), domestic(ated)
أَنْيسٌ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal
أَنْيسٌ: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ

anise, aniseed
أَنْيسُونَ، أَنْيسُونَ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty
أَنْيَقٌ، سَبْرُجٌ

anemia
أَنْيمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّمِّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining
أَنْينٌ

to moan, sigh, groan
أَهْ، أَوْهٌ، تَأَوَّهٌ، أَنْ

oh! ah!
أَهْ، أَوْهٌ، آهٌ، آهٌ، أَهَا

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite
أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to
أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument
إِهَابٌ

أَهَاجٌ، إِهَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيَّجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالٌ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلٌ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean
أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَدَلَّلَ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt
أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contumely
إِهَانَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)
أَهَبَّ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَطَ

to alert, put on the alert
أَهَبَّ: اسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready
أَهَبَّ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids	أَهْرَام (ممردها هَرَم)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
	أَهْرَعُ، أَهْرَعُ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ، هَرَعُ
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
song	أَهْرُوجَةٌ - أَغْنِيَةٌ
	أَهْكُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَهَكُّمٌ
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهْلًا: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعَ أَهْلًا
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهْلًا: ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَّ
	أَهْلًا: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَّ
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهْلًا بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهْلًا لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهْلًا (لِلْأَمْرِ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهْلًا بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلًا: أَقْرَبَاءَ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلًا: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانٌ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلًا كَذَا: أَعْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
followers, adherents	أَهْلًا كَذَا: أَتْبَاعٌ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلًا كَذَا: أَصْحَابٌ
masters	أَهْلًا كَذَا: أَسْيَادٌ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِالْيَ بَ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أُذْرَدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	أَهْتِمَامٌ
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	أَهْتِمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيَاجٌ
	أَهْجَا جُوعَةً: سَكَنَهُ
to appease one's hunger	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَرَ
	أَهْجَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَمَ
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَةٌ
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأًا - رَاجِعَ هَدَأًا
	أَهْدَأُ الطُّفْلَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَأُ الطُّفْلَ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
أَهْدَابٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْبٌ	
having long lashes	أَهْدَبٌ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: دَمَهُ
أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَفَ لَ	
أَهْدَلَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَهَدَّلٌ	
أَهْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَرَ	
أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأَ	
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهْمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلَّ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهْمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَدَيْهِ إِلَى أَوْلٍ**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

easier **أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسٌ**
أَهْوَنَ

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوَيْةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَّةٌ

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَنْهَفِ**

أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجِعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: صَحِيحٌ فِي فُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَهُ الْمَرَضُ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْفَاقٌ**
tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ
الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction	أوب: جهته
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	أوباً - راجع وبيء ، وبو، وبىء أوباش: رعاع أوبال: حجر كريم أوبه: رجوع أوبر - راجع وبر أوبر - راجع وبر أوبرا: مغناة، مسرحية موسيقية أوبرا، دار الأوبرا أوبريت أوبق: أهلك أوبق: أذل أوبه (ل أو ب) - راجع وبه أوبوسوم (حيوان) أوتار - راجع وتر أوتد - راجع وتد، وتد أوتر (القوس) أوتوبوس، أوتوبيس أوتوستراد أوتوقراطي أوتوقراطية أوتوماتيكي أوتوماتيكية أوتوموبيل أوتيل أوتاً (يده الخ) - راجع وتاً أوتب - راجع وتب أوثق: قيد، شد بالوثاق أوثق: ربط، شد
opera	
opera, opera house	
operetta	
to destroy, ruin	
to degrade, humiliate	
opossum	
to string (a bow)	
bus, autobus, trolley bus	
highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada	
autocratic	
autocracy	
automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical	
automatism; automation, automatization	
car, automobile	
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel	
to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain	
to tie, fasten, bind	

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at	أوى إلى: نزل في، أقام ب.
to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in	أوى إلى: لجأ إلى
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to	أوى إلى: ذهب إلى
to go to bed, retire	أوى إلى فراشه أو سريريه
to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters	أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع آوى
to shelter, harbor	أوى: وفر له ملجأ يخفيه
repentant, penitent, contrite	أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع آوى
heat, ardor, torridity	أوى إلى: نزل في، أقام ب - راجع آوى
thirst	أواب: تائب
protozoan	أوايد - راجع أبده
Protozoa	أوار: حر
burning thirst	أوار: عطش
time, season	أواصر - راجع أصيرة، وضر
	أوالي: أحد الأوالي أو متعلق بها
	الأوالي: حيوانات وحيدة الخلية
	أوام: عطش شديد
	أوان (ج أونة): وقت، حين
	آن الأوان - راجع آن
	بين الآونة والأخرى، بين الآونة والآونة
	time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
	fat الأوان
	it is too late
	في أوانه
	timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season
	في غير أوانه
	untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time
	قبل أوانه
	premature, too early, precocious; prematurely
	قبل فوات الأوان
	before it is too late
	oh! ah!
	أواه: آه، آها
	أوب: رجع
	to return, come back, go back
	أوب: رجوع
	return(ing), coming back, going back

to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيدٍ أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، ائْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ أَوَدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّاج
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَالَة
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ - راجع قَامَ أَوِدَ: مُعَوَّجٌ، مُنْحَنٍ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
burden, load	أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعُ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعُ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
uranium	أَوْرَانِيُومٌ
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثُوهُمُ كَسْ - راجع أَرْتُوهُمُ كَسْ أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجٌ: قِمَّةٌ
aphelion	أَبْعَدُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فَلَكَ]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَّغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ أَوْجَاقٌ: وَجَاقٌ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتَبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحَدَثَ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ أَوْجَسَ (خَيْفَةً إِلَيْهِ)
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَفَ: أثارَ، حَرَّكَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلَهَمَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعُ: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: وَرَّثَ بِوَصِيَّتِهِ، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

to recommend, commend

to recommend, advise

to order

أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

أَوْصَى بِهِ: عَاهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِهِ

أَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكَّى

أَوْصَى بِهِ: نَصَحَ بِهِ، أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِهِ

أَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

أَوْصَلَ الرَّكَّابُ فُلَانًا

أَوْصَلَ الكَهْرِبَاءَ، الحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الصَّوَاءَ

أَوْصَحَ

أُوطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أُوطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

أُوطَأَ: أَدْنَى

lower

aorta

aortic, aortal

أُورَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَطَ

أُورُطِي، شِرْيَانُ أُورُطِي

أُورُطِي: أَهْبَرِي

أُورَفَ الظِّلُّ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

أُورِقَ الشَّجَرُ

أُورِكْتِرَا

أُورِكْتِرَالِي، أُورِكْتِرِي

أُورُوبَا

أُورُوبِي

إِوْرَةَ (جِ إِوْرَ)

إِوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْبِي

إِوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

أُوزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الأُوْنِجِينِ

أُوسُ (حَيَوَان)

أُوسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

أُوسَطَ: وَسَطٌ، مُتَنَصِّفٌ

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

أُوْاسِطُ إِفْرِيقِيَا، إِفْرِيقِيَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ أُورُوبَا، أُورُوبَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

الْحَدُّ الأُوْسَطُ [مَنْطِق]

الدَّمَاعُ الأُوْسَطُ

الشَّرْقُ الأُوْسَطُ

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى

الْقُرُونُ (العُصُورُ) الوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعُ: وَسِعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعُ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا، وَاسَّعَهُ

to be or become rich, wealthy

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَطًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَرُ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَحَقَّ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حَجْرًا عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُنْقِمَ فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَمَعَهُ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَمَعَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُنْطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَعَزَّرَ
amplifier; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اِقْتِصَادًا
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: قَسَرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِقَ

beginning, start, onset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الأَمْرِ، في أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ البَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلوَهَلَةِ الأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتَازٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةَ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوْلَاهُ اِهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اِهْتِمَامَ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلَاهُ تَيْقَنَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، آخَرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ، عَطَّلَ

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْتَضَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، حَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الحُكْمِ أَوْ القَرَارِ الإِجْرائِيّ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الإِجْرائِيّ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ، أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينُ الأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلٌ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلٌ عَلَى اللّهِ

Protozoa

أَوَيْتَاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَلِيَّةُ
أَوَيْتَاتٌ: بَدِيهَاتٌ - راجع أَوَيْتَةٌ
أَوَيْتَةٌ: أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

أَوَيْتَةٌ: بَدِيهَةٌ

oligarchic, oligarchical

أَوَيْغَارِشِيٌّ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيٌّ

oligarchy

أَوَيْغَارِشِيَّةٌ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيَّةٌ

ohm

أَوَيْمِيٌّ - راجع أَوَيْمِيٌّ
أَوْمٌ: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أشارَ (إلى): أَسَارَ
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look
stealthily

أَوْمَضَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ

omnibus, bus

أَوْمَنْبِيُوسٌ

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أَوْنٌ: رِفْقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أَوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ
quiet(ness), quietude

أَوْنٌ: وَقْتُتٌ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

أَوْنَةٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوْنَسٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ

أَوَةٌ: تَأَوَّهُ

oh! ah!

أَوَةٌ، أَوُهُ: آهٌ، آهَاهَا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوَهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe (that), أَوَهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوَهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أَوَيْسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوَيْسَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى،
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those

أَوْلَاءٌ، أَوْلَيْكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَكِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أَوْلَمِيٌّ

Olympic Games, Olympics,
Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأَوْلَمِيَّةُ

Olympiad

أَوْلَمِيَّادٌ

أَوْلَةٌ - راجع وَكِيْمَةٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with الألباب،
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ،
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوْلَى: أَسَاسِيٌّ
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوْلَى: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلَى: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أَوْلَى: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

أَوْلَى: خَامٌ

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلَى، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلَىَّةٌ

prime number

عَدَدٌ أَوْلَى

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أَوْلَىَّةٌ

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - رَاجِعْ يَيْأَسُ

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ، عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - رَاجِعْ يَيْسَ

أَيَّة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy
عَجُوبَة - أُعْجِبُوكُمْ

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm
مِثَال - نَمُودَج، مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تُخْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابِ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء، مَنَح

preference, preferring

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

altruism, unselfishness,
selflessness

إِيْتَار: غَيْرِيَّة، حُبُّ الغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْتَارِي: غَيْرِيَّ

ethanol

إِيْتَانُول [كِيْمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْتِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْتَاب: إِزْمَام، قُرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْتَاب: إِثْبَات، صِدْق نَفِي

offer

إِيْتَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَابَ بِالإِيْتَابِ

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْتَابِيَّ

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)
viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنَّدَاءِ)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

any; every; either; no matter what; who-
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whicheveranything; no matter what; whatever,
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?anyone, whosoever, whomever, whomso-
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichever; no matter what, anything; re-
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any
costin any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of
your Lord will you deny?he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;
what a man (he is)!I admired him greatly! how
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلنَّدَاءِ)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't,
don't everbeware of, be wary of, guard
against, be cautious of, be careful ofThee do we worship and
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَاب
تَذَكِيرًا ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ تَذَكِيرًا

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إِيذاء: إلحاق الأذى بـ

announcement, declaration

إِيذان: إعلان، إعلام

sign, indication

إِيذان: علامة

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing

إيراد: استيراد

income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

funds, finances; revenues

إيرادات

foliation, leafing

إيراق: تكوّن الورق (عند التّبات)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

to be or become rich, wealthy

أيسر، أيسر - راجع أيسر

left-hand, left

أيسر: اغتنى

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أيسر: ضدّ أيمن (كجبهة)

easier

أيسر: أسهل، أهون

bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إيضاء: توريث بوصية، تمليك بعد الموت

testacy

إيضاء، حال الإيضاء: ترك الميّت وصية

appointment of a guardian

إيضاء: تعيين وصي

recommendation, commendation

إيضاء: ترقية

recommendation, advice, counsel

إيضاء: نصح

order

إيضاء: أمر، طلب

testamentary

إيضاء

closing, closure, shut(ing), shutdown

إيضاء: إغلاق، إقفال

conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

إيصال: نقل، تسليم

positive neutrality

حياد إيجابي

positivism, positivity, positiveness

إيجابية

creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting

إيجار من الباطن

rent, rental, hire

بدل الإيجار

lease

عقد الإيجار

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

للإيجار، برسم الإيجار

إيجارة - راجع إجارة

abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsis, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إيجاز: اختصار

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety

إيجاس: تخوف، قلق

suggestion; inspiration

إيحاء

autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إيحاء ذاتي

suggestive

إيحائي

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength

أيد: قوة

depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إيداع: مصدر أودع

إيدروجين - راجع هيدروجين

ideological, ideologic

إيديولوجي

ideology

إيديولوجيا، إيديولوجية

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَظُ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
 ening, wakening, provocation
 alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ: تَنْبِيهُ،
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
 tioning
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِسْقَاطٌ
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
 toppling, topple
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِخ
 إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic;
 cadent(ial), cadenced
 eurythmics, eurhythmicس رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيٌّ
 raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ
 stopping, إِيقَافٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ
 stop(page)
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعٌ حَدٍّ لِ
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
 إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَن تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قَانُون]
 estoppel
 suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ: تَعْلِيلٌ
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
 temporary inactivity, abeyance
 calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ: إِغَاءَةٌ
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: إِنتِقَاطٌ عَن، كَفٌّ عَن
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
 refrainment, refraining
 detention, arrest, appre- حَجْزٌ، حَسْبٌ، إِغْتِقَالٌ، حَسْبٌ
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody
 stay of execution, arrest إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ
 of judgment
 parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفِ إِخ
 إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَضْحَى
 awake, rouse (from sleep) أَيقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى

إِصَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ
 إِصَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ
 receipt; voucher إِصَالٌ: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلام)
 conductive إِصَالِي
 conductivity, conduction إِصَالِيَّةٌ
 metabolism أَيضٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 anabolism أَيضٌ بِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 catabolism أَيضٌ هَدْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
 ther, furthermore, moreover
 clarification, clearing up, making مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
 manifestation, bringing to light
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
 planative, explicatory, explicative
 repetition of the same rhyme إِيطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
 flank, waist, middle إِيطَلٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ
 إِيعَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيعَازٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِيعَازٌ: نُصْحٌ
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِيعَازٌ: أَمْرٌ
 injunction
 إِيفَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إِخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيفَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِخ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيفَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِيفَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
 a delegate; missioning, sending, dispatch(ing)
 إِيفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعٌ
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set-
 ting on fire, setting fire to إِيفَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيًّا - راجع أَيِّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَاءَةٌ، إِيَاءَةٌ أَيِّ

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلٌ إِيَائِيٌّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إِيَائِيَّةٌ

pantomime

إِيَائِيَّةٌ

belief, faith

إِيَانٌ

fiducial

إِيَائِيٌّ

fideism

إِيَائِيَّةٌ: الإِعْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيْيَانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ العَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيِّمَةٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to go to the right

أَيِّمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِينِ

right-hand, right, dextral, dexter

أَيِّمَنَ: ضِدُّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيِّمَنَ: ضِدُّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاهُ

أَيِّمَنَ: ذُو اليَمْنِ وَالبَرَكَةِ - راجع يَمِينُونَ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيِّمُنُ اللهُ

to ionize

أَيِّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَاتٍ

where? in what place? at which place?

أَيِّنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

إِلَى أَيِّنَ

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?

مِنْ أَيِّنَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from..

أَيِّنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا ..

إِيْناس - راجع مُوَأَسَّةٌ

ripeness, mellowness

إِيْناع: نُضَجٌ

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيِّنَع: نَضِجٌ

O, oh

أَيِّنَا - راجع أَيِّنَ

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيْهام

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْواء: إِنْزال، إِنْسكان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَيقظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution أَيقظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of أَيقنَ (الأمرَ أو به)

icon [نصرانية]

iconology, iconography

دِرَاسَةُ الأيقونات

iconic

أيقونيٌّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood أَيْكَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ، خَيْمِلَةٌ

stag, deer

أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ (حيوان)

musk deer

أَيْلُ المِسْكِ (حيوان)

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to أَيْلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى

accruing أَيْلٌ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّقٍ أَوْ مَلِكِيَّةٍ) to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

إِيْلَاءٌ: قَسَمٌ، حَلْفٌ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

إِيْلَاءٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

إِيْلَاجٌ: إِدْخَالٌ

convention, compact, pact, agreement

إِيْلَافٌ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

hind

أَيْلَةٌ: أُنْتَى الأَيْلِ

holly

إِيْلَكْسُ (نبات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven

إِيْلَنْطُسُ (نبات)

September

أَيْلُولٌ: سبْتِمْبَرٌ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيْلُولَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَةٌ: إِنتِقَالٌ (مَلِكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقِّ الإِخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيَّمَ المَرَأَةَ

widower

أَيِّمٌ: أَرْمَلٌ

widow

أَيِّمٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

widowhood, viduity

أَيِّمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيِّمُ اللهُ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

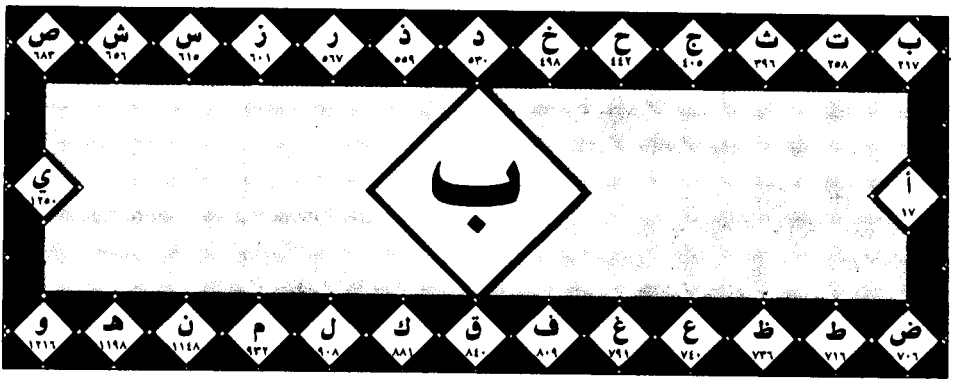
إِيوَاء : تَوْفِيرٌ مَلْجَأٌ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيوان : قَصْرٌ



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض - راجع بَيُوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضِدَّ شَارِ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman, salesclerk

بائع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي مَنَجَرٍ أَوْ مَنَطَقَةٍ الْخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائعُ التَّجَرِّبَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرِّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائعُ الجُمْلَةِ

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائعُ الْمَرَادِ (العَلَنِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

dowry, dower, dot

بائِن، طَلَّاقُ بَائِن

baobab

بائِقَةٌ: دُوْطَةٌ

door, gate

بأُوبَاب (شجر)

باب: مَا يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَلٌ

section, chapter

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْفٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْنٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ، حَقْلٌ

Sublime Porte, Porte

البَابُ الْعَالِي (العُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

سِيَّاسَةٌ) البَابُ الْمَفْتُوح

مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِدُونِ

with what? wherewith?

بِمَا

since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا أَنَّ

including, inclusive

بِمَا فِيهِ

by God

بِاللَّهِ

to come back, return

بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ

to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَرْجَعُ، رَجَعُ بِ

to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَقْرَرُ

to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْعَيْبَةِ

he draws on himself the wrath of God

فَقَدَّ بَاءً يَغْضَبُ مِنَ اللَّهِ

stale, old

بَائِتٌ

vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِخٌ

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِدٌ

fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِرٌ: بُورٌ (أَرْض)

unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (بِضَاعَةٍ)

stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (سَوْق)

miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

بَائِسٌ

earth, make known

to to bosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسْرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
باحث: تَبَايَحَ مَعَ

scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner باحث

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless
باخ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless
باخ: كَانَ بَائِحًا

to subside, abate, let up
باخ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist
باخ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear
باد (البادي): ظاهر

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic
باد: بدوي

بادي: أظهر - راجع أبدي

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate
بادأ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture
بادأه بالكلام أو التحية إلى

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person) to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing
باديء: فاعل بدأ

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same
الباديء ذكره

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else
باديء ذي بدء

at first, in the beginning
باديء الأمر، باديء الأمر
بادئة (في أول لفظة ما)
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to
بادر (إلى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of
باب كذا
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen
على الأبواب

pupil of the eye
بؤبؤ (العين)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff
بابا: الحبر الأعظم

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father
بابا: أب

Santa Claus
بابا نويل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule
بابة: صنف - راجع باب

baboon
بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile
بابونج (نبات)

papal
بابوي

papacy
سفير بابوي - راجع سفير

portal
بابي [تشرح]

Babism
بابية (مذهب ديني)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight
بات: أقام ليلاً

to become, come to be, grow
بات: صار، أصبح

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where
بات: ظلّ، واصل

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to
بات: قاطع، حاسم

category, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final
بات: قاطع، حاد

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen
باتيتنا: نسيج رقيق

batiste
باتولوجي: متعلق بالباطولوجيا، مرضي

pathologic(al)
باتولوجي: إحصائي في علم الأمراض

pathologist
باتولوجيا: علم الأمراض

pathology
باج (لون)

beige, ecru, light tan
باج (لون)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered
باج السّر

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

باج بالسّر

باج بالسّر

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon حَانَةٌ بَار:

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, وَفِيٍّ، صَالِحٍ بَارَ:
reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الخَالِقِ

well بَشْرٍ

artesian well بَشْرٌ أَرْتُوْرِيَّةٌ

to compete with, vie with; بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race
with; to match, compete with successfully, be
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِيءِ: الخَالِقِ

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْدٍ (مَرَضٍ)

parachute بَارَاشُوتٍ: مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ

paraffin بَارَافِينٍ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

para بَارَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَةٌ

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

the bar: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَةِ

yesterday الْبَارِحَةَ: أَمْسٍ

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلَ الْبَارِحَةِ

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةَ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِدٌ: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, بَارِدٌ: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ
unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested,
apathetic

silly, dull, stupid بَارِدٌ: بَلِيدٌ

frigid بَارِدٌ جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَزَ
fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,
overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, دَلِيلٌ بَادِرَةٌ: عَلامَةٌ،
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-
look

gesture بَادِرَةٌ: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنِ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

bezoar بَادِرَةٌ: مَبَادِرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَبَادَرَةٌ

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), بَدَلٌ: بَدَلٌ
commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to
alternate

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, قَابِضٌ بَادَلٌ:
bargain, give in exchange (for)

to reciprocate, return in kind قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادِن - رَاجِعِ بَدِينٌ

بادَةٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدَةٌ

بادِيَةٌ

بادٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدٌ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, تَرِفٌ بَادِخٌ:
extravagant, spending lavishly

haughty, proud, arrogant بَادِخٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

high, lofty, elevated, exalted بَادِخٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

eggplant, aubergine بَادِخَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

aubergine بَادِخَانِيٌّ

to dig a well بَارَ بَشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, بَارَ الْعَمَلُ:
unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ:
unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ:
dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوقٌ
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازلت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بُوَس: قَوِيٌّ، شَجَعٌ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بُئِس - راجع شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس (بأس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity
 strength, power, might باس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture باس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic باس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury باس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK لا باسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لا باسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لا باسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لا باسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بُوَس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بَيْسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ المَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with
 prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading بارز: لَافِتٌ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌ
 protruding, projecting, prominent, tubulant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out بارز: نَاتِيءٌ
 embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ
 galbanum بارزد: صَنَّعَ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
 meristem بارض، بارضة: نَسِيحٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارع
 very beautiful, very pretty بارعةُ الجمال
 بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ
 بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بارقة أمل
 thundercloud بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بارقليط [نصرانية]
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بارك
 God bless you! باركَ اللهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارود
 rifle, carbine, gun بارودة: بِنْدَقِيَّةٌ
 barometer باروميتر: مِفْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيِّ
 barometric باروميترِي
 barometric pressure الضَّغَطُ الباروميترِي
 baron بارون
 baroness بارونة
 the Creator (God) البارِي: الخَالِقُ
 focal بُورِي
 barium باريوم (عُنْصُرٌ)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk باز، باز (طائر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

باطأً: مَاطَلًا، سَوَّفَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطِش - راجع بَطَّاش

باطل: لاغ، مَهْجُور
null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطل: بلا جَدْوَى، تافه
futile, vain, useless, unavail- ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطل: كاذب، زائف
false, untrue

باطل: كَذِب، فَالْسُوء، كَذِب
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطل: ظلم، جور
wrong, injustice, oppression

باطل: شَيْءٌ فَارِعٌ أَوْ تافه
vanity, triviality, trifle

باطلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، idle
unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

نُهْمَةٌ باطلة
false accusation or charge

باطن: داخل
interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطن: جوهر
essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطن: خفي - راجع باطني

باطن القدم
sole of the foot

باطن الكف، باطن اليد
palm of the hand

أجر من الباطن - راجع أجر

باطنة: سريرة، داخلية
inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطني: داخلي
internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطني: خفي
hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطني: جوفي
subterranean, underground, sub- surface; plutonic, hypogene

باطون: إسمنت
concrete, béton, cement

باطون مسلح
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية: إناء كبير
tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

بُش، بَنَاتُ بُش، calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بُوسَى - راجع بُوَس

بُأَسَاء: حَرْب
war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بُأَسَاء: بُوَس - راجع بُوَس

بُأَسْرَه - راجع أَسْر

بَاسِطٌ: لَاطِفٌ
to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بَاسِطٌ: صَارِحٌ
to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ: عَرَضٌ، شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَاسِطَةٌ: عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
extensor

بَاسِيقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, tall, towering, lofty

بَاسِيلٌ: شُجَاعٌ
brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِيلِيْقٌ - راجع بَاسِيلِيْق

بَاسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ
smiling, smiler

بَاسُورٌ (ج بَوَاسِير)
hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

بَاسُورِيٌّ
hemorrhoidal

بَاسِيلِيْقٌ: وَرِيْدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ
basilic vein

بَاشٌ: رَئِيسٌ
senior, chief, head, president

بَاشٌ كَاتِبٌ
chief clerk

بَاشٌ - راجع بَشُوش

بَاشَا (لقب)
pasha

بَاشَرٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ
to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

بَاشَرٌ: جَامَعٌ
to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

بَاشِقٌ، بَاشِقٌ (طائر)
sparrow hawk

بَاصٌ: أَوْتُوْبُوسٌ
bus, autobus

بَاصِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
eye

بَاضٌ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْتَقَى الْبَيْضَ
to lay eggs

بَاضٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s)	بَاقِلِي، بَاقِلِي، بَاقِلَاءَ، بَاقِلَاءَ : فُؤول
mug, drinking cup	بَاقُول : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer	بَاكِ (البَاكِ)
to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than	بَاكْرًا : سَبَقَ
early, premature, precocious	بَاكِرًا : مُبَكِّرًا
early in the morning	بَاكِرًا، فِي الصَّبَاحِ البَاكِرِ
early; prematurely; soon	بَاكِرًا : مُبَكِّرًا
early, premature, precocious	بَاكُورًا : مُبَكِّرًا
firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early	بَاكُورَةً : مُبَكِّرًا
to urinate, micturate, make water	بَالَ : بَوَّلَ
mind, heart; thought	بَالَ : خَاطِرٍ، فِكْرٍ
condition, state, status, situation	بَالَ : حَالٍ، وَضْعٍ
attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest	بَالَ : عِنَايَةٍ، اِهْتِمَامٍ
patience, forbearance, endurance	بَالَ : صَبْرٍ
whale	بَالَ : حُوتٍ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in	أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْتَمَى) بَالًا لـ
to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
important, significant, grave, serious; interesting	دُو بَالٍ
to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook	طُوبُ البَالِ، طُوبِيلُ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ طُوبُلٌ، طُوبِيلٌ
what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want?	مَا بَالُكَ؟
tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-	مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِيُّ البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، خَالِيُ البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيُ البَالِ

to sell	بَاعَ : ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى
to retail	بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المُفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي
to wholesale	بَاعَ بِالجَمَلَةِ
to hawk, peddle	بَاعَ بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer	بَاعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)
span of the outstretched arms	بَاع (مقياس)
incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason	بَاعِثٌ : دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ
to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between	بَاعَدَ
Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday	بَاعُوثُ [نصرانية]
oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor	بَاغٍ (البَاغِي) : ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ
seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting	بَاغٌ : مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي
	بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَتْ
	بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغَتْ
	بَاغَضٌ : كَرِهٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَضَ
remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal	بَاقٍ (البَاقِي) : مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ
surviving, staying alive, existing	بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ)
remaining, left, left over, residual	بَاقٍ : مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part	بَاقٍ : فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
remainder; balance; outstanding account	بَاقٍ : رَصِيدٌ
the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)	الحَيُّ البَاقِي : اللهُ
the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come	الحَيَاةُ البَاقِيَّةُ : الآخِرَةُ
bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle	بَاقَةٌ
sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person	بَاقِعَةٌ : دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بَانُورَامَا
panoramic	بَانُورَامِي
cinemascope screen	شَاةُ بَانُورَامِيَّة
osteoblast	بَانِيَّةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَام
bathtub, tub	بَانِيُو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	بَاهَى: فَآخَرَ
	بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)
	بَاهَتَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتَ
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	بَاهِتَ: شَاحِبَ
	بَاهِتَ: مَبْهُوتَ - رَاجِعَ مَبْهُوتَ
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	بَاهِرَ
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	بَاهِظَ
	بُؤُسَ - رَاجِعَ بُؤَسَ
pound	بَاوَنَدَ
bey	بَايَ (لقب)
	بَايَخَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَخَ
	بَيْيسَ: بَائِسَ - رَاجِعَ بَائِسَ
	بَيْيسَ: شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ (بَأْس)
baseball; softball	بَايْسَبُولَ (مِنَ الْعَابِ الْكُرَّة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بَايَعَ
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْغُولُ الْبَالِ
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بَالٍ (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بَالِي: بِدَ: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	بَالِي: بِدَ: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ

لَا يُبَالِي - رَاجِعَ لَامُبَالٍ

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	بَالَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ
	بِالْتَالِي - رَاجِعَ تَالٍ
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بَالِطُو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بَالَعَ فِي
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بَالِغَ: رَاشِدَ، مُدْرِكَ
mature, ripe	بَالِغَ: نَاضِجَ
	بَالِغَ: بَلِيغَ، شَدِيدَ - رَاجِعَ بَلِيغَ
	بِالْكَادَ - رَاجِعَ كَادَ
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بَالُوعَةٌ
balloon	بَالُونٌ
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اخْتِبَارٍ
ballet	بَالِيهَ (رَقْصَ، مُوسِيقَى، فِرْقَةٌ)
ballerina, danseuse	رَاقِصَةٌ بَالِيهَ
okra, gumbo	بَايِيَا، بَايِيَّةَ (نَبَات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بَانَ: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ
	بَانَ عَنَ: فَارَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَنَ
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بَانَ، بَانَةٌ (شَجَر)

petal	بَتَلٌ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَةٌ: تُوبِجِيَةٌ
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُولٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
birch, betula	الْبَتُولُ: مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ
	بَتُولِيٌّ: عَذْرِيٌّ
	بَتُولِيَّةٌ - راجع بَتُولَةٌ
shoot	بَتَّى - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْنٌ: حُمْرٌ، قَارٌ
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِيٌّ: حُمْرِيٌّ، قَارِيٌّ
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتٌّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْن)
	بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي
	بَتَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتَّ السِّرَّ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتَّ: نَشَرَ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْن)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتٌّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَشْرٌ، بَشْرٌ، بَشْرٌ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَشْرٌ
	بَشْرٌ - راجع بَشْرَةٌ
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشْرَةٌ
blackhead, comedo	بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَشْرِيٌّ

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَشْرٌ (حيوان)
tiger	بَشْرَاءٌ (طائر)
parrot	بَشْرِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
bibliographic(al)	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
bibliographer	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
bibliography	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، حَسَمَ
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّاتًا: قَطَعًا
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَتَّارٌ: قَاطِعٌ
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	أَلْبَتَّةَ، بَتَّةَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to amputate, cut off, remove (بَشْرٌ (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِنْخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَشْرٌ: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
petrochemical	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
petrochemicals	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
petroleum, oil	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
petroleum, oil	بَشْرِيُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
hydromel; mead	بَتَّ: نَبِيذُ الْعَسَلِ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْتٌ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous-
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek, بَحَثَ (عن): قَسَسَ، تَقَبَّأَ

quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ

search for, quest of, search-questing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ

research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحَثَ: دِرَاسَةٌ

in quest of, in search for

بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَحَجَّ: رَاجِعٌ أَبْعَجَ

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

بَحَجَّ: رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةً

to be very thirsty, to thirst

بَحِرَ: اِسْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ

sea

meter, measure

بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْمَرِّ

a noble man, a great man, a scholar

بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

high seas, open sea

بَحْرٌ: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَشَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَبْشِقُ، أَخْرَجَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَيْحٌ: شَقٌّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَيْحٌ: زُغْلُولٌ

garnet

بَجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجَحٌ بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart

بَجْدَةٌ، بَجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

ابْنٌ يَبْجِدُهَا

navel

بُجْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo

بُجْرَةٌ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican

بَجَعٌ، بَجَعَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَجَّلٌ

researcher, research worker; scholar

بِعَاثٌ، بَعَاثَةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner

بُجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةً

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّفِينَةِ الْبَحْرِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَعْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، قَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر
 to steam; to evaporate; to boil
 بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be
 malodorous (الْفَمِ) بَخِرَ

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize
 بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume
 بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate
 بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with
 incense بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath,
 bad-smelling breath بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ الكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less-
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
 underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due
 بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَسَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ، رَخِيصٌ
 بَخَشِيشٌ: حُلُوانٌ، رَاشِيْنٌ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out
 بَخَقَ (العَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious
 بَخِلٌ، بَخِلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلاً

to stint, scant, scrimp,
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)
 بَخَلٌ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony,
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
 penuriousness, avarice, greed
 بَخْلٌ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover-
 ing
 بَخْتُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense
 بَخُورٌ

cyclamen
 بَخُورٌ مَرَمِيمٌ (نبات)

lucky, fortunate
 بَخِيْتٌ

one-eyed
 بَخِيْقٌ: أَبْحَقٌ، أُغُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious,
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,
 بَخِيْلٌ (صفة)

in the course of, within,
 during, in (a period of)
 فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

crisis; delirium; coma
 بُحْرَانٌ (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَب]

pond; pool
 بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical;
 sea
 بَحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبَحْرِ

sailor, seaman, mariner
 بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea
 تَحْتِ بَحْرِيٍّ

maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ

naval forces, sea forces
 قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّةٍ

navy
 بَحْرِيَّةٌ

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed
 rock; road metal, macadam
 بَخَصٌ

lake
 بُحَيْرَةٌ

lacustrine
 بُحَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore
 بَخَّ: عَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter,
 spout, squirt; to atomize
 بَخَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle
 بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing,
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
 izing
 بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!
 بَخَّ: بَخَّ بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer;
 sprinkler; squirt
 بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume
 بُخَارٌ

water vapor
 بُخَارُ المَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous,
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory
 بُخَارِيٌّ

steam bath
 حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat
 سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steamroller
 مِخْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steam engine
 مِحْرَكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steam iron
 مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to snore
 بَخَّ: عَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune
 بَخْتٌ

bad luck, misfortune
 سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء
بداية - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بِدَائِيّ [قانون]

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّة

primitiveness, primitivism

بَدَائِيَّة، بَدَائِيَّة

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداية: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بَدَار: أُسْرِع

grocer, greengrocer

بَدَال: بَقَّال

money-changer

بَدَال: صَرَّاف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بَدَالَة (التَّلْفُون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

فِي بَدَايَةِ الْأَمْرِ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَايَةِ

مُنْذُ الْبَدَايَةِ - راجع مُنْذُ الْبَدْءِ (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

بَدْر: قَمَرٌ كَامِل

broom

بَدَسْكَان: وَرَّال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بَدَّ - راجع بَدَّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, set, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِنَ، بَدَنَ، بَدَنٌ stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal بَدَنِيٌّ

physical education تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ: فَاجَأًا، بَغَتْ

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع إِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ - راجع بَدِيهِيٌّ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدْوٌ: رُحْلٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدْوِيٌّ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيْعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيْعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَلَّغِيٌّ

rhetorical بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَلَّغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيْلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِيْنٌ: سَمِيْنٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيْهَةٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ - حَاضِرٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على البَدِيْهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدِعٌ: كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدِعٌ - راجع اِبْتَدَاعٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدِعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدِعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيْدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِيْنِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح): هَرَطَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ - راجع بَدَلٌ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ (بِ، مِنْ): أُبَدِّلُ، اسْتَبَدَّلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ عَقُوْبَةً بِمَا دُوْنَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ: عَوْضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفَةٌ]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِئْتِجَارِ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيْلٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذْر (ج بُدُورٍ وَبَذَارٍ)
 seedtime أَوْانُ الْبَذْرِ، مَوْسِمُ الْبَذْرِ
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ نَوَاةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَدَلًا: أَعْطَى، جَادَبَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَدَلًا: ضَحَّى
 to spare بَدَلًا جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَدَلًا كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا وَسَعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَدَلًا قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفُودًا إِنْجَاحًا
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَدَلًا الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَدَلًا مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَدَلًا الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودِ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَدَلًا نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَدَلًا: إِعْطَاءٌ
 spending, expenditure بَدَلًا: إِنْفَاقٌ
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَدَلًا: كَرَمٌ
 sacrifice بَدَلًا: تَضَحِّيَةٌ
 effort بَدَلًا: مَجْهُودٌ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَدَلًا: كَرِيمٌ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بَذْلِكُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to to بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ
 live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةٌ
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَدَلًا: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَدَلًا: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَدَلًا: رَثٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَدَلًا: بَدُوٌّ، بَدِيءٌ
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar
 بَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 بَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَاءَةً
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, (فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَدَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 seeder, sowing machine بَدَاذَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذْرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent
 to be or become haughty, proud بَدَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَدَخَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
 بَدَخٌ، بَدَخٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخٌ
 بَدَخٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخٌ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor
 haughtiness, pride بَدَخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, بَدَرَ: بَزَّرَ، نَسَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَدَّرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعَّرَقَ
 away, throw away, lavish
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, بَدَّرَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَدَّرَ
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure	بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
dust, earth; soil	بَرِّي : تُرَابٌ
free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of	بِرَاءٌ مِنْ
innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ
innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ
freedom from, being free from	بِرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ
patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization	بِرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ , إِجَازَةٌ
certificate, diploma, degree	بِرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ
patent (on an invention)	بِرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ
bull	بِرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ
exequatur	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ
credentials	بِرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَةٌ
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim	بِرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ
patentee	حَامِلُ بِرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
pocketknife, penknife	بِرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ
pencil sharpener	بِرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)
vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space	بِرَاحٌ : مُتَّسِعٌ , أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
departure, leaving, going away	بِرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ
openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly	بِرَاحًا : جَهْرًا , صَرَاحَةً
refrigerator, icebox	بِرَّادٌ : ثَلَاجَةٌ
cold storage plant	بِرَّادٌ : مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
(iron) filings	بِرَّادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ
excrement, feces, stool	بِرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ
	بِرَّازٌ : مِبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِبَارَزَةٌ
fecal	بِرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ
leek	بِرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve	بَرَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فَلَانَ : قَبَلَهُ
to be true, truthful, valid	بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground	بَرٌّ : يَابِسَةٌ
by land, sea and air	بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا
	بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ
wheat	بِرٌّ : قَمْحٌ , حِنْطَةٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds	بِرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ
piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity	بِرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ , طَاعَةٌ , صَلَاحٌ
filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.	الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
	بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
	بَرَّؤُ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health	بَرِيٌّ : شَفِيَ
to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
to be innocent of, guiltless of	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ
	بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape	بَرَى الشَّيْءَ
to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize	بَرَى الشَّخْصَ
to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)	بَرَأَ (مِنْ)
creation	بِرٌّ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored	بُرْتَقَالِيّ
claw, talon	بُرْش (ج بَرَايْن)
tower; castle	بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
sign (of the zodiac)	بُرْج (فلكي): أَيِّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسِيّ عَشْرٌ، وَكُلُّهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ
constellation, asterism	بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٌ
dovecot, pigeon house	بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
ivory tower	بُرْجٌ عَاجِيّ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ
horoscope	خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
zodiac	دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
target	بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْجَل: بِيْنَكَار، بِرْكَار
knuckle, finger joint	بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ
bourgeois	بُرْجُوَازِيّ
bourgeoisie	بُرْجُوَازِيَّة
pachisi	بُرْجِيْس (لعبة)
to leave, depart from, go away from	بُرِحَ: غَادَرَ
still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing	مَا بَرِحَ: مَا زَالَ
he is still strong	مَا بَرِحَ قُوْيًا
to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust	بُرِحَ بِـ
agony, pain, anguish; distress	بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ
paroxysm; fit	بُرْحَاء: اِسْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ
to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا
to feel cold	بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبُرْدِ
to file, rasp	بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ
to mail, post, send by mail	بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبُرَيْدِ
to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled	بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ
	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَرَدٌ
to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;	بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship	بِرَاعَةٌ: مَهَارَةٌ
paraffin	مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ
shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous	بِرَاقٌ: لَامِعٌ
miller	بِرَّاكٌ: طَحَّانٌ
	بِرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيمٌ
	بِرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign	بِرَّانِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
pencil sharpener	بِرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	بِرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ
drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe	بِرِّيْح: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ
epididymis	بِرِّيْح [تَشْرِيح]
epididymal	بِرِّيْحِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber	بِرْبَرَّ (فِي كَلَامِيَّة)
the Berbers	بِرْبَرٌ، الْبِرْبَرِيّ
Berber	بِرْبَرِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْبِرْبَرِ
barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	بِرْبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَحْشِيّ
barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity	بِرْبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَحْشِيَّةٌ
barberry	بِرْبَرِيْس (نَبَات)
lute	بِرْبَط: عُوْدٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ)
silurid, catfish, sheatfish	بِرْبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
red mullet	بِرْبُون، بِرْبُونِيّ (سَمَك)
barbel	بِرْبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
caryopsis	بُرَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بِرْزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ
orange	بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus

بَرَزَخ [جغرافيا وتشريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time

بَرَزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بَرَزُقَة (ج بَرَزِق)

protozoan

بَرَزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy

بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed

بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat

بُرْس: حَصِيرَة

rivet

بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشَت (بيض)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَم: بَجَن

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْص (مرض)

gecko

بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَل: رَشَا

bribery

بُرْطَلَة

to pout

بُرْطَم: أَنْتَأَشَفْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاءٌ

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَعٌ (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَعٌ: فَاقَ

بَرَعٌ، أُبْرَعٌ، فَاقَ: راجع بَرَعٌ

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدٌ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ الْخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَدٌ: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَدٌ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَدٌ (بِإِمْبَرَد)

garment, gown

بُرْد: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria,

بُرْدَاءٌ: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

paludism

pitcher, jug

بُرْدَاق: إِنْبَرِيق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian

بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

blind(s)

hailstone

بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَدٍ

garment, gown

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus

بُرْدِيّ (نبات)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ

بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بُرْدُون (حيوان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

to rationalize

بُرَّرَ [نفس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بُرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place

بُرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بُرَزَ: نَتَأَ

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-

بَرَزَ (في): بَرَعَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَزَ: أُبْرَعُ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أُبْرَعُ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِيْنَكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَةٌ
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
pond; pool	بِرْكَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَةٌ سِبَاحَةٌ
barracuda	بَرَكُوْدَةٌ (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، حُكُوْمَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَمَانِيّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بَرَمَ: اَقْرَبَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرِمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجْرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient	بَرِمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرِمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرْمَةٌ: قَتَلَةٌ
	بُرْمَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رُمَةً

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بُرْعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ: بُرْعُومٌ، بُرْعُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْعُمٌ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بُرْعَشٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا بَرْعَشَةٌ)
to granulate, grain	بُرْعَلٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بُرْعُلٌ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بُرْعَلَةٌ: تَحْيِيْبٌ
	بُرْعُلِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعَلٌ
flea	بُرْعُوْتُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوْتُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِسٌ، اِرْبِيَانٌ
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوْتُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْثِ (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِيّ، بُرْعِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بُرْفِيْر: اَزْجُوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقٌ: تَرْتِيْرٌ (لِتَرْزِيْنِ الْمَلْبَسِ الْاِلْح)
lightning	بَرَقٌ: وَبِيْضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقٌ: تَلِغْرَافٌ
	بَرَقَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَقَحَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوعٌ، بُرْقُوعٌ: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوقٌ: خَوْخٌ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاحِ (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِيّ: تَلِغْرَافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّةٌ
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: اَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برود - راجع برودة برودة: ضد حرارة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة: فتور، عدم اكتراث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برودة جنسية
frozen (food, etc.)	محفوظ بالبرودة
to frame	بروز: أحاط بإطار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: ظهور
occurrence, happening	بروز: حدوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروز: توء
prostate gland, prostate	بروستات، غدة البروستات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروش: دبوس زيني
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة: تجربة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة الحياطة
proof, proof sheet	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
professor	بروفسور
asphodel	بروق (نبات)
proletarian	بروليتاري
proletariat	بروليتاريا
bromine	بروم، برومين
bromide	بروميد، برومايد
bronze	برونز

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدوالب
baluster	برمق الدرابزين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جدول أعمال
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رداء رأسه منه
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: ورنش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إناء من خزف
hat	برنيطة: قبعة
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: ورنش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: قرس النهر أو البحر
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دليل، بيّنة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أثبت
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إثبات
frame	بروز: إطار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروبين، بروبان [كيميا]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لمعان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمّة: مثقاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غلب

برّ (من) - راجع ابتّر (من)

linen

برّ: ثياب كتّانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برّار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles

برّار: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برّاق: بصاق

snail; slug

برّاقة (ج بزاق)

bung hole, bung (of a cask)

برّال: مثقب - راجع بزّال

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw

برّال (البرميل)

برّال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برّال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قوب، ثياب

falconry برّذرة: تدريب البزارة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برّز: بذر

sowing, seeding

برّز: مصدر بزر

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضدّ بحريّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear برّي: غير مذنب، غير متهم

innocent, naive, ingenuous, guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated برّي: ساذج، بسيط

free from, clear of, exempt from برّي: من: خال من، خالص من

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off, taper; sharpening, trimming برّي: مصدر برّي

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created being(s); mankind, people, human beings برّيّة: خلق، مخلوقات

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland برّيّة: قفر

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جويّ

surface mail

بريد عاديّ أو سطحيّ

registered mail

بريد مسجّل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;

صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريديّ

postcard

بطاقة بريديّة

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريديّة

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريديّ

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَّ
unripe dates	بَسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْصَحْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رِیَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَةً: سَعَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَةً: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَةً: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادٌ، اِتْسَاعٌ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَّ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَيْت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَعُ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَعُ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُق: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَل: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَل: مَصَدَّرُ بَزَلٍ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوعٌ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّةٌ
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةٌ
smiling; smiler	بَسَامٌ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةٌ، بَسَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: جَنَائِيٌّ
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِيْنِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةٌ
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-

بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بِشْرٍ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of to preach, propagate بِشْرٍ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بِشْرٍ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity بِشْرٍ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٍ

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بِشْرٍ: فَرَحٍ، بَشَاشَةٍ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشْرِيٌّ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بِشْرَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بِشْرَةٌ

prelude بِشْرَفٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بِشْرُوسٍ، بِشْرُوشٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous بِشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بِشْرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people بِشْرِيَّةٌ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بِشْرٍ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly بِشَعٍ - رَاجِعَ بِشَاعَةً

poker, fire iron بِشَكُورٍ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بِشَكِيرٍ: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشِمٍ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشِمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit بَنَكُوَيْتٍ، بَنَكُوَيْتٍ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِيلاً

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى، بَيْلَةٌ (بَنَاتٍ)

to smile بَسَمٌ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful" بَسْمَلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَقَّدٌ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy بَشٌّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile بَشٌّ لَ أَوْ بِ-

بَشٌّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries بَشَائِرٌ

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s) بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَأْرِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصَلَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْبَصَلِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصَلٌ
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِيٌّ (النَّبَاتِ الْإِلْح)
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعًا، خَتَمًا، وَسَمًا
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الْإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبْسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرٌ ضَرِيرٌ
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-scient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِنٌ
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فَطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (الشَّمْرُ)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمٌ الْجِلْدُ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (جَ بَضَائِعِ)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمٌ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبَى دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
eye	بَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بَصَاقٌ: بُرَّاقٌ
to wag the tail	بَصَبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَّةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبْسَةٌ
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصْرٌ: نَظَرٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
optics	بَصْرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّاتِ
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْقَةٌ

greeting card	بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةٌ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةٌ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّحْمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمْجُمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)
duck	بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِبْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَّحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْخَةٌ: قَيْسِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَّرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطْرٌ

wares, articles

wares, articles	بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَانَةٌ
to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعٌ، بَضَعٌ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضَعٌ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
some, a few, several	بِضْعٌ، بِضْعَةٌ
piece (of meat)	بِضْعَةٌ، بِضْعَةٌ
duck(s)	بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطُّوْ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخْرَأَ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly	بِطْءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّهُ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
battery	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَّاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطْبَاطًا، بَطْبَاطِس (نَبَات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطْبَاطًا حُلْوَةً
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيَّتٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٌ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَانُ
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْمٌ (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْنٌ: خَفِيٌّ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْنٌ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ

بَطْنٌ، بَطْنٌ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ - راجع بَطْنٌ

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْنٌ (بِيطَانَةٌ إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمٌ بَطْنُهُ، مُعِصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمُ البَطْنِ، مَعِصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْنٌ: كَبِيرُ البَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْنٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْنٌ: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْنٌ: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْنٌ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْنٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَرَاءٌ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَرٍ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of
في بَطْنِ، فِي بَطُونٍ

belly dance رَقْصُ البَطْنِ، رَقْصُ البَطُونِ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخْمَةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلُّمٌ بَطْنِيٌّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَةٌ

world championship بَطُولَةُ العَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ البَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بَطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطِيرٌ

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَّهُ السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

cyprinodont بَطْرِيخ (سمك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْكٌ

patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَّةٌ

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

to assault, attack with violence; to knock out, strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطْشَ بِـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطْشٌ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلٌ: صَارَ لَاجِئًا

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلٌ: صَارَ لَاجِئًا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلٌ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلٌ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطَلٌ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ العَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطَلٌ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطَلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) يَلَا عَمَلٍ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطَلٌ (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطَلٌ (صفة)

world champion بَطَلُ العَالَمِ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامَةً، نُشُورًا

Day of Resurrection بَعَثَ: مُوقَدًا، رَسُولًا - رَاجِعَ مَبْعُوثًا

mission, delegation يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ

expedition بَعَثَهُ

diplomatic mission بَعَثَتْهُ اِكْتِشَافِيَّةً أَوْ اُتْرَاقِيَّةً أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةً

group of exchange students بَعَثَتْهُ دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةً

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down بَعَثَتْهُ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَهُ

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ قَلْبَ

about, fling about بَعَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ قَلْبَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ قَلْبَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open بَعَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ قَلْبَ

dent, indentation, notch بَعَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ قَلْبَ

بعد، بعد - راجع اِئْتَمَدَ

بعد - راجع اُيْعَدَ

بعد - راجع اُبْعِدَ

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

بعد

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely

low-frequency بَطِيءٌ التَّرَدُّدُ

watermelon بَطِيخَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَطِيخًا

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ventricle (of the heart) بَطِينٌ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ventricular بَطِينِيٌّ

clitoris بَطْرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clitoral, clitoric بَطْرِيٌّ

chimpanzee بَعَامٌ: شَيْبَانُزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to babble, prattle بَعِيعٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَعِيعٌ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَعِيعَةٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَيَّ

to resurrect, raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation بَعَثَ: إِيقَظَ، إِثَارَةٌ

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ
husband, spouse	بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master	بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ
god, deity	بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٌّ
wife, spouse	بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النَّطَاقِ
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْفَوْرِ
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيدٍ
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
camel	بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-	بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَعَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ
distance	بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
dimension	بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
farsightedness, longsightedness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهَيْمَةِ
away with...!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بَعْدٍ، مِنْ بَعْدٍ، عَلَى بَعْدٍ
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
remote control	تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بَعْدٍ
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٌ)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ
dimensional	بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: رَوَثٌ، رَجِيعٌ
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَقَ: بَدَّرَ
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضٌ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضٌ كَرِيهٌ، مَبْغُوضٌ**
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

بِفْتَائِكَ، بِفْتَائِكَ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out;
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقٌّ: قَدَفٌ، بَقٌّ

بَقٌّ (حَشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّةٌ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيٌّ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاءٌ: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation,
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ**
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ: تَرْتَارٌ**
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ**

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقْبَاقٌ، بَقْبَاقَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّاقٌ

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقٌ (الْمَاءِ الْيَحِ)**

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقٌ: تَرْتَرٌ**

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble,
splutter(ing) **بَقْبَقَةٌ (الْمَاءِ)**

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ: تَرْتَرَةٌ**
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَارٌ**

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى: زَنَى**

بُغَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتِغَاءٌ

بُغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُغَاءٌ: دَعَارَةٌ**

بَيْنْتُ الْبِغَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنْتُ

muleteer, mule driver **بُغَالٌ: سَائِقُ الْبُغَالِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتَ: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ**
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْمَةٌ: فَجَاءَةٌ**
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً، عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ**
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغِتٌ

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ (مِنَ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتَ**

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغُضٌ، بَغُضٌ: صَارَ بَغِضًا**
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغُضٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ**
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بُغْضٌ، بَغْضَاءٌ، بَغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ**
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule **بُغْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بُغْوٌ، بَغْوَةٌ**

begonia **بُغْوَانِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ**
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ**
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْيِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُغْيَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ**
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُغْيَةٌ: لِكَيْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بِتَيَّ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بِتَيَّ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بِتَيَّ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بُقِيَا - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ بَقِيَّةُ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكْي: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءُ: كَثِيرُ الْبَكَاءِ
tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
quently

crying, weeping بَكَاءُ: بُكْي

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ يَورَقُ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor's degree حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسِ

bachelor بَكَبَايشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

major بَكَت: وَبَحَّ

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِي

bacterial بَكْتِيرِي

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقْرٌ: شَقٌّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقْرٌ، بَقْرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقْرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ - راجع حَلُوبٌ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

antelope, addax, oryx رَاعِي الْبَقْرِ - راجع رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقْرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقْرِي

Bovidae بَقْرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شُجَيْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَّعَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

macule, macula, patch بَقْعَةٌ: لَطِخَةٌ

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاءُ (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s) بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءُ، بَقْلَةٌ مِبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

purslane, pussley; endive, chicory بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلِي

leguminous بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ)

logwood, campeachy wood بَقُول - راجع بَقْل

godwit بَقُوبِيَّة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفِيَّ - راجع أَبَلَّ
moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَّ: بَدُونَ - راجع بِ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَةٌ (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادِر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادِرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَّاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاطٌ: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاطٌ: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بكتيريولوجيا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بكتيريولوجي: جَرَائِمِيٌّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بكتيريولوجيٌّ
pectin	بِكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكَرٌ: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكَرٌ: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكَرٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكَرٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكَرٌ: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
trochlea	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنِ بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكَرَةٌ: غُدُوَةٌ
early in the morning	بَكَرَةٌ: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكَرَةٌ وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكَرِيٌّ: أَوَّلُ الأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: بُكُورَةٌ
primipara	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَّ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَةٌ
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بُكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُكُورٌ: تَبَكُّيرٌ
albacore	بُكُورَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
primogeniture	بُكُورَةٌ، بُكُورِيَّةٌ
early, premature, precocious	بُكَيْرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعِ طِينِ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَّجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَّجَ (نبات)

mussel

بَلَّجُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَّدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بُلْدًا: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجَلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مَجَلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage; to cure,
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَّسَمَ: ضَمَدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلْسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلْسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

heron

بَلْسُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

egret

بَلْسُونٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طائر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعِ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-

ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَاغَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ

pellagra

بَلَاغَرًا (مرض)

rhetorical

بَلَاغِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

thistle

بَلَانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feebleminded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، اضْطِرَابٌ

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْعَعَ فِي الْاضْطِرَابِ

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلٌ (طائر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طائر)

spinning top, peg top,

بُلْبُلٌ: حُذْرُوفٌ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَلَةٌ: اضْطِرَابٌ

pintail

بُلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الأمرُ مِنْ فلانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ العِلْمِ (أو فِي العِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent

بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا
بَلَغَ - راجع أْبْلَغَ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَلٌ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ**

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded **بَلَّةٌ: كَانَ أْبَلَّهُ، بَلَمٌ: أَنشَوْقَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of **بَلَّةٌ: دَعَّ، دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنكَ**

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

بَلَّهَ - راجع بَلَّاهَةٌ

بَلْهَارِيسِيَا (مرض)

بَلْوَى - راجع بَلَّاءٌ

بَلُوْتُو [فلك]

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيّ

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

بَلُوْتُونِيَوْمَ (عنصر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery **بَلَصَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَصَ**

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor **بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ**

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِيّ (سمك)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَّعَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلَّعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَمٌ [أحياء]

بَلْعَمٌ - راجع بَلْعُومٌ

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمَةٌ [أحياء]

phagocytic

بَلْعَمِيّ [أحياء]

pharynx

بَلْعُومٌ [تسريح]

pharyngeal

بَلْعُومِيّ [تسريح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit **بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إِلَى**

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult **بَلَغَ (الغلامُ)، بَلَغَ الحُلُمُ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number **بَلَغَ (المقدارُ أو المجموعُ) كَذَا**

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult **بَلَغَ سِنَ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ**

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to **بَلَغَهُ الخَبْرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الأمرُ مَبْلَغَ الجِدِّ**
to culminate, **بَلَغَ الأوجَ أو القمَّةَ أو الذُّرَّةَ، بَلَغَ مُنتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغٌ : فَصِيحٌ

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغٌ : شَدِيدٌ

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بِلْيُونٌ

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمٌّ [موسيقى]

بِمًا، بِمَاءً، بِمَاءً أُنَّ، بِمَاءٍ فِيهِ - راجع بِ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بُنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى : شَدِيدٌ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى : أُسِّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بِنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بِنَاءٌ : إِجْبَائِيٌّ

Freemason, Mason

بِنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيٌّ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بِنَاءٌ : تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ

بِنَاءٌ : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورَ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورَ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوزٌ، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطٌ (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالُوعَةٌ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغٌ : وُصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

بَلُوغٌ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ (sexual)

بَلُوغٌ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ (legal)

بَلُوغٌ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ (legal)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغٌ : نَضَجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بِ (اِبْتَلَى)

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيٌّ - راجع بِالٍ

billiards; pool

بَلْيَارٌ، بَلْيَارِدٌ، بَلْيَارِدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلْيَارِ

marble, taw

بَلِيَّةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

بَلِيَّةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيخَاءُ (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيخَاءٌ عَطْرِيَّةٌ (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيدٌ

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَةٌ (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرَسِي
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدُقِ
bullet	بَنْدُقَةٌ: رِصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوَسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَّةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّتُ الأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
بنات - راجع بنت	بَنَات - رَاجِعُ بِنْت
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مفردها بِنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الأَخِ أَوْ الأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الأَرْضِ: حِصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْطَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ العَمِّ أَوْ الحَالِ أَوْ العَمَّةِ أَوْ الحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ العُنُقُودِ أَوْ الكَرَمِ أَوْ الكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ العَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ القُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فلك] - راجع نَعَش
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ اليَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: حَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling	بَهَاءٌ
beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance	بَهَائِمٌ - راجع بهيمة
Bahai	بَهَائِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ الْبَهَائِيَّةِ
Bahatism	بَهَائِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ دِينِيَّةٌ
liar	بَهَاتٌ: كَذَّابٌ
slanderer, calumniator, traducer	بَهَاتٌ: مُفْتَرٍ
pepper; spice	بَهَارٌ
to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb	بَهَتَ: بَعَتَ، صَعَقَ - بَهَتَ
to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of	بَهَتَ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْكُذْبَ - بَهَتَ
to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color	بَهَتَ (اللَّوْنُ إلخ): ضَعَفَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless	بَهَتَ: بَهَتَ - راجع بهت
slander, calummy, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity	بَهَتَانٌ: افْتِرَاءٌ، باطلٌ، كَذِبٌ - راجع بهتان
to be or become beautiful, splendid	بَهَجٌ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أبهج
joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness	بَهَجٌ: سُرُورٌ - راجع بهيج
beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence	بَهَجَةٌ: حُسْنٌ، بَهَاءٌ
to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower	بَهَّرَ (البَصَرَ إلخ)

amethyst	بَنَفَسٌ، بَنَفْسٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
bank	بَنْكٌ: مَصْرَفٌ
bench; seat	بَنْكٌ: مَقْعَدٌ
bank of issue	بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ
credit bank	بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
savings bank	بَنْكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَارِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ
eye bank	بَنْكُ العُيُونِ
central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
pancreas	بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [شَرِيح]
banknote	بَنْكُوتٌ
banking, bank	بَنْكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ
sonship, filiation	بُنُوَّةٌ
filial	بُنُوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الإِبْنِ أَوْ الإِبْنَةِ
my little son	بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ
brown	بُنِّيٌّ (لون)
barbel	بُنِّيٌّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ
structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture	بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بناء
infrastructure, substructure	بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مبنى
superstructure	بُنْيَانٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بنية
weak, feeble, frail, delicate	بُنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ
able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout	بُنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ
penicillin	ضَعِيفُ البِنْيَةِ
caffeine	قَوِيُّ البِنْيَةِ: قَوِيٌّ، سَدِيدٌ، حَسْبِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ
structural, constitutional, constructional	بُنْيَوِيٌّ
to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-	بُنْيِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَوِيٌّ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بُهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

بُهْوٌ

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بُهْيٌ - راجع بَهَا

بُهَيْرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بُهَيْجٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بُهَيْجٌ: سَارٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بُهَيْجٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بُهَيْمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بُهَيْمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بُهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بُهَيْمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بُهَيْمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بُوٌّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بُوًّا: نَصَبَ، عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate; date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بُوًّا: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بُوًّا: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بُوَاءٌ: أَنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بُوَابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بُوَابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بُوَابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بُوَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بُوَارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بُوَارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بُوَارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْرٌ (بَصْرَةٌ إِلْحٌ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْرٌ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَّرَجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَّرَجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بَهَّرَجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَّرَجَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَّرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فَلَينِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَّ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بُهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سمك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُورِيطس، بُورِيطس [كيمياء]
boric	بُورِيك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُورِيك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوزة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسَة - راجع بُوسَة
mail, post	بُوسَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطاس - راجع بُوتاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلْوَى مُتَلَجَّة، مَثُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوعٌ حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوعٌ خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوعٌ دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوعٌ رَقِي
	بُوعٌ لَانَحِي
	بُوعٌ مُغَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُواسِيرِي
polyuria	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَة البُوال
flycatcher	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
poplin	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
potash	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
potassium	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
butane	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
crucible, melting pot	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
(spark) plug	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, uncovering	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
powder	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
crucible, melting pot	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
Buddhist	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
Buddhism	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
wasteland, waste, fallow land	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
borate	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
bourgeois	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
bourgeoisie	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
porcelain, china	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
borax	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
bornite	بُوبَة: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِيَّ

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِيَّ

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِيَّ، حَمَضُ بُولِيَّ

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police)

بُولِيْس، رَجُلُ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِيَّ

officer

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسُ حَرْبِيَّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيَّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيْسُ سِرِّيَّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيْس

police

police station; police post

مَرَكْزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِيَّ

police state

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيْسِيَّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيَصَة (تَأْمِيْن)

bill of lading

بُولِيَصَة سَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيَصَة تَأْمِيْن

boletus

بُولِيَطْس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيْمِر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِيَّ: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِيْر (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness,

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

farness

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِيَّ

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيْق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصْن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَه: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow

the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُوق: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيَه

megaphone

بُوق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِيَّ الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

whelk

بُوق: حَلْزُونٌ بَحْرِيَّ كَبِيْر

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

mug, drinking cup

بُوقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوقِيَّ [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوقِيْر (طَائِر)

elm

بُوقِيَصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُه)

poker

بُوكِر: لُعْبَة قَمَارٌ بُوْرَقُ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُوم

to urinate, micturate, make water

urine

بُوقَال: بَال

albuminuria

بُوقَالُ زَلَالِيَّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

diabetes

دَاءُ البُوقَالِ السُّكْرِيَّ

سَلْسُ البُوقَالِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى البُوقَالِ

urate

بُوقَالَات: مِلْحُ الحَامِضِ البُولِيَّ

steel

بُوقَالَد: فُوقَالَد

urea, carbamide

بُوقَالَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي البُوقَالِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوقَالْفَار

bowling

بُوقَالْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوقَالُو (لَعْبَة)

man-ifest	بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُمُولِهَا
memorial, statement of facts	بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَطْفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة]
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِ
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	عَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بِيَانُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
data, information, facts	بَيَانَاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ، حَقَائِقُ
piano, pianoforte	بِيَانُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
pianist	عَارِفُ (أَوْ لَاعِبُ) الْبِيَانُ
rhetorical	بَيَانِيٌّ: بَلَاغِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَانِ
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بَيَانِيٌّ: إِضَاحِيٌّ
graphic	بَيَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخَطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّةِ
graph, diagram, chart	رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِيٌّ
environmental	بَيْئِيٌّ
ecology	بَيْئِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَيْئِيَّاتِ
pipe	بَيْبَةٌ: غَلْبُونٌ
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بَيَّتَ (خَطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بَيَّتَ: أَبَاتَ، أَوَى
to castle	بَيَّتَ [شَطْرَنَج]
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بَيْتٌ: مَنْزِلٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
family, household, house	بَيْتٌ: أُسْرَةٌ
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بَيْتٌ: غِطَاءٌ، قِرَابٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ، بَيْتُ الْخَلَاءِ
parliament, people's assembly or council	بَيْتُ الْأُمَّةِ
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيْتٌ جَاهِزٌ
the Kaaba	الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ: الْكَعْبَةُ

paint; shoe polish

بُويَا

bootblack, shoeblack

بُويَجِيٌّ: مَاسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

بُويِضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيِضَةٌ

بُويِعَ - رَاجِعْ بَاعٍ

microspore; sporidium

بُويَغٌ: بُوَيْغٌ صَغِيرٌ

environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience

بَيْئَةٌ: مُحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ

ecology

عِلْمُ الْبَيْئَةِ

mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet

بَيَّاحٌ (سَمَكٌ)

infantry, infantry soldiers

بَيَّادَةٌ: الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاةُ

orange grove

بَيَّارَةٌ: بُسْتَانٌ بُرْتُقَالٌ

whiteness, white

بَيَّاضٌ: ضِدُّ سَوَادٍ

blank, (empty) space, blank space

بَيَّاضٌ: فَرَاغٌ

albumen, white (of egg)

بَيَّاضُ الْبَيْضِ

white (of the eye)

بَيَّاضُ الْعَيْنِ

whitewash

بَيَّاضُ لَطْلَاءِ الْجُدْرَانِ

daylight

بَيَّاضُ النَّهَارِ

fine character; good reputation

بَيَّاضُ الْوَجْهِ

white goods, linen(s), linen goods

بَيَّاضَاتٌ: أَغْطِيَّةٌ وَمَلَابِسٌ

day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock

بَيَّاضَ الْيَوْمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ

blank, unmarked; in blank

عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

carte blanche

حَتَمٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

blank check

شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

بَيَّاضٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيُوضٌ

بَيَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ بَائِعٌ

statement, declaration, announcement; release

بَيَّانٌ: تَصْرِيحٌ، بَلَاغٌ، مُنَادِيَةٌ، مُنَادِيَةٌ

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release

بَيَّانٌ: تَقْرِيرٌ، مَذْمُومَةٌ، مَذْمُومَةٌ، مَذْمُومَةٌ

index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory

بَيَّانٌ: لَاحِظَةٌ، فِهْرَسٌ

eloquence, good style

بَيَّانٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ

بَيَّانٌ: بَلَاغَةٌ

baseball; softball	بَيْسُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَّةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيْضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيْضَ الْأَيْنَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	بَيْضَ الْجِدَارِ بِالْخِ بَمَادَةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيْضَ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيْضَ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	بَيْضَ اللَّهِ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرِشْتٌ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيْضَاهُ
	بَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيْضَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
farrier	بَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَار: طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	بَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ

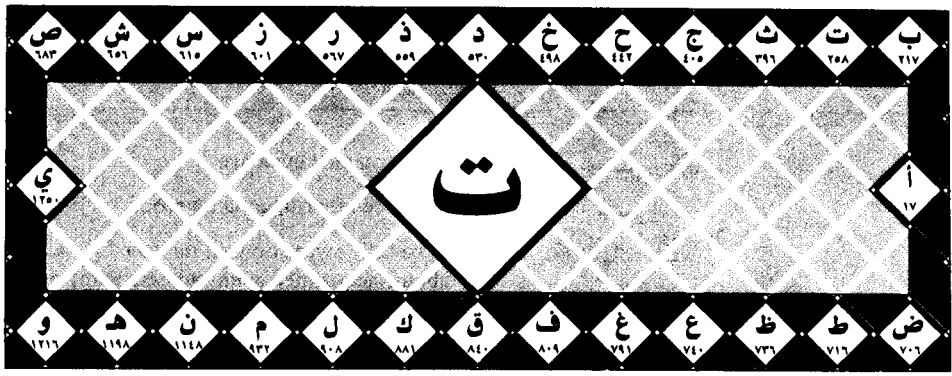
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الرِّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شَعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلٌ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِيٌّ: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِيٌّ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْجٌ (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَانٌ
threshing floor	بَيْدَرٌ
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَقٌ، بَيْدَقٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بَيْرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرِقٌ: عِلْمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرِقْدَارٌ: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرِقِ
bureaucratic	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بَيْرُوزٌ (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوبٌ سياحةٌ للسيداتِ مؤلفٌ من قطعَتين
hematuria	بَيْلَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْرَاضِ المَعَلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنٌ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيِّنٌ: فُرْقَةٌ
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنٌ، ذَاتُ البَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ: بَيْنٌ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي حِينِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الآوَةِ وَالْآخَرَى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حِيَارَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	فِي مَا بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ (بِشَهَادَةِ شُهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْعٌ
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المَفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعٌ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِيٌّ
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعٌ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعٌ الخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ، بَيْعٌ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الاستِحْسانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالمَرَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعٌ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ البَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ البَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةٌ بَيْعٌ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مَبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفْفَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى البَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ اليَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْفَةٌ، بَيْفِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حَيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhoea	بِيُورِيَّة: التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمٌ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg, ovule	بَيْضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيِضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِينَمَا - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
	بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
bey	بَيْه: بَك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانَوِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرُؤُوسٍ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: نَصِيرٍ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ

function

تَابِعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لَفَةٍ]

تَابِعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by
by God

تَابِعَ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةِ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence,
renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: إِسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

تَابِعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَمَقَّبَ

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,

تَابِعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِرُ: اِنْفَعَالَ
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity;
agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانُ رَاسِحًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ
تَأْتِلُ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِمُ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِيثُ: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِيْرُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثْرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِيْرُ: وَقَعُ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِيْرُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِيْرُ: فُؤُوْدٌ، سُلْطَةٌ،
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِيْرُ: حَاثٌ [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِيْرُ: جَانِبِي

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْجِ)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ وَفَلَكٌ]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجُ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعَلَّ، اِنْقَدَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجُ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَكٌ]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (جُ تَوَابِلِ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمِيْنَتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجْرِي: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَخْلِيْدٌ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اُدَى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاةٌ: فَاثَاةٌ

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتِ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَعَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
 default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
 to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off
 retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
 setting back, putting back
 to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
 to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
 to be conveyed to
 to arrive at, reach, get to
 to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
 to educate oneself, study
 to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
 deliberateness, slowness
 deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
 education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
 discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
 disciplinary; punitive
 to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
 to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
 once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
 retailer, retail dealer
 white slaver
 salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
 to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
 coronary; coronal; mitral
 coronary occlusion or thrombosis
 coronary artery, coronary
 lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
 letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
 charter, chartering
 subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
 rental (value..)
 postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
 to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
 to be foreordained, predestined, predestined
 fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
 to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
 to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
 to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
 to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
 to default, be in arrears, be behind, hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ، تَأْرِمُ straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسَى (التَّأْسَى): مَصْدَرُ تَأْسَى mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاءُ: تَعَزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَأْسِيَّةٌ

تَأْسَدٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَأْسِعَ، التَّأْسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَأْسِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أُسِفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أُسِفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأْسَلُ: رُجِمَى، عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأْسَلِي

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعُ أُسِنَ، أُسِنَ

foundings, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِسُ، التَّأْسِيسُ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِسًا عَلَى

foundings; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسٌ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وطَوْرًا sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (بِ النَّارِ): اسْتَعْلَتَ، اِنْتَدَّتْ

تَأْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَأْرَجُ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَأْرُجُ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَسَاهَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالِحَ، سَالِمَ، هَادِنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَأْرِيخٌ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَأْرِيخٌ

due date, date of maturity تَأْرِيخُ الاسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَأْرِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَأْرِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَأْرِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّأْرِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّأْرِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّأْرِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَأْرِيخٍ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ

historical, historic تَأْرِيخِي

historicity تَأْرِيخِيَّةٌ

grounding, earthing تَأْرِيضٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأْرَزُّ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأْرَزُّ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْتَزَرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأْرَزُّ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأْرَمُ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty
oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance
stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow
to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from
deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from
deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيفٌ: تَرْكِيبٌ

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيفٌ: تَوْفِيقٌ، مُنَاعِمَةٌ

domestication, taming تَأْلِيفٌ: تَدْجِينٌ، تَرْوِضٌ

by, written by تَأْلِيفٌ (فُلَانٌ): رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

synthetic تَأْلِيفِيٌّ: تَرْكِيبِيٌّ

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِهٍ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَامٌّ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَامٌ

perfect فِعْلٌ تَامٌ

perfect square مَرْبَعٌ تَامٌ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأَمَّرَ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأَمَّرَ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ تَأَمَّرَ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأَمَّرَ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَامَرَةٌ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأَمَّرَ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأَمَّرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَأَمَّرِيٌّ

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنْظَرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافٌ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَ: اِصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَى: لَمَعَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْمٌ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: اَللَّهُ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: اَللَّهُ اَللَّهُ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَايِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيبٌ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيفٌ: تَشْكِيْلٌ، اِنْشَاءٌ، تَكْوِيْنٌ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيفٌ: وَضْعُ الكِتَابِ اَوْ اَلْاَلْحَانِ اِلْحٌ

union, uniting, junction, authorship; writing تَأْلِيفٌ: وَضْعٌ، تَوْجِيْدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنت
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنسو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تميمق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ (في): فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ (في)
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تأمل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تأمل: تفكير، تفكير

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تأم ب: اقتدى ب

to be nationalized تأم: أم

pericardium تأمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

pericardial, pericardiac تأموري

nationalization تأميم

insurance, assurance تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تأمين: ضمان، كفالة

pledge, mortgage تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust تأمين: وديعة، أمانة

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب

reassurance, assurance تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance تأمين بحري

fire insurance تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين

policyholder حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايعًا: غَابَةَ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةً

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَلَتْ

widowhood, viduity

to ionize, be ionized

ionization

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

ionization

to perish, be destroyed

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّأَ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَّأَبَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَّأَتْ (الْقَوْمَ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَّأَحَتْ

تَبَّأَحَتْ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاحَثَ

تَبَّأَحَتْ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاحَثَةً

تَبَّأَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخُلًا، بَخَلًا

to imitate Bedouins

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَّأَدَى الْقَوْمَ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَّأَدَرَ (إِلَى الدَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَّأَدَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَّأَدَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَقَايَصَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَأَهَّأَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَأَهَّأَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَأَهَّأَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَأَهَّأَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَأَهَّبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَأَهَّلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَأَهَّلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ)

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَأَهَّلَ: تَأَهَّلَ

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَأَهَّلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَأَهَّلَ (بِ): تَرَحَّبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، انْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَرْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ أَوْ: أَنْتَظِرُ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّاهُ: أَنْ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّاهُ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

tea تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَا، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبًا separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **تَبَاعَدَ**: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عن، غَابَ عن far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعُدُ**: اِنْفِصَالٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعُدُ**: بَعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعُدُ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعُدُ**: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعُدُ**: نُفُورٌ

moving away (from), **تَبَاعُدُ** (عن): ذَهَابٌ، اِئْتِعَادٌ going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعُدُ** عن: اِلْتِمَاعٌ بَعِيدًا عن، غِيَابٌ عن or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعُدُ** عن: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمَ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمَ: اِبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلُ**: مُبَادَلَةٌ

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off **تَبَادُلُ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ

reciprocration; reciprocity **تَبَادُلُ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلُ**: تَنَاوُبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ

commutativity **تَبَادُلُ**: [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ**: اِلْتِمَاعٌ اَوْ وُجُهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ**: اِلْتِمَاعُ الْاَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلُ**: [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus **تَبَارَّ**: تَمَرَّكَزَ

destruction, ruin **تَبَارَّ**: هَلَكَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَارَّ**: تَمَرَّكَزَ

to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other **تَبَارَّ**: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِفْتَرَقَ

to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race **تَبَارَى**: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight **تَبَارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَزَ**: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition **تَبَارَزٌ**

to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ**: بُورِكَ

to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ** (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ** اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen **تَبَارَكَ** بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ

تَبَايِحُ - راجع تَبْرِيج

foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: دَلَائِلٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ اُولَى

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: مَطْلَعٌ، اَوَّلٌ

good news, glad tidings **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: اَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاتَأَ**

to devote one's life to God
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

from sexual intercourse
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash,
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing),
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
crow(ing), swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

to be revered, revered, venerated; to
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent;
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into),
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

vaporization, evaporation, volatilization
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

steaming, fuming
تَبَجَّحَ: رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

weeping, shed crocodile tears
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness,
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to vie in boasting with one another
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to curse each other
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to adapt, adjust
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

adaptation, adjustment
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

focalization, focusing
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّأَ

to disavow, disown, deny, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنْتُ بَرَاءَتَهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرَّأَ: تَبَرَّأَ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn hererself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: مُرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفًا، سَكَنًا، خَفَفًا
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّرَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَّرَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ، تَبَدَّلَ
become, assume the form or shape or state ofto be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (جِ تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَمَّتْ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَدَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مَنَاطِبَةٍ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: إِدْبَالَ، اسْتَبْدَالَ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عَوَّضَ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بَدَّرَ، تَبَدَّرَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

alleviate, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement
 frozen (food, etc.) مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
 cold storage plant مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
 justification, vindication تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
 rationalization تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْسٌ]
 justificatory, vindicatory تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
 blessing, benediction تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
 good wishes, best wishes تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
 to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
 to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out) تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
 to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
 to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، سَرَحَ
 to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، اُسْهَبَ
 to scowl, frown, glower, lower تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
 to smile تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
 smiling; smile تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
 simplification; facilitation تَبَسَّيْتُ: تَسَهَّلْتُ، تَبَسَّرْتُ
 to be or become ugly, unsightly تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قَبِحَ
 announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِيغُ الْبُشْرَى
 preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ إلخ)
 missionary, predicator تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
 to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
 to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
 reflection, contemplation, meditation, reflection تَبَصَّرَ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
 reflection, contemplation, meditation تَبَصَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أُعْطِيَ
 to volunteer تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
 contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
 donation, grant; gift, present تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنِحَةٌ
 volunteering, voluntariness تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
 to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
 budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting تَبَرُّعٌ
 to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular تَبَرَّعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَغَلًا أَوْ حُبِّييًّا
 granulation تَبَرُّعُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
 to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
 to be or become variegated, colored تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
 to veil oneself, put on a veil تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
 to be blessed by, get the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
 to ask the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
 to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
 to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with) تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
 to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
 boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium تَبَرَّمَ: ضَجَرَ، مَلَلَ، سَأَمَ
 dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation تَبَرَّمَ: سَخَطَ
 impatience, restlessness, uneasiness تَبَرَّمَ: تَمَلَّمَلُ
 complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
 dandruff, scurf تَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
 torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعَذِيبٌ
 cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ بَارِدًا
 air conditioning تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّعَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعًا لَ
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مَتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعًا لَ

تَبِعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيْجَةً
consequence, result

تَبِعْتَرَّ: اُنْفِيسَ تَرْتِيْبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلُوبَ
to be disarranged, disarranged, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَّ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَّ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, tioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرَ، تَعْلِيْمَ، شَرْحَ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرَ، تَعْلِيْمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَةَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِسْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَطَّأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْفَاءَ

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةٌ

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اَلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to be sub- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرُؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَبَلَّدُ: تَأَقَّلَمُ، تَكَيَّفُ tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدُ: بِلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بِلَادَةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بَلَّغَ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated,
transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to قَنَعَ بِ: تَبَلَّغَ بِ
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّرَمُ [كِيمَاء]

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّبِدُ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّيَطُ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ
tile-laying, flooring

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلِيحُ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاحُ
adoption (of a child) تَبَلَّلِيحُ: بَلَّلَ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption, تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشُّكُورَى، الْقَرَارَ الْإِخِ تَبَنَّى: التَّبَنَّى (إِتْخَاذُ وَكِدٍ
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى
straw, hay, haulm; chaff تَبْنٌ

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَكَلًا
to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةَ، قَضِيَّةَ، شُكُورَى، قَرَارًا الْإِخِ
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبْنِي
anesthetization; anesthesia تَبْنِيحُ: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِي: تَابِعٌ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّةٌ: حُضُوعٌ
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-
ly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition, تَبَعِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْبَادُ
parting, splitting تَبَعِيضٌ: تَجَزِيَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَعٌ، تَبَعٌ، تَبَعٌ
nicotine تَبَعِيْنٌ: نِيكُوْتِيْنٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقِيَ: بَقِيَ
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقَّقِعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَّعَ
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيْحٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الصَّمِيْرُ
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَكَّرُ: بُكُوْرٌ
to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْقَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، أَضْنَى
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَّلَ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَلَّلَ، تَبَلَّلَ، تَبَلَّلَ، تَبَلَّلَ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or
confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّلَ: إِنْبَلَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدُ: تَأَقَّلَمُ، تَعْوَدُ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةَ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنْج]

whitening

تَبَيَّضَ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيَّضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّسَارَ - راجع التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - راجع تَتَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبَيَّجِي: تَحْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (الْأَمْرُ): اسْتَفْلَقَ، اِتَّبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in (شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا) إلخ)
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, (تَوَلَّى (مَنْصِبًا) إلخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume (تَوَلَّى الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ)
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) (تَوَلَّى الْعَرْشَ)

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of (تَبَوَّأَ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation (تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء])

sporulation (تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء])

to urinate, micturate, make water (تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ)

urination, micturition (تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ)

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination (تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِيٍّ)

uremia (تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ))

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions (تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ)

ecology (تَبَوَّبِيل - راجع تَبَوَّلَ)

ecology (تَبَوَّبِيلُ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوَّبِ)

to be whitened (تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّانَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ)

to be whitewashed (تَبَيَّضَ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ)

to be bleached, blanchd, dis- (تَبَيَّضَ الْجُدَارُ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيَّضَةٍ
charged (تَبَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to be copied fair (تَبَيَّضَ الْمَقَالُ إلخ)

تَتَرَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفًا

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرَّى

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّةٌ

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّمٌ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّمَامًا

tobacco

تَتْنٌ

tetanus

تَتَنُوسُ (مَرَضٌ)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَنَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

تَتَأَقَّلُ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْاِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عن): تَوَانُ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْعَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْهَاقٌ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوسُ (مَرَضٌ)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

to affiliate, trace the origin of

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

spicing, seasoning

the Tatars, the Tartars

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

تَتْرَبُ الرُّبَّةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَحًا

	تَثْقِيبَ - راجع ثَقَبَ
education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing, enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction	تَثْقِيفَ
educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening	تَثْقِيفِيَّ
	تَثْقِيلَ - راجع إِثْمَالَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated	تَثْلُجَ
	تَثَلَّمَ - راجع اِنْثَلَمَ
tripling	تَثْلِيثَ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ
doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity	تَثْلِيثَ [نصرانية]
freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration	تَثْلِيحَ
	تَثْمِيرَ - راجع اِسْتِثْمَارَ
estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation	تَثْمِينَ
	تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى
to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double	تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
to be repeated, reiterated, redone	تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ
to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait	تَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِ
doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination	تَثْنِيَّةَ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
repetition, reiteration, reduplication	تَثْنِيَّةَ: اِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
pleating, plaiting, goffering	تَثْنِيَّةَ: ثَنَى الثُّوبَ اِلَى الخ
dual	تَثْنِيَّةَ [لغة]
second(ing)	تَثْنِيَّةَ (على اقْتِرَاحِ)
Deuteronomy	تَثْنِيَّةَ الاِسْتِرَاعِ (سفر)
to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face	تَجَابَهَ: تَوَاجَهَ، اِتَّجَاهَا
to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns	تَجَادَلَ
	تَجَادَلُ - راجع جَدَلَ، جَدَالَ
to attract one another	تَجَادَبَ: جَدَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
to pull back and forth, pull in	تَجَادَبَ: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment, certainty, certitude, conviction

to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

سِرُّ التَّمْيِيزِ

fixture

تَثْبِيْتَةٌ

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْبِيْطِيَّ - راجع مُثَبِّطٌ

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

تَثْحِيْنُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

تَثْرِيْبُ: لَوَمٌ

siphoning; siphonage

تَثْعِيْبُ: ثَعَبَ، مَصْدَرٌ ثَعَبَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسِبَ

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثْقِيْلُ: تَرَسَّبَ

تَثَقَّبَ - راجع اِنْثَقَّبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**، **تَحَاكَمَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمَجَامَلَات** **تَجَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ، **تَجَانَبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**، **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى** **مَالٍ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافٍ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَهُ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **تَجَاهُلٍ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with)

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **تَجَادَبُوا** أطراف الحديث (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُب**

commerce, **تُجَارَةٌ**: مُتَاجِرَةٌ، بَيْعٌ وَشِرَاكٌ لِعَرْضِ الرِّيحِ trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تُجَارَةٌ**: بَضَاعَةٌ

retail **تُجَارَةٌ**: التَّجْرِيَّةُ أَوْ المَفْرَقُ أَوْ القَطَاعِي

wholesale **تُجَارَةٌ**: الجُمْلَةُ

slave trade **تُجَارَةٌ**: الرِّقِيْقِ

white slavery, white slave traffic **تُجَارَةٌ**: الرِّقِيْقِ الأَبْيَضِ

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تُجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ تُجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيْحٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِيْنَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرِكَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ**، مَارِكَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ

قَانُونٌ تُجَارِيٌّ - راجع قَانُونٌ

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تُجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ تُجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**، تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ (عَلَى)**: جَرَّؤٌ، اجْتَرَأَ have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافٍ (التَّجَافِي) - راجع جَفَاءٌ

تَجَافِيٌّ - راجع جَفَاءٌ

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: تَرَقَّعَ، تَرَّهَ - راجع جَلَّ عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَّدَ**: تَصَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ، اجْتَمَعَ

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ، proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبْنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبْنِ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أَوْ الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينِ (اللَّبْنِ)

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re- تَجَدَّدَ

stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَجَاوَبُ: تَنَاطُؤٌ

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَافُ [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرُ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَّ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرُ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرَةٌ

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَّ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّ، تَمَدَّ

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطٌ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِعْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclenching
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 attempt, try, endeavor
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal
 proof, proof sheet
 trial and error
 trial balloon
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسٌ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّدَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّؤٌ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمْدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيْعٌ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيْفٌ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيْمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيْمٌ: تَفْرِيقُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: أَنْفَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّؤٌ: أَنْفَسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّةٌ: تَقْسِيْمٌ

divisible, partible

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيَّعَ

divisibility

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

indivisible

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزَّةِ

to break apart

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزِّيٌّ: تَعَرَّقٌ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزِّيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّةٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَزَّيْتُ

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَزَّيْتُ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّةٌ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْحَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنْ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجْمَعُ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَمَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَ
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجْمَعُ
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, team; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجْمَعُ: مَصْدَرُ تَجْمَعٍ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeratecrowd, throng, gathering, تَجْمَعُ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجْمَعُ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كَتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيدُ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبَةَ الْإِلْحَ)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورٌ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day) عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْحَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالَ، جَلَالَ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِدَ

to be bound تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابَ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment
thrombosis تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَto be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحَةٌ
surgery

false accusation, false charge

تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, im-
pute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend
off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear
of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep
off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from,
try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around,
circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give some-
one the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, ward-
ing off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from,
keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of
the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention;
fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape
from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circum-
vention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging;
giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted,
mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be
mobilized

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizen-
ship or nationality

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or
nationality

تَجَنَّبَ - راجع جُنَّ

keeping away from, warding off مُصَدَّرَ جَنَّبَ
from, guarding against, protection from, shielding
from, sheltering from; saving, sparing

draft, recruitment, enlistment, تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ
levy

mobilization, calling up

تَجْنِيدٌ: تَعْيِةٌ

conscription, compulsory تَجْنِيدٌ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ
recruitment, compulsory military service, com-
pulsory service in the armed forces

levy en masse

تَجْنِيدٌ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization

تَجْنِيسٌ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique,
coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَرَّجَ، تَجَمَّلَ
make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use
cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embel-
lished, adorned, made beautiful

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-
bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer

to grow luxuriantly تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ
(profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish

to gather, assemble, congregate، اِحْتَشَدَ، تَجَمَّعَ، تَجَمَّهَرُ
crowd (together), collect in numbers, band togeth-
er, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm,
teem; to rally

gathering, assemblage, assembly، اِحْتِشَادٌ، تَجَمُّعٌ، تَجَمُّهْرٌ
assembling, crowding, congregation, banding to-
gether, flocking together; rallying

تَجَمَّهَرُ: حَشَدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع جُمُورٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, ic-
ing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congeal-
ing, gelation

solidification, hardening, stiffening، تَصَلَّبَ
induration

coagulation, clotting; congelation، تَخَيَّرَ
congealment, congealing; curdling

freezing, freeze, blocking (of as-
sets, funds, currency)

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping
up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; as-
semblage, assembly, assembling, putting together,
fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing
together; aggregation; congregation, crowding,
rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of
troops, etc.)

associativity تَجْمِيعٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعٌ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful، تَجْمِيلٌ
embellishment, adornment; making up, putting
cosmetics, application of cosmetics

cosmetology، تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّمْرِ وَالْأظْفَارِ الْإِنْحِ
beauty culture

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

beauty shop, beauty مُوسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القِرَاءَةِ) - تَجْوِيدٌ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدٌ: تَحْسِينٌ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعٍ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفٍ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

تَجَيَّشٌ (تَتَنَفَّسُ) - رَاجِعٌ جَاشٌ (تَتَنَفَّسُ)

تَجَيَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَافٌ

endorsement تَجْيِيرٌ: تَظْهِيرٌ (الشِّيكِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ الْإِلْحِ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشٍ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقٌ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلٌ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادُثٌ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلٌ، تَوَاجَهَةٌ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia تَجَنِّيسٌ: جِنَاسٌ [لُغَةٌ]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَهْيِيَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجْوَالٌ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلُ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَزَ فِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَزَ عَنِ: تَفَاضَى عَنِ، عَفَا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ عَنِ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعٌ، يَبِيعُ

weathering مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حِوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference
adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِير: كِتَابَةٌ

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner
to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاسَب

تَحَاسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

تَحَاشٍ (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشٍ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ

تَحَاشٍ: اِتِّقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

تَحَاشِي: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشِي: اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ، اِمْتَنَعَ

تَحَاشِي: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِحْتَشَد

تَحَاقَد: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلٰى بَعْضٍ

تَحَاقَر: تَصَاغَرَ

تَحَاكَ: اِحْتَكَّ

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِحْتَكَاكَ

تَحَاكَم: تَقَاَضَى، تَدَاَعَى

تَحَالَ: تَنَاضَحَ

تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)

تَحَالَفَ

تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَامَى: اِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانِ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفَيْ
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَاسٌ تَحْتَانِيَّةٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمٌ: وَجِبٌ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمٌ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتَجَّجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجَّرُ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْبِيرٌ: مَلَأُ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, underwater, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation, on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَدُ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْجَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلِقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْقَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلِقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحْرَرُ (التَّحْرِي) (عِن)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحْرَرُ، رَجُلُ التَّحْرِي
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحْرِي، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحْرِي
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحْرِي (عِن)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحْرَجُ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحْرَجُ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيْنَ، عُرْفَ، خُصْمَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُبِدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُجِدَتْ
stopped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولُ، إِنْحِدَارُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيصٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حُصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) شَوْقًا إلخ (إلى)
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ar-
dently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker
after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart
out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحْرُقُ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, han- شَوْقٌ
kering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, لَوْعَةٌ
torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحْرُكُ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start,
get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon;
to make a move, take a step, take action, take an
initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, تَحْرُكٌ
step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unautho-
rized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحْرَمٌ: صَارَ مَقْدَسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, تَشْجِيرٌ
tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيحٌ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيمٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, تَحْرِيحٌ: إِضْرَارٌ
pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إِطْلَاقٌ، جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, rel-
ief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, إِعْتَاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disen-
thrallment

emancipation تَحْرِيرٌ وَكَلْدٌ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)

riding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ: تَخْلِيصٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ حِمْلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ
discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disen-
gagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution,
acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرٌ مِنَ الوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself),
disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate one-
self, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحْرَرَّ العَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disen-
thrall-ed (from slavery), released from bondage or servi-
tude

to be emancipated تَحْرَرَّ الوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)
to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحْرَرَّ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited,
put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تَحْرُرٌ: اِنْتِثَارٌ
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; lib-
eration

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تَحْرُرٌ: اِنْتِثَاحٌ
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progres-
siveness

تَحْرَزُ، تَحْرُزُ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِخْتِرَازٌ

تَحْرُسُ، تَحْرُسُ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاسٌ، إِخْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحْرُسُ بِ (لِغَايَةِ جِنْسِيَّةٍ)
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to
solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحْرَشُ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse، أَنَارَ، تَحْرَشُ بِ: اِسْتَفَزَّ،
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon، تَطْفَلُ عَلَى،
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into,
nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحْرُسُ (بِ) (لِغَايَةِ جِنْسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with، تَحْرَشُ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement، اِسْتِغْفَازٌ، اِنْتِثَارٌ،
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing (على) تَحْرُسُ (بِ): تَطْفَلُ
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into,
nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted، تَحْرَفُ: حُرْفٌ، صُحُفٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ مَعْنَاهُ اِلْحَاقُ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, mis-
stated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, mis-
construed, altered, changed

تَحْرَفُ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحِرَافٌ عَنْ

تَحْرَقُ: اِحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِرَاقٌ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscrip- تَحْرِيمِيٌّ: حَظْرِيٌّ tive, interdictive, interdictory

to side with, take sides with, be تَحَرَّبَ لـ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ، أَيْدٍ partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; تَحَرَّبَ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمَّعَ rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, تَحَرَّرَ: تَلَمَّ، snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ

to drink, sip تَحَرَّمَ: حَرَّمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ - راجع حَزَمَ تَحَسَّبَ: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

to seek information about, try to know, تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّرَى inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - راجع اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّرَ (على)

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service of God تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقْفٌ لِخِدْمَةِ الله

(piece of) writing; تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرَأَةِ

liberational; تَحْرِيرِيٌّ: حَاصٌّ بِالإِطْلَاقِ وَالإِغْتِاقِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, record- تَحْرِيرِيٌّ: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيٌّ ed (in writing)

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ

sowing dissension (among), تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ) stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abet- تَحْرِيشٌ ment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

induction تَحْرِيش [طب و فيزياء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, تَحْرِيشِيٌّ provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

inductive تَحْرِيشِيٌّ (طب و فيزياء)

distortion, تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَصْحِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; mobiliza- تَحْرِيكٌ: جَمْعُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ tion; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

stimulation, whetting; تَحْرِيكٌ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدَ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِيَّ

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْبِيَّةَ، تَحَصَّ كَلْوِيَّ

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَائِنَةَ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَرَارَةَ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِيِّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيفٌ: تَوَزِيعٌ، تَفْصِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيفِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جِبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - راجع حُصُولٌ عِلى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَاجِدَالٍ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَسَّرَ - راجع حَسَّرَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ - راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - راجع حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تَحَسُّنٌ

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, lishing

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمٌ، تَحَثَّمٌ - راجع إِحْتِثَمٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّايدةَ

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِاطًا
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look حَافِظًا عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- اسْتِطَهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, احْتِاطًا
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, حَفِظًا
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بِنْدِ شَرْطِيٍّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- مَعَ التَّحْفِظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحْفِظٍ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا تَحْفِظٍ
unreservedly

precautionary, حَفِظِيٍّ، احْتِاطِيٍّ، احْتِرَازِيٍّ، وَقَائِيٍّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِجْرَاءُ تَحْفِظِيٍّ، تَذْيِيرٌ تَحْفِظِيٍّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure حِجْرٌ تَحْفِظِيٌّ
fossilization

catalysis تَحْفِيزٌ: حَفْزٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيٌّ: حَفْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزٌ
تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقْدَ عَلَى، حَقْدَ مِنْ

to materialize, actualize, تَأَكَّدَ، صَحَّ، نَبَتَ، صَحَّ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

to تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a
townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحْضُرٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِيرٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَجْهِيْزٌ
making ready; making, producing, production

in preparation, being تَحْضِيْرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
preparation, being قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيْرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيْرِ

prepared تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيْرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيْرِ
preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَكْسَرُ
تَحْطُمُ: تَحْطُمُ: تَكْسَرُ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed,
shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحَطَّمُ: تَكْسَرُ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمُ الطَّائِرَةَ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَكْسِرٌ، كَسْرٌ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْظَرُ: حُظْرٌ، حُرْمٌ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيْرٌ، تَحْظِيْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظْرٌ، حَظْرِيٌّ

تَحَقَّقِيٌّ ل- رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِمَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تُحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُجُوْبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، تَأَهَّبٌ

alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرُ cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ domination, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرُ - رَاجِعُ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration تَحَكِيمٌ

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration تَحَكِيمٌ: إِتْفَاقُ تَحَكِيمٍ agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, تَحَكِيمٌ: قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحَكَّمَةٌ تَحَكِيمِيَّةٌ

arbitral, arbitral تَحَكِيمِيَّةٌ

قَرَارٌ تَحَكِيمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ (تَحَكِيمِ)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, تَحَلَّى: نَجَمَلٌ، تَزَيَّنَ spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distin- تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّرَ، اتَّصَفَ tinguished by, marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, tran- تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ sude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow

to water (his mouth watered); تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution تَحَلَّى: غُفِرَانَ، إِبْرَاءَ

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأَمْرُ) تَحَقَّقَ a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct) making sure (of), verification, تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الأَمْرِ) check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, تَحْفِيرٌ: إِذْلالٌ lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront تَحْفِيرٌ: إِهَانَةٌ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision تَحْفِيرٌ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ

contempt of court تَحْفِيرُ المَحَكَّمَةِ

realization, carrying out, achieve- تَحْقِيقٌ: إِنجَازٌ، تَنْفِذٌ- ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, تَوْفِيرٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ تَحْفِيقٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, تَحْفِيقٌ: وِفَاءٌ بِ- answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence تَحْفِيقٌ: تَلْيِيَةٌ تَحْفِيقٌ: تَلْيِيَةٌ to

verification, establishment, تَحْقِيقٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, تَحْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examina- تَحْفِيقٌ: اسْتِجْوَابٌ، اسْتِنطاقٌ tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification تَحْفِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الهُويَّةِ

reportage, report تَحْفِيقٌ: صُحُفِيٌّ

probate of wills تَحْفِيقُ الوَصَايَا

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعُ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a تَحَكَّكَ بِ: نَحَرَّشَ بِ- brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّكَ بِ- رَاجِعُ إِحْتَكَّكَ بِ

to have one's own way (in); تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ- تَأَمَّرَ to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّسَ (المَحَبُّ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّسَ (الحَبِزُ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الفَيْلَمِ الخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّجَلَ: تَزَحَّجَرَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَلَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَا، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ البروتين، تَحَلَّلَ بروتيني

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حراري

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدهن أو الشحم، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis

photolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضوئي

histolysis تَحَلَّلَ النسيج أو الأنسجة

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسَكَّرَ

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَةٌ (المياه): إِزَالَةُ المِلْحِ (من)

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ المَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ، هَيْئَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ [قانون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانَ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِاطًا
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظًا

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، انْتَقَلَ
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخْرِ)

metamorphism

تَحَوَّلَ (كِيمِيَاءً)

transmutation

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

تَحَوَّلَ نُقْطَةً: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ [كِيمِيَاءً]

transmutation

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ التَّقْوِيدِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحَوَّلَ بِتَحْوِيلٍ: صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَةً

diversion from, alienation from, transfer

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِحْمًا

heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَحْمِيْسٌ: تَحْمِيْسٌ، تَحْمِيْسٌ، تَحْمِيْسٌ
enthusiasing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

soaring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْمِيْسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing

تَحْمِيْلٌ: تَحْمِيْلٌ، تَحْمِيْلٌ، تَحْمِيْلٌ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

تَحْمِيْلٌ: كَرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

bearing

تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

suppository

تَحَنُّنٌ: تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحَنُّنٌ: تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ

to be embalmed, mummified

تَحَنُّنٌ: تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ

to be stuffed

تَحَنُّنٌ: تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ

mummification

تَحَنُّنٌ: تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ، تَحَنُّنٌ

embalment, mummification

تَحْنِيطٌ: تَحْنِيطٌ، تَحْنِيطٌ، تَحْنِيطٌ

stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to contract

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

تَحَوُّوْ: تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ، تَحَوُّوْ

تَحَوُّوْ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاظًا

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop, flag, slacken
تَخَاذَلْ: ضَعْفٌ

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effiteness, failure
تَخَاذُلْ: ضَعْفٌ

defeatist
تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism
تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage
تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement
تَخَارُجٌ

to feign roughness or rudeness
تَخَاشَنَ: خُشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشْنٌ

to put one's hand on the waist
تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands
تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمُ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend
تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَارَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another
تَخَاصَمَ: تَفَاضَى

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet
تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy
تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another
تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets
تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another)
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account
تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms
تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt
تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation
تَحْوِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَوْمٌ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome
تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute
تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes
تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَاتٌ (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty
تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for
تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَامَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice
تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْحِيَازٌ، مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ

to menstruate
تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى) رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time
تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization
تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside
تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)
تَحْيِيرٌ: اِرْبَاكٌ

to become sour; to ferment
تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy
تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy
تَخَابَثَ: اُظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange
تَخَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَّ الحِسَّ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَّشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
giving, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِيٌّ**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَّشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع اَخَذَّ، اِتَّخَذَّ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفَلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَذْيِيرٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِيٌّ: تَهْدِيئِيٌّ، تَذْيِيرِيٌّ، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطٌ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضَيْدٌ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهَوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْتَاءٌ**

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - راجع خَبَّرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَمَّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَّ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَّطَ - راجع خَبَّطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازِنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخْضَبُ: تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَخْضِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطُّ): تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّدَ

overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of

تَخَطَّ: إِعْتَدَا عَلَى

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

تَخَطَّ: إِغْفَالَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَّ - راجع خَطَّ

to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of

تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّى

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَ

strut(ing), prancing, swagger, swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَانَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَخَطَّفَ - راجع خَطَّفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

facing, lining

تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحِيَاظَةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises)

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيجِيَّة (تَخْرِيجِيَّة) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِيجِيَّة (تَخْرِيجِيَّة) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِيجِيَّة - راجع خَزَنَ

تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ

تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشْبًا أَوْ خَشْبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze;

to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

تَخَشَّبَ: تَجَسَّبَ

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness

rigor

تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]

catalepsy

تَخَشَّبِي، إِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي

تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْشَنَ

تَخَشَّيْبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wood

تَخَشَّيْبِيَّة: كُوْخٌ

shack

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ

in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَازَ بِهِ، إِفْرَادَ بِهِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِهِ

تَخَصَّصُ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ

field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيبُ - راجع إِخْصَابُ

تَخْصِيبُ: تَخْدِيدُ، تَعْيِينُ

specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization

تَخْصِيبُ: إِفْرَادُ

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking

تَخْصِيبُ: تَكْرِيسُ

devotion, dedication, consecration

تَخْصِيبُ: تَخْصِيبُ

allotment, apportionment, allo-

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقِي كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
 take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
 manners or character of
تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentia-
 tion **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]**
 morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**
 to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا**
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنِ**
 desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ، اِيقَافٌ**
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ
تَخَلَّى: سَيِّبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَيِّبٌ
 perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّى: مَصْدَرُ خَلَّدَ، تَأْيِيدٌ**
 immortalization
 commemoration **تَخَلَّى: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخَلَّى: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخَلَّى: اِنْقَاضٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ**
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief,
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
 become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
 relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
 from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
 from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
 from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
 from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ**
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
 away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
 removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
 from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
 liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
 disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
 nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
 sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
 membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
 come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنِ): تَأَخَّرَ**
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to
 to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
 fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
 ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
 remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
 truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيَّ اِلْحِ): ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ**
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَحْوَفَ، تَحْوُفٌ - راجع خَافَ، خَوْفٌ

تَحْوِيضٌ - راجع حَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوَحْلَ إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، إِزْهَابٌ، تَحْوِيفٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower-
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، مَنَحَ، تَحْوِيلٌ
conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خَابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرٌ - راجع إِخْتَارَ، إِخْتِيَارٌ

mitosis [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envison, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلَ: تَصَوَّرَ، تَوَهَّمَ، خَيَّالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تَصَوَّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خَيَّالِيٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مَخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خِيَمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إِحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose، مَنَحَ حُرْيَةَ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إِخْتِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرْيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع
خِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خِيَّاطَةٌ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver-
ance, salvation [نصرانية] تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ

clearing, clearance, clarifica-
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging
تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خَلَطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةٌ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed
تَخَمَّ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ

تَخَمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تُخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety
تُخْمَةٌ

تَخَمَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis
تَخَمَّرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic
تَخَمَّرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting
تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough)
تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخَمْرِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْ رَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، gues-
work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخَمَّنَ: تَأَنَّتَ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli-
ness تَخَمَّنَ: تَأَنَّتَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّبٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهِيَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unsteadiness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهِيَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ
collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ
litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي
association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ
free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّبٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ
to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ
to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ
to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ
to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَفَ الْقَوْمُ
to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاعَفَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ
to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى)
receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى
to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَاَحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ
to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى
to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْبِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ
to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ
overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwining, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ
to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ
study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى
to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَمَعَ بِ
to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا
to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، سَدُّ النَّقْصِ
making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتْقَانٌ
prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization	تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم
management, handling, direction,	تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة
disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running	
economy, economization, frugality,	تَدْيِير: اِقْتِصَاد
thrif(t)iness, husbandry, providence, saving	
procurement, procuration, pro-	تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى
curing, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling	
measure, step, procedure, action,	تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء
move	
housekeeping, household	تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ
management, ménage; domestic science, home economics	
pre-	تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision	
to take or adopt measures or steps	اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in	تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِدْتَرَبَ
	تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ اُدْجَى اللَّيْلُ
to be or become heavily armed, armed	تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ
to the teeth	
to be tamed, domesticated	تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ
	تَدَجَّيْلُ: دَجَلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، كَذِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَلٌ
taming, domestication	تَدَجَّيْنُ: تَرَوِيضُ
to roll	تَدَحَّرَجَ
to intervene in, interpose	تَدَخَّلَ فِي: اُدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ
in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)	
to intervene	تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]
intervention, interposition,	تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ
stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness	
intervention	تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]
nonintervention, noninterference	عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ
interventionist	تَدَخُّلِيٌّ

use, make frequent use of	تَدَاوَلُ: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ
to alternate, rotate	
to circulate, pass from mouth to	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town	
to circulate, pass from hand to hand,	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي
change hands	
circulation, currency	تَدَاوَلُ: رَوَاجٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ
alternation, rotation	تَدَاوَلُ: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ
	تَدَاوَلُ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مَبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَاوَلَةٌ
alternately, in rotation, succes-	بِالتَّدَاوَلِ: بالتَّنَاقُوبِ
sively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns	
في التَّدَاوَلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوَلٌ	
to contract a mutual loan, borrow mon-	تَدَاوَبَ (الْقَوْمُ)
ey from each other; to be indebted to each other	
to reflect on, ponder on or over, contem-	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ
plate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on	
to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed	تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ
in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle;	
to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of	تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ
to manage with, do with, get by	
with	
reflection, pondering, meditation,	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogita-	
tion, speculation	
to be birdlimed, caught with	تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالدَّبِّقِ
birdlime	
to be or become sticky, gluey,	تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِّقًا لَزْجًا
glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy	
viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness,	تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ
glutinousness, gumminess	
embellishment, adornment, ornamenta-	تَدَبَّيْحُ: تَزْيِينُ
tion, decoration	
composition, writing	تَدَبَّيْحُ: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ
arrangement,	تَدْبِيرُ: اِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، اِخْتِلَاقٌ
planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection,	
concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out;	
devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing,	
making, working out, thinking up; concoction,	
hatching, trumping up	

culate(d), tubercled	تَدْرُنُ: سَيْلٌ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُنُ رَتْوِي، تَدْرُنُ الرُّقَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرُنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
military training, drill	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
vocational training	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
calibration	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
manicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
pedicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to warm oneself	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
central heating	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, flow out, outflow,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخَّنَ (سِيْجَارَةَ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ: اسْتَرَّ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ
pheasant	تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tragopan	تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيْوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَدْرِيْبِيٌّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَسَلُّلِيٌّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِحْتِيَالٌ، خِدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيْسٌ، cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيْسِيٌّ، خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيحٌ، تَدْلِيْعٌ، mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation، تَدْلِيْكٌ، anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيْلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ، بَرَهَةٌ، ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public سَلْعَةٌ عَلَى تَدْلِيْلٍ، sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيحٌ، تَدْلِيْعٌ، mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined، تَخْرَبٌ، تَهْدَمٌ، تَدْمَرٌ، wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيْجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

destruction, ruin(ing)، تَخْرِيْبٌ، تَحْطِيْمٌ، تَهْدِيْمٌ، ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive، تَدْمِيْرِيٌّ، تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ، vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking، هُبُوْتُ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ، تَدَنُّ (التَدَنِّيُّ): fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority، رَدَاءَةٌ، مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ، poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline، اِنْخَفَضَ، هَطَّ، تَدَنَّى، down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيْلًا قَلِيْلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth، تَدَقَّقٌ، pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examina- تَحْقِيْقٌ، بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيْقٌ، tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيْقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيْقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيْقِ: صُعُوْبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيْقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيْقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيْقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دِقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down)، تَدَلُّ (التَدَلِّيُّ)، pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلٌّ: هُبُوْتُ عَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الحُصِيَّةِ

coloptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْقَوْلُوْنِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلِّيُ المَعْدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، هَبَطَ، تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ، lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ العَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ، تَدَلَّلَ: loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be per- تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيْبِ: نَطِيَّبَ، fumed

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّلَ: تَنْجَحَ

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَالٌ

تَدْوِينٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, writing (down), setting down (in writing), putting down (in writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ codification

تَدْوِينٌ: قَيْدٌ، مَقْدَمٌ، مَقْدَمَةٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَدْوِينٌ: اقْتَرَضَ، اخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ تَدْوِينٌ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اِعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَدْوِينٌ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness

تَذَابَحٌ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذَاكُرٌ: تَدَاوَلٌ، تَبَايَحٌ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَذَاكِرَةَ

تَذَامٌ: ذَمٌّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَبُّبٌ: خَطَرٌ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble

تَذَبُّبٌ: تَرَدَّدٌ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَبُّبٌ: خَطَرَانٌ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَبُّبٌ: تَرَدُّدٌ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عُلَاهُ، صَعِيدُهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَذَرَى بِي: اِحْتَمَى بِي to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّيٌّ to be winnowed, fanned

تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَذْرُجٌ، تَذْرُجٌ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعِ تَذْرُجٌ، تَذْرُجٌ

تَذْرُجٌ بِي: نَوَسَلْتُ بِي، اِحْتَجَجْتُ بِي to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذْرُجٌ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسٌ: تَلَوَيْتُ، تَلَوَيْتُ soiling, sullying, dirtying, besmirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدْنِسٌ: اِنْتَهَكَ الْحُرْمَةَ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةَ profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَى - رَاجِعِ دَهَى

تَدَهَوْرٌ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوْرٌ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوْرٌ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطُّمٌ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوْرٌ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرٌ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرٌ: اسْتِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنٌ: دُوِّنٌ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوِرُ turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ [ميكانيكا] crank

تَدْوِيمٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight in

tasting, savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تذويب - راجع إِذَابَةٌ

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on
footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhume

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistency

association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention
reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تذمم: استحي

تذيب

تذوق

تذوق

تذويب

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

تذليل

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُع: تَتَابَع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِنْمَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

تَرَّاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَّاسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَّاسَلٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشَقَ (بِ)

تَرَّاشَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقَ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاصَ: اَلْتَرَّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاصٌ: اَلنِّزَازُ

agglutination

تَرَّاصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَفَ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ اَلْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَفَ: تَرَّتَبَ فِي طَبَقَاتِ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَّاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَّاضَى

تَرَّأَفَ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَّأَفَدَ: تَمَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَّأَفَدُ: تَمَاوَنَ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَّأَفَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَّأَفَعَ عَنِ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَّأَفَعَ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ اَلْاَفْكَارِ اَوْ اَلْحَوَاطِرِ اَوْ اَلْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسَلَّلَ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسَلَّلَ (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاخَى

trachoma

تَرَاخُومَا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفُ (اَلْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَائِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تَرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٍ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ، تُرَابٌ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرِبَ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَّاس

soil; ground: land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٍ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَّس

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى العَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبَّنِيَّة، تَرَبَّنِيَّة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرَبْوِي

educationist, educationalist عَالِمٌ تَرَبْوِي

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled تَرَافِقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ

تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادُقُ، تَزَامَلُ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافِقُ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقِبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الأَخرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاولَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرَاقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَاقَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَاقَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَاقِبُور

concentricity تَرَاقُز

to race, compete in a race تَرَاقَصَ

to kick one another تَرَاقَلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَاقَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَاقَمَ

accretion تَرَاقَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَاقِمِي

تَرَاقَمَ - راجع تَرَاقَمَ

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَاقَمَ: تَرَاقَشَ

تَرَاقَمَ: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَاقَمَ: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَاقَمَ إِلَيْهِ الخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَاقَمَواي

transistor تَرَاقَمَواي

transit تَرَاقَمَواي

to bet, wager تَرَاقَمَواي

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory
 to owe, be indebted

spangles
 تَرْبِيَتُ بَدْمِيَّةٍ: كَانَ مَدِينًا
 تَرْبِيَتُ (تَوْسِيٌّ بِهَ الْمَلَابِسُ الْخ)

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order
 تَرْبِيَتُ: رُتْبَةٌ، مَرْتَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُتْبَةٌ
 تَرْبِيَتُ الْفَبَائِيَّ أَوْ هِجَائِيَّ

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal
 ordinal number, ordinal
 تَرْبِيَتِيَّ
 عَدَدٌ تَرْبِيَتِيَّ

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song
 تَرْبِيَلَةٌ: تَرْبِيَمَةٌ

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

تَرِحَ: حَزِنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرِحَ: حُزِنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرِحَ: حَزِنَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرْحَابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرْحَالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرْحَالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحُّلٌ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقُّلٌ، تَجَوُّلٌ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيبٌ - welcome, welcoming, greeting, hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيلٌ - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ
تَرْخِيسٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِيَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السَّفَرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]: تَخْفِيفُ السَّفَرِ - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدٌ (التَّرَدِّيُّ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدِّي السَّلَالَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّدِيٌّ: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

تَرْدَادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدٌ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجُحٌ: تَأَرْجُحٌ - راجع تَأَرْجُحٌ

تَرْجُجُ: اِهْتَزَّتْ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجُجُ: اِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع اِزْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلُ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، مُرْجِمٌ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةٌ حَيَاتِيَّةٌ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيحٌ: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرْجِحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيحٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيحٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيحٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيحُ الصَّدى - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، نَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحٌ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
to write, compose, draw up, pen, indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَالِ
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: إِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَثْبِيتٌ
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ المَرْءَ مَرَشْحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشِيفٌ

تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَقْفِيرٌ
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادٌ

تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ
rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

تَرَصَّصَ (بِ)
to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الأَلْسِنَةِ
to be circulated, rumored, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّدٌ: حَيْرَةٌ
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّدٌ: إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
frequentation

تَرَدُّدٌ [فِيضِيَاءُ]
frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ
low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالٍ
high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ فَوْقَ العَالِي
superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
low-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency

تَرْدِيدٌ: تَكَرَّارٌ
repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزِي: حِيَّاطٌ
tailor

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ
to shield, provide with a shield

تُرْسٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا المُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِتَقِيَّ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
shield

تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)
scute, scutum

تُرْسٌ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ
disk

تُرْسٌ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
turbot

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

تُرْسُ الإِدَارَةِ
driving wheel; steering wheel

تُرْسٌ تَفَاضِلِيٌّ
differential gear, differential

عُلبَةُ التُّرْسِ
gearbox, transmission

تُرْسَانَةٌ (الأَسْلِحَةُ وَالدَّخَائِرُ)
arsenal

تُرْسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ
shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْفَهُ: تَنَمُّ - رَفَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقَى): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعٌ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعٌ، اِنْتَظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقُبِيٌّ

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفَرَقَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفَرَقَ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفَرَقَ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْفَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْفَشَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْفَطَ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوعَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

تَرْقُوعِيٌّ

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رفع، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (المِصَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبٌ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تُرْعَى: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرْوَدَ - راجع اِزْتَدَعَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْوَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتْرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعٌ: تَرَفَّعَ، اِنْتَفَعَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعٌ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعٌ: تَرَفَّعَ، اِنْتَفَعَ

تَرْفَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

administration of estates

administrator

to concentrate; to condense

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

concentration; condensation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

as-

sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

photosynthesis

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

patching

skin grafting

prosthetic

prosthetics

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination

numbering, numeration

paging

punctuation, pointing

punctuation mark

hatching; hachuring

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

to allow, let, permit

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; abandoning, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَةً

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, trُهَّه falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مَرَهَّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَابَ

تَرَوَّى (التَّرَوَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّةً

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرَوْتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمَرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: انْتَحَادَ احْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّةً

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيْح: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيْح: تَهْوِيَّةً

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، عَزَزْتُ، وَضَعْتُ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْدٌ (على)، إِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَّلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيْزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيْدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَجَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَجَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمٌ، تَرْنِيْمٌ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)
to intermarry; to mate

intermarriage, endogamy; mating

to exchange visits, visit one another

to outbid one another

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse

break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

vitrification
glazing, glassing

penciling of the eyebrows
to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

breakfast

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

spinster, old maid

tricot

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

competition, rivalry

competitive; emulative, emulous

isomerism

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزُوجُ - رَاجِعَ زَوْاجٍ

to take along provisions

تَزُوْدُ: أَحَدَ الزَّادِ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزُوْرُ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ
تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ - رَاجِعَ زُوْرٍ

angulation

تَزْوِيَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيَجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَايَا
تَزْوِيَجٌ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرَاوَجَةٍ

supply(ing), providing, provisioning, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِيْرٌ
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بِالغِ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زَيَّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَمَ

asphalting; pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَفَّتَ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَوْصِيَةٌ

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَةِ

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (تِلَ الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى: تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَلَّقَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَلَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَلَّقَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهْدٌ، تَسَكُّتٌ

تَزَوَّى: رَاجِعَ اِنْتَوَى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَسَاقَطُ الثَّلُوجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقَطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْسَكَبَ

تَسَاكُنَ: سَكْنَا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِه النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَرَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الأَجْزَاءِ

تَسَاوَى البُعدِ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ المِساوَةِ (مُساوَةِ)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلْ، تَوَازَنَ

تزييت

تزييف

تزيين

تساءل

تساؤل

تساب

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, **تَسَجَّلَ**: entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُو)**
come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)**
taped

تَسْجِيعٌ - راجع **سَجَعٌ**

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيعٌ**: تَدْوِينٌ, تَقْيِيدٌ, **تَسْجِيعٌ**
recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on
record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing
down, putting down, taking down, setting down,
noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;
enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيعٌ (على شَرِيْط)**
tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيعِ (الصَّوْتِ)**
cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيعِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيعِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيعِ الْأَرْضِيٍّ
registry office, land registration department
registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيعِ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضَانَ)**
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع **إِنْسَدَلَ**

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسَدِيدٌ: دَفِعَ**
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسَدِيدٌ: تَصْوِيبٌ**
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسَدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٌ (التَّسْرِيُّ): اتَّخَذَ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقٌ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَسَاوَمٌ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَاوَفٌ: تَصَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب- راجع سَبَبٌ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ**
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by
to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسَبَّحَ - راجع **تَسْبِيحَةٌ**

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبٍ**
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيحٌ (الله)**
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيحٌ: غَيْبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرٌ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرٌ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُونٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفٍ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسْطَحُ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسْطَحُ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيْرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيْرٌ: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوْطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعٌ (١/٩)

nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَعْرَ

ninety تِسْعُوْنَ (٩٠)

the ninetieth التِسْعُوْنَ

pricing; quotation تَسْيِيْرٌ

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْيِيْرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلْحَاقًا)
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةٌ (المَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعٌ
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْلِيَةٌ

candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ (الفَاكِهَةَ)
preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِيْنٌ: تَهْدِيْئَةٌ، تَخْفِيْفٌ
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَسْرَبُ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَسْرَبُ (اِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَسْرَبُ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبُ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسَلَلَ
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَسْرَبِلٌ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسْرَطُ: بَلَعَ

to cancerate تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

canceration تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَيْرُوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسْرَطُنٌ شَامِلٌ

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسْرَعُ (فِي، اِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسْرَعُ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسْرُعٌ
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسْرُوْلٌ: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ
sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيْجٌ: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ اَوْ السَّجِيْنِ)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيْحٌ (الجَيْشِ اَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيْحٌ (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance تَسْرِيْحٌ (المَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيْحٌ (الشَّعْرِ)
coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيْحَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ

to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to climb (up), creep

تَسَلَّقَ النَّبَاتُ: اعْتَرَشَ

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ)

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلَّلَ إِلَى

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَلَّلَ: تَسَرَّبَ

offside

تَسَلَّلَ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ: الْخ)

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take over, assume

تَسَلَّمَ: تَلَقَّى، تَنَاوَلَ

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَسَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

تَسَلَّمَ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

amusement centers, places of amusement

مَرَاكِزُ (أَمَاكِينُ، دُورُ) التَّسْلِيَةِ

arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْلِيحَ

credit, advance; lending, loan

تَسْلِيْفَ

credit bank

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْلِيمُ: الْإِقَاءُ التَّحِيَّةَ

تَسْلِيمُ: خَضُوعٌ، انْقِيَادٌ - راجع اسْتِئْلَامَ

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسْلِيمُ: قَبُولٌ، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِينٌ: إِسْكَانٌ - راجع إِسْكَانَ

تَسَلَّى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَةَ

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلَّحَ

armament, rearmament

تَسَلَّحَ

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

تَعْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

arms race, armament race

سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

تَسَلَّخَ الْجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسَلَّلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

تَسَلُّسُ أَفْكَارٍ

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

تَسَلُّسُ هَرَمِيٍّ

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَسَلُّيٍّ

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

تَسَلَّطَنَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّعَ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّنَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوُّؤٌ، اِغْتِلَاءٌ
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسِيرٌ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانَ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظَامَ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَيَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَّدَ، اِسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement	تَسْلِيمٌ: اِغْتِرَافٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِتِّسَامٌ
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
delivery order	اَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمِيٌّ
to be named, called, designated, nominated	تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ
to stand as if pinned to the ground	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ
	تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ اَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرٌ
	تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): اَصْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate	تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
auscultation	تَسْمَعٌ: اِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِغَاءٌ
auscultatory	تَسْمَعٌ، فَحْصٌ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
to be poisoned, envenomed	تَسَمَّيَ [طَب]
poisoning, toxication, toxicosis	تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning	تَسَمُّ الدَّمِ
lead poisoning	تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٌّ
industrial poisoning	تَسَمُّ صِنَاعِيٌّ
food poisoning	تَسَمُّ غِذَائِيٌّ
phosphorism	تَسَمُّ فُوسْفُورِيٌّ
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation	تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّى
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title	تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring	تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدَ
nailing, fastening with a nail	تَسْمِيرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ
tanning, browning, embrowning	تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ اَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
(nappy) rash	تَسْمِيْطٌ (جَلْدِيٌّ)
making hear, letting hear	تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
recitation, reciting	تَسْمِيْعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيح

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen
(in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاوُم

pessimistic

تَشَاوُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابَكَ [أحياء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

تَشَابُك

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابُك [أحياء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تَشَابُه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَشَا (رقصة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

إِشْتَبَكَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity
تَسَوَّل: إِسْتِجْدَاء، إِسْتِطْعَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيْد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): دَك، تَدْمِيْر

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيْب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيْل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيْد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ، تَوْفِيْق

compromise
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening
تَسْوِيْد: ضِدّ تَبْيِيْض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيْع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication
تَسْوِيْع: تَبْرِيْر

rationalization
تَسْوِيْع [نفس]

justificatory, vindicatory
تَسْوِيْعِي: تَبْرِيْرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)
تَسْوِيْف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling
تَسْوِيْفِي

marketing
تَسْوِيْق

to be or become politicized
تَسْيِيس

تَسْيَطَر على - راجع سَيَطَر على

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيْب: تَرْك، إِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيْب: تَحْرِيْر

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيْج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِيْر: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (بِ) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكَ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهُ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (بِ) تَشَبَّهُ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّبَ: شِعْرٌ عَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّبَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشْبِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتْ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجَّعَ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشَجَّلَ: تَشَدَّبَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجِرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاوَرُ: تَحَاوَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَدَ: تَحَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرُ، تَشَاوَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارِكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكُ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاعَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاعَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاوَرُ: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاوَرُ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَاوَرُ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَرُ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَاوَرُ: إِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness,
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقُ: اِنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع اِنشَقَّ
to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّقُ الجِلْدُ
تَشَقُّقُ: اِنشِطَارٌ، اِنْفِلَاقٌ - راجع اِنشِقَاقٌ
تَشَقُّقُ: قَلَعَ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ
تَشَقَّلَبَ
to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي) -
complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا
تَشَكَرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ
تَشَكَّكَ (في): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَ (في)
تَشَكُّكَ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

تَشَكَّلَ
morphology
morphological

تَشَكَّلِي
تَشَكِّيكَ - راجع شَكَ
تَشَكِيلٌ: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَةَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكْوَيْنٌ، تَأَلَّفَ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَنْوِيعٌ
diversification, variation, variegation
تَشَكِيلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ
vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيلٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
formation
تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونٌ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ)
plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي
جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ -
راجعها في أماكها

تَشْرِيفٌ
honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَةٌ، تَشْرِيفَاتٌ
ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرٌ (أَوْ رَيْسٌ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ
master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ
honoric

تَشْرِينُ الأوَّلِ: أَوْكُتُوبِرُ
October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمِبِرُ
November

تَشْطَى
to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَطَى
fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَبَّبَ
to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;

تَشَبَّبَ
to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَبَّبَ
ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الخ)
to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled

تَشَعَّعَ
to radiate, irradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعُّعٌ
radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَقَّلَ - راجع اِنشَقَّلَ

تَشْجِيلٌ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ
employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْجِيلٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ
working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيْلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَّعَ
to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفُّعٌ
intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إِلَى: تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، طَمَحَ إِلَى تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إِلَى) تَشَوَّفَ (إِلَى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إِلَى)، تَشَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاقَ (إِلَى)، سَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةَ إِلَى الخ): حُرِّفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِيشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِلَى الخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشَيْطٌ - رَاجِعَ شَاطِئًا

تَشَيْطٌ دَمُّهُ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاطَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ شَمْرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] [طَب]

cirrhosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَمَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمًّا

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إِلَى الخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أُنْثَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَهَى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ- tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
 تَصَاعَبَ

to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount
 تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زَادَ
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

to rise from, ascend from,
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
 emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

rise, rising, going up, ascending, اِرْتِفَاعٌ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
 ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprising; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

rise, rising, ascending, ascension,
 تَصَاعُدٌ: اِنْبِعَاتٌ
 ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing
 تَصَاعُدِيٌّ
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

progressive tax(ation)
 ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ

to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a
 تَصَاغَرٌ: تَحَاقَرَةٌ
 servile manner

servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe,
 تَصَاغَرٌ
 groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَاغَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفًا

to be sincere toward one another, be honest
 تَصَافَى
 with one another

to shake hands
 تَصَافَحَ
 handshake, shaking hands

to conclude (make, strike) a
 تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ
 sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعٌ
 across

cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma
 تَصَالَبٌ

to make up, make peace, become
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدٌّ تَخَاصَمَ
 reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ

to give a deaf ear to
 تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)

compilations, books, works
 تَصَايِفٌ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ

to become related by marriage
 تَصَاهَرَ

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

to guard against, be on one's guard
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
 against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil
 تَشَيْطَانٌ: تَعَمَّرَتْ

to side with, take sides with; to
 تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
 support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

to become a Shiite
 تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا

sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; ad-
 تَشَيُّعٌ (لِ)
 herence (to), following, support, advocacy, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

building, construction, erection, setting
 تَشْيِيدٌ: بِنَاءٌ
 up, raising, putting up

constructional, constructive, building;
 تَشْيِيدِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ
 structural

seeing off, bidding farewell to;
 تَشْيِيعٌ: تَوْدِيعٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
 escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

escorting the deceased to his
 تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ
 final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

to behave like a child, act in
 تَصَايَبٌ: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
 a childish manner

to incline to youthful pleasures
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُوِّ

to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice,
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةَ
 allure; to deceive

to associate (with one
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
 another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَفَ: اِتَّقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ

تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

accidental, fortuitous, casual,
 تَصَادُفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ، اِتِّفَاقِيٌّ
 incidental, haphazard, chance

to associate (with one another),
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
 be or become friends

تَصَادُقٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِدَمَ، اِصْطِدامٌ

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight;
 تَصَارَعَ
 to conflict, clash

تَصَارُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, **تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ** challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى **تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ، اِنَصْرَفَ** إلى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; **تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ** to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or **تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْتَقَقَ** become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage **تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ**

تَصَدُّعٌ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عن: **أَعْرَضَ** عن - راجع صَدَقَ عن

to give alms (to), give **تَصَدَّقَ (على): أَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، أَحْسَنَ** charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, **تَصَدَّقَ** benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) **تَصْدِيرِ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الخَارِجِ)**

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- **تَصْدِيرٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ** ordium

export **تَصْدِيرِي**

belief, believing, credence, **تَصْدِيقِ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى)** faith

certification, attesta- **تَصْدِيقٍ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ** tion, authentication, legalization, verification; rati-

fication, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous **سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ**

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport **تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ** oneself, deport oneself

to **تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ** dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a **تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً]** noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, **تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ** power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- **تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ** meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّى - راجع تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, **تَصَبَّبَ: اِنصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ** gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet **تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا** with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the **تَصَبَّحَ بِ** morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

to be embalmed, mummified **تَصَبَّرَتِ الجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَطَتْ**

to be stuffed **تَصَبَّرَتِ الحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَطَتْ**

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ** cation

saponification **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

taxidermy, stuffing **تَصْبِيرُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ**

embalment, mummification **تَصْبِيرُ الجُثثِ**

snack, collation, light meal **تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ**

saponification **تَصْبِينٍ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

sanita- **تَصْحَاح: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَعْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ العَامَّةِ** tion

to misread, mispronounce, **تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي القِرَاءَةِ** misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- **تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ** spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- **تَصْحِيحِ** tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, **تَصْحِيحِ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ المَطْبَعِيَّةِ** proofing, reading

corrective; correctional **تَصْحِيحِي**

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; **تَصْحِيفِ** distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstate-

ment, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, **تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ** facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up

to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; deal- ing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

setting out **تَصَدُّ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، اِنصِرَافٌ إِلَى**

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْفِير
diminutive	اسْمٌ (أَوْ صِيغَةٌ) التَّصْفِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing,	تَصْفِيَةٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَرْوِيقٌ، تَرْشِيحٌ
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَصْفِيَةٌ (السَّرَكَةِ إلخ)
dissolution; liquidation	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابِ
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
clear- ing, clearance	تَصْفِيَةٌ قَرِيبُ رِيَاضِي إلخ
elimination	تَصْفِيَةٌ، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ - راجع مَأْمُورٌ
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَغْطِيَةٌ بِصَفَائِحَ
foliation, lamination, leafing,	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَطْرِيقٌ، تَرْقِيقٌ
beating	تَصْفِيفٌ: رَصْفٌ - راجع صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَصْفِيفَةٌ (شَعْرِي): تَسْرِيحَةٌ
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَصْفِيقٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَصْفِيقٌ (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبٌ، صَلَبٌ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَنَّتْ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بَحْرِيَّةٌ
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرُّمٍ - راجع أَنْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيحٌ: بَيَانٌ
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيحٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَنْفِيسٌ
	تَصْرِيْفٌ: صِرَافَةٌ، صَبْرَفَةٌ - راجع صِرَافَةٌ
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيْفٌ: بَيْعٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيْفٌ [لغة]
	تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدٌ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدٌ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيدٌ: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ
	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْثِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
subliming, sublimation	التَّنْبِيعُ
sublimation	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَسَامٌ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assorting, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ، طَنَّ، vision, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned,

تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ

molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing);

تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ

conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِقٌ

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِيٌّ

imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing,

تَصَوَّبَ: تَسَدِيدٌ، تَوَجِيهُ

leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, callousness, callosity

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

sclerosis

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْدُ، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعِظْمِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis, venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِيٍّ، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّفَ، صَلَّفَ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصَيَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصَمِيمٌ: عَزْمٌ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصَمِيمٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصَمِيمٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مُخَطَّطٌ

couture

تَصَمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

Sufism, mysticism

سَبَقُ التَّصَمِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ

to be classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ

filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَايِيٌّ

photography; تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْيِيٌّ

taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming

تَصْوِيرٌ (المُسْتَنَدَاتِ إلخ): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ

copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,

xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing

camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ

copier, photocopier, photo- إلخ آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ المُسْتَنَدَاتِ إلخ

stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمثالٌ

تَصْوِيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسَمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٌ

pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo- تَصْوِيرِيٌّ

graphic

program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ

panning, washing, elutriation, تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَوْلٌ

leaching, lixiviation

تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٌ، صَيْدٌ

تَصَيَّفٌ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٌ (ب)

تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ

(a)estivation تَضَاعَلٌ

to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen,

abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less,

become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little,

slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin

dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, de- تَضَاوُلٌ

crease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage,

shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity,

scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity,

insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance

to laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: ضَحْكٌ

to force a laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ

to contradict one another, be contradictory, be

opposed to each other تَضَادٌ

contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contra-

riety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, anti-

thesis, contrast; counteraction

antibiosis تَضَادٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبِيْنِ إلخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]

to fight, quarrel, brawl, come تَضَارَبٌ: إِشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ

to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand

fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيْبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting تَصْوِيْبٌ: إِقْتِرَاعٌ

of ballots or votes

pho- تَصْوِيْبٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ -

nation; vocalization

unanimous vote or voting تَصْوِيْبٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

vote or voting by show of تَصْوِيْبٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي

hands

vote or voting by roll call تَصْوِيْبٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيْبٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيْبٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ

to abstain from voting اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيْبِ

بِطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيْبٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٌ

حَقُّ التَّصْوِيْبِ - رَاجِعُ حَقٌّ

to vote down رَفَضَ (اِقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيْبِ

to put the question to the تَطْرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيْبِ

vote

drawing, painting, portrayal, representa- تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ

tion, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration

تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ

description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation

forming, formation, shaping, fash- تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ

ioning, molding, creation, making

radiography, roent- تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ

genography, skiagraphy

angiography, vasography تَصْوِيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)

encephalography تَصْوِيرٌ الدِّمَاغِ

arteriography تَصْوِيرٌ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ

angiocardiology تَصْوِيرٌ القَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَّةِ

renography تَصْوِيرٌ الكَلْبِيَّةِ

cystography تَصْوِيرٌ المَثَانَةِ

urography تَصْوِيرٌ مَجْرَى البَوْلِ

cholecystography تَصْوِيرٌ المرَّارَةِ

arthrography تَصْوِيرٌ المَفْصَلِ

vaginography تَصْوِيرٌ المَهْبَلِ

prostatography تَصْوِيرٌ المُوْتَةِ أَوْ البرُوسْتَاتِ

phlebography, venography تَصْوِيرٌ الوَرِيدِ

to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجْرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّحَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَدَلُ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخُّمٌ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
hypertrophy	تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عَضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيٌّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخِيمٌ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخِيمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخِيمٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعٌ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِيْبٌ (اللِّحَافِ)
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِيْبٌ: دَرَزٌ
	تَضْرِيْبٌ: خَلْطٌ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبٌ: تَعَارُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبٌ: اِسْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارٌ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِيْسٌ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعُفٌ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيْفٌ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيْفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَاعَفَرُوا
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَاعُفٌ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصٌّ - اِنْتَدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَمَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافَلُوا
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلٌ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامِ وَالْتَكَافُلِ
	شَرِكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرِكَةٌ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَامَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٌ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَايِقٌ: اِنْتَزَعَجَ
	تَضَايِقٌ: اِنْتَزَاعٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيِّعٌ، تَضَيِّعٌ، تَضَيِّعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيِّفٌ: نَرَلَّ ضَيِّفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّدٌ أَسْعَ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed

constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing

تَضَيِّقٌ [طب]

urethrostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الإِخْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضَيِّقُ الأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الوَرِيدِ

تَضَيِّعٌ - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening,

hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation;

pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

to be or become تَضَيِّقٌ عَلَى

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابُقٌ (مَعَ): تَمَآئِلٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابُقٌ: تَرَاصَفٌ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ

become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابُقٌ: تَمَآئِلٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; تَطَابُقٌ (الشَّكْلِ المَهْدِسِيِّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)

coincidence

stratification تَطَابُقٌ: تَرَاصَفٌ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلٌ

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

to exchange, interchange

تَضْيِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ - راجع إِضْعَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَمَّنَ

in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con-إِتْقَانٌ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَمَّنَ

versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الأَضْلَاجِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ

perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

to be grafted, engrafted

to be grafted, transplanted

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

to be inlaid (with)

grafting, graftage

to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

acquisition (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

adaptability, adjustability

to be or get closed, shut

to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

stratification

flatulence, tympanites, tympany

medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذَهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutional, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيعٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطْوِيفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٌ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ: تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمٌ (النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِيمٌ: تَلْفِيحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِيمٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلٌ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفُلٌ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: إِقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَتَوَّفَّأَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّأَ إِلَى، صَبَّأَ إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلُّعٌ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلُّقٌ وَجْهُهُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّقَ، تَسَرَّحَ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticated, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطَهَّرَ: جَمَلُ النَّسِيِّ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خَتَّانَ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

- one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity
 to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى
 to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance
 to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى
 balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ
 neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ الأَصْوَاتِ
 to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ
 to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ
 conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ
 to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ
 acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ
 to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ
 fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ
 zigzags, windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ
 misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى
 to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ
 to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ
 to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ - راجع إِسْتَعَصَى
 to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ
 cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ

- as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ
 flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ
 volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدُ، تَبْخِيرُ
 luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طَيَّنَ
 تَطَارَفَ - راجع تَطَرَّفَ
 تَطَارَفَ، تَطَاوَرَ - راجع تَضَاوَرَ، تَضَاوَرَ
 to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ ب: ادَّعَى
 to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ
 demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ
 demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرَةُ: مُطَاهَرَةٌ
 to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ
 to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ ب
 to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا
 complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى
 shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطَلَّلَ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى
 shading; hachuring; hatching تَطَلَّلَ (الرَّسْمُ): تَرَقِيقُ
 endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرُ
 development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الأفلامِ)
 to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ
 to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 تَعَادَى (التَّعَادِي) - راجع عَدَاءُ، عِدَاءُ
 to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى العِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

تَعَاظَ (التَّعَاظِي)

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاقَبِي - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٍ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاقَدِي - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

paving

expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

expressive, expressional, emotive

expressionism

expressionism

to stammer, stutter, falter to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout dimout, incomplete blackout

to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

in cooperation or collaboration with cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَابَ: أَجْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَابَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ

تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

تَعَبَّدَ: رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ

تَعَبِيدُ (الطُرُقِ)

تَعَبِيدُ: إِسْتِرْقَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِعْبَادِ

تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ): إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرٌ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

تَعْبِيرٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ (عَنْ) أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ (عَنْ)

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان، عَدَد: calculation, computation

statistics; poll إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply تَعَدَّدُ

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدُ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدُ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدُ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدُ الشُّقَاقَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدُ الخَلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدُ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مُتَعَدَّدٌ

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّدٌ

to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيلٌ [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيلٌ [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَعَثَّرَ: تَلَعَّمٌ stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجِبَ or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبُ surprise

interjection صَيْغَةٌ (أَوْ صَوْتٌ) تَعَجَّبُ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِيٌّ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفٌ - راجع عَجْرَفَةٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ - راجع تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّرِيٌّ hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَعَجَّلِيلٌ: تَسْرِيْعٌ

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلِيلٌ: حَثٌّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلِيلٌ: إِسْرَاعٌ speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدِّي): اِغْتِدَاءٌ - راجع اِغْتَدَى

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

transitivity, transitiveness تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass، تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَدْخُلُ، تَحْرُشُ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّدَ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لِغَةً]
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْإِح)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ
to be veined, grained, marbled تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعْرِقُ: تَرَشُّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ
تَعْرِقُ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

grain تَعْرِقُ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties تَعْرِقُ لَ: تَطَّرَقَ لَ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لَ

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجَمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
Arabicizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي
(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعْدَبُ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعْدُرُ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; تَعْدُرُ
difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّبُ

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّجَاتُ - رَاجِعُ تَعَارِجُ
تَعَرَّشُ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَصَدَّى لَ، جَابَهَ-
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَدْخُلُ فِي، تَحْرُشُ بِ-

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَطَّرَقَ لَ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لَ

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعْرِية: قَدَّمَ تَعَارِيهَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْرِيم: طَرَدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ الشَّرِيْرَةَ بِالرَّقَى، تَعْوِيْدُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْرِيمِي تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاْسَةً

تَعَسَّ: رَاجِعَ تَعِيْسًا

تَعَسَّ: رَاجِعَ تَعَاْسَةً

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّرَ: رَاجِعَ عَسْفًا

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقًا

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقًا

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيْدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حِرْمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيجُ: لَيْ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَةٌ espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, تَعْرِيسُ: تَوْسِيْعٌ expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيسُ لـ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعْرَضًا لـ to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيسُ لِأَسْمَةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, تَعْرِيسُ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication تَعْرِيسُ (بِ أَوْ لِ): الْإِعْلَامُ، تَلْمِيْحٌ

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيسُ بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيفُ: تَحْدِيْدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, information, notification, تَعْرِيفُ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيقُ: تَجْرِيعٌ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَعْرِيقُ: تَعْرِقُ - رَاجِعَ تَعْرِقًا

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; تَعَرَّرَ

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ عَطُلٍ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ الْإِخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصَدَرٌ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانُ الْإِخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجعُ تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَانَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجعُ عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجعُ عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجعُ إِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجعُ اسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَّعِصِبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجعُ اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجعُ عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَصُّبٌ (التَّعَصُّبُ)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الأَطْبَاءَ - راجعُ أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَصِيَةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجعُ اسْتَعَطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- (إِلَى) تَعَطَّشَ
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ - راجعُ عَطَّفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ

become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فِيْمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ

connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَعْلِيْبُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَدَلِّيَةٌ

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيْقٌ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيْهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَعْطِيْلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِيْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيْقٌ (الْجَلْسَةِ اِلَى)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلَ sapiencie, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيْبٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhoea تَعْقِيْبَةٌ: سَيْلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness تَعْقِيْدٌ

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَعْقِيْمٌ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنِ) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنِ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَعَكَّرَ disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَنِ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فَلَانًا اَوْ بِهٖ: اَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: نَوَقَفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ: تَعَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الوَلَدِ) تَعَمَّيْدٌ

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، إِزْسَاءُ

longevity, long life تَعَمَّيْرٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعَمَّيْرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ تَعَمَّقَ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (في)

generalization تَعَمِّمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِيصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعَمِّمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ

circular, circulated note تَعَمِّمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مَعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَتْ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّتْ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَمَّنَفَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَمَّنَفَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَمَّنَفَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on تَعْلِيْقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي (في هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيْقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيْقَةٌ

caption تَعْلِيْقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيْفَةٍ (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ) justification, explanation تَعْلِيْلٌ: تَبْرِيْرٌ، تَفْسِيْرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيْلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيْرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيْرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيْمٌ: تَدْرِيْسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيْمٌ: وَسْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيْمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِيْءٌ، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعَالِيْمَاتٌ: تَوْجِيْهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيْمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيْمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيْمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيْمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

هيئة تعليمية - راجع هيئة تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدُ)

تَعَمَّدٌ - راجع عَمَّدٌ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - راجع عَمَّدًا، عن عَمَّدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِضِيّ**

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence **تَعْوِيْق - رَاجِعِ إِعَاقَة**

floatation, float(ing), launching, buoying up, setting afloat, keeping afloat **تَعْوِيْم: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَمَ، اِتِّكَال، اِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال**

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable **تَعْيِب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِنْتَقَدَ - رَاجِعِ عَابَ**

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living **تَعْيِش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ**

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعْيَن: رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed **تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ**

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، اِفْرَدَ**

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّتْ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ اَنْ**

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعْيِيب**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming **تَعْيِيب: مَصْدَرٌ عَيَّرَ**

specification, determination, fixing, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment **تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد - اِتِّكَال، اِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال**

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart **تَعَيَّنَ: تَحْصِيسَ، اِفْرَادَ**

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعْيِين: تَحْصِيسَ**

proach, reprehension, censure **تَعَاهَد: رَعَى**

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize **تَعَاهَدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ**

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَاهَدَ: رِعَايَة، اِعْتِيَاد، اِعْتِيَاد، اِعْتِيَاد**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing **تَعَاهَدَ: اِلْتِزَام**

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَاهَدَات: مَقَاوِلَات**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَاهِدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ**

promissory **تَعَاهِدِيّ: رَاجِعِ اِعْوَجَّ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّدَ**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعِ عَادَ بِ**

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّضَ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained **تَعَوَّقَ**

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّقَ**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوَّذَ: طَرَدَ الْاَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيْرَةَ بِالرَّقِي، تَعَزَّمَ**

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوَّذَ: تَعَوَّذَ، تَمِيْمَة - رَاجِعِ تَعَوَّذَة**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوَّذِيّ**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوُّض (جِ تَعَوُّضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying **تَعَوُّض: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّضَ**

alimeted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimmentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (فُرِنَ إِلْح) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

to lunch, have lunch

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغَطَّيْسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلًا

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)
تَغَلَّفَ الْكِتَابُ

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening
تَغْلِيظُ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَّظَ

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding
تَغْلِيفُ الْكِتَابِ: تَجْلِيدُهُ

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur
تَغَمَمَ: غَمَمَ

تَغَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَمَسَ

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize
تَغْنَى: أَنْشَدَ، شَدَا
تَغْنَى بِ: مَدَحَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَغَنَّجٌ: تَدَلَّلَ

تَغَنَّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنَّجَ

to play the dandy, act like a fop
تَغَنَّجَرٌ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about
تَغَزَّلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ)

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize
تَغَزَّلَ بِ: أَطْرَى

تَغَزَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَزَلَ
تَغَيَّبِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيَّبَ

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy
تَغَيَّبَ: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated
تَغَيَّبَ: طَلَبَ

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَغْبَشَ

covering, coverage
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَغْيِيبَةٌ

overlaying, coating, plating
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: طَلَبَ

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)
تَغَضُّبٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous
تَغَطَّرَسَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَغَطَّرَسَ فِي مَشِيَّتِهِ: تَبَخَّرَ

تَغَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ غَطَّرَسَ

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment
تَغَطِّيَةٌ: سَتْرٌ، إِخْفَاءٌ

تَغَطِّيَةُ الْأَحْدَاثِ، تَغَطِّيَةُ النَّفَقَاتِ، تَغَطِّيَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ، تَغَطِّيَةُ الْمَخَاطِرِ فِي التَّائِمِينَ إِلَيْهِ

تَغَطِّيَةُ مَالِيَّةٍ، تَغَطِّيَةُ الْعَمَلَةِ أَوْ الْإِصْدَارَاتِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
back-ing; coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُغْرَدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَادَى: تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِيحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسلسِلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: حَسَفَ، اِنْحَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ: رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الطُّفْرَ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَّا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

تُفَّاحَ، تُفَّاحَةَ (بِنَاتِ)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَّاحَ هِنْدِيٍّ (بِنَاتِ)

Adam's apple

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments
 crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ
 crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crum- سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ
 bled
 to open, open up, unfold; to be or become أَنْفَتَحَ
 open(ed)
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, efflo- تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ
 resce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ
 blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage
 to be or become unsewn, unstitched, تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، فُتْرَ
 ripped (open), torn, rent, slit
 to produce, bring about; to contrive, تَفَتَّقَ: أَنْفَتَّقَ
 devise, originate, create, innovate
 تَفَتَّقَ عَنِ
 تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَتَّلَ
 mitosis تَفَتَّلَ: أَنْفَسَامُ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاءَ]
 mitotic تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاءَ]
 crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmen- تَفَتَّتِ
 tizing
 lithotripsy, lithotripsy تَفَتَّتِ: الحِصَاةُ [طَبَ]
 crumbly, friable, fragile, easily سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ
 crumbled
 search(ing), inspection, تَفَتَّيَشَ (عَنِ): بَحْثَ، تَفَتَّيَبَ
 examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing)
 for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection
 تَفَتَّيَشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنِ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءِ)
 frisk(ing)
 أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ
 Inquisition دِيوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّيَشِ
 تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَجَرَ، أَنْفَجَرَ
 to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized، تَفَجَّعَ
 anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suf-
 fer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry
 affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, an- تَفَجَّعَ
 guish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing),
 crying out in grief
 exploding, explosion، (الْمَكَانَ إِخْ) تَفَجَّجَرَ
 detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), burst-
 ing; dynamiting
 to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- عَنْ تَفَحَّصَ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيل
 to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
 to be or become aggravated, exa- تَفَاعَمَ: إِشْتَدَّ، إِسْتَفْحَلَ -
 cerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe,
 intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become
 worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread
 dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase
 aggravation, exacerbation، إِشْتِدَادَ، إِسْتِفْحَالَ
 worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or
 severity; buildup, intensification, increase
 to joke together, jest together, have fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ
 together, make fun
 spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بَصَاقَ
 (wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire، تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)
 complete, full) dedication, self-denial
 to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely، تَفَانِي (فِي)
 completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to,
 lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for
 insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; trite- تَفَاهَةً
 ness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; trivi-
 ality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness,
 pettiness
 to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ
 to reach (come to, bring about) an اتَّفَقَ (عَلَى):
 understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an
 agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle
 (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord، تَفَاهَمَ
 arrangement, settlement; entente
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ
 to differ, vary; to be different، تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ
 disparate, dissimilar, varying
 difference, disparity, dissimilar- تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايُنَ
 ity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence,
 variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion;
 inequality
 differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي
 to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ
 negotiation, parley تَفَاوَضَ
 تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي
 تَفَتَّى: تَصَابِي - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتِي
 taffeta تَفَاتًا: نَسِيجُ مَاعٍ
 to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, تَفَرَّعَ: تَسَعَّبَ, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, تَفَرُّعٌ: تَسَعَّبٌ
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ) تَسَعَّبًا
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)
to devote oneself, تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, خَلَّأَ لَ
to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ
ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ, تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break تَفَرَّقَ
up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- تَفَرَّقَ
sal, dispersion, scattering

racial discrimination, racial segregation, تَفَرَّقَ: رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِيقٌ
apartheid

to crack, snap, pop, explode تَفَرَّقَ: بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ بَيْنَ

to be rubbed, scrubbed تَفَرَّقَ

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of تَفْرِيجِ (الْهَمِّ أَوْ الْوَعَمِ الْإِلْحِ)
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of إِرَاحَةً (عَنْ): تَفْرِيجِ
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, تَفْصُصُ
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char تَفْفَحَ: تَكَرَّبَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ
carbonization, charring تَفْحَمٌ: تَكَرَّبٌ

blackening تَفْحِمٌ: تَسْوِيدٌ

carbonization, charring تَفْحِمٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فَحْمٍ
to be or become proud, haughty تَفْفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفَحِمٌ: تَعَظِيمٌ, تَبْجِيلٌ
dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to glorify, تَفْحِمٌ: إِضْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ, تَسْيِيقُ
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

interstice, opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole تَفْرِجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ
تَفْرِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَرَجٌ

to do alone, do by oneself, تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَلَ لَ
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique, تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَالَ, عَزَلَهُ
loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

to gaze at, stare at, look تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَدَقَ إِلَى, تَأَمَّلَ
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

to be or become notched, (in)dented, تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation تَفَرَّصَ

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to تَفَرَّطَحَ
broaden, become broad

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ
تَفْسِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْسِيرٌ

to phosphoresce

تَفَسَّرَ
تَفْسُفِرُ

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَأْوِيلٌ

commentary

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ، شَرْحٌ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّيُّ)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْشَالٌ

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضدَّ إِجْمَالٍ،
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَابِ

detail(s), particular(s), nicety,
niceties, minutiae(e)

تَفَاصِيلٌ، تَفْصِيلَاتٌ

in detail, minutely, elaborately,
circumstantially

بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا

cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثُّوبِ

تَفْصِيلِيٌّ: مُفْصَلٌ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْصَلٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to

تَفَضَّى لِي: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفَضُّضٌ: فَضُّضٌ

تَفْرِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيجُ (البَيْضِ إِخ) (الْبَيْضِ إِخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيجُ (النَّبَاتِ)

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْرِيجٍ، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيجٍ

negligence, remiss- تَضْيِيعٌ، إِهْمَالٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطٌ فِي: إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِمْعَالٌ

تَفْرِيطٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاطٌ

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرٌ قَرَعٌ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إِخْلَاءٌ
discharge

drainage, draining, تَصْرِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الحُمُولَةِ إِخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking

تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيْبَةِ إِخ)

deflation (دَوْلَابِ إِخ) مِنْ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ الغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيجِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيجِ

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيقٌ: قِصْلٌ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيقٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, توزِيعٌ
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَمْيِيزٌ -
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيقٌ

in parts, in portions; by retail

بِالتَّفَارِيقِ، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَرَرَأ

تَفْرِيعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاعٌ

تَفْسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُحٌ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِضًا

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَطَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)to oblige, favor, do a favor for, اِحْسَنَ اِلَى
do good to, confer a benefit uponhere you are! here! please! take! help
تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ
yourself!

come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَدْخُلْ

after you! please!

تَفَضَّلْ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَرْجُوْكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating مَصَدَّرَ فَضَّضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring,
choosing to, opting for تَفْضِيْلٌrelative, comparative and تَفْضِيْلٌ، اَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيْلٍ
superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيْلِ

superlative (degree)

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيْلِ العُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفْضِيْلِيٌّ

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لـ: فَهَمَ، اَذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation

تَفْعِيْلٌ: تَنْشِيْطٌ

تَفْعِيْلٌ: تَفْعِيْلَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ] - رَاجِعَ تَفْعِيْلَةٌ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيْلَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)
"fie!" or "phew!"to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ
review

to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنَ

visit, visitation, inspection,
review(ing) تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةٌ، تَفْتِيْشٌto study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الفِئَهَ، صَارَ فِئَهِيًّا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legal (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ - رَاجِعَ فَهَمَةٌ

hatching, incubation

تَفْقِيْسٌ (البَيْضِ)

incubator

آلَةٌ تَفْقِيْسٌ (البَيْضِ)

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فَكَّرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكِّيْرٌ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, dismounted, تَفَكَّكَ

dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismem-
bered; to be or become disjoined, disconnected,
disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated,
disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart,
break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjointdisassembly; disjunction, disconnection; dis-
union, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disinte-
gration, decomposition; incoherence تَفَكَّكَ

dissociation تَفَكَّكَ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have تَفَكَّكَ بِـ
fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّكٌ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contem-
plation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, ponder-
ing, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellec-
tion, reasoning تَفَكِّيْرٌdisassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, تَفَكِّيْكٌ
taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, discon-
nection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation تَفَكِّيْكٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, تَفَلَّ: كَرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ
fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; تَفَلَّ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ
residueto delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from تَفَلَّى
one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ اَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage

تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize

تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَحَ، اِنْفَلَّحَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَقَ، اِنْفَلَّقَ

rail

تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرٌ)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفَلِّيَّةٌ (مِنَ القَمَلِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مَرْكَبٌ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَفَوُّهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِـ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَفَوُّهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيْضٌ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَّ بِـ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلَ: تَوَاجَهَ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلَ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابَلُ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابَلُ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابَلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلَ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلٌ
prescription	تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدُمُ
prescriptive	تَقَادِمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادِمِي [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتُهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْسٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَغٌ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمٌ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمٌ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعٌ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَخْضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ بِلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيَهٌ
	تَقِيَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأْفِيَهٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقْفَهُمُ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقْفَهُمُ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَفَوَّقٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَفَوَّقٍ

تَقَاعُدٌ (عن) - راجع تَقَعُدُ (عن)
أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع أَحَالٌ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع مَعَاشٌ

pensionary, retired

تَقَاعُدِيٌّ

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعَسٌ (عن)

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدٌ - راجع تَقْلِيدٌ

to gamble (with one another)

تَقَامَرٌ

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

تَقَانَةٌ مَتَانَةٌ

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ إِحْكَامٌ

technology

تَقَانَةٌ تِكْنُولُوجِيًّا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

تَقَايُضٌ - راجع مَقَابِيضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّبَ: تَقَلَّصَ

to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ

تَقَبُّضٌ - راجع إِنْقِبَاضٌ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دَعَاءَهُ إِلْحِ

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبَّلَ: اسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ

receptive

تَقَبُّلِيٌّ

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَشْيِيحٌ

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَوْبِيحٌ، لَوْمٌ، اسْتِنكَارٌ

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعٌ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to cast lots
to couple, pair, join, form a pair; تَرَابُطٌ،
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ
coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع إِقْتَسَمَ، إِقْتِسَامٌ

solo

تَقَاسِيمٌ [مُوسِيقِيٌّ]

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصَرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ

تَقَاصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنِ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: (التَّقَاضِي) تَدَاعَى

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا

polarity

تَقَاطُبٌ

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرُ (الْفَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَسَدُوا

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ

to break off relations, part
company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيعٌ - راجع تَقَطِيعٌ

to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، أُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ

تَقَاعَدَ عَنِ - راجع تَقَعَدَ عَنِ

retirement

تَقَاعُدٌ

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم: رُقِي، اِرْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقَدُّم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقَدُّم: سَبَق advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِيمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَمْيِين assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَيْءِ الْخَيْرِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ) standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقُّع، اِحْتِمَال tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least على اَقْل تَقْدِير

at most على اَكْثَر تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتِ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْيِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْتِيل: ذَبْح ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْتِيل: مَذْبَحَة ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a (تِ الْمَرْأَة) تَتَّحَب prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقْفَم - راجع اِقْتَمَح

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقْدَد: قَطْع بِالطُّوْل long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّد اللَّحْم

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّر (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَر) ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّر: حَمَن، قِيم، مُنَم appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّس: قُدْس، جُعِل مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّس: طُوبَى، اُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَاثِي ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (على): سَبَق (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَا، قَادَ رَأْسِ تَقَدَّمَ (على): كَانَ عَلَى رَأْسِ of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَام ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّن

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَان tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاِسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ

الْخ - راجع قَدَم

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ كَمَا

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِيٌّ

to be decided, determined, قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or بَأْعَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ) act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّرَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِسْيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌ
representationdetermination, decision, resolu- تَقْرِيرٌ: تَقْصِيمٌ، عَزْمٌ
tion, resolvedetermination, decision, تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ
resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting,
regulation

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, تَقْرِيرٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌ
affirmationestablishment, settlement, fixation, تَقْرِيرٌ: تَشْيِيتٌ
fixing

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا
render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a
reportaffirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; deter- تَقْرِيرِيٌّ
minative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-sanctification, تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ مُقَدَّسًا
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرَضٌ
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display,
show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌ
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance,
awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
referring, referral, reference, presenting,
presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), handing over (to),
handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدٌّ تَأْخِيرٍ
forward, moving forward; making or letting
precede or go before or lead the way; doing
(something) before (something else)introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌ
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌ
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمٌ فُلَانٌ (كَبْرًا مَجْرِيًا)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe,
detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقْرَارٌ

keratosis

تَقْرَانٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قُرْبٌ، قَارَبَ
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to,
seek someone's love or friendship; to try to
establish good relations with; to approach, make
advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَع

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشِيرَ

تَقَشِيشَ (الكَرَّاسِي إِخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اِسْتَقْصَاء

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْقِصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقِصَمَ

تَقَصَّيْبَ: تَطْرِيْزَ

تَقْصِيْرَ: ضِدُّ تَطْوِيْلَ

تَقْصِيْرَ: اِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ

do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيْرَ: عَجْزَ - راجع قُصُوْرَ

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيْرَ: تَبْيِيْضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرُ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

to be rhymed, put into rhyme

contracture

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

to toss (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - راجع انْقَلَبَ
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ
تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخِ)

to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخِ)
تَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ
تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وِظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ

to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ - راجع دَهْر
تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - راجع دَهْر
سَرِيحُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - راجع مُتَقَلِّبٌ

change, turn, alteration, transmutation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلُّبٌ: تَلَوْنٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخِ)
تَقَلُّبٌ: تَبَوُّؤٌ، تَسَلُّمُ الْمَنْصِبِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْفِلَادَةَ

turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهَ الْأَسْبَابُ
loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable of intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

seam(ing), sewing, stitching
تَقَطَّيرٌ: لَفْقٌ، دَرَزٌ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

destructive distillation; cracking
تَقَطَّيعٌ: قَطْعٌ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

scansion, scanning, scan
تَقَطَّيعٌ: مَغْصٌ
colic, gripes

stature, figure, frame; form, shape

features, lineaments
تَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
تَقَطِّيفٌ - راجع قَطَفٌ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ
تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: إِهْمَلَ
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

basophilism

to be concave, dish, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيدٌ: تَرْيِيفٌ
 investi- تَقْلِيدٌ (فَلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
 tion, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional، عُرْفِيٌّ
 classic(al)

contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
 nution

fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعَةٌ: بَدْعَةٌ
 calking تَقْلِيفٌ: فَلَافَةُ السُّفْنِ

lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ
 nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
 ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
 making small(er) or few(er)

clipping, trimming, paring, pruning، تَقْلِيمٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ
 lopping

striping, streaking; striation; stripes، تَقْلِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
 pattern of stripes

to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمُّصٌ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body

reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّصٌ
 psychosis

to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ

toasting تَقْمِيرٌ: تَحْمِيسٌ

collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيشٌ: جَمْعٌ
 up

research, research work تَقْمِيشٌ: بَحْثٌ

swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطٌ (الطِّفْلُ)

technician تَقْنٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit، مَاهِرٌ تَقْنٌ: حَادِقٌ،
 adept, dexterous

to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
 veil, be veiled

technical; technological تَقْنِيَّةٌ: فَنِّيَّةٌ

technician تَقْنِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةٌ
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيعٌ (بِقِنَاعِ)
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصَ
 become contracted; to shrink

to shrink, dwindle, recede، تَضَاعَلَ تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَصَ،
 diminish, decrease, decline

contraction, constriction، اِنْقِيبَاضٌ تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصٌ،
 shrink(ing), shrinkage

shrink(ing), shrinkage، اِنْخِيفَاضٌ تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِيفَاضٌ،
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

contractive تَقَلَّصِيٌّ

to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,
 unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,
 falter, wobble

to be or become تَقَلَّقَلَ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اُحْيَاءٌ]
 labile, unstable

shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ
 lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,
 unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

lability, unsteadiness، [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اُحْيَاءٌ] تَقَلَّقَلَ
 instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقَلَّ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَّ: تَخَطَّطَ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,
 banded

to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، شُدِّبَ تَقَلَّمَّ: شُدِّبَ
 pared, pruned, lopped

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ

تَقْلِيبٌ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيبُ (الصَّفْحَاتِ)
 paging through, running over

thinking over, reflec- تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ-
 ting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind,
 careful consideration or examination, study(ing),
 scrutiny

alkalinization, alkalification تَقْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلْوِيًّا

tradition(s); convention(s)، اَعْرَافٌ تَقْلِيدٌ، تَقَالِيدٌ، عُرْفٌ،
 custom(s), usage(s)

imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيدٌ: مُحَاكَاةٌ

tion, heightening; hardening
 hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out
 neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوْبِ)
 bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting
 demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping
 catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضُ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيم: تَقْيِم، تَقْيِين، تَقْدِير-
 rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيم: نَصْحِيح، إِصْلَاح، تَعْدِيل
 calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة
 chronology تَقْوِيم: رَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيحِيٌّ
 orthopedics تَقْوِيم: الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيم: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ
 evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي
 corrective, reformative تَقْوِيمِي: نَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي
 orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ
 plastic surgery جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيمِيَة
 God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي
 to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيِي: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ
 vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِي: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ
 to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيِيح
 suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيِيح
 pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيِيحُ: الْجِلْدُ
 pyemia تَقْيِيحُ: الدَّمُ
 pyorrhea تَقْيِيحُ: اللُّثَة
 to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِيد: إِحْتَرَمٌ، رَاعَى

تَقْيِيح: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعِ
 codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 rationing تَقْنِين: تَوَزِيْعٌ بَعْدَلٌ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, downgrade تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعُ
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعُ
 to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ
 to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ
 God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى
 to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتِ
 curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوُّسٌ
 to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارٌ، تَهْدَمٌ
 collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضَ
 to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ
 confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوَّقَ
 to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى
 to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ
 strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَة: مَصْدَرٌ قَوِيٌّ -

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٌ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاتَّرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَّرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاتَّفَ، تَكَاتَّفَ - راجع تَكَتَّفَ، تَكَتَّفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَسَلَ، كَسَلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيمِيَاء]

covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي [كِيمِيَاء]

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, pople

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامَنِ

تَكَافَلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلٍ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعَضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com-

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

standardization

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِيشُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تِكَ (شَجَرِ وَخْشِبِهِ)

تَكِي - راجع اِتِّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءُ: مُتَكَأَ - راجع مُتَكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, ترأسَلَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَأَسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَّاسِيًّا) اِلْحَجْ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَّاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمْ: اَلرَّمِ الصَّمْتِ، كَانْ كُنُومًا
secretcy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ كَتْمَ، كَتْمٌ

tactics

تَكَتَّبِكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّبِكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglotation, lumping

تَكَتَّبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعْ اَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَثَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَعَطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peevd; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعْ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَ اَكْمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاوُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامَلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانْ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglotation, conglomeration, agglomeration

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مَبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللهِ اَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةٌ: رَبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَّفَ: صَمَّ يَدَيْهِ اِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَّفَ (مِنَ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تَكْرِيم

tetany

تَكَرَّرُ [طب]

tetanization

تَكَرَّرِيز [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسْر، تَعْطِيم - راجع كَسْر

cracking; destructive distillation

تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَّام

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّر

تَكَشَّف - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

نَكَشَفَ عَنِ

grin

نَكْشِير، نَكْشِيرَة

indexing

تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَصْدَرُ كَمَّب

cubic

تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكْمَب

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّة

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكْدُسُ: تَرَاكُم

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْصًا) بِالْكَذِب

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّرِي: نَام

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّر

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

تَكَرَّرًا، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبِن

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

تَكَرَّرَ: عَادَ، أُعِيدَ

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَفِيَ، صَفِيَ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّسَ: قُبِّتَ، رُسِّخَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرَّشَ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَمَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَيَّ بِ: تَمَضَّلَ عَلَيَّ، جَادَ

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَمَة

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيْف: تَفْوِيْض

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَض, أَمْر, تَكْلِيْف: أمر, فرض, واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيْف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtasking تَكْلِيْف: إِزْهَاق, إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيْف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيْف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيْف: ضَرِيْبَة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيْف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيْبَة

servitude تَكْلِيْف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَر)

cost of living تَكَالِيْفُ الْمَعِيْشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيْل: تَتْوِيْح

تَكْمِيْس: تَمْبِيْض, تَقْلِيْص - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَاش

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِيْلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيْد: وَضْعُ الْكِيْمَادَات

تَكْمِيْل - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيْلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيْم: كَمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَز

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوْقْرَاط, تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيْرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيْس - رَاجِع كَنْس

cubic equation

مُعَادَلَة تَكْعِيْبِيَّة

cubism

تَكْعِيْبِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

to beg

تَكْفَّف: اِسْتَمَطَى

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفَّل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيْر (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيْرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِيْن

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكَلَّة: مُتَكَلِّلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفَيْلِي

تَكَلَّح - رَاجِع كَلَّح
to calcify, calcine تَكَلَّسَ
calcification, calcination تَكَلَّسَ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكَلَّف: تَحَمَّلَ

تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءً كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءً كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطَنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيْس: طَلْيٌ بِالْكَلْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيْس: تَحْوِيْلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

تَكْوِينِيّ

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكِيَّةٌ

sacculation

تَكْيِسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكْيِفٌ

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيِفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيِيفِيّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيِيفِيَّةٌ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيفٌ

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّى: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ

to read, recite

تَلَّى: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّأَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّأَحَقَّ: تَتَابَعٌ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيكَ

technical

تَكْنِيكِيّ: فَنِيّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِيّ

to be electrified

تَكْتَهَرَبُ

electrification

تَكْتَهَرَبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop

تَكْوَنُ

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنُ مِنْ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْعِظَمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَّاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْح
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَّاعَنَ: لَمَنْ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَّافَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، إِصْلَاح
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَّافَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَّافِيْفُ الدَّمَاعِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيْفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَّافِيْفٌ (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَّافِيْفٍ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَّاقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّعَاءِ

تَلَّاقَى - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّعَاءِ

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَّاعَمَ

boxing تَلَّاعَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَّالَأَ لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَّالَأُوا
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَّامَسَ: تَمَّاسٌ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَّاحِمَةٌ تَلَّامَسُ:
adjacency, tangency, contiguity

contact تَلَّامَسَ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَارٌ تَلَّاحُقُ:
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَّاحَمَ، تَلَّاحَمَ - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّعَامِ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to تَلَّازَمَ
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَّازَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَّازَمَ [رِيضَايَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

agglutination; clumping تَلَّازَنَ [طَب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَّاسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَّاشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَّاشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَّاصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَّاصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقَ

تَلَّاصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَّاطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَّاطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَّاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَّاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْح
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

(musical) composition; melodizing (تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ)
 to be summarized, summed up, (تَلَخَّصَ (فِي أَوْ ب)
 abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed,
 epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, (تَلْخِيص: اِخْتِصَار
 abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation,
 epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِيص: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَلْخَصٌ
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, (تَلَدَّ: قَدَّمَ
 inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in (تَلَدَّ بِ: أَقَامَ
 تَلَدَّ بِ: أَقَامَ - رَاجِعِ تَلَدَّ بِ
 old (time-honored, long-possessed, (تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ
 inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left (تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَدَّدَ (ب) - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَدَّ (ب)
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure (تَلَذَّذَ
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid (تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَزَّ، اِلْتِزَا
 granting or giving a concession (تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَزَمَ
 (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or (تَلْتَلْتَارُ
 manmade satellite
 telescope (تَلْتَكُوبُ
 to become a thief (تَلْتَصَّصَ: صَارَ لِصًّا
 to spy (تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى): تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)، اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)
 (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, (تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى)
 peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, (تَلَطَّحَ
 blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled,
 (be)smear(ed), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed,
 blurred, smudged, smutched
 to be or become bloodstained, stained (تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ
 with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- (تَلَطَّفَ: لَطْفًا، خَفَّفَ
 ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed,
 relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated,
 extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned
 down

تَلَاهَى - رَاجِعِ تَلَهَى، اِلْتَهَى
 reading; recital, recitation (تَلَاوَةٌ
 to blame each other (تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 telepathy (تَلْبَاثِي: تَحَاطَّرَ
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, (تَلَبَّبَ لِ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِ
 gird oneself for
 to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain (تَلَبَّثَ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed (تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ)
 to mat, felt, become matted (تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحِ
 (together), become felted; to stick together; to
 compact; to be or become compact(ed), compress-
 ed, pressed; to flocculate
 to overcloud, cloud (over), (تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ
 overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast,
 (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 to get involved in, be drawn into (تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - رَاجِعِ مُتَلَبِّسٍ
 تَلَبَّكَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَّكَ
 to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia (تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ
 collar, neckband (تَلْيِيبَ: طَوَّقَ
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck (أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ
 compliance, (تَلْيِيبَةً: اِسْتِجَابَةً، اِجَابَةً إِلَى طَلْبِ، قَضَاءَ
 accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfill-
 ment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, an-
 swering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 upon (or at) his invitation, in response (تَلْيِيبَةً لِدَعْوَتِهِ
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, (تَلْيِيبَ
 enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating,
 overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlay
 work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّهَ - رَاجِعِ تَلَّ
 to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled (تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - رَاجِعِ لَجَّلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَحَفَ
 تَلْحِيمَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْحَامَ

telpherage

تَلْفِرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَرٌ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تَلْفِرِيُون

television, TV; television set

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلْفِرِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلْفَظٌ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلْفُظٌ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلٰى: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلٰى

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

to be covered up, concealed

تَلَفَّلَمْتَ الْقَضِيَّةَ اِلْح

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)

تَلْفَنَ (ل)

telephone, phone

تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus

تَلْفِيْفٌ، تَلْفِيْفَةٌ (الدِّمَاغ)

تَلْفِيْفٌ - راجعها في مكانها

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلْفِيْقٌ: اِخْتِلاَقٌ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking,

تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)

acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تَلَقَّاءٌ: لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

تَلَقَّاءٌ: نِجَاءٌ، قِبَالَةٌ

spon- taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) toتَلَطَّفَ (في اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gentlyتَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigningتَلَطَّفَ: كِبَاسَةٌ
civility, courteousness, politeness
تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، رَفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercyتَلَطِّيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ لَطَّفَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning downتَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى
تَلْعَابٌ، تَلْعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

to play, act playfully

تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَاعَبَ

hill, elevation, mound

تَلْعَةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلَعَّمٌ (في كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

telegraph

تَلْغَرَفٌ: بَرَقَ

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلْغَرَفٌ: بَرَقِيَّةٌ

telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلْغَرَفِيٌّ

تَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةُ التَّلَفِ، هَلَاكٌ، فَسَدٌ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoilتَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةٌ، اِلْحَادٌ، اِفْسَادٌ، اِتِّخَاطٌ، اِتِّخَاطٌ، اِتِّخَاطٌ، اِتِّخَاطٌ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deteri-oration, decay; wear and tear

television, TV; television set

تَلْفَازٌ

تَلْفَانٌ - راجع تَالَفَ

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتَفَاتٌ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimiation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, commoved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

تَلَكَّسَ

تَلَمَّ: مَا يَشْفُهُ الْمِحْرَاثُ فِي الْأَرْضِ

تَلَمَّدًا: اتَّخَذَهُ تَلْمِيذًا

تَلْمِذَةً: تَتَلَمَّدُ

تَلْمِذَةً: تَمْرِينٌ، تَمَهُنٌ

تَلَمَّسَ: تَحَسَّسَ

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

تَلَمَّطَ: ذَاقَ

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

تَلْمُودٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيذٌ: طَالِبٌ

تَلْمِيذٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ فِي صِنْعَةٍ

تَلْمِيذٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

تَلْمِيذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

تَلْمِيذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

تَلْمِيذٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ: طَالِبٌ فِي كُلِّ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

تَلْمِيحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ لَمَعَ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَحْيِيرٌ، تَهْيِيرٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

تَلْمِيحٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ الْإِح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلْوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiography تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَاطِينِ

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفُ كَبِدِي (مرض)

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُون

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

arteriomalacia تَلْيَفِي

osteomalacia تَلْيَفِي: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَثَّل: تَمَثَّلَ، تَحَاسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّفُ - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

تَلَهَّم - رَاجِع إِلْتَهَم

distracton, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلْو (التَلْوِي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلْو: تَابِع، خَاصِع

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلْو: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق

young, young one تَلْو: وَكْدَ الْحَيَوَان

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلْو: تَالٍ - رَاجِع تَالٍ

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلْوِي

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلْوِث

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلْوِث

water pollution تَلْوِثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلْوِثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلْوَم (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلْوَن

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلْوَن (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلْوَن (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

change-ability, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلْوَن (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullyng, dirtyng, staining تَلْوِث: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ الْإِح) تَلْوِيح

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

تَمَاسُكٌ [فيزياء]

tangent

تَمَاسِيٌّ

to walk together, go together

تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إِلْحَ): مَشِيََا مَعَا

to hate each other

تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ

تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاعَضَ

to help one another in

تَمَآلًا عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control

تَمَآلَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ إِلْحَ، تَمَآلَكَ عَنِّ

oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, الأَعْصَابُ

self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

completeness, wholeness, fullness, تَمَامٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ

totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, تَامٌ، تَمَامٌ

perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ

full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ

cosine

جَيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cotangent

ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant

قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

تَمَامِيَّةٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَامٌ

identification

تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس]

to identify

تَمَاهَى [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger

تَمَآيَحَ: تَمَآيَلٌ

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

تَمَآيَزٌ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

تَمَآيَلٌ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, (لِلشِّفَاءِ) تَمَآئِلٌ

recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, تَمَآئِلٌ: تَنَابُهُ، تَجَانُسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ

resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

تَمَآئِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, تَمَآحَكَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ

quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

تَمَآحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do);

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

مَعَ التَّمَادِي

تَمَادَى فِي

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another

تَمَادَحَ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates

تَمَارٌ: بَائِعُ التَّمَرِ

to fight, come to blows

تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

تَمَارَصَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَضِ

to malingering

تَمَارَصَ تَهْرُبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

تَمَارَجَ: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَمَارَحَ: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

تَمَاسَ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); con-

frontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
 تَمْثِيلٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ
 exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
 تَمْثِيلٌ: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
 likening, comparison
 تَمْثِيلٌ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)
 exemplary punishment; torture
 تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ
 mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling
 تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ
 assimilation
 تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي
 acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance
 تَمْثِيلٌ (مَسْرُحِي، سِينَائِي، إلخ)
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ (تِجَارِي)
 diplomatic representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِي
 proportional representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ نَسْبِي
 analogy
 قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al)
 تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُحِي
 representative; representational
 تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي
 play, drama, performance
 تَمْثِيلِيَّة
 morality play
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة
 mime and pantomime
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمَائِيَّة
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised
 تَمْجَدٌ: مُجَدٌ
 تَمْجَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنٌ
 glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation
 تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَجَدٌ
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى
 تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقٌ
 تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكَ
 to seek to attain by cunning
 تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ لَهُ
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses
 تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارُ
 testing, thorough examination
 تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ
 clarification, purification
 تَمْخَضٌ (تِ الحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخَضٌ (تِ الحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
 تَمَائِلٌ
 (Persian) tobacco
 تُمْبَاكٌ
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
 تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَمَتَّعَ
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath
 تَمَمَّ
 sumac
 تَمَمٌ: سُمَاقٌ
 mumble, mutter, murmur
 تَمَمَّة
 strengthening, consolidation, cation, solidification
 تَمَّتَيْنِ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ
 statue; sculpture
 تَمْثَالٌ
 dummy
 تَمْثَالٌ (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوِجَاهَاتِ الْإِلخ)
 bust
 تَمْثَالٌ نَصْفِي
 to imitate, copy, pattern
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ
 to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
 تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ
 to appear to, present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
 تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
 to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
 تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى
 to assimilate
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ
 تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 assimilation
 تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامِ)
 imitation, copying, following
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
 تَمَثَّلَ ب
 representation, representing
 تَمْثِيلٌ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
 to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَاكَ
 practice, practicing; experience, sophistication (ب) تَمَرَّسَ (ب)
 to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ
 to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ
 to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ
 centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ
 to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ
 to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ
 to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ
 training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ
 apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ
 habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرِّيخَ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَّحَ، دَهَنَ
 تَمَرِّيْر - راجع إِمْرَار
 pass تَمَرِّيْرَة [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
 inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِّيْسَ: تَعْوِيْدَ
 nursing تَمَرِّيْضَ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِّيْضِ
 exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِّيْنِ
 تَحْتَ التَّمَرِّيْنِ - راجع نَحَتْ
 to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ
 to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَضُو، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِلْح
 tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ
 tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقَ
 crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَان)
 alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ
 to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبْنُ
 the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ قَوْلًا فَأَرَا
 to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ
 to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: إِنْسَطَ، مُدَّدَ
 to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
 to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، سَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ
 extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: إِنْسِاطَ، تَوَسَّعَ
 lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلْقَاءَ
 to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمَدِيدَاتِ
 تَمَدِّيْنِ، تَمَدِّيْنِ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ
 to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ ب: إِعْتَنَقَ، إِتَّبَعَ
 dates, dried dates تَمْرُ
 henna blossoms, henna تَمْرُ حِنَاءَ
 tamarind تَمْرُ هِنْدِي
 dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
 date, dried date تَمْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ
 to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّحَ
 to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
 mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكَاً

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمْضِيَّةُ (الْوَقْتِ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمْضِيَّةٌ: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّطَى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhing, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابِعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّةٌ: دَمَعَّةٌ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ تَمَعَّةٌ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ - رَاجِعَ مِعْصَ، مِعْصَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: إِدْعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّجَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّ مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكَوَّنُ الْأَمْشَاجُ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيَطَ (الشَّعْرُ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشَّيَطَ

combing تَمَشَّيَطَ: تَفْتِيشٌ، بَحَثٌ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيَطَةُ: سُرِّيحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكْ

to become king over صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ
nervousness

salting, curing, corning

تَمَلَّيْح: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحٌ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking,
slicking

تَمَلَّيْس: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسٌ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيْط: نَطَّيْنٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيْك: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَمَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire;
request

تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَّات

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّ: أُرْزٌ

to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to
to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَزَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطَقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّعَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَّعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّتْ بِ - راجع مَكَّتْ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اِتَّقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَّتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: اِتْقَانٌ

to be mechanized

تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization

تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap

تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothed, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: اَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): رَلَّقَ، اَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate

تَمَلَّمَعَ

amalgamation

تَمَلَّمَعَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوَّرَ: يُؤَلِّو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجًا

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلًا

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَّاقَةٌ تَمَوِّنُ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَهَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ الْإِخْفَ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَهَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَهَ (الرِّدَائِلِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَهَ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَهَ: شَعْسَعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّرَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ بِـ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، مُنِحَ اِمْتِيَاَزًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، اُفْرِدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيْعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

immunization تَمْنِيْعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ الْإِخْفِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

تَمْنِيْعٌ: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothened; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيْسٌ

paving تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَعْمِيْدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَرْتِيْبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْهِيْلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَيْدٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَيْدًا لـ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهَيْدِيٌّ

تَمَهَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجٌ: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجٌ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction تَمَيِّعُ: إِمَاعَةٌ
 catheterization; probing, probe تَمْيِيلُ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمَالَةٌ
 hydration; hydrolysis تَمْيِيهِ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
 tuna, tunny تَنْ (سَمَكٌ)
 to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ
 to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ
 to separate, part company, break off تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ
 to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out تَنَاطَرَ
 dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall تَنَاطَرُ
 to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets تَنَاجَى
 to fight (one another), combat, battle تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ
 fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle تَنَاجَزُ
 to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ
 fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle تَنَاحَرُ
 to call each other, summon one another تَنَادَى: نَدَا
 to meet, get together, assemble تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ
 to tell (each other) jokes تَنَادَرَ
 to drink together, have a drink together تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
 syndrome تَنَادُرُ [طَبٌّ]
 to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight تَنَازَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَحَ
 to litigate تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاصَى
 to pull back and forth, pull in different directions تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ
 to snatch (or seize) from one another تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ
 to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى
 تَنَازَعُ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِزَاعُ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ
 to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُونٌ]
 to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا
 تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ مَاسٌ
 تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَاعٌ
 liquefaction, deliquescence تَمَيِّعُ
 cignet تَمْيِيلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَائِلُ
 amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt تُمِيمٌ: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ
 to hydrate تَمِيْمَةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ
 hydration تَمِيَّةٌ
 distinction, distinguish- تَمَيِّزٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ أَوْ إِدْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ
 ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge تَمَيِّزٌ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ
 discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing) تَمَيِّزٌ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ
 preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging تَمَيِّزٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
 separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out تَمَيِّزٌ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، إِفْرَادٌ
 specification تَمَيِّزٌ [لِغَةٌ]
 cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation تَمَيِّزٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ
 good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight حُسْنُ التَّمَيِّزِ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّزِ
 age of discretion سِنُ التَّمَيِّزِ
 discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيِّزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقْمُصُ
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخُ: تَتَابِعُ، تَعَاقِبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تَنَاسُقٌ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسُقٌ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاثَرَ

sexual organs, genitals, genitalia
أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ
genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system
الجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيُّ
gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease
مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another
تَنَاصَرٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

to osmose
تَنَاصَحٌ

osmosis
تَنَاصُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis
تَنَاصُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic
تَنَاصُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another
تَنَاضَلٌ: تَنَابَرَى

to butt one another
تَنَاطَحٌ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss
تَنَاطَرٌ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَمَاطَلٌ

analogy
تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy
تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَظَمَ
تَنَاعَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence
تَنَازُعُ البَقَاءِ

conflict of laws
تَنَازُعُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَحَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)
تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten
تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ

to try to forget
تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives
تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity
تَنَاسَبٌ: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مَلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقٌ

relation(ship), connection
تَنَاسَبٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبِاطٌ

proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ [رياضيات]

direct proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional
تَنَاسُبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively
تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَتِ الأرواحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيْجًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصٌ lessening, decline, skrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُوْنُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقَصَ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُصٌ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي تَنَاقَلَ hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرَ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَى

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، اِنْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنِ: كَفَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى عَنِ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى اِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيْقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اِسْتَشْرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاقَعَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِسْتَلْفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاقَعٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَاقَفَ (التَّنَاقِي) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَاقَصَ: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقَذَ خَارِجِيًّا

endosmosis تَنَاقَذَ دَاخِلِيًّا

osmotic تَنَاقَذِيًّا: تَنَاضَحِيًّا

to be or become discor- تَنَاقَرَ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، تَنَاقَرَ: نُفُوْرُ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَاقَرَ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَاقَرَ: ضَيْدٌ تَنَاقَعٌ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَاقَرَ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

repulsion تَنَاقَرَ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقَسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقَسِيًّا

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقَشَ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken	تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
	تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَهَ
betel	تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَاهَ
short	تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ
stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up	تَنَبِيهِ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)	تَنَبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْأَارٌ
awakening, waking up, rousing	تَنَبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ
note, NB, PS, remark	تَنَبِيهِ: مَلَا حَظَّةً، حَاشِيَةٌ
horn	أَدَاةٌ تَنَبِيهِ، آلَةٌ تَنَبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، زَمُورٌ
	تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاطَّرَ
	تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ
to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated	تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجَسًا
tungsten, wolfram	تَنَجَّسْتِنٌ (عنصر)
	تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَجَعَ
to observe the stars	تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ
to practice astrology	تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِّيمَ
rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging	تَنَجَّيَّةٌ: إِفْخَاطٌ
upholstery, upholstering	تَنَجِيدٌ
soiling, sullyng, dirtyng, defilement, pollution, contamination	تَنَجِّيسٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ نَجَسَ
astrology	تَنَجِّيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِّيمِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	تَنَجِّيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ
astrological(al)	تَنَجِّيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِّيمِ
to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish	تَنَحَّى (عَنْ): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ
	تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَحَلَ
to clear one's throat, hem, hawk	تَنَحَّجَ
hem, hawk	تَنَحَّجُ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively	تَنَابَّؤٌ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ
alternation, rotation; succession	تَنَابُؤٌ: تَعَاوَبَ
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالتَّنَابُؤِ، عَلَى التَّنَابُؤِ
	تَنَابُؤِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَابِؤٌ
to take; to pick up, reach (for); to get, obtain	تَنَاطَّؤٌ: أُخِذَ
to take, eat, have	تَنَاطَّؤَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)
to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve	تَنَاطَّؤَ (مَوْضُوعًا لِحِج)
to communicate, receive	تَنَاطَّؤَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)
Communion, partake of the Communion	تَنَاطَّؤٌ: أُخِذَ
taking; receiving, reception, getting; take, taking in; eating, having	تَنَاطَّؤٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ
dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination	تَنَاطَّؤٌ [نصرانية]
Communion	تَنَاطَّؤٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ
to pretend to be asleep	تَنَاطَّؤٌ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى
	تَنَبَّأَ (بِ): تَكَهَّنَ
to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur	تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ
to claim to be a prophet	تَنَبَّؤٌ: تَكَهَّنَ
prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination	تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ
(Persian) tobacco	تَنَبَّكٌ
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	تَنَبَّؤِيٌّ، تَنَبَّؤِيَّةٌ
(Persian) tobacco	تَنَبَّكٌ
lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful	تَنَبَّلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، كَسْلَانٌ
short	تَنَبَّلٌ: قَصِيرٌ
to perceive, realize, notice, see; to become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of	تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّقُ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوْبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسُقَ: نُسِقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ
asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ عِبَادَةٌ
ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit spit تَنَخَّمَ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ نَدَى

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

tundra تَنَدَّرٌ
joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرٌ

tundra تَنَدَّرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنَدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعٌ نَدَمَ عَلَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنَدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنَزَّلَ: تَسَفَّلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنَزَّلَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنَزَّهَ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، جَلَّ عَنِ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنَزَّهُ: خُرُوجٌ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنَزَّهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنَزَّهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنَزَّهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنَزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْزَالٌ

the Holy Koran تَنَزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْزَالٌ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنَزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنَزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنَزِيلٌ: طَرْحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنْطَعٌ

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنْطِقُ: تَنْطِقُ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأْمَلُ، تَمَعَنَ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأْتَى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفُ: نُظِفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

تَنْظِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْظَمَ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرٌ: وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَلَا حَظَّةً

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angiосcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَائِنَةِ

gastroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعْدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْبِلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جَافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming,

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ الْمَبِيعَاتِ

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

تَنْشِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَشَفَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتِرْقَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرٌ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَنْصَرٌ لَ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

تَنْصَفٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنْصَلُ (مِنْ)

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبٌ: تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَعْيِينٌ

christianization

تَنْصِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ الْإِسْلَامِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرٌ: تَعْمِيدٌ

halving, bisection, bisecting,

dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading,

blanching

تَنْصِيلُ (الْوَلَوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدٌ: تَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكْمٌ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدٌ: رُتَبٌ، سُوقٌ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَمَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتِ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدٌ (طِبَاعِيٌّ): صَفٌّ

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنْظَسَ (فِي، عَن): اسْتَنْصَى

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْظَسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الْمَجْهَازُ التَّنَفْسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَّ

supererogation

تَنْفُلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ: إِزْصَالُ، إِيْصَالُ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٌ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشٌ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَصٌ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَنْعَمٌ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَجٌ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَحٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّضَ: دَمَّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

تَنَقِيطٌ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ)

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّدَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقُطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوَرَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنْوُوعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَانَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَنطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation	تَنْوِينٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ، مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَيْسِسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنْيَقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَيْسِينٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّيْسِينِ [فَلَكَ]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْحَصَانُ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدٌ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: تَدَلَّى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهَدَّمُ تَهَدَّمُ: تَهَدَّمُ تَهَدَّمُ: تَهَدَّمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدٌ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

blackmail اِتِّزَاؤُ تَهْدِيدِيٍّ

duress اِكْرَاهٌ تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمٌ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيٌّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِّرَ، نَقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبٌ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبٌ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيٌّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأَ الثَّوْبُ اِلْحِجَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَايَأُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَايَأُ: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيْلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأْتَأُ

spelling تَهَجُّجٌ (التَّهَجُّجِيٌّ)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اَمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمٌ، تَهَجُّمِيٌّ - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِيٌّ

spelling تَهَجِّيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهَجِيرٌ: تَشْرِيْدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهَجِيْنٌ: مَزْجُ السَّلَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهَجِيْنٌ: اِخْتِصَابٌ تَهَجِيْنِيٌّ

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَّالًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقًا

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail

تَهَلَّلِيلَ: هَتَافًا

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ المَاءُ اِلَى: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْمِيمَ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأًا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ هَنِيءًا بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَهْنَدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوَّى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down, collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارًا

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشًا، رَعُونَةً

extravagance, unreasonable excess

تَهَوَّرَ: نَطْرَفًا، غُلُوًّا

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated

تَهَرُّوٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading; evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيْبَ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning, jesting, joking

تَهْرِيْجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيْمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَرَأًا بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّجَ: هَرَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

ataxia

تَهَرَّعَ: أُسْرِعَ- رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed

تَهَرَّهَرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَرَّزَ- رَاجِعَ هَرَزَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشِيمٌ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ- رَاجِعَ هَطَّلَ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ): سَخِرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكُّمٌ: سُخْرِيَّةٌ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكُّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكُّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهَكُّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, **تَوًّا**، **لِلتَّوِّ**، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay
he has just.. **لِتَوِّهَ..**

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit **تَوَاوَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord **تَوَاوَمَ**
forgiving, merciful **تَوَّابٌ: غَفُورٌ**

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving **التَّوَّابُ: اللهُ**
(God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession **تَوَاتَرَ: تَتَابَعَ (على فتراتٍ)**

recurrence; frequency; succession **تَوَاتُرٌ**

frequency **تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]**

تَوَاتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَّ

to agree; to covenant **تَوَاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)**

to affect passion **تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ**

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other **تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)**

to face each other, meet face to face **تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)**

opposition, oppositeness **تَوَاجَهٌ: تَقَابُلٌ**

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another **تَوَاجَهٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ**

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّأَدَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other **تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ**

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love **تَوَادَّ: وَدٌّ، تَحَابٌّ**

to become reconciled, make peace, make up **تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا**

to say good-bye to **تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to be or become a maniac; **تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ**
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration **تَهْوِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى**

Judaization **تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا**

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing **تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ**

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse **تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ**

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among **تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ**

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism **تَهْوِيلٌ**

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes **تَهَاوَيْلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ**

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness **تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ**

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for **تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأْتَى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ**

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility **تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ**

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting **تَهْيِيَةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ**

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify **تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْرَعَ - هَيَّبَ**

تَهَيَّجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate **تَهَيَّمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ إِلَيْهِ)**

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَمَ

تَهَيَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّبَ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, **تَهْيِيجٌ**

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَأَ

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَأُوا

collusive
تَوَاطِئِي، تَوَاطِئِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيْسَرٌ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصَدَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازُنَ: تَعَادُلٌ

stability
تَوَازُنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنَ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنَ سِيَاسِي

balance of power
تَوَازُنَ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَابِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا
اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، اِخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانٌ، تَوَائِمٌ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانُ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٌ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-
guish	تَوَابَازٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
topaz	تَوَابَةٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَابَلٌ: تَبَلٌ
to spice, season	تَوَبُّوْغْرَافِيٌّ، تَوَبُّوْغْرَافِيَا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْبُوْغْرَافِيٌّ، طَوْبُوْغْرَافِيَا
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوَيْبِخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	proach, censure
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الأَرْضِ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيْزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ العُلَيْقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَرٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الأَعْصَابِ
nervous tension; ner-	vousness, nervosity
mulberry	تَخْفِيفٌ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْفِيفٌ
thymic	تَوْتِيٌّ، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِيٌّ
zinc	تَوْتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُدَّةِ الصَّعْتَرِيَّةِ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتِيَاءٌ
echinus	تَوْتِيَاءٌ: زَنْكٌ (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَاءٌ: قُنْفُذُ البَحْرِ (حيوان)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
tensing	تَوْتِيرٌ

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance

adjustment
تَوَافِقٌ [نفس]

longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَالٍ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابَعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَالٍ
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

alternation, rotation
تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَابُؤٌ
Metazoa, الحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate
تَوَالِيٌّ: تَنَابُؤٌ، تَعَاقَبٌ
تَوَالِدٌ
to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا) تَوَجَّيْهِ

control, controlling تَوَجَّيْهِ: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّيْهِ مِنْ بَعْدُ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّيْهَاتٍ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّيْهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

تَوَحَّدَ: اتَّحَدَّ - رَاجِعْ اتَّحَدَّ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: عَزَلَةٌ، انْفِرَادٌ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْحَشَ

تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعْ وَحْشِيَّةً

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّلَ

تَوَحَّمْ (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعْ وَحِمٌ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحَّيْدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدٌ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِيٌّ

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّيْتَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّيْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلٌّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمَى إِلَى

تَوَّجَبَ - رَاجِعْ وَتَّجَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّجَّبَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَتَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثَّقِيٌّ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّجَ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّجَ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّجَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: نَأَلَمَ

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعْ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّيْهِ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَجَّيْهِ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّيقٌ: تَطْيِينٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ
to become a minister	تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَحْصِيسٌ
delivery	تَوَزِيعٌ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِنْجِ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِيٌّ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَسَخَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ خِلَافِ الْإِنْجِ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَحَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَّرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطٌ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى تَوَدَّدَ
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدَّعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِينٌ، تَوْرِبْتِينَةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينٌ، تَوْرِبِينَةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِنْجِ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; redness; redness	تَوَرَّدٌ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرُّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَطٌّ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: إِهْرَاقٌ
papering, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصِيَّةٌ: تَرْكِيَّةٌ

تَوَصِيَّةٌ: إِيْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَاءٌ

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابٌ (حِطَابٌ، رِسَالَةٌ) تَوَصِيَّةٌ

limited partnership شَرَكَةٌ تَوَصِيَّةٌ (بَسِيطَةٌ)

تَوَصِيلٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ

تَوَصِيلٌ: تَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَالٌ

conduction تَوَصِيلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصِيلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصِيلِيٌّ

conductivity تَوَصِيلِيَّةٌ

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤٌ

تَوَضُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّضَحٌ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضِيْبٌ

تَوَضِيْحٌ، تَوَضِيْحِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْضَاحٌ، إِيْضَاحِيٌّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، تَهْيِيْئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preliminary step تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: حُطُوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

to be firmly established، تَوَطَّدَ: تَرَسَّخَ، تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَطَّدَ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَطُّدٌ

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَوَطَّنَ، إِسْتَيْطَانٌ

establishment, settlement، تَوَطِّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، تَرْسِيْحٌ، تَعْرِيزٌ

stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَطِّيْدٌ

settlement, settling تَوَطِّيْنٌ: إِزْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ
openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great expenses، تَوَسَّعَ فِي النَّفَقَةِ
increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; expansion; extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةَ
veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ) تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْعِيَةَ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةَ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبَ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ التَّوَسُّعَ
expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةٌ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِيٌّ

سِيَّاسَةٌ تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ
implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expedient، تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty, supplication، اِلْتِمَاسٌ، اسْتِجْدَاءٌ، تَضَرُّعٌ، تَوَسَّلَ
imploing, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتَرْحَامٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي

at

to see promising signs in، expect (a lot of) good of، set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّعَ
expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَسَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَسَّحَ (بِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَسَّوْشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence
تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوْفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيْرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاغَمَةٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٌ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّؤٌ (التَّوَقُّؤِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتِثْمَارٌ - to be invested

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِيْنٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتِثْمَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَدٌ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ: تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيْدٌ، وَعِيْدِيٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: اَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلٌ - تَوَعَّلٌ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: حَقُّهُ - اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيْتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقَتٌ

time

تَوَقَّيْتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيْفِيَّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيْتُ غَرِينْتِشَ

local time

تَوَقَّيْتُ مَحَلِّيَّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقِيرِيَّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّيْتُ: اِمْتِئَاءٌ

initialing

تَوَقَّيْتُ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

غُفْلٌ مِّنَ التَّوَقَّيْعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقَّيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِيْقَافٌ

تَوَكُّأً عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاً عَلَى

تَوَكُّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, صَمِنَ، كَفَلَ، وَكَلَّ بِ: تَوَكَّلَ بِ: to secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَالَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

self-assertion

تَوَكُّيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعٌ، تَوَقُّعَاتٌ، اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ، اِحْتِمَالٌ، chances, odds; projection(s)

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنَبُّؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِيَّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

to cease publication (discontinue, interrupt)

to suspend payment (stop, withhold, cease)

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَوَقُفَ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

breakdown, failure

تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أولع ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع ولَّوع

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه، ولَّه

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه

tulip

تُوَلِّبُ (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-
ment, induction, installation, install-
ment; appointment, nominationentrustment, commis-
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قبالة،
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro-
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity

obstetric, توليدي، قبالي، متعلق بالتوليد أو القبالة
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min-
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

توليفة: مزيج

توم: ثوم (نبات) - راجع ثوم

توميئة - راجع إيماء، إيماة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تُوْتة (سمك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّجَ: أَهْلَكَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be-
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَبَّهَّجَ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّجَ - راجع وَهَّجَ

تَوَهَّجَ: تَوَهَّجَ

تَوَهَّجَ: تَوَهَّجَ

تَوَهَّجَ: تَوَهَّجَ

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, توكيل، وكالة، تفويض، نيابة
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care

تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَاهُ ب، عِنَايَةً

occupation, holding, filling, filling
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle

تُولُ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend ب
to, tend, look after, watch over

تَوَلَّى: اِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَى ب، اِهْتَمَّ ب

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, أَدَارَ
run, operate, keep

تَوَلَّى: اِشْغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلخ)

to hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge of

تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلخ)

to assume, hold, take over,
take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) اِلْحُكْمِ اَوْ اِلْسُلْطَةِ

to come (in)to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ اِعْلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اِسْتَوَلَّى اِعْلَى

تَوَلَّى اِعْن: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن، اِسْتَعْرَضَ اِعْن

to turn away from, avoid, shun

تَوَلَّى اِعْن: كَفَّ اِعْن

to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

تَوَلَّى اِعْرَضًا: اِعْرَضَ اِعْن

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرٌ
availability	تَيْسَرٌ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرٌ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرٌ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفَاً (نبات)
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ - راجع يَفَعُ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ
	تَيْقُظٌ: ائْتَبَهُ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظٌ - راجع يَقْظَةٌ
	تَيْقِنٌ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْقِنٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْلٌ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْلٌ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَةٌ (القطن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمٌ (هُ الْحَبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
fig	تَيْمٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أحياء]
coronet	تَوَيْجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْجٌ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتْلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رقصة)
theater	تَوَيْتُرُو: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَوَيْارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تَوَيْارٌ: اِتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَوَيْارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَوَيْارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَوَيْارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَوَيْارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَوَيْارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَوَيْارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَوَيْارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطْرَدٌّ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَوَيْسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَوَيْسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَوَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَوَيْاهُ - راجع تَائِهٌ
	تَوَيْسَسَ - راجع يَيْسَسُ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَوَيْسَسَ
rigor	تَوَيْسَسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; hardening, solidification	تَوَيْسَسَ
tetanus	تَوَيْسَانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَوَيْتِمٌ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَوَيْتِمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَّالٌ

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفْرٌ

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَةٌ

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَيْهَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِهٌ

تَيْهُورٌ

avalanche

theocratic(al); theocrat

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

theocracy

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

caprifiq, wild fig

تَيْنٌ بَرِّيٌّ

banyan

تَيْنُ البَنْغَالِ، تَيْنُ الهِنْدِ

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تَيْنٌ شَوْكِيٌّ

beccafico

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

sycosis

تَيْنَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

تَيْنَةٌ: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيْه: حَيْرَ

pride, haughtiness, تَيْه، عُجْبٌ، تَيْه، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبُرٌ، تَيْه: تَكْبُرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَيْه

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوُولُ، تُوُولَةٌ
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاءَ (نبات)
(the) eighth	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِعٌ مُثْمِر
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
(the) second; (the) next	ثَامِنًا
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانٍ: آخَرَ
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا
dioxide	ثَانِيَا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ
bisulfate	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُونِ
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتَات
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُور
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَرْوْمَات
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيّ
second	ثَانَوِيّ: ثَانَوِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيم
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
constancy, invariability, unchangeability, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَانِيَّة: بَلَدٌ مِنَ الدَّقِيْقَةِ
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ ثَانِيًا
immobility, immovability,	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَةٌ

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	تَارَّ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;	تَارَّ: تَارَّ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِشَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	تَارَّ: تَارَّ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِشَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
to rise, swirl up	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
return match	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
bleating; bleater	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
he has absolutely nothing	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
penetrating, piercing, sharp	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
borer	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
to fence with	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
bereaved of a child	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
third party	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
third, thirdly, in the third place	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
Third World	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
Trinity	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	تَارَّ: تَارَّ تَارَّةً، تَارَّ تَارَّةً

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ - راجع أَثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَثَبَّتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ -

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - راجع ثَبَّتَ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَّةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ الْمُحْتَوِيَّاتَ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - راجع ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبَّنَةً

ثَبُّوتٌ - راجع ثَبَّتَ

ثَبُّوتِيٌّ - راجع إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثَبُّورٌ هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثَبُّورٌ: وَيْلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - راجع ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

تَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَّاتٌ: مُثَابِرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: ثَبَّاتٌ، ثَبَّاتٌ، ثَبَّاتٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَّاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَّاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - ثَبَّاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَّاتٌ: مُكْوَثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَّاتٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّنَةٌ

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخٌ، إِسْتَقَرَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخٌ، إِسْتَقَرَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخٌ، إِسْتَقَرَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخٌ، إِسْتَقَرَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخٌ، إِسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكَ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَوَلَمْ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَوَلَمْ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَوَلَمْ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَوَلَمْ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ - ثَبَّاتٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَوَلَمْ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّاتٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ - ثَبَّاتٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ - ثَبَّاتٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ - ثَبَّاتٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ - ثَبَّاتٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, stand up against ثَبَّاتٌ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ - ثَبَّاتٌ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّاتٌ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا - ثَبَّاتٌ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا - ثَبَّاتٌ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا - ثَبَّاتٌ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا - ثَبَّاتٌ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ - ثَبَّاتٌ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	ثُرَثُرٌ
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	ثُرَثُرَةٌ
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	ثُرَدَ (الْحُبْزِ)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	ثَرَمَ
to have a broken or fallen tooth	ثَرَمَ
thermostat	ثِرْمُوسَات
thermometer	ثِرْمُومِتْر
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	ثِرْوَةٌ
national wealth	ثِرْوَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٌ
to be or become riche, wealthy	ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	ثَرِيًّا: غَنِيًّا
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
chandelier, luster	ثُرَيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
Pleiades	ثُرَيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومِ [فلك]
porridge, gruel	ثُرِيدٌ
to siphon	ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
siphoning; siphonage	ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ
snake, serpent	ثُعْبَانٌ: حَيَّةٌ، أُنْعَى
eel	ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ
Serpens	(كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	ثُعْبَانِيٌّ
fox	ثُعْلَبٌ (حَيَوَان)
otter	ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
alopecia, loss of hair	دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
fox grape; (black) nightshade	عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
vixen, she-fox, female fox	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
tetter, ringworm	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	ثُعْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَّاجٌ
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجِيحٌ: سَيْلٌ
marc	تَجِيرٌ: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ
thickness; density; consistency	ثَخَانَةٌ
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	ثَخِنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	ثَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	ثِخْنٌ، ثُخُونَةٌ
thick; dense; consistent	ثَخِينٌ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	ثَدْيِي: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ
udder, dug	ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَانِ: صَرْعٌ
bras, brassiere	صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	ثَدْيَاءٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرِ
mammary	ثَدْيِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ
mammal	ثَدْيِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Mammalia, mammals	الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
torrential; abounding in water	ثَرٌّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	ثَرٌّ: وَاسِعٌ
ثَرٌّ (الثَّرِي): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
ثَرًّا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	ثَرِيٌّ
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعٌ وَارِيٌّ	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	ثَرَاءٌ: غِنَىٌّ
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لَامٌ، وَبَّحَ
omentum	ثَرَبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِي
omental	ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, ثُرَثَارٌ	

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice	ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
confidence, trust, faith, reliance	ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ
certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism	ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ
trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable	ثِقَّةٌ، أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	ثِقَّةٌ، مَرَجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ
confidence	ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)
self-confidence, self-assurance	ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ
distrust, mistrust	عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ
vote of confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
they gave him a vote of confidence	صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ
	عَلَى ثِقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِقٌ
to surpass in skill, be more skillful than	تَثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ
to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with lance or spear	تَثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ
to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا
	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ ثَقْفٌ
to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive	تَثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct	تَثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ
to straighten, adjust	تَثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ
to be or become heavy	تَثَقَّلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَّ
	تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish	تَثَقَّلَ عَنِ: تَوَانَى، تَبَاطَأَ
to be hard of hearing	تَثَقَّلَ سَمْعُهُ
	تَثَقَّلَ، تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
baggage, luggage	ثَقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَةٍ
sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-	ثِقْلٌ: تَبَاطُؤٌ

to bleat	ثَغَا الْحَرُوفُ، ثَغَّتِ الشَّاةُ
bleating, bleat	ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ
to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break	ثَغَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَّمَ، كَسَّرَ
mouth	ثَغْرٌ: فَمٌ
front teeth	ثَغْرٌ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءُ
bay, inlet	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ
coastal city or town, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
fortified borderline city	ثَغْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity	ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ
crupper	ثَغْرٌ: سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ
	ثَغْلٌ، ثَغْلٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَغَّلَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	ثَغْلٌ: رَسَبَ
dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc	ثَغْلٌ
to become callous (hardened, rough) by work	ثَغْنٌ (لَتَ يَدُهُ)
callus, callosity	ثَغْنٌ، ثَغْنَةٌ: جُسَاءٌ
match, matchstick	ثَغَابٌ، عُودُ الثُّقَابِ
borer	ثَغَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
	ثَغَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ
culture; education; refinement, cultivation	ثَقَافَةٌ
cultural; educational	ثَقَافِيٌّ
cultural attaché	مُلْحِقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ
	ثَقَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثْقُلُ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in	ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، حَقَّقَ
	ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ
to light, kindle, ignite	ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling	ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَّرٌ ثَقَّبَ
	ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَةً

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الأبعاد
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الأضلاع
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التكافؤ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الحدود [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الخطوط
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّة الرُّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مَوْخِرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوح
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ المحاور
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ المقاطع
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةَ الثَّلَاثِيَّةَ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّة
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّة [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّة التكافؤ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّاد
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّاد
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّب: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ، اِتَّقَدَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلْب: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّة: جَعَاة، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقْل: وِزْن
weight; gravity	ثَقْل: صِدِّ خِفَّة
heaviness	ثَقْل: أَهْمِيَّة
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقْل: جَمَل، عِبَاء
load, burden	ثَقْل نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقْل المُوَازَنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الأثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيف، ثَقِيف: حَادِق، مَاهِر
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيل: صِدِّ خَفِيف
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيل: مُرْهِق، مُزْعِج
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيل: بَلِيد، بَطِيء
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيل: هَام
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَان
bereaved of a child	ثُكَّة
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَّتْ: ثَلَّتْ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَّتْ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسَكَّرِ فِي الكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَسُ (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِيٌّ

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِيٌّ الأَسْطُوحُ أَوْ السُّطُوحُ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاعُ

eight ثَمَانِيَّةٌ (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشْرٌ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةٌ، ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْثَمَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمْتَمَرَ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَلٌ: سَكُرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَانٌ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمُنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمُنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُثَمَّنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمُنَ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلَجِيٌّ
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلَجِيَّةٌ

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلَجِيٌّ

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّتَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;

to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ، ثَمْرَةٌ، رُجْلَةٌ، رُجْلَةٌ، رُجْلَةٌ، رُجْلَةٌ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny, ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّتَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَةَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعْدِ	par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ	cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ	one-eighth, eighth	ثَمْنٌ، ثَمْنٌ (1/8)
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ	valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ	to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ	to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ	to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ	to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ	to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحْوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنِيَّاتٍ
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّوَايَةِ	to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَى الحَرْفَ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ	to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الكَلِمَةَ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ	to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ إلخ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الفَلَقَةِ	to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بَآخَرَ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ القُطْبِ	praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَى: مَدَحَ، تَقَرَّبَ، ثَنَى
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ		
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ		
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ المَجْلِسِ		
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ المَحْوَرِ		
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ المَرْكَزِ		
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النُّوَاةِ		
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ		
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]		
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ		
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِسِ		
fetlock	ثُنَايَا - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ		
male breast	ثُنَّةٌ (الفَرَسِ)		
dualist; dualistic	ثُنَوِيٌّ [فلسفة]		
dualism	ثُنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]		
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى: طَيَّ، لَيَّ، ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ		
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ		

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَةٌ revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيٌّ - راجع ثَوْرِيٌّ

ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

ثَوْلٌ: حَشْرَمٌ، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (of bees), colony (of bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّرٌ (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيٌّ: ضَيْفٌ

ثَوِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ (guestroom; guest suite; guest wing)

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثَيَابٌ - راجع ثَوْبٌ

widow

ثَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثَيِّبٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

bubal; hartebeest

ثَيِّبٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيِّبٌ (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيٌّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيٌّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ

from time to time, now and then,

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيٍّ

once in a while

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّةٌ (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّةٌ

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ

ثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيٌّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ ثَوْبٌ: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَابٌ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثِيَابٌ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ

ثَوْبٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْبٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ

ثَوْرٌ - راجع أَثَارٌ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ (حيوان)

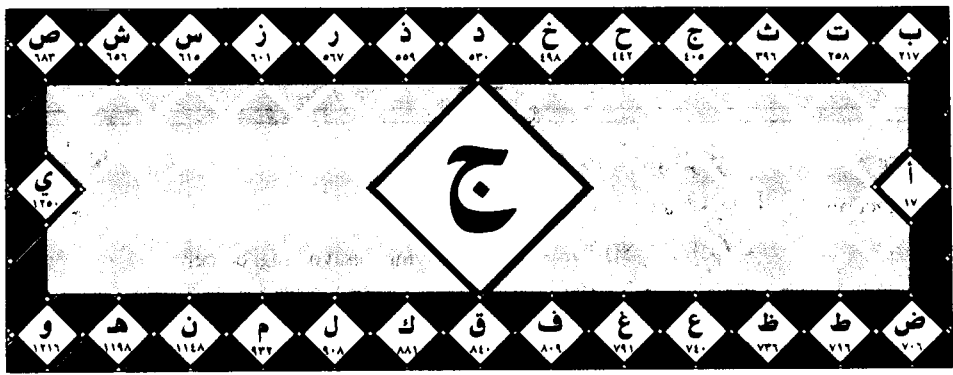
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

ثَوْرَانٌ eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (الجابي) (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist
to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوَاع

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَمَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِ (الجابي)

جَائِد: جَاذِبُ نَحْوِ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةُ جَائِدَةٍ

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَابِهَ: وَاجَهَ، تَصَدَّى لـ

جَائِيَّة: حَوْضٌ

جَاثِ (الجابي): رَاكِعٌ

الجابي [فلك]

جَائِلِيْق: كَانُولِيْقُوسٌ

جَائِمٌ

جَائِمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

جُوجُوقُ: مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَةِ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ارْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...: the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خَبْرٌ ذَائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائِح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّور): خَوَّارٌ: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الأسد): زَرِيرٌ: roar(ing)

جائز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مِنَ الْجَائِزِ: perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائزة: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جِيَّاش

جائشُ النَفْسِ: مَغْيِيٌّ: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ [فيزياء]
gravity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ (الأرضِ إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
capillarity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
magnetism	جَادِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جُورَانِ
alder	جَارٌ: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ
preposition	جَارٌ [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جَارَ: سَاحَبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جَارَ (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جَارَ: رَاكِبٌ
current, present, present-day	جَارٌ: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جَارٌ: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِ
cursive, running	جَارٌ: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)
current account; checking account	جَارٌ: حِسَابٌ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارَى

breast	جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجْتِنَاحٍ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِظٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)	جَادَ (ب، عَلى): بَدَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالدَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسَطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَانٌ (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَادِبٌ: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ
centripetal	جَادِبٌ: جَدَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَّابٍ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّدٌ، قاطِعٌ، جازمٌ: (of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)
 apocopative جازم [لغة]
 to explore, investigate, inquire into, search out جاسٌ: اسْتَفْصَى
 callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جاسئٌ: صُلْبٌ
 جاسر - راجع جَسُورٌ
 spy جاسوسٌ
 spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسِيّ
 spying, espionage جاسوسِيَّة
 to be or become جاشٌ (ت نفسُه): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ
 agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed, disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious
 to be or جاشٌ (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، نارٌ نَائِرَةٌ
 get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with anger
 to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow جاشٌ: هاج، ماج
 to boil, simmer, bubble up جاشٌ: غَلَى، فارَ
 to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted جاشت نفسُه: عَثَّتْ
 emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاشٌ: اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ
 heart; soul جاشٌ: قلب، نفس
 ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط
 to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger، جاعٌ
 hunger: to starve
 to bribe, buy off جاعلٌ: رَشَأَ
 to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جافٌ: أُنْتَنَ
 dry; xer-, xero-; arid: dried (up), desiccated; dehydrated جافٌ: ناشف، يابس
 dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, uninteresting, unexciting جافٌ: مُمِلٌ
 rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, discourteous, boorish جافٌ: فَظٌّ
 ball-point pen, ball-point قلمٌ جبر جافٌ
 rude, rough, crude، جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظٌ العِشْرَةُ، فَظٌّ
 harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil, uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match, cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or similar to
 injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting، جارحٌ: يَجْرَحُ
 painful: stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive, biting, acrid, poignant; offensive
 predatory, predacious, rapacious، جارحٌ: مُفْتَرَسٌ، كاسرٌ
 cious, raptorial, ferocious
 organ, limb, member جارحةٌ: عَضُوٌّ
 predatory bird or animal جارحةٌ: طَائِرٌ أَوْ حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
 grinder, molar جارشٌ
 torrential: violent, stormy, vehement; sweeping, overwhelming جارفٌ
 drawer جارورٌ: دُرْجٌ
 quern, hand mill جاروشٌ، جاروشةٌ: طاحونةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 جاروفٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ - راجع مِجْرَفَةٌ
 odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bondmaid, bondwoman جارِيَّةٌ: أَمَةٌ
 girl, young girl, maid جارِيَّةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ
 to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, lawful, licit جازٌ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوعٍ
 to be or become possible, conceivable, thinkable, probable جازٌ: كَانَ مُمْكِنًا
 جازٌ: عَبَّرَ، اجْتَازَ - راجع اجْتَازَ
 the trick worked with him, he was deceived جازتْ عَلَيْهِ الحِيلَةُ
 إذا جازَ التَّعبِيرُ - راجع تَعْبِيرٌ
 jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]
 gas جاز: غازٌ
 to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for جازى: كَافَأَ
 to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازى: عاقَبَ الحِزْبَ
 جازع - راجع جَزَعٌ
 to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure، جازَفَ (ب)
 take a risk, run a risk, take a chance
 decisive, definitive, definite, categorical، جازمٌ: باتٌ
 absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive, peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مُيَل
inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عَدِيمُ الحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جَامِعُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْضِدُ الحُرُوفِ

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ التَّلْمِيمِ العَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عَضِيَّة، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدُولِ العَرَبِيَّةِ، الجَامِعَةُ العَرَبِيَّةِ

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكَهْرَبَاءِ: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامل: جَامِلٌ

palm pith جامور: سَخْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البَحْرِ (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جِنٌّ

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مُجْرِمٌ، آثِمٌ

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حَاصِدٌ

جاني على - راجع تحنى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِيظٌ، خَشِنٌ

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جاني: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، صَدَّ أَنْسَ - راجع جفا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جاني: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتة

جال: طاف - راجع تجول

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالي ب: جَاهِرٌ بـ

جالي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جلا

importer جالب: مُسْتَوْرِد

جالب: باعث - راجع مجلبة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس جالس: جَالِسٌ

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كَأْسٌ

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صُلْبٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عَدِيمٌ الحَرَكَةِ

profile	جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing	جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis-demeanant	جانح: مُتَنَهِكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious	جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib	جانحة: ضلع
green plum	جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as	جانس: شاكل، مائل - جاعل متجانسا
to homogenize, make homogeneous	جاه: منزلتة رفيعة، عز - جاه: منزهة رفيعة، عز
high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power	جاهد: ساهد - جاهد: منزهة رفيعة، عز
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)	جاهد: ساهد - جاهد: منزهة رفيعة، عز
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted	جاهد: ساهد - جاهد: منزهة رفيعة، عز
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize	جاهز: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready, prepared, all set	جاهز: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated	جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command	جاهز: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّوَالِ
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيْتٌ جَاهِزٌ
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing	جاهل
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant	جاهلية
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance	جاهلية

to walk by the side of	جانب: سار إلى جنبه
to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to	جانب: حاذى، جاور - جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
side	جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف
side, flank, waist	جانب: كُتْحٌ، خاصرة
wing	جانب: جناح
part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree	جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار
aspect, phase, facet	جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately	جانبا
unilateral; unilaterally	من جانب واحد
on his part, on the part of, from, by	من جانبه
on the one hand... on the other hand	من جانب... من جانب آخر
side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at	إلى جانب، بجانب، جنب، قرب
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)	إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, furthermore, moreover, other than, aside from, apart from	إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
to be or become safe from, secure from	أمن جانبه
to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve	وضع جانبا
very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance	على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية
رفيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها	رفيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها
ham	جانبون
lateral, side, by-, fringe; marginal	جانبي
profile	صورة جانبية
bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road	طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٌ

جَبَّاسَةٌ

جَبَّالَةٌ

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدٌّ شَجَاعٌ (اسم)

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدٌّ شَجَاعٌ (صفة)

جَبَّانٌ: بَائِعٌ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانٌ: صَانِعٌ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانَةٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدٌّ شَجَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جَبَّانَةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

جَبَّابَةٌ: تَحْصِيلٌ

جَبَّابَةٌ: ضَرِيْبَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

جَبَّةٌ: نَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

جَبَّحَانَةٌ

جَبَّدَ: جَدَّبَ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٌ

جَاوِبٌ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَابٌ

rye

جاوِدار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوِرْس (نبات)

جاوِرٌّ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوِرٌّ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوِرٌّ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

benzoin, benjamin

جاوِيٌّ: لُبَّانٌ جاوِيٌّ

sergeant

جاوِيش: شاوِش

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبٌّ: بئرٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّاءٌ: حَوْضٌ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

كوكِبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَةٌ: جَبِيْرَةٌ، ما تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefront

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ

جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَازِمًا

جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا

جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

جَبِينٌ: كَانِ جَبَانًا، ضَعُفَ قَلْبُهُ

جَبِينٌ: صَبْرُهُ جَبِينًا

جَبِينٌ: إِتْهَمُهُ بِالْجُبْنِ

جُبْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جُبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُنْخَشَّرٍ

جُبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جَبِيَّةٌ، جَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَابَةٌ، مُجَابَهَةٌ

جَبِيَّةٌ: جَبِينٌ

جَبِيَّةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرَبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

جَبِيَّةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيًّا أَوْ عَسْكَرِيًّا

جَبِيَّةٌ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَطِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَّارٌ

جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُخْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا صَغِيرَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: جَبِيَّةٌ

جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَانٌ

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَثَّ

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness, greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرُوتٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for
legion, large army
lip
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno
hellish, infernal
to be or become new
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself
to take seriously; to be serious about
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace
to cut, cut off
grandfather
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant
paternal grandfather
maternal grandfather
(good) luck, (good) fortune
seriousness, earnestness
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee
nightmare, incubus
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver
body
carcass
thick, dense
catholicos
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress
nightmare, incubus
kneeling
barrow, tumulus, mound
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)
to be ungrateful to someone
to deny someone his right
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)
جَنَّا، جَنَّى
جَنَامُ: كابوس
جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ، بَدَنُ
جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ
جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُوْلِيْكُوْسٌ
جَنَمٌ (الطَّائِرُ)
جَنَمٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)
جَنَمٌ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
جَنَمٌ: كَابُوْسٌ
جَنَمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنَّةٌ
جُنُوٌّ: رُكُوْعٌ
جُنُوَّةٌ، جُنُوَّةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٌ أَوْ حِجَارَةٌ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ
جَدَدَةٌ حَقَّةٌ
جَدَدُ النِّعْمَةِ
جَدَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُحُوْدٌ
جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ
جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ
جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ
جَحْشٌ: وَلَدُ الْحَمَارِ
جَحْشٌ (خَشِيٍّ الْإِنْعِ): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ
جَحَظَ (لَتِ الْعَيْنِ)
جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ
جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّةٌ: صَوْتٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جِدَّةٌ: غِنَى، تَرَفٌ
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جِدَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جِدَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جِدَّةٌ: قَبْرٌ
cricket	جِدَّةٌ: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جِدَّةٌ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدِيرٌ
keloid	جُدْرٌ: حَائِطٌ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَةٌ، جُدْرَةٌ [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
chicken pox	جُدْرِيٌّ الْبَقْرَ
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِيٌّ الْمَاءَ
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
	جَدْعَةٌ: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جِدًّا - رَاجِعًا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جِدًّا عَظِيمًا
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جِدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاءٌ: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى	جَدًّا
wall	جِدَارٌ: حَائِطٌ
paries, wall	جِدَارٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جِدَارَةٌ
mural, wall; parietal	جِدَارِيٌّ: حَائِطِيٌّ
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler	جِدَالٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemttation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جِدَالٌ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالِيٌّ	جَدَابٌ، جَدَبٌ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ الْمَكَانُ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَبٌ: مَحَلٌ
grandmother	جَدَبٌ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ لِأَبٍ
	جَدَّةٌ لِأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدَوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدَوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدَوَلٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدَوَلٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدَوَلُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدَوَلُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحَكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدَوَلُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدَوَلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدَوَلُ الصَّرْبِ
roll	جَدَوَلُ الْمُحَامِيْنَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَدَوَلٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدِيٌّ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; mod-ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بِ) - جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالمُلاحَظَةِ أَوِ الْاِنتِبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلٌ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ) الْإِخْ، جَدَلٌ
جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ) الْإِخْ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَلٌ	
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ) الْإِخْ
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ	
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَدَلٌ
controversial, argumen- tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem- atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro- versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَعَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً، جَرَوُ (على): اِجْتَرَأَ، تَجَرَّأَ، تَجَرَّأَ
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage, make bold; to be or become bold, courageous, plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-some

to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَّأً: شَجَّعَ

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

because of, due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةً - رَاجِعٌ جُرْأَةً

bag, sack

جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ

knapsack

جَرَابٌ: حَقِيبةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ

cover, covering, case

جَرَابٌ: غِطَاءٌ

sheath, scabbard

جَرَابٌ: قِرَابٌ، غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ

scrotum

جَرَابٌ: وَعَاءُ المُحْصِنِينَ، صَفَنٌ

marsupium, pouch, sac;

جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِيّ الْإِنْسَانِ)

pocket

marsupial

جَرَابِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ المِرَائِيَّاتِ

Marsupialia, marsupials

المِرَائِيَّاتِ

courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheartedness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَائِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرُومٌ، جُرُومَةٌ

bacteriologic(al)

جَرَائِمِيّ: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ

bacteriologist

عَالِمٌ جَرَائِمِيّ

garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاحٌ: كَرَّاجٌ، كَرَّاجٌ

surgeon

جَرَّاحٌ: طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ المِرَاحَةَ

surgery

جِرَاحَةٌ

prosthetics

جِرَاحَةٌ تَرْقِيعِيَّةٌ

plastic surgery; face تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ، جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيميَّةٌ، جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ
lifting; cosmetic surgery

oral surgery

جِرَاحَةُ الفَمِّ

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to put a word into the genitive جَرَّ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خَطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled جَرَّ قَيْودًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ

bringing (on), drawing (on); تَسْبِيبٌ، جَلَبٌ، جَرَّ (على): جَلَبٌ، تَسْبِيبٌ
causation, causing, bringing about

genitive

جَرَّ [لغة]

preposition

حَرْفٌ جَرَّ

and so on, and so forth, etc.

وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا

to flow, stream, run

جَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course

جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur, transpire, come to pass, go on, pass جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ

to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to be held جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike جَرَى ل: حَدَثَ ل، أَصَابَ

to head for, make for, go to, take to, bend one's steps toward جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اِتَّجَهَ

to circulate, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town جَرَى عَلَى الأَلْسُنِ

to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as; to follow someone's example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar to, analogous to جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ

to be in force, in operation, in effect, operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable; to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be practiced جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ

to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common جَرَّتِ العَادَةُ

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus
 germ, origin, source, root
 bacteriology
 microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal
 bacteriology
 to gargle
 to trail, drag
 to shuffle along, drag one's feet
 broad bean(s), bean(s)
 thresher, threshing machine
 rocket; watercress
 to wound, injure, hurt
 to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult
 to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question
 to invalidate, refute, disprove
 to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate
 wounding, injuring, hurting
 wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma
 to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull
 to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)
 to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair
 to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation
 to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter
 to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from

surgical; operative
 surgery, (surgical) operation
 locust(s)
 grasshopper
 crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste
 potter
 tractor, bulldozer
 huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic
 sliding door
 tractor, bulldozer
 harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge
 bulldozer, earthmover
 graphite
 gram
 granite
 ration(s), daily ration(s)
 to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby
 to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment
 to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced
 to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)
 mange; scabies, itch
 mangy; scabby, scabious
 jerboa
 sea bream, sparid
 jar
 stroke
 to cud

جراحی

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ

جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ

جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ

جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ

جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْحَيْشِ)

massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic

sliding door

بَابُ جَرَّارٍ

tractor, bulldozer

جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ

bulldozer, earthmover

جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)

graphite

جرافيت

gram

جرام

granite

جرانيت

ration(s), daily ration(s)

جَرَايَةٌ، جَرَايَةٌ

to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby

جَرَبٌ: أَصَابَةُ الْجَرَبِ

to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment

جَرَّبَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَّ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ

to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced

جَرَّبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً

to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)

جَرَّبَ: حَاوَلَ

mange; scabies, itch

جَرَبٌ (مَرَضٌ)

mangy; scabby, scabious

جَرَبٌ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ

jerboa

جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

sea bream, sparid

جَرَبِيدِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)

jar

جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ

stroke

جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ

to cud

جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَّةٌ

جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ

جَرَّةٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَّتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ

فَمِصُّهُ ثَانِيَةٌ

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame
 جَرَسَ ب: نَدَدَ ب
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
 جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
 bell; gong
 جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
 rattlesnake, rattler
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلُجَلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
 جَرَسُ: جَرَسُ: صَوْتُ
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
 جَرَسَةُ
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate
 جَرَشَ
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating
 جَرَشُ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ
 to choke, suffocate, strangle
 جَرَضَ: حَنَقَ
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva
 جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
 جَرَضُ: رَيْقٌ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff
 جَرَعَ، جَرَعُ: بَلَعَ، شَرِبَ
 to make swallow
 جَرَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
 جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جِرْعَةٌ
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove
 جَرَفَ
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
 to curette, [طب] curet
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيْفَ [طَب]
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore
 جُرْف، جُرْفُ
 continental shelf
 جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to bone
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
 to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
 جَرَمَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ، أَدَانَ
 Jرم: جرم - راجع جرم
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to abstract
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
 to denaturalize
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ
 to disarm
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarize
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 stocktaking, inventory
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ
 inventory
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 high and barren mountains
 جُرْدٌ (جُجُرُودٌ)
 جَرْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 inventory
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ
 bucket, pail
 جَرْدَلٌ: دَلُو، سَطْلٌ
 spavin
 جَرْدٌ: وَرْمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
 rat
 جَرْدٌ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَان)
 جَرَزَ: جَزَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَزَ
 to cut off, chop off, lop off
 جَرَزَ: قَطَعَ
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
 جَرَزَ: أَلْتَهَمَ
 to ring, sound, toll, knell
 جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
 to talk, speak; to say, utter
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose
 جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةَ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٌ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جُرَيْشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جُرَيْشٌ حَسِينٌ
	جُرَيْشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْضُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable	جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
massive, voluminous	
	جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيْمَةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيْمَةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
threshing floor	جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
	جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَّ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَزَمَ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جُرَيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
	جُرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in accordance with, conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرَيًّا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيٌّ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جُرَيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time
 minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous
 petty, minor; summary
 partly, in part, part, partially
 محكمة جزئية - راجع محكمة جزئيات
 details, particulars; specific items; issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities
 fleece, clip, shorn wool
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook
 to slaughter, butcher, kill
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
 carrot(s)
 parsnip
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing
 insular
 islander
 carotene
 to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for
 to vein, grain, marble
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquietude, unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
 sadness, grief, sorrow

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section
 part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component
 volume, tome
 part
 section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran
 part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part
 reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution
 fine, mulct, amercement
 penalty
 penalty kick
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون الجزاء : ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء الجزائر
 Algerian
 Algerian
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون جزائر: قصاب، لحام
 butchery
 shearer, woolshearer
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower
 label; tag; card; index card
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; aleatory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
 eloquence; purity of language or style

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْكَدُ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ جَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرْضٌ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوغَمَاتِيٌّ

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوغَمَاتِيَّةٌ

slaughter camel or sheep جَزْرُورٌ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزْرُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْعٌ، جَزْعٌ

molecule جَزْزِيٌّ، جَزْزِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيضِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزْزِيِّيٌّ

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزْيَةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ

islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

جَزْرِيٌّ: مَجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْزُورٌ

جَزْرِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْلٌ

جَزِيلٌ: فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!

thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine (medically) by touch جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَّرَ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الحَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلْبًا، حَسُنًا

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَعٌ، جَزَعٌ: قَلِقٌ، هَلِيعٌ

onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَمِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيْقِيٌّ

axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ المَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ المَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: حَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الفِعْلَ [لِغَةً]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسْر: عَارِضَةٌ، رَاغِبَةٌ

axletree, axle جَسْر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسْر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسْر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسْر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسْر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسْر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسْر

نَسَفَ جَسْرَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسْرَةٌ - راجع جَسْرَةٌ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظْمٌ وَضَخْمٌ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْعَجَبِ فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتَ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةً

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةً

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْئًا

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلًا

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةً، جِهَازًا، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةً

size (of type) جَسَمَ (المُحَرَّفِ) [طَبَاعَةً]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَةٌ - راجع جَسَوُ
جَسَنًا: تَفَنَّةً

callus, callosity

جَسَارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِينٌ

جَمَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَةٌ: بَدَائَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جَسْمٌ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الجَسَدِ، حَمِيْسُ الجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسْمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ
 pipit
 جُسْنَةُ (طَائِرٌ)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour
 جَشِيشٌ: جَرِيشٌ
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised
 جَشِيشٌ: مَطْحُونٌ
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco
 جَصٌّ، جِصٌّ: جَبْسٌ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry
 جَصَّاصَةٌ: جَبَّاسَةٌ
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco
 جَصَّصٌ: جَبَّسٌ
 plastery; gypseous
 جَصِيٌّ: جَبِيٌّ
 جمال، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: جُعَلٌ - راجع جُعَلٌ
 bribe
 جَعَالٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ
 quiver (for arrows)
 جَعْبَةٌ: كِنَانَةٌ
 beer
 جَعَةٌ: بِيْرَةٌ
 brewery
 مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَّةِ
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring
 جَعَجَعٌ
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous
 جَعَجَعَةٌ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation
 أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 much ado about nothing
 جَعَدٌ - راجع تَجَدَدٌ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)
 جَعَدٌ: أَجَعَدٌ، مُجَعَدٌ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy
 جَعْدَةٌ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)
 جَعْدِيٌّ - راجع جَعَدٌ
 to drop its manure or dung
 جَعَرَ السَّعْيُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 manure, dung, droppings
 جَعْرٌ: رَوْثٌ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek
 جَعْفَرٌ: نَهِيرٌ

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْمٌ

جِسْمَانِيٌّ: جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ: جَسَدِيَّةٌ

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جِسْمِيٌّ، جِسْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِسْمَانِيٌّ، جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ

جُسُوءٌ: صَلَابَةٌ

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُورٌ: جَرِيٌّ، شَجَاعٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسُورٌ: وَقِحٌ

sply

جَسِيْسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيْمٌ: ضَخْمٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيْمٌ: بَدِيْنٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيْمٌ: فَادِحٌ

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جَسِيْمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيْرٌ

particle

جَسِيْمٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ [فِيْزِيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscular

جَسِيْمِيٌّ

to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَاءٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جُشَّةٌ، جُشَّةٌ: بُحَّةٌ

gestalt

جِشْتَالْتٌ

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشِعَ: طَمَعٌ، كَانَ جَشِعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشَعٌ: طَمَعٌ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشِعٌ: طَمَاعٌ

جِسْمٌ - راجع تَجَسَّمٌ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to drain
to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

useless, futile, vain

جُفَاءً : عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جُفْرًا : شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying,

augury

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ : حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَّ : نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ : نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

to create, make, form, fashion

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

to appoint, assign, nominate

to fix, set, determine, specify

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

fee, charge, rate

allowance

royalty, royalties

commission, brokerage; factorage

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُعَلٍ

geographic(al)

geographer

gazetteer

geography

economic geography

human geography

historical geography

biogeography

physical geography, physiography

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, **جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ**
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ**
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away **جَلَّأَ الهمَّ أو العَمَّ إلحَ: أزالَه**
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, **جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى**
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أخرجَ، أبعَدَ- راجع أجلى

جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

إبنُ جَلَّأَ- راجع إبن

matter of great significance, momentous **جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ**
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ- راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, **جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ**
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, **جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ**
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- **جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ**
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ**
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, **جَلَّأَ**
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) **عِيدُ الْجَلَّأَ**

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

slave trader, slaver **جَلَّابَ (العبيد): نَخَّاسَ، تاجرُ الرقيق**

julep **جَلَّابَ، جَلَّابَ: شَرَابٌ حُلُو**

rose water **جَلَّابَ، جَلَّابَ: ماءُ الورد**

galabia, djellaba **جَلَّابِيَّةَ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضٌ**

جَلَّابِيَّةَ- راجع جيلَاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, **جُفُولَ، نُفُورَ**
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid **جَفْنُ: غِطَاءُ العَيْنِ**

blepharitis **إلْتِهَابُ الجَفْنِ**

bowl **جَفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ**

grapevine, vine **جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ**

vine-plant, vine-stock **جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ**

palpebral **جَفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالجُفُونِ**

جَفْوَةٌ، جَفْوَةٌ- راجع جَفَاءَ

anaphrodisia **جُفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الجِنْسِيَّةِ**

جُفُولٌ- راجع جُفَلٌ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff **جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ**

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ- راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- **جَلَّأَ: عَظَّمَ**
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- **جَلَّأَ عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن، تَزَوَّاهُ عَن**
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- **جَلَّأَ عَنِ الحِصْرِ**
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), **جَلَّأَ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، أَسَنَّ**
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the **جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ**
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to **جَلَّأَ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)- راجع جُلَّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **جَلَّأَ: مُعْظَمَ**
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, **جَلَّأَ (الدَّائِبَةُ)**
saddle

rose(s) **جَلَّأَ: وَرْدٌ**

jasmine **جَلَّأَ: يَاسِينٌ**

old, aged, advanced in years **جَلَّأَ: مُسِنَّ**

جَلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, **جَلَّأَ: وَضَحَ**
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيح
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: حَذَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
heartwood, duramen	مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
jalap	جَلَبَ: حَسَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَابٌ: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
to dress in, clothe with, garb (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
jalap	جَلَبِيَّة: أَلْبَسَةُ الْجَلَبَابِ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبِيَّة: ضَحَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
to rattle, clank, clink; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّة، جَلَّةٌ رَوَتْ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّةٌ قَفَّةٌ
sty	جَلَبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل
hibiscus	جَلَبَل: صَوْتٌ
sesame	جَلَبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَل: شَحَادَةُ الْعَيْنِ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَل (نبات)
	جَلَبَلَان: سَمِيمٌ
	جَلَبَلَة: جَلَبَلَةٌ
	جَلَبَلَة: جُمُحَةٌ

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّاد: تاجِرُ جُلُودٍ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّادَة: راجع مُجَالِدَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, grandness, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّادَة: تَحَمَّل، صَبْر - راجع جَلَدَ
God	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
majesty	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صاحِب (صاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جِرَّةٌ (صُوفِي)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَبَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَبَ، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَبَ، جَرَّ
to attract, draw	جَلَبَ: حَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحَ: شَفِيَ، ائْتَمَّ، ائْتَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمَ: تَخَثَّرَ، بَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medica- tion): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: اُقْعَدَ، اُجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ اُجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلِيسَ، مُجَالِسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلِيسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meet- ing, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret ses- sion, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sit- ting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجَلِيَّةٌ: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلْحٌ: مِسْنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitu- dinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدٌ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَتَلَجَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدٌ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbear- ance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلْدٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلْدٌ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash- ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلْدٌ: ضَرْبٌ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, con- stant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلْدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَقِيَّاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ: اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جِلُّوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جِلُّوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيّان - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيّان، جَلِيّان: كَشْف، رُؤْيَا
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيّة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيّة الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
iceberg	جَلِيد: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلْدٌ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِيّ
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَة، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلُطَة دَمَوِيّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: فَظَاظَة - راجع جَلَاظَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظٌ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقياسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكَشافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفِطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفِنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَاء (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجَرَ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَفْرٌ صَغِير
rock, boulder	جَلَمَان: مِجَرَ - راجع جَلَم
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَمِد، جَلْمُود
rose honey	جَلِنار: زَهْرُ الرُّمان
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلُنْجَبِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
to be or become bald	جَلُنْسَرِين (نبات)
baldness, alopecia	جَلَه: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَه: صَلَع
	جَلَهَم (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُو: صَقَل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَّالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرِ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونَ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مَقْدَمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمْبُجْمَةٌ
cranial	جُمْبُجْمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَّرَفَ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much أَحَبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ

جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُوحٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being جَمَادٌ

soil, ground; earth جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

palm pith جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرِكٌ

collector, gatherer جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community جَمَاعَةٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal جَمَاعِيٌّ

genocide إبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective agreement اِتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حُوَاكِرُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَمَتْ، جَمَمْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect, couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لِغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.) جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ

gathering, collecting, collection; picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ

to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert جَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ

to be or become dull, in-active, active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا

to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciate جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
make solid or hard

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle جَمَدٌ: خَشَّرَ

to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency) جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ

to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ

sleet جَمَدُ الْمَطَرِ

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ

cataplexy جَمْدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرَةٌ

to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience جَمَرٌ: كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَبٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمَّلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكُ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكُ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكِيٌّ

to be fit for, suitable for, **جَمَلٌ بِ: جَدْرٌ بِ، حَسَنٌ بِ**
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make **جَمَلٌ: زَيْنٌ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا**
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to
camel **جَمَلٌ (حيوان)**

dromedary, Arabian (one- **جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيٌّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)**
humped) camel

llama **جَمَلٌ أَمِيرِكَا (حيوان)**

chameleon **جَمَلٌ الْيَهُودِ: جِرْبَاءٌ (حيوان)**

mantis, soothsayer **جَمَلٌ الْيَهُودِ: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

use of the letters of the alphabet **جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجَمَلِ**
according to their numerical value
sentence, clause, proposition **جُمْلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ**

several, a number of, numerous, **جُمْلَةٌ: عِدَّةٌ، مُعْظَمٌ**
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all
جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

group, band, troop, body **جُمْلَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ**

system **جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ**

nominal clause (or sentence) **جُمْلَةٌ أَسْمِيَّةٌ**

circumstantial clause **جُمْلَةٌ حَالِيَّةٌ**

conditional clause **جُمْلَةٌ شَرْطِيَّةٌ**

verbal clause (or sentence) **جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ**

parenthesis, parenthetical clause **جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ**

phrase **شِبْهُ جُمْلَةٍ**

nervous system **جُمْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

altogether, wholly, completely, total- **الجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ وَدِّيٌّ**

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall **جُمْلَةٌ، بِالْجُمْلَةِ**

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow **جُمْلَةٌ وَاحِدَةً**

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, **جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ (و)**

in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, **جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ: تَنْصِيدٌ، صَفٌّ**
composing

compilation, composition, **جَمْعٌ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ (الْكُتُبِ)**
sition, writing

plural **جَمْعٌ [لَفَةٌ]**

reunion, reunification; bringing together, **جَمْعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمُّعٌ**

assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration **جَمْعُ الشَّمَلِ**

broken plural **جَمْعٌ تَكْسِيرٌ**

plural of the plural, secondary plural **جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ**

sound plural, complete plural **جَمْعٌ سَالِمٌ**

collective noun **إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ**

Day of Resurrection **يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ**

fist, clenched hand **جَمْعٌ (الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)**

Friday **جَمْعَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَعٌ**

Friday **الْجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)**

Friday **الْجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)**

week **جُمُعَةٌ: أُسْبُوعٌ**

Passion Week **جُمُعَةُ الْأَلَامِ**

Good Friday **الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ، الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ**

collective; additional, additive **جَمْعِيٌّ**

society, association, club; institute, institution,
organization; assembly **جَمْعِيَّةٌ**

constituent assembly **جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَأْسِيسِيَّةٌ**

legislative assembly, house, parliament **جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ**

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op **جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**

charitable organization (association, **جَمْعِيَّةٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ**
institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum **جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ**

the General Assembly of the **الْجَمْعِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ لِلْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**
the United Nations

to be or become beautiful, **جَمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَلٌ**

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,
lovely **جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا**

جُمُود: تَجَمُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمُّدٌ

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا ، حَالَةُ الجَمَادِ-
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، حُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ،
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمُّدٌ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total، كُلٌّ جَمِيعٌ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception، جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - رَاجِعُ المَجْمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ المَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيالْكَيْفِيَّةِ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely، جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good مَعْرُوفٌ جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ،
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عرفَانُ الجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالجَمِيلِ-
tude, thankfulness

grateful، مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالجَمِيلِ، مُقَرِّبٌ لِالجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِالجَمِيلِ
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude، unthankfulness، thanklessness نَكَرَانُ الجَمِيلِ،
ungratefulness، unthankfulness، thanklessness

ungrateful، unthankful، thankless نَاكِرٌ لِالجَمِيلِ

fine arts، beaux arts الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَةُ

to cover، veil، screen، enshroud؛ to hide، جَنَّ سَتْرٌ
conceal؛ to shield، shelter، protect

to become dark؛ to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane، mad، crazy؛ جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad، go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited، wildly جَنَّ جُنُونَهُ: ثَارَ
agitated، frantic؛ to go mad or crazy، lose one's

on the whole، in general، generally، by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large، generally speaking، altogether؛ in short،
to sum up، in a word، briefly

(one) of، (one) among؛ مِنْ جُمْلَةِ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةِ كَذَا
inter alia، among other things

wholesale بالجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler، wholesale dealer بالجُمْلَةِ تَاجِرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ الجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعَ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعُ الجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجُ الجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly، be lush، be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ المِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance، muchness، large quantity، great جَمَّ
number؛ excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium، gym جَمْنَازِيُومٍ [رِیاضَةٌ بَدَنِیَّةٌ]

to gather، collect؛ to crowd، assem- جَمَّهَرٌ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble، congregate، rally، round up

جَمَّهَرٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرٌ

gathering، collecting، collection؛ جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرٍ
crowding، assembling، assemblage، assembly، con-
gregation، rallying، rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جَمَّهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَّهَرٌ

crowd، throng، gathering، جَمَّهَرٌ: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage، assembly، congregation، concourse،
rally؛ multitude، host، great number، plurality؛
the majority؛ the public، the populace، the people،
the rank and file؛ community

audience، atten- جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance، attendees، attenders، assembly، assembly،
gathering، people present، persons attending، spec-
tators، viewers، watchers، listeners

جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ

جمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

republican جَمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جَمْهُورِيَّةٌ

جَمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance، refractoriness، disobedience، جَمُوحٌ
defiance، unruliness؛ excessiveness، excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الرَّادِيو
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing، guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ
 pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الأقدام
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة
 green plum جَنَاحِيّ (نبات)
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ
 paronomasia جَنَاس
 alliteration جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَان
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جَنَایَة
 قَانُونُ الجَنَایَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَایَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَةُ
 to put aside، lay aside، push جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
 away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss
 to worry about، be anxious جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلِقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
 about; to miss، long for، yearn for
 to ejaculate، be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَدَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ
 impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity
 to suffer from pleurisy، be جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ
 pleuritic
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre-

head or mind
 jinn، demons، fairies جِن: جَانٌ
 to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ
 to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ
 to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ
 to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضْرَبَ
 fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْضُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ
 Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الجَنَائِنُ المَعْلُوقَةُ
 gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ
 criminal، penal جَنَائِيّ
 قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَةُ
 Esq., Esquire، Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir، Right Honorable، Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابِيكُم: حَضْرَتُكُم
 pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)
 major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]
 جَنَابَة - رَاجِعِ جَنَى
 جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالمَبْنِيَّةِ وَالجَزْبِ السِّيَاسِيّ وَالمُنَاطِقِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game)
 ala، wing جَنَاح [تسريح ونبات]
 annex، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَاةٍ
 suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُرْفِ (فِي فُنْدُوقِ الإخ)
 ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مَسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنِ الإخ
 stand، stall، booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرُض)
 flank، wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 misdemeanant
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَزْبٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْحٌ
 جُنْحَةٌ [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَا
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدَبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِي
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جِزْرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي المَجِيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنِبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جَنِبٌ، بِجَنِبِ - راجع إلى جَانِبِ، بِجَانِبِ (جَانِبِ)
 side by side (with), جَنِبًا إِلَى جَنِبٍ، جَنِبًا لِجَنِبٍ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنِبَ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الجَنِبِ، دَاءُ الجَنِبِ (مَرَضٌ)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الجَنِبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُبٌ: اَصَابَتْهُ المَجَانِبَةُ
 impurity
 جُنْبَارٌ، جُنْبَارِيٌّ - راجع جُمْبَارٌ، جُمْبَارِيٌّ
 horse dealer جُنْبَارٌ: تَاجِرُ الخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ المَرءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النِّعَمِ: الفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرْسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع جُنُونٌ
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
 اتِّفَاقٌ (اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - راجع اِتِّفَاقٌ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, جُنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass
 hop جُنْجُلٌ: حَبِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَفٌ: زَوْرٌ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيِّ
	جَنَفٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانُفٌ
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاصٌ، جُنْفَيْصٌ
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَّ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْبٌ: قَبْرٌ
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْبٌ: كَفَنٌ
south	جُنُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُونٌ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جُنُوبٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southeast, southeastward	جُنُوبًا
southwest, southwestward	الْجُنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيَّ
southern, south, southerly	الْجُنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيَّ
southerner	جُنُوبِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجُنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جُنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جُنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّةٌ: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُدَايِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيٌّ (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَارٌ: زِنْجَارٌ
chain	جَنْزِيرٌ: زِنْجِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَّسَ: مَنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْسٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ، صِنْفٌ
race, stock	جِنْسٌ: عِرْقٌ، عُنْصُرٌ
genus	جِنْسٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
sex (male, female)	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنُوثَةُ)
gender	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَةٌ]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْسٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ (urge, instinct)
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جِنْسٌ، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجِنْسِ: جَمَاعٌ
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِينُ
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	إِتِّصَالٌ جِنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّصَالٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	جَادِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
nationality, citizenship	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
stateless, having no nationality	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
gentian	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
	جَنْطِيَانٌ، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَنَفٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانُفٌ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِيٍّ
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِيٍّ
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِيٍّ
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِيٍّ
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذَبِّعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ، جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِ
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُوٍّ
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِيٍّ
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِيٍّ
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَلٌ
	جِهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَهُّمٌ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْدٌ، جِهَبْدٌ
lioness	جِهَبْرٌ: لَبْوَةٌ، لَبْوَةٌ
side; direction	جِهَةٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
locality, locale, place	جِهَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَةٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
modality	جِهَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَةٍ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَةٍ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

pickng, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُنْبَةٌ، شُجَيْرَةٌ
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ
aileron	جُنَيْحٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْحٌ عُمْدِيٌّ (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشْرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جُنَيْنٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ
	جُنَيْنَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ جُنَائِيٍّ
garden	جُنَيْبَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِيٍّ
pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ اسْتِرْلِينِيٍّ، جُنَيْبَةٌ انْكَلِيزِيٍّ
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ مِصْرِيٍّ
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِيٌّ: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهْرٌ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارٌ (جِ أَجْهَرَةٌ): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَارٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْإِنْح]
trousseau	جِهَارٌ: هَيْئَةٌ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْعُرُوسِ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ
reproductive system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِيٍّ
	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِيٍّ

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَرَ العُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَرَ المَيِّتَ

to man جَهَرَ بالرِّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الجَهْلَ

ignorance, nescience, benightedness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of) جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدُّ عِلْمٍ

snipe جَهَلَةٌ - راجع جَهَلٌ

جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مَتَجَهَّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهْوَلٌ - راجع جَاهِلٌ

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهِيضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَاءٌ جَدْوَى

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الأَرْضِ والسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قِبَلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power جُهْدٌ

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلٌ جُهْدُهُ - راجع بَدَلٌ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الأمرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ العَيْنِ أَوْ البَصَرِ)

to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ: راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بالجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهْرٌ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy سياسةُ حُسْنِ الجَوَارِ
جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرِب
جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
permit, license, authorization جَوَاز: رُخْصَة
passport جَوَازُ سَفَرٍ
laissez-passer; pass جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ
poetic license جَوَازُ شِعْرِيٍّ
guava جَوَاقَة، جَوَاقَة (نبات) جَوَال: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مَتَجَوِّلٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَال: رَحَالَة، جَوَابٌ
ranger جَوَال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنٌ طَوَّافٌ
boy scout, scout جَوَال: كَنَفَانٌ
بائع جَوَال - راجع بائِع
جَوَالَة - راجع جَوَال
جَوَالِق: عِدَلٌ
sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَانِي: دَاخِلِيٌّ
jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
jeweler جَوَاهِرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَاهِرَجِيٌّ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوْب: تَجَوُّلٌ، تَطَوُّافٌ
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوْب: خَرَقٌ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة
lacuna جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيحٌ]
jute جَوْت، جَوْتَة
جَوَح: إِجْتِيَا ح - راجع إِجْتِيَا ح
broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَخ

weather جَو: طَقْسٌ
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَو: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَة
atmosphere, air, ambiance, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَو، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَو، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَة
rainy weather جَو مُمَطَّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
air-to-air جَو - جَو، مِنْ الجَوِّ إِلَى الجَوِّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air أَرْض - جَو
by air, by airplane جَوًّا، بِالجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا، مَقْبُولٌ جَوًّا
airsickness دَوَارُ الجَوِّ
airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الجَوِّ
to weather جَوِّي: عَرَضٌ لِلهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ العَوَامِلِ الجَوِّيَّةِ
passion, love; intense emotion جَوِّي: وَجْدٌ
جَوَائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
جَوَاب: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response جَوَابُ المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ المْتَهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُونٌ]
plea جَوَابُ المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder جَوَابُ المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّلَاثِ
rebutter جَوَابُ المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّلَاثِ
octave جَوَابُ [مُوسِيقِيٍّ]
apodosis جَوَابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَاب، جَوَابَة: رَحَالَة
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَابَ أَفَاقٍ
answering, reply جَوَابِيٌّ
Passeriformes, passerines الجَوَائِمُ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيْعٌ)
جَوَاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَاد
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَار: قُرْبٌ
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ

to starve, famish, hunger	جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ
hunger, starvation	جُوعٌ
to be or become hollow	جَوَّعَانٌ - راجع جَائِعٌ
to hollow out, cave, cavern	جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجُوفَ
out, excavate, bore, make hollow	جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجُوفَ، قَعَّرَ
interior, inside, heart	جَوْفٌ: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ
abdomen, belly, venter	جَوْفٌ: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الطَّهْرِ
coelom	جَوْفٌ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ
hold	جَوْفٌ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - راجع تَجْوِيفٌ
inside, within; in(to); in the middle of	جَوْفٌ: فِي جَوْفِ
interior, inner, inside	جَوْفِيٌّ: دَاخِلِيٌّ
abdominal, ventral	جَوْفِيٌّ: بَطْنِيٌّ
underground, subterranean,	جَوْفِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الأَرْضِ
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene	
core	عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
troop, company, group, band	جَوْقٌ - راجع جَوْقَةٌ
choir; orchestra, band	جَوْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
theatrical troupe	جَوْقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
Legion of Honor	جَوْقَةٌ: مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ
jockey	جَوْكِيٌّ: فَارِسٌ يُرَكِّبُ الخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ
joule	جَوْلٌ: جَوْلٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand	جَوْلٌ: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٌ
round	جَوْلَانٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ
golf	جَوْلْفٌ (لعبة)
furze, gorse, whin	جَوْلَقٌ (نبات)
ham	جَوْمَبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
inlet, bay, gulf	جُونٌ: خَلِيجٌ

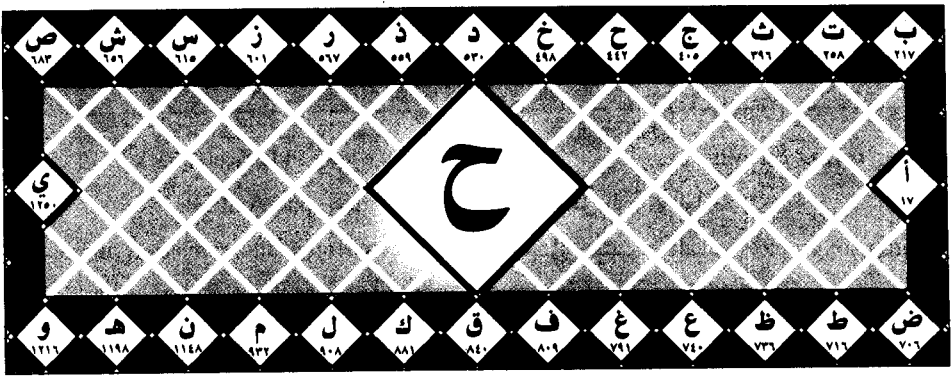
to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better	جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ
to intone, modulate, recite	جَوَّدَ القَارِئُ
heavy rain, downpour	جَوْدٌ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty	جُودٌ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ
goodness, excellence, quality, fine	جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy	
judo	جُودُو [رياضة بدنية]
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny	جُورٌ: ظَلَمٌ
	جُورٌ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - راجع جَائِرٌ
sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)	جَوْرَبٌ (ج جَوَارِب)
damask rose	جُورِيٌّ (نبات)
	جَوْرٌ: سَمَحٌ، أَبَاحٌ، أَذِنٌ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - راجع أَجَارَ
walnut; nut	جَوْزٌ، جَوْزَةٌ (نبات)
nutmeg	جَوْزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْزُ بَوَى
nux vomica	جَوْزُ التِّيِّءِ، جَوْزَةُ التِّيِّءِ
coconut	جَوْزُ الهِنْدِ، جَوْزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ
butternut, white walnut	جَوْزُ أَرْمَدٍ
mangosteen	جَوْزُ جَنْدَمٍ
pecan	جَوْزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ
middle, center, heart	جَوْزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ
most (of), bulk, major part	جَوْزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الخَلْقُومِ، جَوْزَةُ العُنُقِ
Gemini	الجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الجَوْزَاءِ [فلك]
Orion	الجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الجَوْزَاءِ [فلك]
Betelgeuse	مَنْكِبُ الجَوْزَاءِ [فلك]
squab, young pigeon	جَوْزَلٌ: زُعْغُولٌ
nut-brown, hazel; nut	جَوْزِيٌّ
Juglandaceae	الجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الفَصِيلَةُ الجَوْزِيَّةُ
hickory	جَوْزِيَّةٌ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجَوْزِ
palace, mansion; belvedere	جَوْسَقٌ: قَصْرٌ
chest, breast, thorax	جَوْشَنٌ: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْسِ
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَدٌ
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَجِيءٌ
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيْرٌ حِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مُطْمَأً
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (النَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْبٌ، صَدْرٌ
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيْح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِيٌّ)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّةٌ) [تَشْرِيْح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الزَّوَايَة [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَايِيٌّ
sinusitis	إِتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْبِ، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْبِ، مَالُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketful	مِلءٌ جِيْبٌ
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سِيَّارَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket	جِيْبَة: جِيْبٌ
pocket	جِيْبِيٌّ

ham	جُونُون: جَانُونٌ
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِرٌ)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَرٌ: مَاهِيَّةٌ، لُبٌّ، مَادَّةٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْدٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِيٌّ: جَوَاهِرِيٌّ، جَوْهَرِيٌّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِيٌّ: جَوَاهِرِيٌّ، جَوْهَرَجِيٌّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِيٌّ
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِيٌّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولٌ جَوِيٌّ، قُوَاتٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airdrop	إِنْزَالٌ جَوِيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)
airmail	بَرِيدٌ جَوِيٌّ
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرٌ جَوِيٌّ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِيٌّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطٌ جَوِيٌّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِيٌّ
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airport	مِينَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
meteorology	جَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جيفة
generation	جيل: أهل الزمان الواحد
generation, group of people; nation; race	جيل: صنف من الناس
century	جيل: قرن
age, era, epoch, period, time	جيل: عصر
ice cream	جيلاتي: بوظة
gelatin(e), jelly	جيلاتين: هلام
gelatinous, jellylike	جيلاتيني: هلامي
gene	جين، جينة: مورثة، مورث [أحياء]
genic, genetic	جيني: مورثي [أحياء]
geopolitics	جيوبوليتيكا
geopolitical	جيوبوليتيكي: متعلق بالجيوبوليتيكا
geodesic	جيوديسي: متعلق بالجيوديسيا
geodesist	جيوديسي: عالم بالجيوديسيا
geodesy	جيوديسيا
geodynamics	جيوديناميكا
geodynamic	جيوديناميكي: متعلق بالجيوديناميكا
geophysics	جيوفيزياء
geophysical	جيوفيزيائي: متعلق بالجيوفيزياء
geophysicist	جيوفيزيائي: عالم بالجيوفيزياء
geochemistry	جيوكيميا
geochemical	جيوكيميائي: متعلق بالجيوكيميا
geochemist	جيوكيميائي: عالم بالجيوكيميا
geologic(al)	جيولوجي: متعلق بالجيولوجيا
geologist	جيولوجي: عالم بالجيولوجيا
geology	جيولوجيا
geomorphology	جيومورفولوجيا
geomorpho- logic(al)	جيومورفولوجي: متعلق بالجيومورفولوجيا
geomorphologist	جيومورفولوجي: عالم بالجيومورفولوجيا

to have a long and graceful neck	جيد: كان أجيد
good; perfect; fine, well	جيد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جيداً
very good	جيد جداً
neck	جيد: عنق
to endorse, back	جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد جير: ظهر (شيكاً، سنداً إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جير: طلى بالجير
to calcine, calcify	جير: حول إلى جير
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جير: نعم
lime	جير: كلس
quicklime, unslaked lime	جير حي، جير غير مطفاً
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جير مطفاً
limestone	حجر الجير
limewater	ماء الجير
neighborhood	جيرة
endorsement	جير: تجير، تطهير
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جيري: كلسي
limestone	حجر جير
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جيش: جند، عبأ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جيش
occupation forces	جيش احتلال
army reserve(s)	جيش احتياطي
regular army	جيش نظامي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جيشان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جيشان النفس
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جيف: أتنن



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos
corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حابل: ساحر

حات: أَكَّال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أَسْوَد

حاتيم: مَشُوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

حاج: جادل

حاج (ج حجاج وحجيج وحج)

حاجي: طرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أَحْجِيَّةً

حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ عَنَّا

حاجب: بَوَّاب

حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ

حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

حاجب (العَيْن)

حاجب: طَرَف، حَرْف
حاجب: سَاتِر

حاجبة

حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حاجة: لُزُوم، إِقْتِضَاء
حاجة: رُجُوم، إِقْتِضَاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstruous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, undervalue, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائل: مُتَمَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّلٌ

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حائك - راجع حَبَك

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حايك: حائِك

حابل: صَيَّاد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: حَرِيْف، لاذِع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عَالِي الصَّوْت، صَارٌّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percept-
ive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle
quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المِرْجَاح، حَادُّ الطَّعْن
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle حَادَّةُ الزَّوِيَّة

cameleer, camel driver حَادِي (الحَادِي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حَدَث

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حَدِثَةٌ

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُور

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِيٌّ: قَابَلٌ، كَانِ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِيٌّ: وَازَى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِيٌّ: جَاوَرَ
on, be adjacent to

حَادِرٌ: حَادِرٌ - راجع حَادِرٌ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِقٌ: مَاهِرٌ

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، اِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجٌ: لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حَاجَةٌ أُمُّ الاِخْتِرَاع
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - راجع اِخْتِاجَ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not حَاجَةٌ إِلَى أَوْ لِ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حَاجَةٌ
when necessary

to meet, ful- حَاجَتُهُ: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, حَاجَةٌ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَقَوَّطَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيق)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ: يَقْفِزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الحَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ

septum: dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْت

customs barriers حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرِكِيَّة

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الحَاجِزِ [تَشْرِيح]

حَاجِيَّاتٌ - راجع حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبْرٌ (عِنْدَ اليَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفٌ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary مَرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الإِحْرَاقِ المَمْدِي

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

incendiary bomb

withers

حَارَكٌ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارِبٌ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى جُزْبِ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارِبٌ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ الإِكْتِرُونِيّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةٌ الإِكْتِرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الحَوَاسُ الخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارًا: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to رَجَعَ إِلَى

hot, warm

حَارًا: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارًا: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic حَارًا: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep حَارًا: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

warm-blooded

حَارًا الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section حَارَةً: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَاثٌ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْدَانٌ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard حَارِسٌ: حَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee حَارِسٌ: قَيِّمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الأَحْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ التَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ المَرْمِيِّ

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيْرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ البَقَرَ الخُ

to treat, deal with حَارَفٌ: عَامِلٌ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفٌ: كَافَأَ

راقِبُ الحاشِيةِ، رَقِيقُ الحِوْاشِي - راجِعِ رَقِيق	
to turn away from, turn مِنْ هَرَبَ مِنْ one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from	
حَاصِنٌ	to share something with someone
عاصِفَةٌ	storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
حَاصَّةٌ: تَساقُطُ الشَّعْر	alopecia, loss of hair
حاصِدَةٌ - راجِعِ حَصَادٍ، حَصَادَةٌ	to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to
حاصِرَةٌ [طباعة]	bracket(s), brace(s)
حاصِلٌ: حادِثٌ، جارٍ	happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
حاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجِعِ حَصِيلَةَ	
حاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتاجٌ - راجِعِ مَحْصُولٍ	
حاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ	total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score
حاصِلُ الجَمْعِ	total, sum
حاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ	product
حاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ	intelligence quotient
حاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ	warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
حاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ	remainder, rest
حاصِلُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادَةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجِعِ مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ	
الحاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ القَوْلِ، ياخْتِصارٌ	in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
تَحْصِيلُ حاصِلٍ - راجِعِ تَحْصِيلِ	
حاصِنٌ، حاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيَّةٌ - راجِعِ مُحْصَنَةٌ	
حاضِنٌ (تِ الأُنثَى)	to menstruate
حاضرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحاضِرَةً	to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
حاضرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ	present; attending
حاضرٌ: مُهيَأٌ، جاهِزٌ	ready, prepared, all set
حاضرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حاليٌّ، جارٍ	current, actual, present, present-day
الحاضرُ: الحاضِرُ	the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense	الحاسةُ السَّادِسَةُ
illusion	خِدَاعُ الحِوْاشِ
bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded	حاسِدٌ - راجِعِ حَسُودٍ
bareheaded, hatless	حاسِرٌ: مَكشُوفُ الرِّأْسِ
unarmored, unshielded	حاسِرٌ: بِلا دِرْعٍ
decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial	حاسِمٌ: باتٌ، فاصِلٌ
to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to	حاسِنٌ: عامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنِ، لاطَفٌ
to drive into a trap	حاشٌ (الصَّيْدِ)
to round up	حاشٌ (الدَّوَابِّ)
mower	حاشٌ: قاطِعُ العُشْبِ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of	حاشاً: بِاسْتِثْناءِ
God forbid!	حاشاً اللهُ، حاشاً اللهُ
far be it from you..	حاشاً لَكَ (أَنْ)، حاشاً لَكَ (أَنْ)
حاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجِعِ مُحْتَشِدٍ	
حاشِدٌ: حاشِدَةٌ - راجِعِ حاشِدَةٌ	
battery; storage battery, accumulator	حاشِدَةٌ
border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem	حاشِيَّةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
hem, border, edging, edge, selvage	حاشِيَّةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أو القُمَاشِ
margin	حاشِيَّةٌ: جَانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	حاشِيَّةٌ: هامِشٌ (في كِتابِ إلخ)
(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)	حاشِيَّةٌ (تَفْسيرِيَّةٌ): تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، تَهْمِيْسَةٌ
postscript, PS, note, NB	حاشِيَّةٌ: مَلاحِظَةٌ
retinue, suite, entourage, tege, train, servants, attendants; dependents	حاشِيَّةٌ: بَطانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
collaterals, collateral relatives	حِوْاشِ، الأَقْرَباءُ الحِوْاشِي

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأَشِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or المُوَعِدِ عَلَى حَافِظٌ observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَنِيًّا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (تِطَارِي): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السِّيفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

حَاضِرٌ فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ) حَاضِنَةٌ nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: دُو عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ having an evil eye

plain bread خُبِزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جِ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ حَافَةٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا عَلَى حَافَةِ كَذَا point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّة)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at

once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions

personal status

قانون احوال شخصية، محكمة احوال شخصية، عرض

حَال - رَاجِعَهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

حَال: مَن يَحُلُّ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا اِلخ)

حَال: [اَحْيَاء، طَب]

حَالًا - رَاجِعَ حَال

حالب: قَنَاةٌ تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكَلْبَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from)

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

حَاقَ: خَاصَمَ، نَازَعَ، قَاضَى

حَاقَ: وَسَطَ، مُنْتَصَفَ

حَاقَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

حَاقَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

الْحَاقَّةُ

حَاقِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقُودٌ

حَاقِلٌ: حَرَاتٌ

حَاقِنٌ

حَاكٌ: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

حَاكٌ: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ

حَاكٌ: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِمِي): فُونُوغَرَفٌ

حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِمِي): قِصَاصٌ

حَاكِيٌّ: قَلَّدَ

حَاكِيٌّ: شَابَهَ

حَاكِمٌ: قَاضِيٌّ، دَاعِيٌّ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَيَّ

حَاكِمٌ: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مَحَاكِمَةَ فُلَانٍ

حَاكِمٌ: مَن يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

حَاكِمٌ: قَاضٍ

حَاكِمٌ: أَمِيرٌ

حَاكِمٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

حَاكِمٌ بِأَمْرِهِ

حَاكِمٌ صُلْحٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ

سُلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ، أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

طَبَقَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

حَاكِمِيَّةٌ

حَالٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ

حَالٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيَّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 hang around, loiter about
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِعَ: (الْحَامِي)
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيْفٌ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطِيْسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافَعٌ عَنْ، وَتَى، نَاصِرٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيْفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوْضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulant حَامِضٌ قَلِيْلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُوْنٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمْضٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ، حَامِضُ الْبُوْرِيْكِ إلخ- رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
 حَامِضِيٌّ، حَامِضِيَّةٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمِضِيٌّ، حَمِضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناْقِلٌ، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand, حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easeل حَامِلٌ لِصُوْرَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بَوْلِيصَةٍ تَأْمِيْنِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُوْرِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَالٌ: حَالَةٌ
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
 affairs
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِيْ
 such being the case, things being as they حَالَةٌ هَذِهِ
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 فِي حَالَةٍ..- رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..
 in the very act, fla- فِي حَالَةِ التَّلْبِيسِ: بِالْمُجْرِمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب] حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with
 حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with
 حَالَفَهُ الْحِظُّ
 to be lucky, fortunate
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيْعٌ مِّنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيْدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual, حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارِيٌّ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate, حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]

to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاوَرَ: حَادَثَ، بَايَحَ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حَاوَطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَاوُلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَاوُلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَةَ
reservoir	حَاوُوزٌ: خَزَّانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: مَالَ عَنِ، انْحَرَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادَ عَنِ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ: هَوِيٌّ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
acne	حَبٌّ (جِ حُبُوبٌ)
-pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ، بُبُورٌ
cube	حَبُّ الشَّيْبَابِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
chuffa; groundnut	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيئَةٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ العَرُوسِ (نَبَات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ العَرِيزِ (نَبَات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ الفَعَامِ، حَبُّ المُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ
croton seeds	حَبُّ الفَقْدِ (نَبَات)
cardamom	حَبُّ المِسْكِ (نَبَات)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَات)
vat, tun, cask	حَبُّ الهَالِ، حَبُّ الهَالِ (نَبَات)
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حَبٌّ: هَوِيٌّ، مَبْلٌ

licentiate	حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيَسَانِسَ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ القُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لِقَبِّ
carrier	حَامِلُ المَرَضِ أَوْ المَجْرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلِ
key holder	حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
dodder	حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحَ
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولٌ (نَبَات)
garrison; escort	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَامِيَةٌ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come for him to... it is time for him to..	حَانَ الوَقْتُ
haven't you understood yet?!	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
he happened to turn around	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّبَاغَاتُ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
store, shop	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَارَةٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانِيقٌ: مُعْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّقٌ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الخَمَارِ
snake charmer	حَانُوتِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَانُوتِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيٌّ
	حَاوُ (المَحوِي): مَلَاعِبُ الحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
	حَاوُ: مَشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet **جَبَّةٌ**: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ

pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia **جَبَّةٌ**: بَثْرَةٌ

pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche **جَبَّةٌ** دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ

bead (of a rosary) **جَبَّةٌ**: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ

black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager **جَبَّةُ الْبِرَّكَةِ**، **الْحَبَّةُ السُّودَاءُ** (نبات)

drop, piece of candy **جَبَّةٌ** بُوْتْبُونٌ، **جَبَّةٌ** حَلْوَى

anise, aniseed **الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلْوَةُ**: أَيْسُونٌ

terebinth **الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ**: بَطْمٌ

eyeball; pupil of the eye **جَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ**: مَقْلَةٌ، بُوْتْبُو

bean **جَبَّةٌ** فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُولٌ

apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one **جَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ**: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيْزٌ

to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate **جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً**

pip, seed **جَبَّةٌ**: بَزْرَةٌ

to flow scantily **جَبَّ** (الماء)

to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor **جَبَّدَ**

how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! **جَبْدًا** لَوْ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy **جَبَّرَ**: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ

to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَنَ - رَاجِعُ جَبَّرَ

to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَنَ

to write, compose **جَبَّرَ**: كَتَبَ

to ink (in) **جَبَّرَ** الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to fill with ink, to ink **جَبَّرَ** الْقَلَمَ الْإِخَ: مَلَأَهُ جَبْرًا

pontiff, bishop, prelate **جَبَّرَ**: سَرُّورٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبُّورٌ
جَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism **حُبُّ الدَّاتِ**

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness **حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ**

patriotism **حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ**

out of, in the desire to, out of love for **حُبًّا** فِي، **حُبًّا** لـ

out of curiosity **حُبًّا** فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

to fall in love with.. **وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..**

حَبِّ: حَبِيْبٌ، مَحْبُوْبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيْبٌ

حَبِّ: مُجِبٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُجِبٌّ

to crawl, creep; to go on all fours **حَبَّ**: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ

to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon **حَبَّ** (بِ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ

حَبَّ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَابَاةٌ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَابٌ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

granulosis **حَبَابٌ** (مرض)

firefly, glowworm **حَبَابٌ**: يَرَاعَةُ (حشرة)

trace, mark, welt, wale, weal **حَبَابٌ**: أَثَرٌ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish **حَبَابٌ**: سَبِيْدَجٌ

ink merchant, ink dealer **حَبَابٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ

bustard **حَبَابٌ**: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ

weaver; knitter **حَبَابٌ**: حَائِكٌ

weaver, weaverbird **حَبَابٌ**: حَائِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

palisade, fence **حَبَابٌ**: سِيَّاجٌ

weaving; knitting; crochet **حَبَابٌ**: حَبَاكَةٌ

rope maker, cord manufacturer **حَبَابٌ**: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

rope dealer, cord merchant **حَبَابٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ

حَبَابَةٌ: سَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُوْلَةٌ

to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable **حَبَّبَ** (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوْبًا

to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) **حَبَّبَ** الرَّزْعُ: صَارَ دَا حَبِّ

to granulate, grain **حَبَّبَ**: بَرَّعَلَ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَّبَ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

حَبْسٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ

حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

حَبْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ

حُبْسَةٌ: اخْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

حَبْسٌ، دَجَاجَةٌ (دِيكٌ) الْحَبْسِ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ، دِيكٌ

حَبَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

حَبَقٌ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)

حَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

حَبَكَ: صَفَرَ، شَابَكَ

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

حَبَكَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَكَ

حَبَكَ: حَبَاكَةٌ

حَبَاكَةٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ

حَبَاكَةُ الرَّوَايَةِ أَوْ الْمَسْرُجِيَّةِ

حَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَبَلٌ

حَبَلٌ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلٌ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

حَبَلٌ: حَمَلٌ

الْحَبْلُ بِلَا دَسَسٍ

حَبَلٌ: رِبَاطٌ

حَبَلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَبَلٌ: حُزْمَةٌ أَسْعَى إِلَيْهِ

حَبَلٌ أَفْكَارٌ

حَبَلٌ السَّحْبِ أَوْ الْحَرِّ

الْحَبْلُ السُّرِّيُّ

rabbi حَبْرٌ: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَامٌ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْرٌ: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ

wrap; veil حَبْرَةٌ، حَبْرَةٌ: مَلَأَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate حَبْسٌ: اِعْتَقَلَ

ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسَ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mort- حَبْسَ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

main, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, se- حَبْسَ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

quester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبْسَ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسَ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration حَبْسٌ: اِعْتِقَالٌ

tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner	حَبِيْبًا
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved	حَبِيْب، حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبِّ، مَحْبُوْب
granule, little grain	حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
little pimple, small pustule	حَبِيْبَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
granular, granulated, granu-lose, grained, grainy	حَبِيْبِيٌّ: مُحَبَّبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ: تَرَآخُوْمًا
granuloma	وَرْمٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ
hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic	حَبِيْسٌ: نَاسِكٌ
	حَبِيْسٌ: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ
	حَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
necklace; lavalier, pendant	حَبِيْسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
	حَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الحَبَشِ
	حَبِيْكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ
tuft, lock, wisp, tress	حَبِيْكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ
oleander, rosebay	حَبِيْنٌ (نبات)
agama	حَبِيْبَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوْتُ، جُنْسٌ مِنَ العِطَاءِ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away	حَتَّ: بَرَى
scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away	حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ
until, till; up to, as far as; to	حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for	حَتَّى: كَمَا، لِكَيْ
even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as	حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ
in order not to, lest	حَتَّى لَا
even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although	حَتَّى لَوْ
till when? how long?	حَتَّى مَتَى؟
	حَتَّى الآن - رَاجِعٌ أَنْ

spinal cord	الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيُّ
vocal cord(s)	حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيٌّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
clothesline	حَبْلُ العَيْسِلِ
ivy	حَبْلُ المَسَاكِيْنِ (نبات)
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ المِشْقَةِ
spermatic cord, funiculus	الحَبْلُ المَوِيٌّ
jugular vein	حَبْلُ الوَرِيْدِ
tug-of-war	شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)
to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to	أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ عَلَى الغَارِبِ
to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay	إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing	لَعِبَ عَلَى الحَبْلِيْنِ
pregnant, gravid, expectant	حَبْلِيٌّ، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ
	حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ
chordate	حَبْلِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحَبْلِيَّاتِ
Chordata	الحَبْلِيَّاتُ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
ascites; dropsy, edema	حَبْنٌ (مرض)
oleander, rosebay	حَبْنٌ (نبات)
abscess; sore, suppurating pustule	حَبْنٌ: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ
monkey, ape	حَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ
cardamom	حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الهَالِ (نبات)
crawl(ing), creeping, creepage	حَبُوٌّ: زَحْفٌ، دَيْبٌ
	حَبُوَّةٌ، حَبُوَّةٌ، حَبُوَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure	حَبُوْرٌ: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَةٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبُوْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity	حَبُوْطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، حَبِيْبَةٌ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovable, affectionate; amorous, amatory	حَبِيْبِيٌّ

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَاً فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَاً فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَاً لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَارٌ: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَةٌ**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّ (على)، حَثَّحْتُ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma **حَثَرٌ: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حَثَلٌ [طَب]**

inductive **حَثِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حَثِيثٌ**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,
swiftly **حَثِيئًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجٌّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِينَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ، بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجٌّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِيٌّ، حَجَاً: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَابٌ: بُرْقُعٌ**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَابٌ: سِتْرٌ**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَابٌ: فَاصِلٌ**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَابٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ**

diaphragm, midriff **الْحِجَابُ الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغٌ (العَيْنِ): مَحْجَرٌ**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغٌ: جِدَالٌ**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّارٌ: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَارَ، قَاطِعٌ حِجَارَةً**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن ... حتى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَاتٌ، حَتَاتَةٌ: فُتَاتٌ**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَارٌ: إِطَارٌ، حَاقَةٌ**
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُنِ**

till when? how long? **حَتَّامٌ؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْدٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ**

death **حَتْفٌ: مَوْتُ**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتْمٌ**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتْمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِيٌّ**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّةٌ**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّةٌ**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ خَطَاَهُ**
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثٌّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثٌّ [كَهْرَبَاء]**

self-induction **حَثٌّ ذَاتِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَّ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرٌ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَيْرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَّافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرٌ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرٌ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرٌ الزَّائِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرٌ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبِّهِ كَرِيمِ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرٌ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرٌ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرٌ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرٌ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرٌ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرٌ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمِ
flint, firestone	حَجَرٌ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, between) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْبِيَّةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٌ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوْلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صِحِّيًّا (في مَحَجَرِ صِحِّيِّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجْرٌ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجْرٌ مَكَانٌ

attachment, provisional حَجْرٌ اِخْتِاطِيٌّ اَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجْرَ عَلَى - راجع حَجْرُ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلٌ: وَثْبٌ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

anklet حَجَلٌ، حَجَلٌ: خَلْخَالٌ

ladies, women حَجَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ) - راجع حَجَلٌ

hopscotch رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

to cup حَجَلَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمٌ: عَالَجٌ بِالْمُحْجَمِ
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, حَجَمٌ: قَرَمٌ، أَضْعَفَ
undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجْمٌ

size (of type) حَجْمٌ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنٌ، حَجَنٌ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِيرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

cell حُجَيْرَةٌ

alveolus حُجَيْرَةٌ هَوَاءً فِي الرَّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدٌّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدٌّ: أَلْفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدٌّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّدَ

to punish, castigate حَدٌّ الْمَذْنِبِ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السُّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدٌّ (مِنْ): قَيْدٌ، حَصْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، خَفَفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدٌّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ - راجع اِحْتَدَّ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدٌّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدٌّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

lithography طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجْرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجْرٌ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجْرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجْرٌ، حَجْرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حُجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حُجْرٌ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَةٌ: عُرْفَةٌ

cabin حُجْرَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room حُجْرَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

dining room حُجْرَةٌ طَعَامٍ اَوْ اَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَةٌ نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجْرِيٌّ

Stone Age العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيٌّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، مَنَعَ، قَيْدٌ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, حَجْرٌ: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجْرَ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجْرَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةَ الْاِخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجْرٌ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، مَنَعَ، تَقْيِيدٌ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجْرٌ: اِعْتِقَالٌ، تَوْقِيفٌ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَدًّا)
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation, مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدًّا عَلَيَّ، حَدًّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْاِبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صِبَاٌ
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتَهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حَزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيْطَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّائِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَيَّ: عَطَفَ عَلَيَّ
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبًا أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نَطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُنْتَوَى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَدًّا)، لِحَدِّ (كَدًّا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدًّا مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ، إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدًّا إِلَى أْبَعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إِلْح)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَاءٍ، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَى
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثُ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْرٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حَمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَبَ: عَطْفٌ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ البَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِعْنَاءٌ، تُوءٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَاءٌ]

solitude, solitariness, loneness; aloneness

حِدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

عَلَى حِدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حِدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حِدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حِدَّةٌ: عَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةٌ البَصْرِ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حِدَّةٌ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حِدَّةٌ الطَّبْعِ، حِدَّةٌ المَرَاجِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوثٌ
 حَدُودٌ - راجع حَدَّ
 borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِيٌّ: واقِعٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
 حَدُورٌ - راجع حَدَّرَ
 to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِيٌّ بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
 marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِيٌّ
 marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 marginal producer مُنْتَجٌ حَدِيٌّ
 marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيثٌ: جَدِيدٌ-
 ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented حَدِيثٌ
 speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيثٌ: كَلَامٌ
 course; word(s), utterance حَدِيثٌ: خَبْرٌ، رَوَايَةٌ
 report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيثٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
 interview حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
 Prophetic tradition, Hadith حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ
 newlywed حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
 young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
 ster, juvenile حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
 recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
 novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ بَ، حَدِيثٌ عَهْدٌ بَ
 inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at) حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ
 newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
 حَدِيثًا
 recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيدٌ
 iron حَدِيدٌ (مَعْدِنٌ)
 cast iron حَدِيدٌ الزَّهْرُ أَوْ الصَّبُّ
 wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مَلِيْفٌ
 ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
 ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
 railroad; railway سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ
 Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
 strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
 ferrate حَدِيدَاتٌ
 piece of iron حَدِيدَةٌ

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدٌ: قَيْدٌ، حَصْرٌ
 to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدٌ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
 to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَدَهَا
 to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدٌ: جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
 to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ بَصْرَهُ فِي
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ
 to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
 to assess حَدَرٌ: نَزَلَ
 to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears) حَدَرٌ: أَنْزَلَ
 to bring down, lower, drop حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ
 to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَرٌ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
 to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
 to shed tears حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَّرَ
 slope, incline, inclined حَدَرٌ: صَبَبَ، مُنْحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
 plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَّنَ
 to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit حَدَسٌ
 intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork حَدَسِيٌّ
 intuitive حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
 intuitionism حَدَقَ بَ: أَحَاطَ بَ - راجع أَحَدَقَ بَ
 حَدَقَ (هُ بِعَيْنِهِ) - راجع حَدَقَ
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
 iris; pupil of the eye حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ
 myosis انْقِصَاصُ الْحَدَقَةِ
 hyacinth حَدَقِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
 to flatten, level, roll حَدَلٌ: مَهَّدَ بِالْمِحْدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ
 horseshoe حَدْوَةٌ، حَدْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذِرٌ، حَذْرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut off, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَدَّبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيًّا صَغِيرًا - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَاوِيرُ): جانب

حَذَاوِيرُهُ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: إِشْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرَاثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدْوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة

garden

حَدِيْقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيْقَةُ عَامَّة

garden, horticultural

حَدِيْقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's (حَذْوُهُ) example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارٌ (مِنْ)!: beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَاوِيرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَّةٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَّرَ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذْرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بَحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 حَرَارَةٌ: حَمِيَّةٌ، حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion
 حَرَارَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ
 latent heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: كَامِنَةٌ
 specific heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: نَوْعِيَّةٌ
 thermometer
 مِيقَاسُ الحَرَارَةِ، مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie
 وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 calorie
 حَرَارِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 حِرَاسَةٌ
 coast guard
 حِرَاسَةُ السَّوَاحِلِ
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 حِرَاسَةٌ: قِضَائِيَّةٌ
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 حَرَاةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
 burner; geyser; heater
 حَرَّاقٌ: مُجَرِّرٌ
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 حَرَّاقٌ، حُرَّاقٌ، صُوفَانٌ
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 حَرَّاقَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
 حَرَّاقٌ - راجع حَرَكَةٌ
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 حَرَامٌ: لَا تُنتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ
 حَرَامٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ
 ill-gotten
 حَرَامٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّةٍ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 حَرَامٌ: إِثْمٌ
 Mecca
 ابْنُ حَرَامٍ - راجع ابْنِ
 the Kaaba
 البَلَدُ الحَرَامُ
 حَرَامٌ: مَنَاطِقُ الحَرَامِ
 the Kaaba
 مَنَاطِقُ حَرَامٍ - راجع مَنَاطِقُ
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means
 بِالحَرَامِ

حَدًا حَذْوُهُ - راجع حَدًا

to be hot
 حَرٌّ: ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرٌّ: حَرَارَةٌ، ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 capsicum, red pepper
 حَرٌّ: فِلْفَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 حَرٌّ: طَلِيقٌ، غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 حَرٌّ: مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 حَرٌّ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُطْلَقٌ
 Liberal
 حَرٌّ: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبِ الأَحْرَارِ
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 حَرٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، أَصِيلٌ، خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 lanner
 حَرٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ
 l'ireemason, Mason
 بِنَاءُ حَرٍّ
 free market
 حَرٌّ: سُوْقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free verse
 حَرٌّ: شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
 freestyle wrestling
 حَرٌّ: مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free zone
 حَرٌّ: مَنَاطِقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 حَرِّيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّانٌ - راجع حَرَّانٌ
 حَرَّائِرٌ، حَرَّائِرِيٌّ - راجع حَرِيرٌ، حَرِيرِيٌّ
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 حَرَّاثٌ: حَارِثٌ
 حَرَّائَةٌ - راجع حَرِثٌ
 auction, public sale
 حَرَّاجٌ: مَزَادٌ
 forester
 حَرَّاجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 حَرَّاجَةٌ: حُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ
 forestry
 حَرَّاجَةٌ، عِلْمُ الحِرَّاجَةِ
 forester
 حَرَّاجِيٌّ: حَبِيرٌ يَعْلَمُ الحِرَّاجَةَ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer
 حَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الحَرِيرِ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرَارَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ
 fever, pyrexia, temperature
 حَرَارَةٌ: حُمَّى [طَب]

 temperature, degree of temperature
 حَرَارَةُ الجَوِّ أَوْ الجَسْمِ، دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَةِ
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بوليس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَزَارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّةِ - راجعها
في أماكنها

volcanic and حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرِقَةٍ
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الحَرَّةِ
to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّثَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّثَ: حِرَاثَةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْتٌ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَمْنٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ حَرْجٌ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَّ: ضَيْقٌ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَّ عَلَى: ضَيْقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَّمَ: حَرَمٌ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَّ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَّ: شَجَّرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَّ: إِزْتِيَاكٌ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَّ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَّ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَّ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَّ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَّ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَّ: خَطِرٌ، خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَّ: ضَيْقٌ

حَرَجَّ: مُحْرَجٌ - راجع مُحْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ العَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ اِسْتِزْنَاةٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ اَعْصَابِ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ اَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ بِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ جَرْتُوْمِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ خَاطِطَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ

World War I الحَرَبُ العَالَمِيَّةُ اَلْأُوْلَى

World War II الحَرَبُ العَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ كِيْمِيَاءِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ نُوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الحَرَبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الحَرَبِ

أَعْلَنَ الحَرَبَ عَلَى، سَنَّ حَرَبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرَبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الحَرَبُ عَن سَاقِهَا - راجعها فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

chameleon حَرَبِيَاءٌ، حَرَبِيَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرَبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَات)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place
حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor
حِرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
share, portion, part, lot حِرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish
حِرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over
حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَسَ: حَدَسَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَسَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other
حَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَسَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَسٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرَسَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيّ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: اِبْتَغَى فِي، اِرْتَبَى فِي

after, covet; to aspire to, seek

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (على): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْجٌ: اِنْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وَوَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, dictate, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ
to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لخدمَةِ الله

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug- حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim,	حَرْفٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem	
ridge	حَرْفٌ: حَظُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ
letter, character	حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاءِ
particle	حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لِغَةٍ]
interrogative particle	حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
definite article	حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ
preposition	حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٌ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ
consonant	حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
conditional particle	حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction	حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ
vocative particle, interjection	حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيٌّ
negative particle, particle of negation	حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ
type, letter, character	حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ
boldface	حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
lightface	حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
small letter, lowercase letter	حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter,	حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ
block letter	
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
alphabet, alphabetic	الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاءِ
letters, letters of the alphabet	
initial	الحَرْفُ الأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
	بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالحَرْفِ الوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial	وَقَعَ بِالأَخْرِفِ الأَوَّلِيِّ
cross, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium	حَرْفٌ (نبات)
cuckooflower, lady's-smock	حَرْفٌ المَاءِ، حَرْفُ المُرُوجِ
professionalism	حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

to adhere to, keep to, stick to, حَرَصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

to observe, comply حَرَصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِتْرَمَ بِ- with, abide by

to be punctual, be on time, حَرَصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرِصَ عَلَى

desire, wish, aspiration; حَرِصَ (عَلَى): رَغَبَهُ، اِبْتِغَاءً desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, حَرِصٌ: جَسَعٌ avidity, avarice

stinginess, niggardli- حَرِصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الإِنْفَاقِ- ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

adherence to, keeping to, حَرِصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

observance of, observing, حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامَ (بِ-) compliance with, abidance by

care, concern; attention; interest حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ punctuality حَرِصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ

to decay, decompose, disintegrate, حَرِصَ، حَرِصٌ: فَسَدَ degenerate

to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir حَرِصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

glasswort, saltwort حَرِصٌ، حُرْصٌ: أَشْشَانُ (نبات)

potash حَرِصٌ، حُرْصٌ: بُوتَاسٌ حَرَفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَفٌ

حَرَفٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to be or become pungent, acrid, حَرَفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا piquant, sharp, hot, tart

to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, حَرَفٌ: أَمَالَ deviate, deflect

to distort, per- حَرَفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ المَعْنَى الإِلْحَاصَ- vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

to sharpen, point حَرَفَ القَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخِ حَرَكَ: point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى حَرَكَ

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ المَسَاعِرَ حَرَكَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً إِلَخِ)

turnover حَرَكَ: الأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَ: تَحْرِيرُ المَرَأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَ: المَرُورُ، حَرَكَ: السَّيْرُ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-organizational, organization- حَرَكَ

حَرَكَاتٍ: عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الإرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقَ الأَرَمَ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَّقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - راجع إِحْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفْاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيٌّ - راجع حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرْكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَزٌ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَزٌ

- pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-
 ness
 hot wind حُرُور: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,
 intractable, fractious حُرُون: عَنِيدٌ
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقٌ (ب): جَدِيرٌ، خَلِيقٌ
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 worth mentioning حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing حُرِّيَّةٌ
 freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعُ وَالانْتِجَاعُ
 association حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
 freedom of choice, option, free حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ
 choice; free will حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ
 free will حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِرَادَةِ
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum حُرِّيَّةُ الْبِحَارِ
 freedom of trade, free trade حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَةِ
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقدِ
 freedom of الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْقَوْلِ أَوْ التَّعْبِيرِ
 speech, freedom of opinion حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أَوْ الْقَوْلِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الرَّأْيِ
 freedom of move- حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أَوْ الْاِنتِقَالِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ
 ment, freedom to travel حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أَوْ الْاِنتِقَالِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ
 freedom of religion, religious freedom, حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ
 religious liberty حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ
 political liberty حُرِّيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
 personal liberty حُرِّيَّةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ أَوْ ذَاتِيَّةٌ
 freedom of the press حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
 freedom of worship حُرِّيَّةُ الْعِبَادَةِ
 freedom of labor حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أَوْ الْعُمَالِ)
 free hand, latitude, free- حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ)
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ)
 freedom of thought حُرِّيَّةُ الْفِكْرِ، حُرِّيَّةُ فِكْرِيَّةٌ
 حَرِيح: ضَيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَجٌ
 حرير
 asbestos حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
 rayon حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ

illegal (to), banned (to)

- to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, مَنَعَ، حَطَّرَ، حَرَّمَ
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make
 illegal; to taboo
 to declare sacred، حَرَّمَ جَمَلُهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ
 sacrosanct, holy, inviolable
 to deny oneself something; to abstain حَرَّمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviola-
 ble) place or precinct حَرَّمَ: مَقْدِسٌ - مَقْدِسٌ
 wife, spouse حَرَمٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 حَرَمٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّمٌ
 حَرَمٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ
 campus حَرَمٌ الْجَامِعَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِيَّةِ
 Jerusalem الْحَرَمُ الْأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الْحَرَمَيْنِ
 Mecca and Medina الْحَرَمَانُ
 حَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْرَامٌ
 حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ
 deprivation, privation, divestiture، مَنَعَ، تَجْرِيدٌ، حَرَمٌ
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disintitle-
 ment; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-
 clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out
 lack, want, need(iness), privation، حَرَمٌ: عَوْزٌ، نُؤْسٌ
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,
 penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering
 حَرَمَانٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ
 disinheritance حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْاِرْثِ
 حُرْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُرْمَةٌ
 sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi-
 ness, inviolability حُرْمَةٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ
 inviolability, immunity, security، حِمَايَةٌ
 protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping
 حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِغْتِيَابٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَامٌ
 wife, spouse حُرْمَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 woman, lady حُرْمَةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ، سَيِّدَةٌ
 African rue, harmel peganum حَرْمَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to balk, jib; to be or become حَرَنْ، حَرَنْ: رَفَضَ الْاِقْتِيَادَ
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate
 burn(ing); heartburn حُرْوَةٌ: حَرْقَةٌ

lichen	حَزَّازٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
dandruff, scurf	حَزَّازٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
lichen, moss, alga	حَزَّازٌ، حَزَّازُ الصَّخْرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
archil	حَزَّازُ الصَّبَّاعِينَ (نَبَات)
hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor	حَزَّازَةٌ: ضَعِيْفَةٌ، حَفْدٌ
gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom	حَزَّازَةٌ: حَزَّازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّازٌ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap	حَزَّامٌ
safety belt, seat belt	حَزَّامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَّامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
(saddle) girth, cinch	حَزَّامُ السَّرْجِ
truss	حَزَّامُ الفَنْجِ [طَب]
to befall, afflict, hit, happen to	حَزَّامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّامٌ
to intensify, become serious or aggravated	حَزَّبَ: أَصَابَ
to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join	حَزَّبَ: اِشْتَدَّ
to form a party	حَزَّبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
party, political party; faction	حَزْبٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ)
group, band, troop, company, body	حَزْبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
the 60th part of the Koran	حَزْبٌ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
ruling party	حَزْبٌ حَاكِمٌ
party; factional	حَزْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَزْبٍ
party member	حَزْبِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي حَزْبٍ
partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias	حَزْبِيَّةٌ
nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix	حَزَّةٌ: حَزٌّ، نَلْمٌ، فُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ
to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise	حَزَّرَ: حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ
guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal	حَزَّرَ: تَحَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ
	حَزَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّرٌ

calorie	حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
silken, silk-, of silk, silky	حَرِيرِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
silkworm, silk manufacturer	حَرِيرِيٌّ: صَانِعُ الحَرِيرِ
inaccessible, impenetrable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure	حَرِيْزٌ: حَصِيْنٌ، مَنِيْعٌ
centipede	حَرِيْزٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّرٌ
rhinoceros	حَرِيْشٌ: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِيْنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
narwhal	حَرِيْشٌ: كَرَكْدَنْ (حَيَوَان)
desirous, desiring, wishful; greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious	حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving	حَرِيْصٌ: جَشَعٌ
adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by	حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِ
pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart	حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيْدِ
fire, conflagration, blaze	حَرِيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
arson, incendiarism	حَرِيْقٌ: حَرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيٌّ
harem; women; female members of the family	حَرِيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
women's, lady's, for women, feminine	حَرِيْمِيٌّ: نِسَائِيٌّ
to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut	حَزَّ: فَرَّضَ، نَلَّمَ
to cut, cut off	حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
to hurt, pain; to exasperate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass	حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ: أَلَامَ، تَوَدَّدَ، تَوَدَّدَ، تَوَدَّدَ
notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut	حَزَّ: نَلَّمَ، فَرَّضَ

حَزِينٌ: حَزَانٌ، مَحْزُونٌ، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِينٌ (على): حَادٌّ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حَزِينٌ: مُحْزَنٌ، كَثِيبٌ - راجع مُحْزَنٌ

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسٌّ (ب): شَمْرَبٌ، أَدْرَكٌ - راجع أَحْسَسٌ (ب)

حَسٌّ ل: رَقٌّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسُّ الدَّابَّةِ

حَسٌّ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

حَسٌّ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

sense

حَسٌّ: حَاسَةٌ

faint sound, low voice

حَسٌّ: صَوْتُ حَفِيضٍ

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسٌّ دَاخِلِيٌّ: حَدْسٌ

receptor, sense organ

عَضْوُ الْحَسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسًا: شَرَبٌ، رَشَفٌ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاءٌ

arithmetic

حِسَابٌ، عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَابٌ: عَدٌّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

consideration

حِسَابٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ

accounting; settlement

حِسَابٌ: مُحَاسَبَةٌ

account

حِسَابٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَابٍ

statement

حِسَابٌ: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَةٌ: عَزَقَةٌ، صَمُولَةٌ

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمٌ: حَصَافَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنٌ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

to mourn over, grieve over, wear
mourning over

حَزَنٌ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنٌ - راجع حَزَنٌ

حَزَنٌ: حَزَنٌ - راجع حَزَنٌ

rugged and hard ground

حَزَنٌ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَةٌ

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

mourning

حَزَنٌ: حِدَادٌ

حَزَانٌ - راجع حَزِينٌ

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَةٌ: فُؤَاقٌ

June

حَزِيرَانٌ: يُونِيُو

حَزِيمٌ: حَازِمٌ - راجع حَازِمٌ

حَزِيمٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيَزُومٌ

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقٌ، فَاحِصٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller

مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْكٍ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَبٍ

arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational

arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي

حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعُ حَسُودٍ

sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate

sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish

accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ البِنزِينِ

allergic حَسَّاسِي

sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ

impressionability

allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ (أَوْ مَرَضٌ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ

sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ

sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ

to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate

to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَمَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for

to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account

to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate

to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا

to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيرٌ

current account; checking account حِسَابٌ جَارٌ

حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلٍ

final statement of account, حِسَابٌ خَتَامِيٌّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٌّ
final accounting

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ

Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيُّ

mutual account حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

trigonometry حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ

settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مُدِينٌ

payee account حِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ

joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)

bank account حِسَابٌ مُضْرَفِيٌّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٌّ

suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مُكْشُوفٌ

deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٌ

without measure, without حِسَابٌ بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَدْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعُ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ

حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعُ حَسَبِ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ

to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ

on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ

at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit

at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ

to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account

statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ

to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَدَّ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared,
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, ex-
hausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow-
ful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةَ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted-
ness

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةَ

alas! too bad! what
a pity! unfortunately!

واحْسَرْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لَلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكٌ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكٌ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ، حَمَّ: بَتَّ، حَمَّ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respectedحَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ
to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdحَسَبَ: مَخْتَدَ، شَرَفَ الْأَصْلَ
ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardحَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ
extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthحَسَبَ، بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ، طَلَبَ
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ

حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبَ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ

sufficiency

حَسَبَ: كِفَايَةً

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ
you need only...; it will be enough to..حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ
one dinar is enough for youحَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ
it suffices to say, suffice it to say

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

فَحَسْبُ
only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furtherحُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumerationحُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ
supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, ideaكَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ حِسَابِهِ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابِ

حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ
salary; recompense, rewardحِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْجَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
price control; weights and measures controlحَسْبَمَا
as, according to what, depending on how

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

حُسُورُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَيْسِ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحَيْسِ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for,
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn,
embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute,
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather

مُرْتَبَعَةً
حَشَدٌ: عَبَأَ، جَنَدَ
to mobilize, call up
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنِئَ
mobilization, calling up
حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَبَعَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ حَشْرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَةَ حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ
percept, perception

السُّهْلُ الْحَسِيٌّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمَخْتَدُ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُنْحَسِرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْحَسِرٌ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted;

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myope

حَسِينٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًّا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًّا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًّا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًّا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًّا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشِّيٌّ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشًّا
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَّى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَّى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِيَّ

حَشًّا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حِشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حِشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
mattress	حِشْوَةٌ، حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاءَ حِشْبِيَّةٍ: فِرَاشٌ
pillow, cushion; pad	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِيَادَةٌ
gasket	حِشْبِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْبَحْرُ
fleawort	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْبِرَاغِيثُ
pyrethrum	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْحُمَى
hop	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الدِّيَنَارُ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حِشْبِيَّةٌ السُّعَالُ
tansy	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الشِّفَاءِ، حِشْبِيَّةٌ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْعَطَاسِ
milkweed	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حِشْبِيَّةٌ
waterweed	حِشْبِيَّةٌ اللَّبَنِ
angelica, archangel	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْمَاءِ
worn garment	حِشْبِيَّةٌ الْمَلَاكِ
	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالْ
	حِشْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَمِمْ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: كَانَ مِنْ حِشْبِيَّةِ
saffron, crocus	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone; hurl stones at	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: رَمَى بِالْحِصَاةِ
pebbles, small stones; gravel; ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: حِصَاةٌ، بَحْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حِشْبِيَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحِصَاةِ

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشْرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةٌ الْمَنْ
entomology	أَكْلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insecticide	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	مُيِّدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجُ (الْمُحْتَضِرُ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشٌ: دَخَنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبُ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَشَأٌ
padding	حَشْوَةٌ: حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِشْوَةٌ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوٌ: حِشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, and نحوها	حَشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	حَشْوَةٌ: حِشْوَةٌ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
load, charge	حَشْوَةٌ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ [قانون] inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قُدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal حصّب، حصّب: فرّش بالحصى حصّب: فرّش بالحصى

to have the measles, be infected with measles حصّب، حصّب: أصابته الحصبة

pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal حصّب، حصّب: بخص حصّب، حصّب: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, allotment, allocation, cut حصّة: نصيب

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, lesson حصّة دراسية

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent حصّح: بان، ظهر حصّح: بان، ظهر

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down حصّد (الزرع إلخ)

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصّاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصّاة صفراوية حصّاة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصّاة كلوية، حصّاة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصّاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصّاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكوّن الحصّاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصّاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest season, harvest home

حصّاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة درّاسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخترق، رفع إختراق الحصار

حصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sagemess, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصّ لبان، حصّ البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع محصنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوّة حصان: قُدرة حصانية horsepower

حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immunity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْلِ): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْلِ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْتِاسُ، قَبْضُ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمُ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَرَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصَفَ - راجع حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لَ: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ: نَالَ، اُحْرَزَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, conti- حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً
nent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدُوِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: اَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةَ مُقَاوَمَةٍ

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اُحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِحْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النُّطْقِ
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِلْرِثُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- لا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: اِعْتِمَادُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْنٌ: عِيفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حِصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْنٌ: عِيفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حِصْنَاءٌ: عِيفِيَةٌ - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ

حُصُولٌ: حُدُوثٌ happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ obtainment, getting, acquisition, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

حِصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الْحِصَى

calculous, gravelly

حِصَوِيٌّ [طَب]

حِصِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَنَانَةِ إِخ) [طَب] concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

(straw) mat

حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، حَيْدُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

حَصِينٌ: مَنِيْعٌ، حَرِيْزٌ well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure immune, unsusceptible, proof

حَضٌّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضٌّ: حَثٌّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture

حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضْرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضْرِيّ

حِصَانَةٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

حِصَانَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ: رَحْمٌ incubation, hatching, brooding

حِصَانَةٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حِصَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِصَانَةٍ nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِإِلَيْهِ someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضِيرٌ

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع إِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٌ urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضْرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَوُجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضْرَتِهِ، بِحَضْرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضْرِيٌّ: مَدَنِيٌّ urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van,
advance guard

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيض: level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيض، نُقْطَةُ الحَضِيض [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفْرَعُ
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble حَطَّامٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حَطَّامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - راجع إِحْتَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَبَةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush حَطَمَ، حَطَمَ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle حَضَّ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle حَضَّنَ: مَعَانَقَهُ
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ
arms

amid, amidst, among حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of

presence, attendance حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُؤْمَلٌ، مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الدِّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيهَةِ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورَهُ
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ حُضُورٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيْرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, wish, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَطْمٌ - راجع تَحْطِيمٌ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطْمَةٌ، حِطْمَةٌ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَّذَ
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret حَفِظَ السِّرَّ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
to conserve, preserve; حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

may God protect him! حَفِظَهُ اللهُ

to have someone memorize something, حَفِظَ (هُ سَيِّئًا)
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَايَةَ
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، إِحْتِرَامًا، تَقَبُّدًا بِ، تَنْفِيذًا
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ
by heart, conning

filing حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ
self-preservation حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ

peace keeping حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ

peace-keeping forces قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْح
to fossilize حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ

scurvy حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ

tartar حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ

gravure, حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي إِلْح
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ

حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) حَفَرَ: جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, حَفْرَةٌ
chuckhole

fossa حَفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

crater حَفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لَعْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ
digging, excavation حَفْرِيَّةٌ

excavations حَفْرِيَّاتٌ

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, حَفَرَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَثَّ (عَلَى):
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

motivation, stimulation, actuation, حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحْرِيكَ
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

catalytic حَفْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

sturgeon حَفَشَ (سَمَكٌ)

to diaper حَفَّضَ طِفْلًا

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ، حَفْلَةٌ أُنْسٌ
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَةٌ سِينِمَائِيَّةٌ
beach party	حَفْلَةٌ شَاطِئِيَّةٌ
tea party	حَفْلَةٌ شَايٍ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَةٌ عُرْسٌ، حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٍ، حَفْلَةٌ زَافٍ
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَةٌ غَنَائِيَّةٌ
variety show	حَفْلَةٌ مُنَوَّعَاتٍ
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةٌ وَدَاعٍ
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَةٌ، حَفْنَةٌ
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِيًّا: مَشَى حَافِيًّا
to have sore feet	حَفِيًّا: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثْرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِيًّا بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَئِي بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِيًّا (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيدٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَالِدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ.
granddaughter	حَفِيدَةٌ: بِنْتُ الْوَالِدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ
excavation	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرِيَّةٌ
	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ
fovea	حُفْرِيَّةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ
	حَفِظَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

face-saving	حَفِظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حَفِظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حَفِظُ النُّوعِ
	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، حَقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَةٌ
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ بِ: زَحَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to flow with,	حَفَلَ بِ: زَحَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَحَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed,	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament,	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْلٌ: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَةٌ
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْلٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَةٌ
reception	حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ
opening ceremony	حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَةُ أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيغٍ
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَةُ تَسَكَّرِيَّةٍ
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَةُ خَيْرِيَّةٍ
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَةُ دَفْنٍ
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَةُ رَاقِصَةٍ

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

acquired right(s), vested حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

right(s) or interest(s) حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

(right of) veto حَقًّا - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقَةٌ، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably، بِالْحَقِّ، بِحَقٍّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly،

appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to، فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on،

at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

you owe me this, you owe this to me، هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

to be entitled to, have the right to، مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ يَلْهُ الْحَقُّ فِي ..

to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately،

fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly شُرْعَةً (مِيتَاقٌ، بَيَانٌ، لَانِحَةٌ ..) الْحُقُوقِ

bill of rights كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيفٌ

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبِتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established،

proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

to be or become necessary for، وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be

adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مالٌ، مُلْكٌ، حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِفُلَانٍ،

property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness، يَصِدْقٌ، حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ،

rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right، حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of مِنَ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحُقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ الْاِرْتِفَاقِ

eminent domain حَقُّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاقِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقُّ التَّدَاعِيِ، حَقٌّ الْاِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى،

to sue

suffrage, right to vote، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْاِلَهِيِّ

of kings

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

human rights حُقُوقُ الْاِنْسَانِ

primogeniture حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقِ) التَّالِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

right of search حَقُّ التَّقْيِيشِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter، حَقُّ الدَّخُولِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ، اسْتَجَابَ لَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أُثْبِتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ، حَقَّقَ: مَعَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الهُويَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: العَلامِ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَترُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَظْطِ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبِ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
blood or life of

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ: حُقْنَةُ

injection حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: وِعَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ: حُقَّةٌ

حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حُقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعَ: حَقِيقَةٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حُقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حُقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حُقَائِقِيٌّ: مُتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الحَقِّ، شَرَعِيٌّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حُقَائِقِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعَ: حُقْبَةٌ

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُقْبَةٌ
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقْبَةٌ: وِعَاءٌ
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقْبَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ: عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعَ: احْتَقَرَ

to be or become low, base, حَقَرًا: حَقَرًا، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرًا: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعَ: احْتَقَرَ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَرَ، نَفَّذَ
accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةَ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ
real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَّ
abrade, chafe, fret
to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ
rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret
compass حَكُّ: بُوصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي
lapidary حَكَاكَ (الذَّهَبَ أَوْ الأَحْجَارَ الكَرِيمَةَ)
prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَاكَ: أَمَّاك (مَرَض)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ
narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوْ الجَانِّ
fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
folk tale حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَاكَ
حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرَ
monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكْرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ
ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَّمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate: حَكَّمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
loin, groin حَقْوٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ
juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar حَقِيٌّ
acetabular

acetabulum حَقِيٌّ: نَجْوِيٌّ حَقِيٌّ
suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ
handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold
diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وِزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِعَةٌ
trunks, valises حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيدٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَجَازٌ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْفَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقْلِيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily حُكْمًا

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to بِحُكْمِ ..

practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government آدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْتُورٌ

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فِلْسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative حُكْمِيٌّ

aphoristic, gnomic حِكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, national unity government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٌّ

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to) حُكْمَ (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل): قَضَى

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence حُكْمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

to be or become wise, judicious حُكْمًا: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حُكْمًا: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) حُكْمًا (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with حُكْمًا (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply حُكْمًا: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حُكْمًا

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَبْطَرَةٌ

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory provisions أَحْكَامٌ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٌ

republican (form of) government, republican regime حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament حُكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأمرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
solution

حَلَّ: جَوَابٌ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلٌ electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضُّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءٌ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الحَطَّابَا [نصرانية] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

pro-حكومة انتقالية أو مؤقتة، حكومة تصريف الأعمال
visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state حُكُومِي

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man حَكِيمٌ، حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ

philosopher حَكِيمٌ: فَيْلَسُوفٌ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free حَلَّ: فَكَّ

to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ السَّأَلَةَ أَوْ الأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللُّغْزَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفِرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decompose, decom- pose, decom- pound, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

to electrolyze حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بالكهرباء .

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.) حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax حَلَّ: أَرْخَى

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
 legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ**
 solver **حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ**
 sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا**
 halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**
 to milk **حَلَبٌ: اِحْتَلَبَ**
 milking **حَلَبٌ: اِحْتِلَابٌ**
 racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ**
 arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**
 dance floor **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**
 ring **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (المُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ المَلَاكِمَةِ)**
 motordrome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ)**
 milking **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبٍ**
 fenugreek **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (نبات)**
 spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَابٌ (نبات)**
 mercury **حَلْبُوبٌ (نبات)**
 cooking pot **حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**
 garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلْبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**
 absolution; dispensation **حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نصرانية]**
 asafetida **حَلْتِيَّةٌ، حَلْتِيَّةٌ: صَمغُ الأَنْجِدَانِ**
 to gin (cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 ginning (of cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**
 snail **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ**
 spiral; helix **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوَلْبٌ**
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوَلْبِيٌّ**
 cyclone **إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ**
 saddlecloth **حَلَسٌ، جَلَسٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْعَهُ**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)**
 compromise **حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ**
 those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ**
 in all his actions (doings, movements) **فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ**
 حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّالٌ
 to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**
 the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**
 to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانُ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**
 to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلٌ**
 as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَمَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ**
 حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّى
 to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ**
 to desalt, desalinate, desalinize **حَلَّى (المِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ)**
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ**
 حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ حَلْيِيَّةٌ
 milker; milkman **حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ**
 cotton ginner **حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ القطنَ**
 ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جِرْقَةُ الحَلَّاجِ**
 confederation **حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ**
 barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّاقٌ**
 shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ting); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حَلَّاقَةٌ**
 (safety) razor; shaver **أَلَّةٌ حَلَّاقَةٌ، مَا كَيْسَةٌ حَلَّاقَةٌ**
 barbershop **صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْفُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ**

annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (في خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
 vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
 missing link, intermediate form الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
 in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلْقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
 Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحَلْقُومِ
 Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحَلْقُومِ
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلْقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
 annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
 guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
 Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّبَّانِ
 to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
 حَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
 حَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
 intense blackness, intense darkness حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
 to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
 to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
 to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
 to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
 to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
 to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ مِنَ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
 to dream (of) حَلَّمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخِ
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَّمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
 to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلِّمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
 puberty, sexual maturity حَلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
 حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
 to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
 to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
 to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to) حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
 حَلَفَ: نَاشِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
 oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking حَلْفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
 perjury, false swearing الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
 alliance, confederacy حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
 ally, confederate حَلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
 حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْفٌ، حَلَفَ
 esparto, alfa حَلْفَاءٌ، حَلْفَاءَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
 حَلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ، حَلَقَ الشَّعْرَ
 to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ، حَلَقَ الشَّعْرَ
 to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
 to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
 to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
 earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلَقٌ: حَلْقُومٌ، مَرْزَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
 حَلَقٌ: حَلْقُومٌ
 حَلَقٌ: حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
 حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
 ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ
 earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
 circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
 episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.) حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّطَةٍ إِلَى الْخِ)
 connecting link حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
 seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُوبِيَّاتٍ، حُلُوبِيَّاتٍ

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٍّ (جِ حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (جِ حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيَّجٍ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَقَّقَا

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اِسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - راجع حَلْمٌ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ البَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَأَسِطَةِ الأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلْمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّدْيِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلْمَاتٌ

حَلْوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

العَدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلْوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُحْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلْوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوبِيَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلُوءَةٌ: العَدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُوءٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُوءٌ: بَدَأَ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُوءٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

substitution, replace-

حُلُوءٌ شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّارٌ: سَائِقُ الحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَارٌ (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ (الطَّمْعِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاضٌ (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاضٌ (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاقٌ، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبِرِيٌّ، جُدْبِرِيٌّ المَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّالٌ: حَامِلُ الأَحْمَالِ، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنَسَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةُ اللِّصْدَرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّنْدِينِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَّامٌ: حَمَامَةٌ (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَّامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَّامُ الرَّاجِلِ، حَمَّامُ الرَّجَّالِ
rindg dove, wood pigeon	حَمَّامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَّامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا البِشْرَ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَن، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنِ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًّا: طِينٌ - راجع حَمَاءَةٌ
father-in-law	حَمًّا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوئِيدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الحَنَاقِيقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الغِبِّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةٌ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى القَشِّ أَوْ الوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةٌ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنْمَوِّجَةٌ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - راجع حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِمٌ (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing) حَمَمَةٌ: صَهِيلٌ
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize حَمِدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى
 حَمْدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَمِيدٌ
 to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ », to say "Thank God!"
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric حَمْدًا: ثَنَاءٌ
 praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God! الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ
 to redden, make red حَمَدَلٌ: قَالَ « الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ » - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدٌ
 to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ
 bitumen; asphalt, blacktop حَمْرًا: قَارٌ
 redness, red color(ation), red coloring حَمْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حَمْرَةٌ: احْمِرَارٌ
 powder حَمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
 erysipelas حَمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 bituminous; asphaltic حَمْرِيٌّ: قَارِيٌّ
 to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be acrid, pungent, sour حَمَرَ: لَدَعَ اللِّسَانَ
 to be or become bold, courageous, brave, intrepid حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ
 حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجِعٌ نَحَمَسَ
 to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify, galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animate حَمَسَ
 bold, courageous, brave, intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch حَمَسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأَشِ
 terrapin حَمَسَةٌ: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ
 to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أُغْضِبَ
 to roast; to toast حَمَصَ (الحَبُّ، الخُبْزُ إلخ)
 chick-pea, garbanzo حَمَصٌ، حَمَصٌ (نبات)
 to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house بُرْجُ الحَمَامِ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue سَائِقُ الحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory، washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room حَمَامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الاستِحْجَامِ
 bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach حَمَامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
 steam bath; sauna حَمَامٌ بَحَارِيٌّ، حَمَامٌ بَخَارٌ
 blood bath حَمَامٌ دَمٌ
 sunbath حَمَامٌ شَمْسٌ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
 death حَمَامٌ: مَوْتٌ
 erythema حَمَامِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
 heat, hotness; warmth, warmness حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 protection, defense, defending, (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, preservation, keeping, vindication حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَاةٌ
 support(ing), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship حَمَامَةٌ: مَنَاصِرَةٌ
 consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests حَمَامَةٌ: دِفَاعٌ
 protection of the consumer's interests حَمَامَةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
 torate حَمَامَةٌ: حَمَامَةٌ كَذَا
 under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of حَمَامَةٌ: حَمَامَةٌ كَذَا
 myrtle حَمِيلَاسُ (نبات)
 geyser, hot spring حَمَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ المَاءِ، نَبْعٌ مَاءٌ حَارٌّ
 sting, stinger; dar حَمَّةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الحَشْرَةِ
 virus حَمَّةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ
 blackness حَمَّةٌ: سَوَادٌ
 death حَمَّةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى
 to whinny, neigh حَمَمَ: صَهَلٌ
 borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ (نبات)

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of)	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (القرآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - راجع تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلِ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدًّا)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَلٌ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلٌ: حَمَلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلٌ: جَيْسِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: نَمَرَ، مَحْضُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمِضٌ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمِضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمِضُ البُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمِضُ بُوْرِيٍّ، حَمِضُ البَوْلِ أَوْ البَوْلِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمِضٌ خَلِيٌّ، حَمِضُ الخَلِّ أَوْ الخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمِضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ
tartaric acid	حَمِضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمِضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيْتِ
sulfuric acid	حَمِضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمِضُ الكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمِضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمِضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمِضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمِضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمِضُ الهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِيٌّ
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارٌ حَمِضِيَّةٌ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حُمِقَ، حُمِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - راجع اسْتَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ - راجع أَحْمَقَ
	حُمِقَ، حُمِقَ - راجع حَمَاقَةٌ
	حَمَمَاءَ - راجع أَحْمَقَ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (تِ المرأة): حَمَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ حَمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - راجع مَخْمِيٌّ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَمَى
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاةٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصْبٌ
	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
good offices	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
redstart	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَالِيَّةِ
	حَمِيمِسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمَلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمَلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمَلَاجٌ، مِيفَاخٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَةٌ
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أُنْفَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَةٌ: قَمَحٌ (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَةٌ سَوْدَاءُ (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبِيَّةٌ حَنْطُورٌ
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِيٌّ
stag beetle	حَنْطَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَلٌ (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْفٌ، حَنْفٌ: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْفٌ: اِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّةٌ: صُبُّورٌ
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْقٌ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِعْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْقٌ: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْقٌ: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْكٌ، حَنْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْكٌ: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْكٌ: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلٌ
	حَنْكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ
	حَنْكٌ، حَنْكٌ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حَنْكَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْسٌ: أَنْقَلِيْسٌ
palatal	حَنْكِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

intimacy, intimacy, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَاءٌ: حَضَبٌ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِيٌّ: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِيٌّ

to henna

حَنِيٌّ: حَضَبٌ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاءٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخِذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْحِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاطٌ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاطٌ: مُحَنِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنِّطٌ

حَنَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَانٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبَلِاسٌ (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْتٌ فِي بَيْعِنِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْتٌ (فِي الْبَيْعِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَةٌ: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُورٌ: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفْرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul	حَوَابَاء: نَفْس
whale	حُوت: بَال
salmon	حُوتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حُوتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرُجُ الحُوت [فلك]
Cetacea	حُوتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حُوجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حُودَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حُودِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أْبَيْضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَاجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - رَاجِعِ حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنٌ حَوَّرَاءَ
nymph	حَوَّرَاءَ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَةَ الكَامِلَةَ
hour	حُورِيَّة: عَدْرَاءُ خَرَأِيَّةٌ جَمِيلَة
	حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

حُوتٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَنَانٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُونٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
pia mater	الْأُمُّ الحُنُونُ [تَشْرِيح]
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	حَنِي: عَطْفٌ، لَيٌّ
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
anticline	حَنِيْرَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
orthodox; true	حَنِيفٌ: قَوْمٌ
Islam, the True Religion	الدِّينُ الحَنِيفُ
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	حَاقِقٌ: مُعْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُحْتَقٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	حَاقِنٌ: شَوْقٌ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
to possess, own, have	حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ
Eve	حَوَى: اسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ إِحْتَوَى (عَلَى)
dialogue, conversation, interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَاءٌ: أُمُّ البَشَرِ
dialogue	حَوَارٍ: مُحَادَثَةٌ، مِبَاحَثَةٌ، مَنَاقَشَةٌ
dialogist	حَوَارٍ (رَوَائِي، سِينَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
chalk	حَوَارِيَّات
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: رَسُولٌ، تَلْمِيذٌ، تَابِعٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّازٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّاسٌ (مفردًا حَاشَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاشَة
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّاشٍ (المَوَاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالٍ: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِلٌ
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالِي: حَوَّلَ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوَّلَ
	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيلٌ (المَلِكِيَّة)
	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيلٌ، حَوَالَة

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا
حَوَّطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظًا

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
حَوَّلَ: قَطَارًا مِنْ خَطِّ إِلَى آخَرَ
حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَّلَ: عَنْ صَرَفَ عَنْ
حَوَّلَ: التَّقْوِدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
حَوَّلَ: عَنِ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

to remit, send, forward, transfer

to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوْلَ (الْعَيْنِ)

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; walleye

حَوْلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
حَوْلَ: عَنِ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
حَوْلَ: حَوْلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً

around, about, round; peri-, circum-

about, on, concerning, re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوًا، تَقْرِيبًا - رَاجِعَ حَوَالِي
حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالًا - رَاجِعَ مُخْتَالًا

annual yearling

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ

enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ

حَوْزَقٌ: فَاقٌ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to hiccup

حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ - لَاطِئًا أَوْ الْحَشْرَةَ

to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ

wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ

colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةٌ

to crawl, creep

حَوْصَلَةٌ: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ

basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ

pool; pond

حَوْضٌ: السَّبَّاحَةُ

swimming pool, pool

حَوْضٌ: النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ

basin

حَوْضٌ: السُّفْنِ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضٌ: السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي

aquarium

حَوْضٌ: الْإِسْتِحْجَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْتَسٌ

bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضٌ: زَرْعٌ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَرْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)

bed

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

pelvis

حَوْضٌ: جَافٌ

dry dock

حَوْضٌ: عَوَّامٌ

floating dock

حَوْضٌ: الْحَدِيدِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

coal and iron deposits

حَوْضٌ: دَابٌّ عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ

to defend, protect

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

pelvic

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

columbine, aquilegia

حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ

to wall in, surround with a wall; to immerse, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دَائِمٌ) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, (طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حِيَادٌ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حِيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ
 armed neutrality حِيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحِيَادِ
 neutral حِيَادِيٌّ
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حِيَاةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حِيَاةِ رَبِّهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حِيَاةٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حِيَاةٌ: طَبَّحْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ
 حِيَاةٌ: حَوَكٌ، حَبَكٌ
 weaving; knitting
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ(s)
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أُنْقَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمٌ، حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفٌّ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، أَمْعَاءُ، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوِيصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوِيصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوِيصَلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٌّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ،
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ،
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، (نَبَاتٌ) حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ
 orpine
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness، حَيَّاءٌ: حَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ، perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction, baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, disconcertion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَاطِقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room; place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range, compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch, spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ
حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local
hag, crone, witch, old woman
mediastinum, middle of the chest
حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيْصٍ
حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
to be on the horns of a dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or critical situation

حَيْضٌ: طَمَتْ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمِيئِيٌّ
حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاطٍ
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاطٍ

حَيْفٌ: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ
wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness; oppression

حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
strength, force, power, vigor, energy, vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَيْلَةٍ
حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

حَيْلٌ: مِيكَانِيكَا
حَيْلٌ: دِيْنَامِيكَا
مِيكَانِيكَا
دِيْنَامِيكَا
mechanics
dynamics
أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَةُ، انْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - رَاجِعَ أَعْيَا، انْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاةَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُوْلٍ دُونَ
vitamin

حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ
حَيِّنٌ: وَقْتٌ
to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time

حَيْنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ
حَيْنٌ: مِحْنَةٌ
(utter) destruction, ruin; death
ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ
time; period (of time)

حَيْنٌ [جِيولوجِيَا]

whereas, in view of the fact
حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, considering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in
حَيْثُ، بِحَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as
إلى حَيْثُ
where, to the place where, (up) to where, whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where;
حَيْثُ
as far as... (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - رَاجِعَ حَيْثُ أَنْ
حَيْثُ لَا...
حَيْثُ هُوَ
without..., not.. (being, knowing..) ..
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically

حَيْثَمَا
wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

حَيْثَمَا انْفَقَ
anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
whereas(es); finding(s);
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect, consideration

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
(high) standing, rank, stature, dignity

حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
to neutralize

حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ
deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside (or away), digression, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
coral reef

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْدٍ
lion

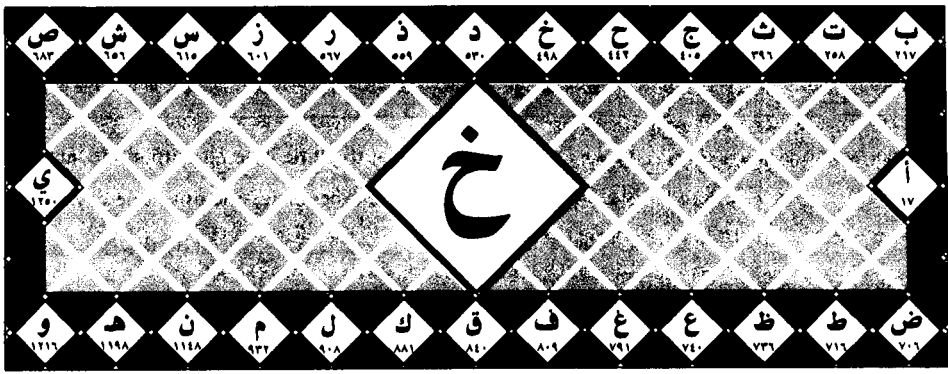
حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرَبَكَ
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze, baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb, dismay

حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
cumulus

حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animal charcoal	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيُودٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ
diffraction	حَيُودٌ (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيضَاءٌ]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
biotic	حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنِ كَائِنَاتِ حَيَّةٍ
biogeography	حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biophysics	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	فِيْزِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	كِيْمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيّ: عَاشٌ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيحْيَا! فَلَئِحْيَا!
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحَى (مِنْ)
microbe	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مِيكْرُوبٌ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيِيّ: مَنُويّ
	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حَيْنٌ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حَيْنًا
أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حَيْنًا بَعْدَ حَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَحَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَآخَرَ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ إِلَى حَيْنٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ لِآخَرَ	حَيْنٌ
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	حَيْنًا
most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	حَيْنًا
for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	حَيْنًا
whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	حَيْنًا
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	حَيْنًا
immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	حَيْنًا
(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	حَيْنًا
unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حَيْنًا
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حَيْنًا
aerobic	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobe	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobiosis	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنُويّ
zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر-
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
خاتمة موسيقية
الأمر بخواتيمها
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets,
Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, con-
clusion, windup, finish, last part, final
stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude;
sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs
best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet;
page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
خائب الأمل
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياطة، خياطة
خائف: فرع، مذعور، مروّع
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
خائن: غدار، ختار
خاب: أخفق، حبط
خاب أملهُ
خايبة - راجع خايبة
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور: وتد
خابور (نبات)
خايبة
خاتام - راجع خاتم
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile,
fruitless, unfruitful
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياطة، خياطة
afraid, scared, frightened,
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast,
horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
worried about, concerned about, disquieted about,
uneasy about
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious,
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreli-
able; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver,
cheat
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out,
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go
wrong, come to nothing
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خايبة - راجع خايبة
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by
telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to,
talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange
letters with
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
elder, elderberry
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar.
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير
 حَارَشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ
 حَارَصِينَ، حَارَصِينَ: تَوَيَّأَ، زَنَكَ (معدن)
 خارطة - راجع خَرِيطَةٌ

خارق: نافذ، ثاقب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خارق، خارقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ
 extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
 خازن: أمينُ الحَزِينَةِ، أمينُ بَيْتِ المَالِ
 treasurer

خازن: أمينُ المَخْرَنِ
 warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
 خازنُ البُنْدُقِ (طائر)
 nuthatch

خازوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسئ: ذليل، حقير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خاسئ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خاسر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خاش (الحاشي): خائف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خاشع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشن: عاملٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خاص: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاصٌ ب: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

قطاع خاص private sector

مدرسة خاصة private school

بصورة خاصة، بنوع خاص، بوجه خاص - راجع خصوصاً
 خاصة: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خاصية

خاصة شعريّة capillarity

خادمة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خادَنَ: صادَقَ، صاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خار: ضَعَفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَخَى، تَخَادَلَ خارِغُشٌ، droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خار: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خارتِ البَقْرَةُ، خارَ الثَّورُ: صاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خارب - راجع مُخَرَّبٌ

خارج: ضِدُّ دَاخِلٍ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خارج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ- er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خارج على القانون: طَرِيدُ العَدَالَةِ

خارج القِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خارج عَنِ المَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خارج outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خارجاً، في الخارج، إلى الخارج outward(s)

خارج البلاد، في الخارج abroad

خارج الوظيفَةِ off duty

خارجي: بَرَانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خارجي الإفراز exocrine

تلميذ خارجي day student

زاوية خارجيّة exterior angle

مدرسة خارجيّة day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطٍ: خَيْطٌ
to suture	خَاطِ الْجُرْحِ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِيٌّ: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِيٌّ: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ خَطَأً خَاطَبٌ: كَالَمِّ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَطِيبٌ (فَلَانِيَّةً)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِيبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِيبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَشِيئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعُ كَرَمِي لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبْرٌ خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَبْرٍ	
as you like	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعُ سُرْعَةٍ، سَرِيعٍ عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عَنْ طَيْبِ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا بِالْجَبْرِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْحَاصِةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: يَلِكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتَهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعُ خُصُوصًا
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِرٌ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَتَفٌ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصِمٌ: نَارَعَ
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصِمٌ: عَادَى
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِمٌ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ إلخ)
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (فِي الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، عَالَجَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (عِمَارًا) الْحَرْبَ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to face death	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةً) الْاِتِّخَابَاتِ
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعٌ: خَاضَ الْمَنَائِي
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
taxable, assessable	خَاضِعٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ (لِ)
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إلخ
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعُ خَضِلٍ	

pied, unpopulated

خَالٍ: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٍ (الْأَيَّامُ الْحَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْحَالِيَّةُ)
 past, bygone

خَالٍ: أُعْزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خَالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أُغْرَى، خَدَعٌ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
 blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
 beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خَالِبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَلَابٍ

(maternal) aunt

خَالَةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خَالَةٌ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خَالِجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَعَلٌ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
 occupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
 disturb, disquiet

خَالِجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ emotion, passion; sentiment

خَالِجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple
 خَالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
 everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
 less, ageless, timeless

خَالِسٌ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خَالِصٌ: صَافِيٌّ to act with sincerity toward, deal
 honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خَالِصٌ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
 get even with, be or become quits with; to
 discharge from a debt or an obligation

خَالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ، بَحْتُ pure, clear, unmixed,
 unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
 mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خَالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid

خَالِصٌ أُجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ

خَالِصٌ (مِنْ) الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خَالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
 hobnob with

خَالِطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
 interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
 (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَالَعُ امْرَأَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خَالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خَالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
 disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرْبٍ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
 be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
 frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
 become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
 about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
 about

خَافٍ (الْحَافِي): خَفِيَ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيٍّ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِتٌ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيٌّ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
 pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
 streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

الحَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
 (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
 assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
 consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
 become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

خَالَ: أَخُو الْأُمِّ

granduncle, great-uncle

خَالَ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

mole, beauty spot, nevus

خَالَ: شَامَةٌ

خَالٍ (الْحَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
 cupied, open; free

مَنَصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرَكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَةٌ vacancy,
 vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالِ

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفُضَّةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنْ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدْرَبَ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit. أَخْلَبَ خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ،
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقٌ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ
digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّؤْبَانِ (نَبَات)
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لُوزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مَقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفِضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ- عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامَةٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَبِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِيحٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامِرًا: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامِرَةً الشَّكَّ (فِي)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرَ: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيْزَةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجْنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَبَّصَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَّطَ،
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door) خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

hitting, striking, beating, bang- ing; knock(ing), rapping خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap خَبَطَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، طَرْقَةٌ، قَرْعَةٌ، دَقَّةٌ

to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy خَبَلَ، خَبَلٌ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

to be or become mentally deranged, خَبَلَ: اِخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَاجًا

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ

what the future has in store for ما يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا
خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبِّ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food, foul flesh خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ

خَبَائِثَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عُنَّةٌ

خَبَالَ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy خَبِثٌ: كَانَ شَرِيْرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا

to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent خَبِثٌ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

to be or become malignant, virulent خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرْمُ إِلْحَاجًا

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria خَبِثٌ: جَفَاءٌ

malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness خُبْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

noxiousness, harmfulness, offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

malignancy, virulence خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرْمِ خَبِيْئًا

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, غَدْرٌ, خَبَلٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ البَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أُنْهِيَ, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمًا خَتَمَ: وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ, مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أختامٍ وختوم): خَاتَمٌ rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ البَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةَ: حَمَاءَ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَحْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَثٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النِّبَاتِ فِي المَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَثَارٌ, خَثَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشِرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, جُنُونٌ: madness, mental derangement, mental alienation wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُوءٌ: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيئَةٌ: مَا خَبِيئٌ

caviar خَبْيَارِيٌّ: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لِمَرَضٍ أَوْ لِرَمَمٍ إلخ خَبِيرٌ (بِدٍ): expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيرٌ: مَحْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَّارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: سَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامًا, فِي الخِتَامِ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآيِيٌّ, آخِرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خِتَانٌ, خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: عَدَرَ بِدٍ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة	خَدَاة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
خَدَد: ثَلَم، جَعَد - راجع خَدَّ	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to keep to, stay at, remain at	خَدَر بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
to be or become numb, be- numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep	خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدْرُ، نَبِلَ
to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb	خَدَرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
anesthesia, narcosis, numb- ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle	خَدَرَ: فُقِدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلٌ
narcolepsy	خَدَر (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)
numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling	خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَبِلَ
boudoir, woman's private room or quarters	خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَة)
curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil	خَدِرَ: سِتْرٌ
to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)	خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
scarification; scratching	خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثْرُ الْخَدَشِ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit	خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax	خَدَعَهُ: رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ
to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor	خَدَمَ
service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job	خِدْمَة
conscription, compulsory (military) service	خِدْمَةٌ إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
active (military) service	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ، خِدْمَةٌ فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis	خَشْر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَةُ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis
clot, coagulum, lump	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَةٌ
thrombus, blood clot	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ
thrombosis	خَشْرَة: خَشْرٌ
thrombin	خَشْرِينٌ
hypogastrium	خَشَلَةٌ، خَشَلَةٌ: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ
hypogastric	خَشَلِيٌّ، خَشَلِيٌّ
to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar- rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident	خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed	خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty	خَجَلٌ: حَيَاءٌ
abashed, ashamed, shy, self-conscious; shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid	خَجِلٌ، خَجِلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيٌّ
to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shriveled	خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَدَ
cheek	خَدٌّ وَجَنَةٌ
	خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
prematurity, prematureness	خِدَاجٌ: وِلَادَةٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
abortion, miscarriage	خِدَاجٌ: إِجْهَاضٌ
	خُدَّارٌ - راجع خَدَرٌ
swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double- dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de- ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double- tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding	خَدَاعٌ
deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging	خِدَاعٌ
illusion	خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive	خِدَاعِيٌّ

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool
 خُرء، خِرَاء: غَائِطٌ
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage
 خِرَاب: دَمَارٌ
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty
 خِرَاج، خِرَاج: خَرْجٌ، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ
 abscess
 خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَةٌ، خُرَاجَةٌ: دُمْلٌ
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling
 خِرَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الخَرِيرِ (ماء)
 snoring
 خِرَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الخَرِيرِ (ناثِم)
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ)
 خِرَارَةٌ: خُذْرُوفٌ
 maker or seller of jars
 خِرَاسٌ: صَانِعُ الجِرَارِ أو بَائِعُهُ
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers
 خُرَاشَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاتَةٌ
 liar
 خِرَاصٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 turner, lather
 خِرَاطٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الخِرَاطَةِ
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers
 خِرَاطَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ، نُحَاتَةٌ
 turnery, turning, lathing
 خِرَاطَةٌ: خِرَاطٌ، عَمَلُ الخِرَاطِ
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids
 خِرَاطِيَّينَ: دِيدَانُ الأَرْضِ
 lumbricoid
 خِرَاطِيَّينِ
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth
 خِرَافَةٌ
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled
 خِرَافِيٌّ
 chimera
 خِرَافِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 خِرَاقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُقٍ
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach
 خِرَامَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 خَرْبٌ: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ
 خَرْبٌ: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبَ
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize
 خَرْبٌ: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service
 خِدْمَةٌ مَدِينِيَّةٌ
 civil service board
 مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدِينِيَّةِ
 on duty; in service
 فِي الخِدْمَةِ
 off duty
 خَارِجُ الخِدْمَةِ
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command
 فِي خِدْمَتِكَ
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of
 فِي خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَةٌ لِكَذَا
 to render a service to, do someone a favor
 أُسَدَى (أو أَدَى) خِدْمَةً لِ
 خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِينِ
 premature (baby)
 خَدُوجٌ: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 malar
 خَدِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالخَدِّ
 premature (baby)
 خَدِيحٌ: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدِيْعَةٌ: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 خَدِيْعَةٌ: حِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَةٍ
 friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate
 خَدِيْنٌ: صَدِيْقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
 khedive
 خُدَيْوِيٌّ، خُدَيْوِيٌّ: وَالٍ
 خَذَا، خَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِخْدَى، اسْتِخْدَأَ
 metamere
 خُدَامَةٌ
 metamerism
 خُدَامِيَّةٌ
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ)
 خُذْرُوفٌ: بُبْلِيٌّ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ)
 to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw
 خَذَفٌ: قَذَفٌ، رَمَى
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on
 خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنِ، تَرَكَ
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking
 خَذَلَانٌ، خَذَلَانٌ
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble
 خَرَّ المَاءِ: صَوْتٌ
 to snore
 خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse
 خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground
 خَرَّ سَاجِدًا
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet
 خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاغَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةَ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْجُ (الدَّابَّةِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ)

خُرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُوجِ

cantilever; projection

خُرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةَ: غَطَّيْتُ النَّائِمَ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَاتِ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْدَةٍ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مَفْرَدَهَا خَرَزَةٌ)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، حُرْبٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

eye, threading hole

خَرْبَةٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَرْبِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَشٌ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشَةٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

خَرْبِقُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَّتْ: ثَقَّبَتْ

hole, bore, perforation

خَرْبِيَّتٌ: كَرْكَدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

rhinoceros

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اِكْتَسَفَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَقَى عَنِ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنِ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَنِ: حَادَ عَنِ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنِ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) (لِخ) عَنِ الْخَطِّ: اِنْحَرَفَ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ عَنِ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ: لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إِلْح - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- **خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ**
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- **خَرَقَ: خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ**
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيًّا

خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding **خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ**

piercing, puncturing, puncture, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- **خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةَ، اِنْتِهَاكَ، تَجَاوُزَ**
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ، فُرَجَةَ، فَتَحَةَ**
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ**

clumsiness, awkward- **خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ**
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of **خَرَقَةَ: مِرْقَةَ، قِطْعَةً مِنْ ثَوْبٍ**
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster **خَرَقَةَ: مُمْسَحَةَ**

to pierce, punch, puncture, **خَرَمَ: خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، شَقَّ**
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ**
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ**

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- **خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ**
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask **خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ**
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement **خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ**
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete **خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ**

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, **خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ: خَدَشَ**
abrade

artichoke **خَرَشَفَ: خُرُشُوفٌ (نَبَات)**

tern, sea swallow **خَرَشَنَةٌ (طَائِر)**

to lie, tell a lie **خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ**

to guess, conjecture, surmise, **خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ**
estimate

earring, eardrop **خُرْصٌ: خُرْصٌ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الأُذُنِ**

to turn, lathe **خُرْطٌ: سَوَى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**

turnery, turning, lathing **خُرْطٌ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**
oats **خُرْطَالٌ (نَبَات)**

cartridge; cartouche **خُرْطُوشٌ: خُرْطُوشَةٌ**

trunk, proboscis **خُرْطُومٌ (الفِيل)**

hose **خُرْطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خُرْطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ**

hydrant, fireplug **خُرْطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الحَرِيقِ**

Proboscidea **خُرْطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّحْدِيَّاتِ**

earthworm, night crawler; lum- **خُرْطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الأَرْضِ**
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, **خَرَعٌ: خَرَعٌ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ**
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; **خَرِعٌ: رَخُوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ**
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's **خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, **خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ العَقْلِ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish **خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالحَرَفِ**

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) **خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ**

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ**

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِيٌّ

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَّ: مَصَدَّرَ خَزَّ، خَزَّ

silk

خَزَّ: خَرِيرٌ

marten

خَزَّ (حيوان)

خَزَيٌّ: أَدَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّافٌ: صَانِعُ الْخَزْفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَافَةٌ

lavender; tulip

خَزَامِيٌّ (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّانٌ (الماء الخ)

fuel tank

خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّانٌ: خَازِنٌ - راجع خَازِنٌ

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزَّانَةٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَّانَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

bookcase

خَزَّانَةُ كُتُبٍ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخِزَّانَةِ

myxedema; edema

خَزَّبٌ (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَّرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago

خَزَّرَةٌ، خُزَّرَةٌ: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزَّرٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَّعِيلٌ، خُزَّعِيلٌ، خُزَّعِيلَةٌ، خُزَّعِيلَةٌ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خَزَّعَةٌ: عَرَجٌ

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خَزَّعَلٌ: عَرَجٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَّافٌ: فَخَّارٌ، أَيْنَةٌ خَزَّافِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَّافِيٌّ: فَخَّارِيٌّ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّافِيٌّ: خَزَّافٌ

أَيْنَةٌ خَزَّافِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَّافٌ

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَّقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَرْمٌ (نبات)

Japanese quince

خُرْمَانًا، خَرْمَانًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَرْمَانٌ (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خُرَيْقٌ: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُرْنُوبٌ، خُرُوبٌ (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوجٌ: طُلُوعٌ، مُمَادَرَةٌ

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوجٌ: تَرْجُلٌ، تَرْجُلٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوجٌ: بُرُوزٌ، تَتَوُّءٌ

exodus

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

Exodus

سِيفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوسٌ: بَكْرٌ، يَكْرِيَّةٌ، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرْوَعٌ (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوفٌ: ضَأْنٌ، حَمَلٌ

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خُرَيْجٌ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden

خُرَيْدَةٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ، بَكْرٌ

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خُرَيْدَةٌ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خُرَيْرٌ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خُرَيْرٌ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خُرَيْبَةٌ: خَارِطَةٌ

horoscope

خُرَيْبَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خُرَيْبَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، خُرَيْبَةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٌ

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography

عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall

خَرِيعٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ - راجع خَرِيعٌ

خَرِيفٌ

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضَيْدٌ رَيْحٍ، قَفْدٌ، ضَيْعٌ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعٌ خَسٌّ
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَسَفَ الْأَرْضَ الْخِ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَسَفَ، خُسْفٌ: ذَلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُسُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُسُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خَسِيسٌ: ذَنْبِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خَسِيسَةٌ (لِجْ خَسَائِسٍ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَسَفَ فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَسَفَ: خَوَّفَ
mastoid	خَسَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِيءُ خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خَسَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَسِينٌ
mastoid	خَسَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَسَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خَسَابٌ: تَاجِرٌ خَسَبَ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خَسَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُسَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
comptote	خُسَافٌ، خُسَافٌ
anosmia	خُسَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُسَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُسُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

خَزَلٌ: قَطَعَ

paresis

خَزَلٌ [طَب]]

paretic

خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب]]

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

خَزَنَ: تَخَرَّجَ

storage

رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

خَزِيَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ، إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) disgraced, discredited, dishonored, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِينَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower

lettuce

خَسٌّ (نبات)

alkanet

خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out

to go away, be driven away

خَسًّا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away

خَسًّا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you!

خَسِيٌّ: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسِيَتْ

losses, casualties

خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

general average

خَسَائِرُ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

meanness, lowness, baseness, contemptible

يَا خَسَارَةً

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew (خَصَفَ (النَّعْلَ أَوْ الْحِذَاءَ الْإِنْحَ)
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصَلَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، خَلَّةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) (خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْإِنْحِ
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ الْإِنْحِ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) (خَصَمَ: قَرِيْقٌ، مُتَقَاَضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتِطَاعٌ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْإِنْحِ
liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سِغْرُ الْخُصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخُصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصْبٍ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about خُصُومَةٌ: فِي خُصُومٍ، مِنْ خُصُومٍ
in this respect, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this، about this بَهَذَا الْخُصُومِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُومِ
especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُومًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُومِ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُومِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومِيَّةٌ: خُصُومِيَّةٌ، مَيْزَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصَابِيَّةٌ
خُصُومٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصْمٍ

خَصَّهُ بِأَهْتَابِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْرِ
concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to، respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصٌّ: كُوْحٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خُصِّيَ: جَعَلَهُ خُصِيًّا
testicles, testes خُصِي (مَفْرَدَهَا خُصِيَّةٌ)
orchis, orchid خُصِيَ الثَّلْبَلْبُ، خُصِيَ الْكَلْبُ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خُصَاءٌ: خُصِي
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خُصَّاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خُصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خُصَامٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصُومَةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خُصَبٌ: خُصِبَ: كَانَ خُصِيًّا
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خُصْبَةٌ: خُصُوبَةٌ
cold(ness), chilliness خُصْبٌ: خُصِبَ، خُصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصْبٍ
chilblain خُصْرٌ: بَرْدٌ
frostbite خُصْرٌ: اَلْتِّهَابُ الْجِلْدِيِّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ
waist, middle; waistline خُصْرٌ: لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيْعِ
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خُصَّصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ
to earmark, single out, designate، destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart، mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خُصَّصَ: أَفْرَدَ
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خُصَّصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خُصَّصَ: حَصَّصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةً
	خَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةً
green, verdant	خَضِرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (جِ خُضْرٍ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٌ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَالَ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَدْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَنَزَ، عَانَى
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلٌ: رَطْبٌ، نَدِيٌّ، مُبْتَلٌّ
sea; ocean	خِصْمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصْمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: مَذْعِنٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٌ
died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيْبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خُضَيْرٌ، خُضَيْرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَاْفِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءَ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِيْبٌ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوبًا
	خِصِيْبَةٌ: مِيْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيْبَةٌ
	خَصِيْمٌ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٌ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوَنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَالَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خَضَرَ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ، خَضِيْبٌ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبَ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوَنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: سَوَّكَنَهُ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَابِرٍ
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأُ
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطَّأً: تَمَشَّى
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطَّأً: تَقَدَّمَ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطَّأَ خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
على خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ	
(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ	
خطء، خطاء - راجع خطأ	
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (مَالِيٌّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
speech from the throne	خِطَابٌ: اِفْتِتَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحِ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلٌ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابَةٌ، قَرْنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
pendulum	خِطَّارٌ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطْبَةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ	
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْبَاحِ: تَجَمَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قَرْنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ: اَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ: اَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ: اُنَابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ: تَلْفُوْنِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ: تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطٌ: تَمَاسٌ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ: جَوِيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ: حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السُّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّوْلِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ: عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ: فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ: قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْاَلَاْنِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطْرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
time	خَطْرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَّطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَّطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَّطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَّطَ: وَصَّحَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَاعٌ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطْفُ الْأَشْخَاصِ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطْفُ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفَ (طَائِر)
to talk nonsense	خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; driveler	خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقٌ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانَ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خُطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفِ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خُطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خُطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحَةِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَّافٌ (طَائِر)
tern, sea swallow	خُطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خِطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ وَوَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّهَا
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	مَا خَطَبُكَ؟ WHAT'S THE TROUBLE WITH YOU? WHAT DO YOU WANT?
	خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبِ
	خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon	خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke	خُطْبَةٌ: جِرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خُطَّةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَانَ)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفُّ السِّدَّةِ (نبات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفِّي حَيْنَ
 خَفِّي، خَفِّي: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورِ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ
 guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort فِي الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ: حَجَرٌ الْخَفَّافِ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخَفَّاقَةُ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ: حَجَرٌ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخَفَّانُ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 lightness, levity خَفِّفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفِّفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفِّفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفِّفَةٌ (الْمَحْرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، esprit، humor، jocoseness، jocularly، gaiety، joviality، charm، amiability، geniality خَفِّفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفِّفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِّفَةُ الظَّلْمِ
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، dim-wittedness، stupidity، foolishness خَفِّفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفِّفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خَطْبَةٌ
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ
 step by step, by steps، gradually، by degrees خَطْوَةٌ فَخَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ خَطْوَةٌ
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خَطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خَطْوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خَطَاةِ
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خَطْوَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خَطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
 خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِيبِيَّةٌ
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، important، significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
 critical خَطِيرٌ: حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: فِتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، drop (off)، taper (off)، decline، fall; to ease، remit، abate، moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ إِلَى: أُسْرِعَ إِلَى
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةٌ، جِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَعَّشَعَ، رَقَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرَّعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةَ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse حَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمُ خَفَّقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَّا حَيَّهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَّقَتِ السَّمْعَةُ الْيَحْيَى

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَائِسٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانَ (الْقَلْبِ)،
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat، نَبْضَةً خَفَّفَةً
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَبَطَةً دَقَّةً، خَبَطَةً خَفَّفَةً

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself)، اِخْتَفَى خَفِيَ:
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible، مَبْطُونٌ، سِرِّي خَفِيَ:
veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيُّ الْأَسْمِ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّت - رَاجِعَ خَافَتِ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in سِرًّا خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرًّا خَفِيَّةً

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in سِرًّا خَفِيَّةً
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation,
hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَّرَ، خَفَّرَ:
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِيرًا: اِسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِيرًا: حَيَاءً

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَّرَ السَّوَاوِجِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِيرًا: حَيِّيًّا

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَّرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَّضَ: أُنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ خَفَّضَ:
lower thy wing in gentleness

to be or become easy, comfortable، سَمُوًا خَفَّضَ (الْعَيْشَ)

smooth خَفَّضَ: أُنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّضَ

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease، اِنْقَاصًا خَفَّضَ:
ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or
sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَّضَ التَّلَاحِ

to demote, degrade, disrate، أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ خَفَّضَ رُتَبَتَهُ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَّضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمَلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَّضْ عَيْنَكَ
relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَّضَ: اِنْزَالَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَّضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَّضَ: اِنْقَاصًا - رَاجِعَ تَخْفِيفِ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the خَفَّفَ: ضَيْدٌ تَقَلَّ

weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish، خَفَّضَ خَفَّفَ:
reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down
(the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَصَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَيْبَةِ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ it is useful, it is not quite useless
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعُ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَضَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّتَ

خَلَاتِيْقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَاذٌ، جَذَابٌ acetate

خَلَاتٌ mulatto

خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ أَبِي بَيْنٍ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

خُلَاصَةٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, patrol, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيضٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ low, soft, subdued

خَفِيضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيْفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيْلٌ light; mild

خَفِيْفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرْقَى، مَرَقَى weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيْفٌ: ضَمِيْلٌ، زَهِيْدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيْفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرِيْقٌ، رَشِيْقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيْفُ الدَّمِ، خَفِيْفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيْفُ الظَّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيْفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ to pick the teeth

خَلٌّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيْرِ vinegar

خَمَضُ الْخَلِّ acetic acid

خَلٌّ: دُوْدَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خَلٌّ: صَدِيْقٌ، أَلْفٌ friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَّا: فَرَعَ، شَفَرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَّا مِنْ: بَرِيءٌ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَّا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَّا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَّا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ خَلَبَ
pounce on
rainless cloud(s) خَلَبٌ
lightning without rain بَرَقُ خَلَبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلَبٍ
claw, talon خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصَلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ
to wink at
to twitch خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ
Xَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَمَتْ
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet خَلَجَالٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَجٌ، فَكٌّ
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقَلُّ كَثَافَةً
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلَجَلٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ: خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ
to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
mole خَلْدٌ (ج مَخَادِج) (حَيَوَان)
platypus, duckbill خَلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
خَلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَاطٌ، خَلَاطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness
Xَلَاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكٌ، فُجُورٌ

pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيٌّ، إِبَاحِيٌّ، خَلَاعِيٌّ
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish

disagreement, discord, conflict, خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاطُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ

opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ
than, different from

beside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with

unlike, contrary خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ
to, in contrast with

and the like, and so on, and so خِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ
forth, etc.

succession

خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ

caliphate

خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ

controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

creative, inventive, originative, خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُسْتَبْرِكٌ
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

the Creator, the Maker (God) الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ

toothpick

خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ

during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالِ
(a given period of); through; between

meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ

through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, خِلَالِ
on the strength of, based on, relying on

toothpick

خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ

to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive
خَلَبٌ: قَتْنٌ، إِسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنٌ، خَدَعٌ

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (نُوبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: إِقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ الْمَلِكَ (عَنِ الْعَرْشِ)

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعَدَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ نُوبًا أَوْ خَلَمَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَوَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: إِقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

حَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خَفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، إِتَمَّ إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَطٌ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَطٌ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَطٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقٍ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرِيَّةٍ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلْقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلْقَةٍ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلْقٌ (جِ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبْعٌ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٌ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئٍ، ضَيِّقٍ

nobility سُمُوُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ، خَلْقَةٌ
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلْقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: فِطْرِيٍّ، طَبِيعِيٍّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلْقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلًّا
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: صَيْدَ سَلْفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَكَلَدَ، عَقَبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ

post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلْفَ: حَلْمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلْفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلْفَةً، خَلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيٍّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيٍّ

background, setting, ground، خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ

mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,

bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,

cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَقَقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بِأَوْ لَ: جَدَّرَ بِ

priate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَدَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبِيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَاشِقٌ**

خَلِيٌّ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَّاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيطٌ [جغرافياً]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَفَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَّجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ - خَلَّلَ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيَّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نبات)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نبات)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نبات)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (المَوْسِمَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) الخ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ العِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - خُلُودٌ**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
purenness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;
pentad
quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)
quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]
quinteliteral, consisting of five خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]
consonants
pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِعُ
pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كِيمِيَاء]
pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]
khamsin خُمَاسِينَ، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِينَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَدَشٌ، خَمَشٌ
elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَاطَة
to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: تَعَمَّنَ، قَسَدَ
rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمَج: تَعَمَّنَ، عَفُونَة
infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان
sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّمِ
أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ
خَمَز - رَاجِعُ خَمَزَ
to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَزَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْمِرُ
to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَزَ العَجِينَ
to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَزَ البِيرَةَ أَوْ الجِمَّةَ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَزَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَزَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ
wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَرٌ، خَمْرَةٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيعٌ: مُتَهَكِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ
خَلِيعٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُوعٍ
successor خَلِيفَةٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ
caliph خَلِيفَةُ (المُسْلِمِينَ)
the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ
خَلِيفَةٌ (جِ خَلَايِقُ): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خَلْقٍ
خَلِيفَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَلْقٍ
acetic خَلِيكٌ
acetic acid حَمْضُ الخَلِيكِ
friend, close friend, intimate خليلٌ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ
friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيلٌ: عَشِيْقٌ
boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيلَةٌ: عَشِيْقَةٌ، مَحْظِيَّةٌ
girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيْبُورٌ
cellulose خَمٌ: أَتَنٌ، فَسَدٌ
to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمٌ: كَسَسَ
to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمٌ: مُتْنِنٌ، تَنْتِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - رَاجِعُ خَامٍ
coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَمٌ (الدَّجَاجِ)
خَمَائِرٌ - رَاجِعُ خَمِيْرَةٍ
vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الخَمْرِ
hangover خَمَّارٌ: صُدَاعُ الخَمْرِ
veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّارٌ: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ
wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَةٌ: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ
bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَةٌ: حَانَةٌ، بَارٌ
five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسٌ
fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خَمَّاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذُّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سَكِيرٌ**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينِ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكْسِدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءٌ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَسْرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمْرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيًّا الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمُسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمُسٌ، حُمَى الْخُمُسِ**
 five **خُمُسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمُسَةَ عَشْرٍ (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمُسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمُسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching, scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَّدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبٌ، زَغَبٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: تَمَّنَّ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خَمُودٌ: خُبُوءٌ، هُمُودٌ**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog	خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	داءُ الخنازير: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذْبٌ
sow	خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ
porcine	خَنِزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنْسَاءٌ: مَوْنَتْ أُخْسَسَ
fern	خِنْشَارٌ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خِنْصَرٌ، خِنْصِرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَدَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنْعٌ - راجعُ خُنُوعٍ خَنْفَسَاءٌ، خَنْفَسَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَسَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate	خَنَقَ [ميكانيكا]
to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ - راجعُ مَخْنُوقٍ
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنْقٌ - راجعُ تَخَنُّتٍ
piglet, piggy	خِنْوَصٌ: وِلْدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاغِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
	خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجعُ خَنَّا
	خَنْيَقٌ - راجعُ مَخْنُوقٍ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization	خَنْيْنٌ: خَنْةٌ، خَنْيْنٌ

	خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - راجعُ خَانِقٍ
Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on	ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنْةٌ: خَنْيْنٌ
	خَنْتٌ - راجعُ تَخَنُّتٍ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنْتٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّأً
	خَنْتٌ - راجعُ تَخَنُّتٍ
	خَنْتٌ - راجعُ مُخَنَّتٍ
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنْتِيٌّ
asphodel	خَنْتِيٌّ (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خَنْتِيَّوِيٌّ
	خَنْعَنٌ: خَنَّ - راجعُ خَنَّ
spelt	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ (جِ خَنْدَاقٍ)
moat	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
dagger, poniard, stiletto	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجِرٌ
pig, swine, hog	خَنِزِيرٌ (حيوان)
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
porpoise	خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ
(wild) boar	خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، تَرَاخٍ، وَهْنٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ، frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ، جَوْقَةٌ مَرْتَلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor خَوْرِيٌّ: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

blackcap خَوْرِيٌّ: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرُوقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

impalement خَوْرُوقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْسٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقَبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ) - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (فِي): اِنْدِفَاعٌ، اِقْتِنَامٌ، مَبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking خَوْضٌ (فِي الْمَوْضِعِ الْإِلْحِ): تَنَاوُلٌ، مَعَالَجَةٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوْلٌ: فَوَّضَ، أَنْطَبَ بِ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَوْلَطٌ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوِيٌّ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنِ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوِيٌّ: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِيٌّ: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوِيٌّ: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَاذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, powerless, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانَ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ الْإِلْحِ - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعٌ الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانَ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

خَوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خِيَانٌ: بُؤْيُوبَةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خِيَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْءٌ: اِنْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْخَوْخِ (نَبَاتٌ) - رَاجِعٌ خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنْوَرٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَارٌ

scarecrow	خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ
cavalry, horsemen, chivalry	خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان
imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional	خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي
visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer	خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيلِ
imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision	خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة
tentmaker	خَيَْام: صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ
treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر
breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet	خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَالٌ بِ
breach of trust	خِيَانَة الأَمَانَة
high treason, treason	خِيَانَة عَظْمَى
reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious	خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort	خَيَّبَ: أَحْبَطَ
to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down	خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture	خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط
disappointment, frustration, letdown	خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom	خَيْدَع: سَرَاب
	خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option	خَيَّرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for	خَيَّرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	خَيْرٍ: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale	خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator	خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم
foreman, ganger	خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ العَمَالِ
to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust	خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - راجع خَوِي	
option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will	خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاختِيَار، حُرِيَة الاختِيَار
optional clause	بِنْدُ الخِيَارِ
cucumber	خِيَار: خَيْرَة - راجع خَيْرَة
cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree	خِيَار شُبْر (نبات)
trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber	خِيَار البَحْر (حيوان بحري)
خِيَارِي - راجع إِخْتِيَارِي	
tailor, seamster; dressmaker	خِيَاشِيم - راجع خِيَشُوم
needle	خِيَاط: خَائِط
seamstress; dressmaker	خِيَاط: إِبْرَة
sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking	خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة
suture, suturing	خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط
sewing machine	خِيَاطَة المَجْرُوح
imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction	خِيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخْيِيل
ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition	خِيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح
shadow	خِيَال: ظِلٌّ
reflection, image	خِيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة
scarecrow	خِيَال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة
horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman	خِيَال: فَارِس
خِيَالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - راجع خِيَال	

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as ifto imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تكبر, غرور, عُجب, خَيْلَة: عَجَب, غُرُور, تَكْبَر,
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً,
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبَع, سَجِيَّة,
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluencegeneral welfare, common-
weal, common good, public good, public interestcharity, beneficence, فعلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَان,
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice
who gives quicklyprevention is better
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasureschoice, pick, prime, الأَفْضَلُ, نُخْبَةٌ,
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ,
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, جُنْفَاصُ,
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رِخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرْوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ, فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَانٌ

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

خَيْرُ الْبِرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

دَرَاهِمُهُمْ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

خَيْرًا, بِخَيْرٍ

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

خَيْرَاتٍ: نِعَمٌ, مَوَارِدٌ

خَيْرَةٌ, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الأَفْضَلُ

خَيْرِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

خَيْرِي (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُرَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُرَانٌ: قَصَبٌ

خَيْرُرَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ, عَصَاٌ

خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصُ, بَاقِيَةٌ, بَاقِيَةٌ

خَيْشُومٌ (السَّمَكَةُ)

خَيْشُومٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ القَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَةٌ

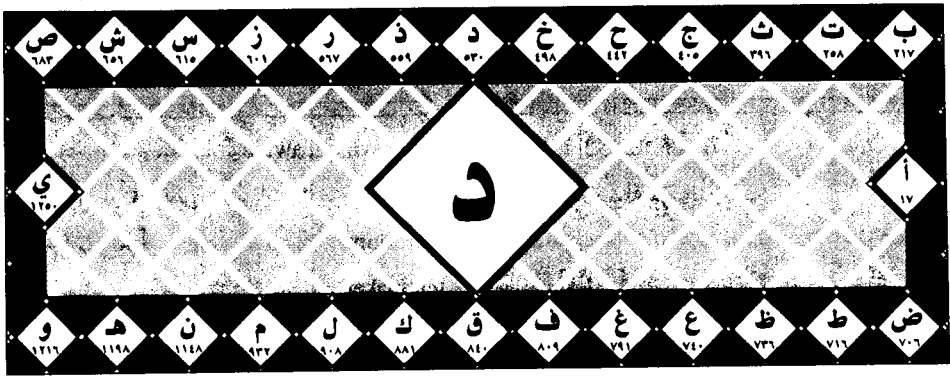
umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ المَخِيخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau
 دائِرَة: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، قِسم-
 circle, division, district, province
 دائِرَة (فِي تَقْسِيمِ الْبِلَادِ الْإِدَارِيِّ)
 misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe
 دائِرَة مُصِيبَة
 (electric) circuit
 دائِرَة (كَهْرَبَائِيَّة)
 execution department, execution bureau
 دائِرَة إِجْرَاء
 (area of) jurisdiction
 دائِرَة اخْتِصَاص
 constituency, electoral district
 دائِرَة انْتِخَابِيَّة
 zodiac
 دائِرَة الْبُرُوج
 epicycle
 دائِرَة التَّنْوِير
 police headquarters
 دائِرَة الشَّرْطَة
 land registry office, land registration department
 دائِرَة شَهْرٍ أَوْ تَطْوِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَوَائِرُ عَقَارِيَّة
 circuit
 دائِرَة قَضَائِيَّة
 Antarctic Circle
 الدَّائِرَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الْجَنُوبِيَّة
 Arctic Circle
 الدَّائِرَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة
 encyclopedia
 دائِرَة مَعَارِف
 census office
 دائِرَة نَفُوس
 official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters
 دَوَائِرُ (رَسْمِيَّة، سِيَّاسِيَّة، دَيْپْلُومَاسِيَّة)
 دارَت عَلَيِّهِ الدَّوَائِرُ - راجع دار
 دائِرِيّ: مُسْتَدِير
 circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity
 دائِرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيرًا
 lasting, enduring, abiding
 دائِم: مُسْتَمِرٌّ، باقٍ، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment
 دائ: مَرَضٌ، عِلَّة
 alopecia, loss of hair
 دائم الثَّلَب
 pleurisy
 دائم الجَنَب
 scrofula, king's evil
 دائم الحَنَازِير، دائم الملك
 filariasis
 دائم الحَيْطِيَّات
 taeniasis, teniasis
 دائم الشَّرِيَّات
 trichinosis, trichiniasis
 دائم الشُّعْرِيَّة، دائم التَّرْحِيْبَة
 ascariasis
 دائم الصَّفْرِيَّات
 elephantiasis
 دائم الفيل
 gout
 دائم المَفَاصِل، دائم المُلُوك
 shingles, herpes zoster, zona
 دائم النِّطْقَة
 دائب - راجع دَوُوب
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 دائخ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
 wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten
 دائد: مُدَوِّد
 دائر: دَوَّار - راجع دَوَّار
 دائر: جارٍ، حَادِث
 taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot
 دائر: رَاجِح، مُتَدَاوِل
 current, circulating, in circulation, going around
 دائر (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ الْإِلْح)
 running, moving, operating, in operation
 دائر: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيٌّ) مُسْتَدِير
 دائرَة: حَلْفَة
 sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائر: مُندَبِر - راجع مُندَبِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْمٍ

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: داهِن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِيْفٌ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاحِسٌ، دَاخُوسٌ: تَقَرَّحٌ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أَصِيْبٌ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلٌّ، خَضَعٌ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمِدْأَحَلَّةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدٌّ خَارِجٌ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: باطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدٌّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّيٌّ

endocrine داخِلِيُّ الإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِمٌ: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِنٌ: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِنٌ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أو عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاظِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of, be accustomed to, be used to دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جِدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاظِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, tant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاحِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِرٌ: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِرٌ: أَصْلٌ

spur; heel قَطَعَ دَابِرٌ كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

birdlime, lime دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أو الحَيَوَانِ)

gluten دَابُوقٌ: دَبِقٌ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَابُوقٌ: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِيْنِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّبِقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنْطِقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ تَوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعِجْزَةِ
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةً
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغْلِبٌ، مُثْمِرٌ
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دَارِي: لَاطِفٌ، سَائِرٌ
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 قانونٌ دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُونٌ
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 وَزِيرَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
 smoky دَاخِنٌ: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْبَةٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَةٌ: مَذْحَنَةٌ
 داد - راجع دَوْدٌ
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤَكَّلُ
 دار: تَحْرَكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، حَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلَخ)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاوَلَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبُ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَابُّ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of دِاعِي: بِسَبَبِ

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary لا دَاعِيَّ ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل:

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with دَاعِب: مَرَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profigate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَّة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَّة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِّنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَاف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضَ إِلَيْهِ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنِ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنِ نَاصِرٌ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنِ تَرَافَعٌ: عَنِ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمٌ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلًا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ

colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِّيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيذٌ، بَاحِثٌ

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

دارع: مُدْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعٌ

دارعة: مُدْرَعَةٌ، سَيْنَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

دارك: لِحَقِّ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَدْرَكَ

دارك: بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shower, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ

dahlia	دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
vine, grapevine	دَالِيَّةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norria, waterwheel	دَالِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعُ دَوْمٍ مَا دَامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَةٌ)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْجَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِيعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِيعٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْعَمٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِدَانٍ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَدَانٍ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَدَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): دَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ بِدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَمَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ دَنَا
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعُ أُذْنِي
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيلَةٌ، دَانْتِيلٌ، دَانْتِيلَةٌ

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافق: داسير، مُسَيِّرٌ، دافع: داسير، حافز، دافع: باعث، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكيمياء إلخ) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّفٌ taxpayer

يدافع كذا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ

دافق: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ burier, one that buries

دافق: ذاقَ to taste, sample

دافق: قاتِمٌ dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دولة كذا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دال على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّرٌ indicator

دال: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ daltonism, color blindness

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُؤُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أيون ion

دالف مصغدي dalf مصغدي

دالف مهبطي dalf مهبطي

دالف: أيون anion

دالف: أيون cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

bear

brown bear

black bear, American bear

grizzly bear

polar bear, white bear

ant bear

Little Bear, Ursa Minor

Great Bear, Ursa Major

calabash; gourd, pumpkin

papaya

tank

seller of silk brocade or silk garments

seller of molasses or treacle

tanner

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tannery

humus

fertilizer, manure, dung

humic

to sharpen, point, tip

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose

drum

to turn the back

to pass, elapse, go by

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُو دَهَاءٍ - راجع داهية

دَاهِي - راجع دَهِي، دَهِي

to break in(to), burst into, storm into

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

a hair of a dog that bit you

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جدّ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - راجع دَاب، دَاب

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

to turn with, go around with

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

midwife, accoucheuse

diet

دَايَة: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

دَايَة: دَايَة: وَحْدَةٌ قُوَّةٍ [فيزياء]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

دَبَّاب: طَبْل

دَبَّرَ: أَدْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ

دَبَّاب: طَبْل

دَبَّرَ: أَدْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy	دَبِق: غِرَامٌ لَرَجٌ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ
birdlime, lime	دَبِق (نبات)
mistletoe	دَبَل: سَمَدٌ
to fertilize, manure, dung	دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ
bubo	دُبَلَّة: كُتْلَةٌ
lump, chunk; bulk, mass	دِبْلُوم
diploma	دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَسْتَوِبٌ إِلَى الدِبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ
diplomatic	دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)
diplomat, diplomatist	تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي
diplomatic representation	حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
diplomatic immunity	هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي
diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
diplomacy	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكْوَكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ
shuttle diplomacy	دَبَلِي
bubonic	طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي
bubonic plague	دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرَبِيَّةٌ
zephyr, west wind	دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حشرة)
hornet; wasp	دُبُوس
pin; safety pin	دُبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِي أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِي، دُبُوسُ الأَمَانِ
safety pin	دُبُوسٌ زِينِي
brooch, pin, breastpin	دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ
hairpin, bodkin, pin	دُبِي
Dubai	دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ
ursine; bearish	دُبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبِيَّةِ
Ursidae	دُبِيَّب: رَحْفٌ
creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)	دُبِيَّب: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
tanned skin	دِبَار: تَوْبٌ
garment; dress, robe, gown	دِبَار: مِغْطَفٌ
coat, overcoat	دِبَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ
blanket, cover	دِبَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيَّةٌ
pad, cushion	دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make	دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَطَ، إِخْتَلَقَ
arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;	دَبَر: نَطَمٌ
to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up	دَبَر: أَدَارٌ
to organize	دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ
to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run	دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى
to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident	دَبَر: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle	دَبَر: مَقْعَدَةٌ
rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back	دَبَر: آخِرٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament	مِنْ دَبَرٍ
end, tail, last or lower part	وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى
from behind, from the rear	دَبَر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ
Aldebaran	الدَّبْرَان [فلك]
gall	دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَتِفِ الفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)
(too) late, belated; behind, back	دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
clutch	دُبْرِيَّاج: قَابِضٌ
molasses, (black) treacle	دِبْسٌ
carob bean juice	دِبْسُ الحُرْثُوبِ
rubbish, trash, junk	دَبَش: سَقَطُ المَنَاعِ
rubble	دَبَش: إِثْلَبٌ
to tan (hide)	دَبَعَ (الجِلْدُ)
tanning, tannage	دَبَعَ: دِبَاغَةٌ الجِلْدُ
tan; tannin	دَبَعَ: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
tan; tannin	دَبَعَ، دُبْعَةٌ: مَا يُدَبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime	دَبَقَ، دَبِقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبِقِ
to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to	دَبِقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ-
sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,	دَبِق: لَرَجٌ

low-income, limited-income	ذُو دَخَلٍ مَحْدُودٍ
income tax	ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخَلٌ فِي، لَا دَخَلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةَ دُخْلَةٌ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ دُخْلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةَ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَغْرَدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْبَخ) رَاجِعِ دَخَنَ النَّارِ
to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)	دَخِنَتْ النَّارُ - رَاجِعِ دَخَنَ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to fumigate, fume; to smoke	دَخَنَ: سَبَّجَارَةُ (الْبَخ) دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخَنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنٌ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابُ جِلْدِيٍّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: إِنْضِيَامٌ، إِتْحَاقٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ - دُخُولٌ: إِتْحَاقٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
low income, limited income	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِعِ حَقِّ

smoky	دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيْهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخْسٌ: دَلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضَيْدٌ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): إِخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): أَنْصَمَ، اِتَّحَقَ، اِنْخَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: اِنْدَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - رَاجِعِ دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِرُؤُوسِهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دُخْلٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخَلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخَلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخَلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
دَخَلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةَ	
per capita real income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
national income	دَخَلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ
low income, limited income	دَخَلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، فِئْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي
	أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاقٌ: أَدْرِكُ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاقٌ: مُدْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاقٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
quaintance, familiarity	
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّنَائِنَةِ: الْمَجْرَةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out-	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	
adventitious, added from	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْبَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly,	دَرٌّ: سَالٌ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرٌّ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرٌ
milk	دَرٌّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive	
back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted	
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn	
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),	
hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,	
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دِرَابِزُونٌ، دِرَابِزِينٌ
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دِرَابِكَةٌ: دِرْبَكَةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبٌ أَدْرَاجُ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعٌ أَدْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَبٌ، رَجَعٌ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنزَلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, مِقْدَار، حَدٌّ	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, مَرَجَة، عِلْمِيَّة	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِياضِيَات، جِغْرَافِيَا، فِلْكَ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِيقِي]
first class	دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنَ الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرُب
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَس: تَرَبَس
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لؤلؤة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، سَمَى
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، اِسْتَعْمَلْتَنِي، صَبَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually closer) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَةٌ، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَةٌ

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِيَارٌ

bunting تَحْتِ الدَّرَسِ، قَيْدِ الدَّرَسِ - رَاجِعِ تَحْتِ

indigo bunting دُرْسَةٌ، دُرْسَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَعٌ: اَلْبَسَةُ الدَّرَعِ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَعٌ: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَانَ

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السَّلْحَاءِ اِلْحِ

scute, scutum دَرَعٌ: ثُرْسٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَاءِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَةٌ (الْبَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرْفِيلٌ: دُلْفِينٌ، دُحْسٌ

leather shield دَرَقَةٌ: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِيٌّ

thyroid gland, thyroid عُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِيْصَالُ العُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ العُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَكٌ: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَكٌ: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعِ اِدْرَاكِ

mery, gendarmes, police دَرَكٌ، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَكِ، رِجَالُ الدَّرَكِ

descending step, downward step دَرَكَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِيٌّ: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report	دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَلَ دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِهِ
to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire	دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَائِدَ
dowel	دِسَارٌ
intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator	دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَائِدِ
sand snake	دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
sand snake	دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot	دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
valve	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
heart valve, valve of the heart	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ
valvulitis	التهابُ الدِّسَامِ
place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front	دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ، دَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
council	دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
throne; seat	دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
string	دَسْتَانٌ: وَتْرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
constitution	دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
rule; regulation; law, code	دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
permission, leave	دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
constitutional	دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
constitutionalist	دُسْتُورِيٌّ، قَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
unconstitutional	عَبْرٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional law	قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government	نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutionality	دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، تَسَيَّرَ
دَسَسَ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ (في)	

to trim; to manicure	دَرَمَ (أَظْفَارَهُ)
to be or become dirty, filthy	دَرَنَ: إِتَسَخَّ
dirt, filth	دَرَنٌ: وَسَخٌ
tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers	دَرَنٌ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
tuberculosis, consumption	دَرَنٌ: سُلٌّ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis	دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيٌّ
tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber	دَرَنَةٌ
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous	دَرَنِيٌّ
dirham	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
dram, drachm, drachma	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ
money; cash	دِرْهَامٌ: نَقُودٌ
dirt	دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنطَارِ عِلاجٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
mastiff	دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
the Druzes	الدُّرُوزُ
extinction	دُرُوسٌ: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِثَارٌ
sundew	دُرُوسِيْرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dervish, fakir	دُرُوشِيٌّ
glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant	دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ
target	دُرِّيَّةٌ: هَدَفٌ
(hunter's) blind	دُرِّيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ
دُرِّيَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِرِّيَّاقٌ	
dunlin; knot	دُرِّيْبَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
fraxinella, dittany, burning bush	دُرِّيْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dried clover; hay, straw	دُرِّيْسٌ
aspidistra	دُرِّيْقَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tubercle	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
pennies	دُرِّيْهَاتٌ
dozen	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in	دَسَّ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى
to interpolate	دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مَحَادَثَةٍ

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيْرَ, invoke divine care for, wish someone well
 to curse, imprecate, invoke دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ God against, invoke or call down evil upon
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session
 the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى
 the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى upon the parties to
 call دَعَاء: نِدَاء
 prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء: دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ) supplication; (good) wish
 imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; دَعَاب: دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لَعِبٌ - راجع دَعِبَ joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery
 prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَةٌ: دَعَارَةٌ: فَسْقٌ, فَجُورٌ, خَلَاعَةٌ, rory, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy, libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality
 بيتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - راجع بَيْت
 pedal دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
 support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَاةٌ: دَعَامٌ: سَنْدٌ, عِمَادٌ shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket, beam, stake, pillar, post, pier
 basidium دَعَاةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نبات]
 Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ
 دَعَاوَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ - راجع دَعَايَةٌ
 propaganda; publicity, advertising; إعلان; دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ, إِعْلَانٌ advertisement, ad
 دَعَبٌ: مَازِحٌ, لَاعِبٌ - راجع دَاعَبَ
 joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, دَعِبٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لَعُوبٌ, waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive, gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist, farceur
 frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفْدِيعِ
 meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- دَعَةٌ: ودَاعَةٌ
 tude, tameness, peaceableness
 black and large (eye) دَعْبَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ, شَحْمٌ
 fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, دَسِمَ: دُسُومَةٌ richness
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ
 desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)
 December دِسْمَبْر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ
 دُسُومَةٌ - راجع دَسَمَ
 decibel دِسِبِيل
 intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, دَسِيسَةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ conspiracy
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - راجع دَسَّ
 decigram دِسِغْرَام
 deciliter دِسِيلْتَر
 decimeter دِسِيمِتر
 shower, shower bath, douche دُشٌّ: مِئْضِحٌ, مِئْضِحَةٌ
 callus دُشْبِيدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَةِ
 to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشِّنَ: افْتَتِحَ
 to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَعٌّ: دَقَعٌ, صَدَّ
 دَعٌّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعٌ - راجع وَدَعٌ
 to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى, صَاحَ بِ
 دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - راجع اسْتَدْعَى
 دَعَا: نَادَى to call upon, appeal to, invite, request
 دَعَا (إِلَى وَليمةِ الخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً to invite, ask to come, request the presence of, send an invitation to
 دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ to prompt, induce, move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make
 دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - راجع اسْتَدْعَى
 دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ, نَشَرَ to propagandize; to publicize, propagate
 دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى to call, name, designate, denominate, dub, term
 دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ائْتَهَلَ, تَضَرَّعَ to pray (to God), supplicate, invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةَ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةَ (إِلَى وَكَيْمَةِ الْخِ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةَ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةَ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةَ، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةَ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةَ بِالشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دُعُوبَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whorson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعْيِي: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَّرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَّرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَّشَ، دُعُوشٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَّلَ (جَ أَدْعَالٌ وَدِعَالٌ): أَحْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَّلَ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَّلَ: غَائِبِي
secret; mysterious دَعَّلَ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعَّلَ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعْيِبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعْيِشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَعْيِشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَّلَ
to flap the wings, flutter، دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَفَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَفَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرْفٌ

to be or become dissolute، فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ، دَعَرَ، دَعَرٌ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; دَعَسَ: دَاسٌ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَةٌ: دَوَاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوشُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَسَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَكَرٌ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up، دَعَمَ: دَعَمٌ، سَدَدٌ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ: دَعَمٌ، قَوَى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by، دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize (تِ الْحُكُومَةُ شَرِكَةٌ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْخِ) دَعَمَ
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening، دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَمْرِيزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعْمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَاَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوصٌ: يَرَقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَعٌ (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحْتَوَى، اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرٌ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْذَا [نجارة]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكَ الدَّفَاطِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتَرِيَّا: خَانُوقٌ (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعٌ: دَفَعٌ
to stink	دَفِرَ: أَنْتَنَ، حَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفِرَ: نَتَانَةٌ، حَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفِرَ: مُنْتِنٌ، حَامٌ
to push	دَفَعٌ: صَدَّ جَذَبٌ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، صَدٌّ، دَرَأٌ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعٌ: تَحَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَالَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعٌ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعٌ: رَدَّ (على الحَصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِيٌّ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءٌ: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءَةٌ: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاعٌ: دَاسِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shielding, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاعٌ (عن): حِمَايَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
support(ing), standing by, standing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship	دَفَاعٌ (عن): مَنَاصِرَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاعٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مِرَافَعَةٌ [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامِلُهُ [قانون]
apology	دِفْءٌ (أدبي)
self-defense	دِفْءٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفْءٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفْءٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory	دِفْءِيٌّ
دفء - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: مَسْكَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (الباب أو النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up دَفَعٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out دَفَعٌ: إِتْفَاقٌ

COID, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَهُ: أَوْلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً
دَفَعَهُ: رَاجِعٌ دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةٌ

class دَفَعَهُ (مِنَ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَهُ: وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَ: قَدَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَهُ: دُفَعَةٌ

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَقَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى

warm; hot دَفَى: دَافَى، حَارٌّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] competence or jurisdiction (of)

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعٌ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غَلْطِهِ الْإِلْحَ

cash and carry إِذْفَعُ وَأَنْقُلُ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، صَدٌّ، دَرَاءٌ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعٌ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعٌ: دَحَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعٌ بِالْعَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, shove, shoving, moving, rushing دَفَعٌ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعٌ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

handing over, turning over, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعٌ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعٌ: إِرْسَالٌ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاقٌ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاقٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاقٌ: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَةٌ (البَابُ)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust
دُقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّةٌ: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّةٌ: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّةٌ: بِدِقَّةٍ

duiker
دِقْدِقٌ: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقِّعٌ: أَدْقِعٌ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَقِيَّةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَقِيْنٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَقِيْنٌ: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَقِيْنَةٌ: كَنْزٌ دَقِيْنٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمُضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ: نَحَى

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulse
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever
حَمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer
دُقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةً، تَمْهِيدًا
 filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَوًا، حَشَّرَ، رَصَّ
 plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
 decaliter دِكَالِتْر
 decameter دِكَامِتْر
 shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ
 bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ
 shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ
 bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ
 ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبْشٌ
 waistband دَكَّةٌ: نَيْكَةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ
 dictator دِكْتَاتُور
 dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ
 dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ
 dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ البرُولِيْتَارِيَا
 Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ
 doctor, Dr. دِكْتُور
 Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دِكْتُورٌ فِي الآدَابِ
 Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD دِكْتُورٌ فِي الحُقُوقِ
 Doctor of Medicine, MD دِكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ
 doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دِكْتُورَاهُ
 honorary doctorate دِكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ
 dactyl دِكْتَيْلٌ [عَرُوضٌ]
 dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ
 to mix, mingle دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ
 to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ
 darkness دِكْنَةٌ
 to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيحًا
 دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ
 mast (of a ship) دَقَلٌ: صَارِي المَرَكَبِ
 hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
 fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ
 small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ
 subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ
 accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
 strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، تَبَيُّقٌ
 punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ المَوَاعِيدِ
 delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ
 sago دَقِيقٌ النَّخْلِ
 small intestine المعَى الدَّقِيقِ
 minute دَقِيقَةٌ: لِي مِنَ السَّاعَةِ
 particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جَسْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]
 alpha particles دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاءٌ]
 detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e) دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقٌ: تَفْصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ
 to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ
 to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
 to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَّرَ، رَصَّ
 tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخَطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِبُطْءٍ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ، مَرَحَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِينٌ: دُحَسٌ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِينٌ: دُلْفِينٌ [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّقَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَّكَ - راجع تَدَلِّيكِ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرْادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّةٌ - راجع تَدَلَّةٌ
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهْمٌ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمٌ
- brou, gloomy

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّلَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّلَ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَّجَ - راجع دَلَّلَ
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling watermelon دَلَّى، دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَّجَ - راجع دَلَّلَ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّلَ: بَاعَعَ بِالْمَرْادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّلَ: سَمَّارٌ، وَسَيْطٌ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّلَ: إِرْشَادٌ
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّلَ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّلَ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
- semantics دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّلَ: مَزَادٌ
- brokerage دَلَّلَ: حِرْفَةُ السَّمَّارِ
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّلَ: عُمُولَةٌ
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّلَ
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّلِيٌّ، دَلَّلِيٌّ [لغة]
- دَلَّلِيٌّ، دَلَّلِيٌّ: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلَّبُوْتُ، دَلَّبُوْتُ (نبات)
- delta دَلَّتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلَّتُونِيَّةٌ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دَلَّلُ، دَلْدُولٌ (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيفُ
blood pressure	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood group, blood type	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	فَعْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
to bleed, cause to bleed	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمِيٌّ: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
tearful, watery	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِي)
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
midbrain	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
encephalitis	دِمَاعٌ
brainwashing, brainwash	الدَّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
computer	إِلْتِهَابُ الدَّمَاعِ
	غَسْلُ الدَّمَاعِ
	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيًّا، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةً - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةً
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَّاحِيٌّ): تُرْجِمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السِّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	مَكْتَبُ الأَدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوِينِ (نبات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نبات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرَفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ

to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ

to hallmark دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

to brand دَمَعُ الحَيَوَانَ

invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ

stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ

hallmarking دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

branding دَمَعُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَعَةٌ: تَمَعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ

hallmark دَمَعَةٌ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابِعُ دَمَعَةٍ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ دَمَعَةٌ

damask; brocade; silk دِمَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقَاسٍ

damask; silk, silky, silken دِمُقْرَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ دِمُقْرَاطِيٍّ

to bond; to course دِمَقَسٌ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَقَسِيٌّ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَكٌ (النِّبَاءِ)

to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَتْ (بِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ)

to soften, mellow دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ

gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمِثٌ: (الأَخْلَاقِ)

to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجٌ: أَدْجَمَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate
to profane, desecrate، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ
defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةٌ، نَجَاسَةٌ، قَدَارَةٌ
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled، نَجَسَ
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ
serious or long illness، مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus

seriously ill, chronic

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَّ

nearness, closeness, proximity، دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيْبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile، دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life، دُنْيَا: الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اُدْنَى - راجع اُدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيْسَةٌ: نَقِيْصَةٌ
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيْسَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيٌّ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنِيْنٌ: طَنِيْنٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,
murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيٌّ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet، دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِدُهُ اٰخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيْقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,
servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy، دَمِيْعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَمِيْمٌ: قَبِيْحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنٌ: طَنَّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنٌ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيْرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنٌ: طَنِيْنٌ - راجع دَنِيْنٌ

DNA

د.ن.أ.: حَنْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean، دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach، دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ): قَرَبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,
be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُدْنَى

دَنِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ (اِلَى) - راجع اُدْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness، دَنَاةٌ: حَسَّةٌ، حَقَاةٌ
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِنَامٌ: دِيْنَامُوٌ

دَنَاوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنْتِيْلًا، دَنْتِيْلَةٌ، دَنْتِيْلٌ، دَنْتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَنَ: طَنَّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنَدَنَ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَدَنَةٌ: طَنِيْنٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting، دَنَدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيْمٌ، تَنْغِيْمٌ
intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow	دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعِ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْبٍ
leader, chief, boss	دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَعِيْم، رَئِيْس
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-	دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَهَة
way, hallway	
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق
foundling	إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط
	دَهَم، دَهْم - رَاجِع دَاهَم
to blacken	دَهَم: سَوَدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاء: رَعَاع، غَوَاع
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِيّ: غَوَاعِيّ
	دَهَائِيّ، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِيّ - رَاجِع دَهَاوِيّ
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَاوِيّ
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَاوِيَّة
blackness	دُهْمَة: سَوَاد
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْن
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: دَلَّكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
	دَهَنَ - رَاجِع دَهْن
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهْن: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهْن: تَدْلِيْك، مَسَح
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت
sebum	دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة
piece of fat	دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِيّ
lard	دُهْنُ الحِنْزِيْر
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوف
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِيّ
temporal, material

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
come over, come upon

slyness, cunning, wiliness, دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

دُو دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَّة

brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُنْرَع

painter, house painter دَهَانَ: الَّذِي يَدُهْن

paint; varnish دِهَانَ: طَلَاء

ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream دِهَانَ: مَرْهَم

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: طَلَى، دَهْن

دِهَانَ: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَة: دَهْن، طَلَى

age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيْل
aeon, long period of time, long time

era دَهْر [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِيْنَ - رَاجِع أَبَد

أَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَّ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بِنْت

vicissitudes of the دَهْرِ (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) الدَّهْرِ
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِيّ: مُلْحِد

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِيّ: قَدِيْم

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, دَهَشَ، دُهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ

amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)

دَهَشَ - رَاجِع أَدَهَشَ

دَهَشَ - رَاجِع دَهْنَة

دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَدْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهْشَة
surprise; bewilderment

Rotifera, rotifers طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
 whorl, verticil دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ
 accelerator دَوَّاسَةٌ: السَّرْعَةُ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكٌ
 continuance, continuity, continua- خُلُودٌ، بَقَاءٌ، حُلُودٌ
 tion, duration, endurance, persistence; subsistence;
 survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eterni-
 ty, eternal life
 working ساعاتُ الدَّوَامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَامِ، وَتُتُ الدَّوَامِ
 hours, office hours, business hours
 على الدَّوَامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 top, spinning top, دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُدْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
 peg top
 whirlgig دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ
 merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الْحَيْلِ)
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ
 l'erris wheel دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدٍ
 دَوَّاوِين (مفردها دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 bureaucracy دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ
 double entry دَوَّوِيًّا: قِنْدٌ مَزْدُوجٌ
 couplet, distich دَوَّوِيَّتٌ [عَرُوضٌ]
 dot, dowry, dower دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ
 large tree, lofty tree دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make دَوَّخٌ: أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ
 dizzy or giddy
 to humble, humiliate, degrade دَوَّخٌ: أَدَلَّ
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 to be or become wormy, دَوَّدٌ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادٌ
 worm-eaten, worm-infested
 worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دَوَّدَةٌ (جِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ)
 earthworm, night crawler دَوَّدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ

دُهْنِيَّات
 fats; oils
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ
 ointment, embrocation, liniment,
 unguent, unction
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَّةً
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty,
 artful
 دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةً
 دَوِّيٌّ، دَوِّيٌّ: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوِّيٌّ، أَصْدَى
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho,
 rebound
 دَوِّيٌّ: مَرَضٌ
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوِّيٌّ: مَرِيضٌ
 sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَّاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَّاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
 cure-all, panacea
 دَوَّائِيٌّ
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَّاءٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rota-
 tive, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating,
 gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, cir-
 cling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripa-
 tetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
 sunflower, turnsole
 دَوَّارٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ
 seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsickness
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 seasick
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ
 compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ)
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التحتاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
to appear علاماته	دور الحضانة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته
incubation	
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالتناوب، بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة امتحانات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة شصية
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مُبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أعمل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
(one's) turn	دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك)
turn	
time	دور: مرة
period, time	دور: مدة، فترة، وقت
epoch, era, period, age	دور: عهد، عصر
stage, phase, period, point, درجة	دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة
step	
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دور: نوبة مرض
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دور: نوبة، متابفة
cycle, circle, round	دور: دورة
floor, story	دور: طابق

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابٌ حِصَانِيٌّ (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابٌ دَوَّارٌ (دُو مَقَاعِيْن)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
flywheel	دُولَابٌ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دُولَابُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْمُجْرَعُ
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَةٌ أَمِيرِكِيَّةٌ وَكَنْدِيَّةٌ الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَةِ
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاةِ
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْبَةٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّةٌ، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَةِ
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَةٌ
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - رَاجِعٌ وَزِيرٌ
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ
international	دَوْلِيٌّ: عَالَمِيٌّ
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّةٌ
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ، شُيُوعِيَّةٌ الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوْم (شَجَر)
	دَوْم: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
	دَوْمًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
domino	حَجْرُ الدُّومِينُو

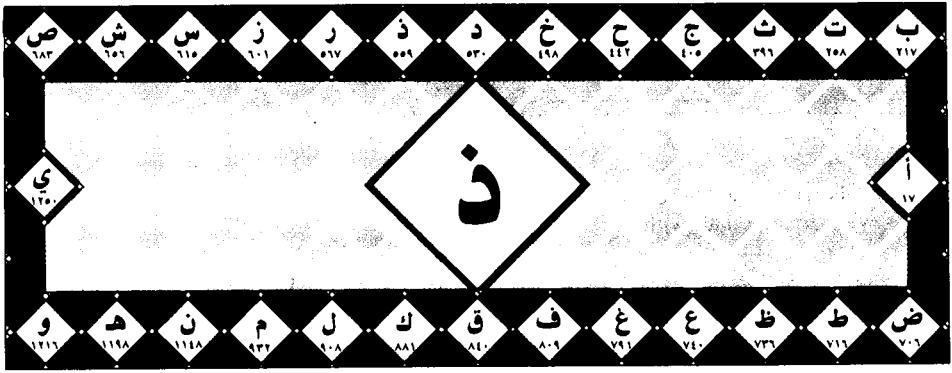
blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَةُ رِثْوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٌ
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَةُ الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَابِيِّ، دَوْرَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٌ
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَةُ الْمِيَاهِ
	الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزْوِيٌّ
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاءٌ
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِيٌّ: نِظَامِيٌّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَامٍ
series; tournament	دَوْرِيٌّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
periodic table	جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodic law	قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيٍّ
sparrow	دَوْرِيٌّ، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِيٌّ (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّةٌ (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ): عَسَسَ، حَرَسَ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّةٌ
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
	دُوْرَان - رَاجِعٌ دُوْرَانَةً
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَنَ: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَّرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
	دُوْسِنَاطَرِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ دِيْزِنَاطَرِيًّا
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِيْنَضِحٌ، مِيْنَضِحَةٌ
dot, dowry, dower	دُوْطَة: بَائِنَةٌ
dogmatic	دُوْغْمَاتِيٌّ: جَزْمِيٌّ
dogmatism	دُوْغْمَاتِيَّةٌ: جَزْمِيَّةٌ
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوْقَة
ducal	دُوْقِيٌّ
dukedom, duchy	دُوْقِيَّةٌ

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَةٌ: دِين، مُتَمَقَّد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيِيَاج: تَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيِيَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة
face, visage	دِيِيَاجَة: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيِيَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أَنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيِيلُو مَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيِيلُو مَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيِيَجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيِيدَان - رَاجِع دِيِيدَان
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيِيدَب، دِيِيدَبَان: حَارِس
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دِيِير: مَسْكِنُ الرَّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّأْيِيَات
	دِيِيرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة - رَاجِع دِيِيرِي
	دِيِيرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِير، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دِيِيرَار
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دِيِيرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة
diesel	دِيِيل
diesel engine, diesel	مَحْرَكٌ دِيِيل
dysenteric	دِيِيَزِنطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيِيَزِنطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِيِيَسَالْفِيد [كِيمِيَاء]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِيِيَسَة: غَابَة
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِيِيَسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)
disco	دِيِيَسِكُو
amaranth, blite	دِيِيَسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِيِيَسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِيِيَسِيل
diphtheria	دِيِيَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيِيَك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دَوْن: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دَوْنًا سَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دَوْنًا الْقَوَانِين
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; exclude- ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْرِ، بِلَا
before, in front of	دَوْن: أَمَام
here you are! here! please! take!	دَوْنَكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دَوْن الْأَحْمَر
infrared rays	الأَشِعَّةُ دَوْن الْحُمْرَاء
subconscious	(مَا) دَوْن الْوَعْي
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دَوْنَم
inferiority	دَوْنِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدَّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدَّوْنِيَّة
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضَ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدَسَة]
cyclamen	دَوِيْنِكُ الْجَمَل (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة
diabase	دِيَايِيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاْتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِي
monastic, friar, monk	دِيَاْر: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِير، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاَسْبُور (مَعْدِن)
diastase	دِيَاَسْتِيِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوَّلُ النِّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectical	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّ

diamonds	ديناري (في ورق اللعب)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوان منقرض
diplodocus	ديناصور عاشب
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينونو: قضاء، حساب
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
religious, spiritual	ديني
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
book, register, record	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: أريكة
Inquisition	ديوان التفتيش
dioptr	ديوبتر: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
dioptrase	ديوبتر (معدن)
diopside	ديوبسيد (معدن)
deuteron	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
cuckold	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوث: قواد
diorite	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبس، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	كل ديك على مزبلته صياح، على مزبلته يصيح الديك
decaliter	ديكالتير
decimeter	ديكامتر
	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
decoration, décor	ديكور
	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
	ديماغوجي - راجع دهائي، دهاوي
	ديماغوجيا، ديماغوجية - راجع دهاوية
democratic	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	ديمقراطية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطية شعبية
demographic	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
	ديمومة - راجع دوام
	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دين: تقي، ورع
debt; liability	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دين ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دين: ورع - راجع تدين
	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
dinar	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
hop	حبيشة الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

ذَوَافٍ، سَمُّ ذَوَافٍ

sudden death, immediate death

مَوْتٌ ذَوَافٍ

ذَائِقَةٌ: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَوْقٌ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذِئْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذِئْبُ الأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذِئْبُ البَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذِئْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذِئْبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الذِّئْبِ

lupus ذِئْبِيَّةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِیحٌ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, جوهر، ذَاتٌ: نَفْسٌ، نَفْسٌ، نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ nature

ego الذَّاتُ: الأنا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، يَذَاتُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعٌ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ البَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنِ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, on account of

ذَلِكَ، due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ، so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ، thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا، therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا، in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا، so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا، such and such, so-and-so

ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: حُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

coma ذَوَابَةٌ المَذْنَبِ [فلك]

ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ، widespread, current, rife, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

omasum, psalterium	ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيْفِ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ
biceps	ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)
to the left, left	ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ
to the right, right	ذَاتُ الْيَمِينِ
Cassiopeia	ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَك]
once, one time	ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ
one day, once	ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ
personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical	بِالذَّاتِ
في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ	
إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامِ، إِنْكَارِ	
مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءِ	
subjectivist	ذَاتَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتِيَّةِ
subjectivism	ذَاتَانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
personal, subjective, auto-, self-	ذَاتِي: شَخْصِيٌّ
subjective	ذَاتِي: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted	ذَاتِي: تَلْقَائِيٌّ
autogenous, autogenic	ذَاتِي التَّوَلَّدُ
automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-	ذَاتِي الْحَرَكَةِ
إِنْجَاءُ ذَاتِي، تَوَلَّدُ ذَاتِي إِنْجَاحًا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
identity; personality; subjectivity	ذَاتِيَّة
subjectivism	ذَاتِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
to drive away, chase away	ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ
to defend, protect	ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known	ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ
to taste, sample	ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ
to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through	ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ذَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

ذَاكَرٌ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ talks ذَاكَرٌ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ
with, discuss with; to negotiate with
memoryparamnesia
amnesia, loss of memory
ذَاكَرَةُ
إِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكَرَةِ
فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكَرَةِ، فِقْدَانُcercaria
toothwort
ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
ذُوْنُوْنُ (نَبَات)clandestine
going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving (إِلَى)
ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)
ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraight

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious
ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌastonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled
ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ
ذَاوِ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

to drive away, expel, force out
ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَto defend, protect
ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَىdefense, protection
ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌvibrio
ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِdefender, protector
ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍfly, housefly
ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)tsetse
ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِhorsefly, gadfly, tabanid
ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِsand fly
ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِgallfly
ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِfruit fly
ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِflesh fly
ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِflyweight
وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وِزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِslaughterer, butcher
ذُبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌangina, croup
ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ، خُنَّاقٌwick
ذُبَّالَةٌ: فِصْلَةٌto slaughter, butcher; to
ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَبٌ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
to create	ذَرَبٌ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَبٌ: خَلَقَ ذَرَبٌ: كَثُرَ
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى - ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) [جِيولوجيًا]
to atomize	ذَرَبٌ: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَبٌ: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	ذَرَبٌ فِي ذَرَى
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَابَةٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيٌّ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةٌ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذِرَاعٌ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْإِخ)
cubit	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حَوَالِي ١٨ إِنشًا)
ell	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إِنشًا)
crank	ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّقَّةِ
brachial, arm-	ذِرَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاعِ
sprue	ذَرَبٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبٌ: دَايٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبٌ: حَدٌّ
	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ، نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering	ذَبْحٌ: ذَبْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ
angina, croup	ذَبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذَبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: تَدَبَذَبٌ، خَطْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبٌ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: هَزٌّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلٌ، ذَبُلٌ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلٌ: ظَهَرُ السَّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّةِ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِيٌّ
	ذَبِيحٌ: مَدْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذُخْرٌ، مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
ammunition, munitions, (war) materiel	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
(holy) relic	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِخَ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِخَ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	ذَرٌّ: عُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
intercessor	ذَرِيحٌ: سَرِيحٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعةٌ: وَسِيْلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim (deadly) poison	ذَرِيعةٌ: حُجَّةٌ ذُعَافٌ: سُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَافٍ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُغْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذُعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعٌ أذُعِنَ لِي ذُفْرٌ: حَمَّةٌ، تَنَاقَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the nose	ذِقْنٌ، ذِقْنٌ: الحُرْمَةُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الوَجْهِ تَحْتَ المَهْمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتِ النَّارِ، الحَرَبِ إلخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحٌ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرِبُ اللُّسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَالٌ
atomistics; atomics	ذَرَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
corn, durra, sorghum	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphech	ذَرَّةٌ بِيضَاءٌ
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّةٌ سَكْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءٌ
broomcorn	ذَرَّةٌ المَكَّانِسُ
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
to measure	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرَ عَلَى
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذَرَّعَ: اجْتَنَزَ، قَطَعَ
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَّعَ المَكَانَ جِيْنَةً وَذَهَابًا
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَّعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَّعَ: طَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذَرَّعًا بِأَوْ عَنِ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقٌ: سَلَخٌ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقٌ: حَنْدُقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
	بَلَعُ الذُّرْوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ
	ذُرْوَحٌ، ذُرْوَحٌ، ذُرْوَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ
powder	ذُرْوَرٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرْوَرِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran
verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way
آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُّ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفِ الذِّكْرِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرٌ، صِيغَةُ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرٌ، راجع ذِكْرٌ

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرٌ، راجع ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرٌ، راجع ذِكْرِي

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

male, masculine, virile, manly

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

fragrant, redolent, aromatic

having a good memory

to be or become low, lowly, humble

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

the sun

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

ذَكَى: ذَكَى، راجع ذَكَى

conscience	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّةٌ: ذَيْنٌ
receivables	ذِمَمٌ: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَرٌ: زَأَرَ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ذَمٌّ
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيمٌ: مَذْمُومٌ، بَيْضٌ
tail	ذَنْبٌ: ذَيْلٌ
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ النَّاسِ): تابعٌ	ذَنْبٌ (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تابعٌ
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْبٌ: ذَنْبٌ
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْخَيْلِ (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْبٌ: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِيٌّ: ذَيْلِيٌّ
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبٌ
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَاءٌ، ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَابٌ
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةٌ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَانٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُدَايِيٌّ أَوْ هُدْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِيٌّ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: تَصَدَّدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَنْصَحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَهُ
to be (of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُلٌّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُلٌّ: خُنُوعٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَالَةٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُلٌّ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ: ذَلَّقَ، حَدَّدَ، شَدَّدَ
tip, point	ذَلْقٌ: ذَلِقٌ، ذَرَبٌ، فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِيقٌ
	ذَلْقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
	ذَلِقٌ: ذَرَبٌ، فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِيقٌ
	ذَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّلَ: تَفَلَّطَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إِلْحَاقًا)
	ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَحْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَلَّلَ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُولٌ: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَيِّعٌ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيقٌ: ذَرَبٌ، فَصِيحٌ
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيلٌ: حَقِيرٌ
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamati- on, calumny	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
last breath of life	ذَمَاءٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَارٌ: مَا يُحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَارٌ: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَارٌ: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَامٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَامٌ: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;	ذِمَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ - حَقٌّ
compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ - حَقٌّ
guarantee, security	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلَّ ذَوَى: ذَبَلَّ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَمَّاعٌ مُذْتَبَّةٌ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَابٌ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَاتُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَادٌ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقٌ: ذَوَاقٌ، رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

solution ذَوَّبَ- رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوَّبَانٌ: ذَوَّبَانٌ، رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ

instant ذَوَّبٌ: مَحْلُولٌ

solubility ذَوَّبَانٌ: ذَوَّبَانٌ، رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَاعٌ، حِمَايَةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّقَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةً الذَّوْقَ

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّقَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةً الذَّوْقَ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّقَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةً الذَّوْقَ

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّقَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةً الذَّوْقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوَّقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ- ذَوَّقِيٌّ، (OF) TASTE

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ

futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail ذَهَبَ: مَوَّةٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَعْدِنٌ تَمِيمٌ

gold ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

platinum قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

gold standard ذَهَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age ذَهَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَّ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَّ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَّ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ

ذَهَلَّ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ- رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَّ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذَهْنٌ

mental; intellectual حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ- رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mentality ذَهْنِيٌّ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذَهْنِيَّةٌ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاةٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

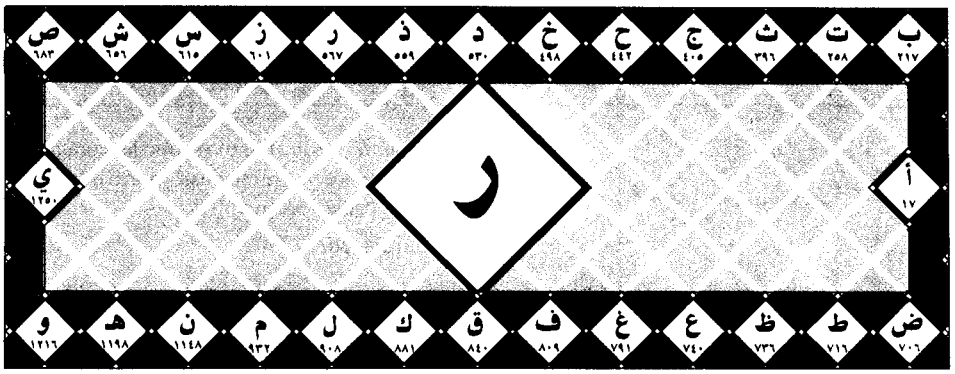
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرْف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

	ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذَيْل - رَاجِع ذَيْلِي
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَشَى (الْكِتَابَ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ- pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ - boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ - guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ - major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ - pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فَضَاءٌ - astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ - test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ - tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ - presidency, presidentship; headship; chiefship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة الجلسة أو اللجنة أو المجلس - chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهورية - presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء - prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي - presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ - tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ، رَائِعٌ - wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تَحْفَةٌ - masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائف: رَاجِعٌ رَوْوْفٌ - in broad daylight

رائق: رَاقٍ - clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم: رَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْوْمٌ - to patch (up), heal, make

رأب: (الصدغ، بين القوم إلخ) - to patch (up), heal, make

رأى: أَبْصَرَ - to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ - to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً - to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ - to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى رأي العين - to see with one's own eyes

رأى النور - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرأى): ناظر - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقٌ - to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رئاء: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ - curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْبِضَاعَةِ) - salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ العَمَلِ) - brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ - going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة: رَائِحَةٌ - smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة - malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رَبَّةٌ
jellyfish, medusa	رَبَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّبَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّبَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِبٌ: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِيُّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاوَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
rate	رَاتِبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُيَلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَاتِبٍ
resin	رَاتِلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
resinous	رَاتِينِيغٌ: مَادَّةٌ عَضْوِيَّةٌ صَمغِيَّةٌ
gum resin; asafetida	رَاتِينِيغِي
spruce	صَمغٌ رَاتِينِيغِي
to drop dung or manure	رَاتِينِيغِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	رَاتٌ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاتٌ: تَرَتَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَتَّى
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاجٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتِ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٍ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِحٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجَعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, check (up), verify	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِعٌ: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللَّيْنُ)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَابٌ
	رَابٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَرَابٌ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَرَابٌ
to practice usury	رَابِيٌّ: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرِّبَا
lion	رَبَالٌ: أَسَدٌ
wolf	رَبَالٌ: ذَنْبٌ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
winner, gainer	رَابِيحٌ: كَاسِبٌ
	رَابِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِحٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِضٌ: جَانِمٌ
lion	رَابِضٌ: أَسَدٌ
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِطٌ (الْحَيْشُ)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِطٌ: يَرِطُ
	رَابِطٌ: يَرِطُ
connective	رَابِطٌ: يَرِطُ
	رَابِطٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَابِطَةٌ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: عَضْوَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِعٌ، الرَّابِعُ
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة) رادع
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً بعينيه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رؤس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس: رأس

head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

Castor رأس أفلون [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رؤوس أقلام

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راح: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to wine راح يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكينه، رفاهية، انقطاع عن العمل

palms (of the hand) راحة (اليدين): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الحلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحيم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval رند: ترب

shoot, sprout رند: فرخ، قسيه

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مَسَاهِمٍ، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَصْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَكٍ
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرَّخَوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: اسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيْشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّأْسِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ
orthodox	رَأْسِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
the orthodox caliphs	الْحُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِنٌ: حُلُونٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَأْسِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَأْسِيفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي (الرَّأْسِي): رَاضٍ
pleasant life, agreeable life	عَيْشَةٌ رَأْسِيَّةٌ

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
	رَأْسُ هِرْقَلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فلك]
Pollux	رَأْسًا
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبِ رَأْسِ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسِيَّةٌ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	مِنَ قِمَّةِ الرَّأْسِ إِلَى الْأَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْمَصٌ
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي (الرَّأْسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي: ثَابِتٌ، رَأْسِيخٌ
successful bidder	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِيَّاتِ، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَأْسِي: مُتْرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِيخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِيخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ إِنْج)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رَوْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رَوْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رَوْوْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَأْفَدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَأْفِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَأْفِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَأْفِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَأْفِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَأْفِضٌ

رَأْفِعٌ - راجع تَرَأْفَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَأْفِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَأْفِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ - راجع رَأْفِعَةٌ

lever رَأْفِعَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass، رَأْفِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَأْفِعَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَأْفِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort، شَيْعٌ، رَأْفِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيْعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَأْفِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابِسٌ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَأْفِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَأْفِقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَأْفِقِي (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, equi-

راضى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

milk tooth رَاضِعَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ

راعٍ: حَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعِي (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأُبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعِي: أَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الْأَعْتِبَارِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعِي (النَّجُومِ الْإِلْحِ): رَاقِبٌ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرْفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنِ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK
 على ما يُرام
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 رام (مِنْ، عَنِ): غَادَرَ
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 رَمِيمٌ: لَاطِفٌ، أَحَبُّ
 white gazelle, white antelope
 رَمِيمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَسٌ
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 رامٍ (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي
 rifleman
 رامٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البِنَادِقِ
 marksman, sharpshooter
 رامٍ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَهْدَفِ
 archer, Bowman
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهْمِ، رَامِي السَّهْمِ
 Sagittarius, Archer
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكٌ]
 spearfish
 رامُوح (سَمَكٌ)
 specimen, sample
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
 code, cipher
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 رامُوس: قَبْرٌ
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى
 tip of the nose
 رَانِفَةٌ (الإِنهَامِ)
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرْفُ الأنْفِ
 monk, friar, monastic
 راهِب: دَيَّارٌ
 nun
 راهِبَةٌ
 agglomerate
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ)
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 راهِقٌ: صَارَ مَرَاهِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 راهِنٌ
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 راهِنٌ: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 راهِنٌ: حَالِيٌّ، حَاضِرٌ
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 راهِنٌ: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتٌ
 the halting, the stalling, the delay
 المَهَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِنُ - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator
 راو (الرَّوَايِ): مَنْ يَرُوِي، حَاكٍ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 دَوَلَةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ
 advanced country, developed country
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ
 the upper class
 راقٍ: رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْفِي
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 راقِبٌ: رَصَدٌ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 راقِبٌ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 راقِبٌ: أَخْضَعَ (المَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الأَفْلامِ أَوْ البَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ
 censor
 راقِبٌ: حُطِيطٌ الهَاتِفِ
 to tap, wiretap
 راقِبٌ اللهُ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 to fear God
 راقِدٌ: نَامٌ، نَائِمٌ؛ دَوَامٌ، رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبٌ
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 راقِصٌ: رَقَصَ مَعَ
 to dance with
 راقِصٌ: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ
 dancer
 راقِصٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ
 dancing, dance
 حَفَلَةٌ راقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفَلَةٌ
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 راقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 ballerina, danseuse
 راقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 راقُودٌ: دَنٌّ
 flathead
 راقُودٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 راقِبٌ
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 راقِبٌ: رَاقِبٌ
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler
 راقِبٌ: رَاقِبٌ
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 راقِبٌ: رَاقِبٌ
 reagent
 راقِبٌ: كَاشِفٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
 to race (with), run a race with
 راقِصٌ: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ
 running, racing; runner, racer
 راقِصٌ: جَارٍ، عَدَاءٌ
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 راقِعٌ: جَاثٍ
 raccoon
 راقُون (حَيوان)
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 رالٌ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
 young ostrich
 رالٌ: وَكَلْدُ النِّعَامِ

white flag الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْمُهَذَنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior رَيْسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، صَيْدُ مَرْؤُوسٍ
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَيْسُ الْأَرْكَانِ - راجع رَيْسِي
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَيْسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ
 mayor, head of a municipality رَيْسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ
 editor-in-chief رَيْسُ النَّحْرِيرِ
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَيْسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ
 chancellor, president رَيْسُ الْجَامِعَةِ
 chairman رَيْسُ الْمَجْلِسِ أَوْ اللَّحْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ
 president; head of state, chief of state رَيْسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ
 honorary president; president emeritus رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ فَخْرِي
 archdeacon رَيْسُ الشَّمَامَةِ
 foreman, ganger رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ
 chieftain رَيْسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ
 chairman of the board رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
 chief justice, president, head رَيْسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 president designate رَيْسُ مَكَلَّفٍ
 president-elect رَيْسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ
 premier, prime minister رَيْسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ
 Primates الرَّيْسَاتُ: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّنْذِيَّاتِ
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental رَيْسِي: أَسَاسِيٌّ
 rayon رَيْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٍ
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ
 to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ
 to mark time رَاوَحَ الْحَطِي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)
 to cajole, coax, blandish رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ
 dish; to deceive, fool, mislead رَاوَعٌ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick رَاوَعٌ: خَدَعَ
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ
 loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ
 rhubarb رَاوَدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 filter, strainer رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رَيْوِي
 رَاوِيَةٌ: مَنْ يَرِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٌ - راجع رَاوِ
 رأي: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception رَأْيٌ: [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
 personal opinion, subjective opinion
 suggestion, proposal, proposition رَأْيٌ: اقْتِرَاحٌ
 advice, counsel رَأْيٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 public opinion الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُّ
 dictum, obiter dictum رَأْيٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ
 dissenting opinion رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ
 in my opinion, in my view فِي رَأْيِي
 to see with one's own eyes رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
 vision; dream رُؤْيَاً: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ
 apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَاً: جَلِيَانٌ، كَشْفٌ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَةٌ: مَعَايِنَةٌ
 visibility رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 flag, banner, standard; ensign رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رَبَّاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رَبَّاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رَبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رَبَّاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رَبَّاعِيٌّ
 quadrilateral رَبَّاعِيٌّ، رَبَّاعِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رَبَّاعِيُّ الْأَبْعَادِ
 quadruped, four-footed; رَبَّاعِيُّ الْأَقْدَامِ أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رَبَّاعِيُّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رَبَّاعِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رَبَّاعِيُّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral، الأضلاع رَبَّاعِيُّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رَبَّاعِيُّ السُّطُوحِ
 quadrilingual رَبَّاعِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ
 quatrain رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ
 quadriceps رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness، امتلاء الجسم رَبَّالَةٌ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رَبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٌ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رَبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رَبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرَّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّانِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ
 usurious رَبَّائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَّائِ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّيْتُ: رَبَّيْتُ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رَبَّيْتُ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّةٌ: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّةٌ: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّةٌ: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder، ذُو رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master، الأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبُّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَثَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبُّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبُّمَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْبُهُ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَيْ: زَادَ، نَمَأَ
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَيْ عَلَى: زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَيْ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster، رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأُهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate، رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَدَّبُهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيْتُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to build up رَبَّيْتُ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَأَهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأَيْ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأَيْ: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَيْ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، حَبِيبٌ
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّابٌ، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاحٌ: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er)، رَبَّاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رَبَّاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رَبَّاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رَبَّاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رَبَّاطٌ: رَبَّاطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عَلاَقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّاطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبَطَةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
رَبَطَةٌ: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - راجع رِبَاطٍ
garter رِبَطَةُ السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رِبَطَةُ العُنُقِ أو الرِّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power رَبَعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَبَعًا

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ القَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوعٍ
رَبَعَ: دَارٌ

quarter, district; region, area, land, territory رَبَعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ

group (of people) رَبَعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

quarter, (one) fourth رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ القَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رَبَعَ: رُبْعٌ (¼)

quarterfinal رَبَعَ: دَائِرَةٌ

quarto رَبَعَ: رُبْعُ نِهَائِيَّةٍ، مَبَارَاةُ رُبْعِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quartan, quartan fever رَبَعَ: قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

ربعة: حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ - راجع مَرْبُوعٍ

lasso, lariat رِبْقِيٌّ: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ

ربك - راجع أَرْبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبِكَ

ربل: مُمْتَلِي الجِسمِ

ربلة، ربلة: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

ربمًا - راجع مَرَبَعًا

housewife, fe- رِبَّةُ البَيْتِ أو المَنْزِلِ أو العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَةِ - راجع مَرَبَعًا

male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رِبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أو الفَنِّ

to gain, profit, win رِبَّحَ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رِبَّحَ: أَكْسَبَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رِبَّحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رِبَّحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (على المالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of profits رِبَّحَ السَّهْمِ، أَنْصِيبَةُ الأَرْبَاحِ

gross profit رِبَّحَ إِجْمالِيًّا

net profit رِبَّحَ صَافِيًّا، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رِبَّضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رِبَّضَ: ضَاحِيَّةٌ

pen, fold رِبَّضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رِبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رِبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رِبَطَ: ضَرَبِيَّةٌ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رِبَطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رِبَطَ: (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيْفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رِبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

to strengthen your hearts رِبَطَ: لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رِبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رِبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رِبَطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةِ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رِبَطَ: الجُرْحِ

ligation, ligating رِبَطَ: (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيْفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رِبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

attached, enclosed رِبَطًا

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَتَبَعَ
 rank, degree, grade, order, class، رَبَّبَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
 order رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّبَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
 رَبَّبَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَحٍ عَلَيْهِ
 to revel (in), carouse رَبَّبَ: تَمَتَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (in);
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
 to graze, pasture رَبَّبَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَتَ
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَبَّبَ: رَفَأَ
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning,
 fine-drawing رَبَّبَ: رَفُو
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَبَّبَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
 well-arranged
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
 and distinctly
 to hymn, sing, chant، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَنَّمَ بِهَا
 intone, modulate
 line, queue, file, row، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
 to utter, pronounce, say رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَبَّبَ: رَتَمَ (نَبَاتٍ)
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَتْ
 رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَتْ - رَاجِعُ رَتَابَةٍ
 retouch, touch-up رَبَّبَ: رَتُّوشَ
 monotonous, مُبْمَلٌ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، مُبْمَلٌ
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
 ing, boring, dull
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 suborder رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَلَاءُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 رَبَّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَتْبَةٍ

asthma رَبَّبَ (مَرَضٌ)
 bronchial asthma رَبَّبَ: رُبُوعٌ
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوبِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوبِيَّةٌ: أَلُوْهِيَّةٌ
 رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوَةٌ، رَبُّوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَبِّيَّةِ
 reportage, report رَبَّبَ: رِبُوزَاتُج
 usurious رَبَّبَ: رِبُوبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
 to grow up رَبَّبَ: رَبِّيُّ الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبِّيٌّ: رَبَّانِيٌّ
 stepson, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: ابْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
 foster father رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ
 ally, confederate رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: حَلِيفٌ
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
 foster mother رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَوَلَدُ
 (female) ally or confederate رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: حَلِيفَةٌ
 dividend, share of profits رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحٌ: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرْبِحٍ
 spring, springtime رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: رَيْبِحُ السَّهْمِ
 رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحٌ، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْعِ
 رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْعِ - رَاجِعُ زَهْرَةٍ
 vernal, spring رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحِيٌّ
 رَيْبِيلٌ: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ رَيْبِلِ
 (wild) boar رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيلٌ: حَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ
 drum, dullness
 gate, portal رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
 wicket رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيرٍ
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal، رَبَّبَ: نَسَّقَ
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classifi-
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاجٌ: هَزَّازٌ
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَةُ (العَقْلِ)
composure, equanimity رُجَاحَةٌ، رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَجِفٌ
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِيٌّ
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، دِجْرَانَةٌ
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَزَّةٌ، حَصَّةٌ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَّحَ
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَّحَ الْمِيزَانَ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَانٌ
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَاجٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ
shaking حَوْرٌ رَجْرَاجٌ
aspens رَجْرَاجٌ: هَزٌّ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّرَجَ
رَجْرَجَ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَجِّجٌ
رَجْرَجَ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَجِّجٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْرٌ، رِجْرٌ: قَدْرٌ
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْرٌ، رِجْرٌ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ
idolatry, paganism رُجْرٌ، رِجْرٌ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْسٌ، رِجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ
to commit a shameful عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
or abominable act رَجْسٌ، رِجْسٌ: عَمَلٌ قَدْرٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلِيَ
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثِيٌّ، رَثًا (الْمَيْتَ)
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor رَثَاءٌ: نَذْبٌ
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاءٌ: شَفَقَةٌ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاءٌ: شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac رَثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَاءٌ
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّةٌ: النُّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيثٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَثٌ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ، حُضٌّ
joggle, jog رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتَجَّ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ
jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَا
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will رَجُوءٌ
you please رَجِيٌّ: اُمِّلَ
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَا (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَةٌ
side; direction; region, area رَجَا: رَحْبَةٌ
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: اِرْجَاءٌ
throughout, all over, all about رَجَا: اِرْجَاءٌ
hope, expectation; wish; request رَجَا: اِرْجَاءٌ
رَجَا (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَحْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا
الرَّجَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْجُوءُ (رَجَا)
رَجَاةٌ: اُمِّلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاةٌ
رَجَاةٌ اَنْ: مَعَالِمٌ، مَعَالِمٌ، مَعَالِمٌ، مَعَالِمٌ

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى
 atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلُ، عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
 رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 return to one's wife رَجَعَتْ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife
 reactionary رَجِعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيٌّ (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُنْعَصِبٌ
 retroactive, retrospective رَجِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيٍّ
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيٌّ، أَثَرٌ رَجِيٌّ
 revocable رَجِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
 out of season رَجِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 reaction, reactionism رَجِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ
 narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيَّةٌ: نَحْجُرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ
 retroactivity of laws رَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ [طَب] رَجْفَانٌ
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ
 man رَجُلٌ
 businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ المَبَاحِثِ
 statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ
 frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِيْعٌ
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ العَادِيٌّ
 gangster رَجُلٌ عَصَابَةٌ
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) العِصَابَاتِ
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلٌ فِضَاءٌ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيْحٌ
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَتْ: عَادَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَهَقَّرَ
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى
 to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنِ، أَحْجَمَ عَنِ
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنِ: سَحَبَ، أَلْمَى
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنِ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْحِ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنِ
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ
 رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٌّ
 رَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَ الصَّدى
 reecho, rebound
 reaction رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 رَجَعَ: رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَعَةٌ
irrevocable (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit رُجُوعَةٌ
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعَةٌ
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: اَمَلٌ، اَمْنِيَّةٌ
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُوْلِ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رَجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُوْنٌ
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُوْمٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْمَةٌ
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحْمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحِبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ: ماشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ
رجل: قَدَمٌ
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاِوَزِ (نَبَاتٌ)
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكٌ]
alkonet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّؤْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
purslane, pussley رَجَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: سَحْبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
desistance from, refrain- رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ
رَحِيمٌ: رَحِيمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
رَحِيمٌ: رَحِيمٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَحِيمٌ

the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحْمَنُ
uterine رَحِيمِيٌّ: رَحِيمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving رَحْوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ

capstan رَحْوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي
Rحيب: واسع - راجع رَحْبٌ

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيْقٌ
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيلٌ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيمٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَحِيمٌ

the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيمُ: اللهُ
to dilute, mix with water رَخٌّ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ

roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُحٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
rook, castle رُحٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَحًا العَيْشُ
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَحَاءٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَحَاءٌ

gentle breeze, slack wind رُحَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رَخَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ

marble رُحَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كُنْسِيٌّ صَلْبٌ
marble, marmoreal رُحَامِيٌّ

flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَخَاوَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَخَاوَةٌ

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَخْصٌ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً
to be or become supple, tender, soft رَخْصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ

to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَخْصٌ: خَفَّضَ السَّعْرَ
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَخَّصَ: أجازَ، أَباحَ

supple, tender, soft رَخْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large رُحْبُ البَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ
generous, liberal, openhanded رُحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering رُحْبٌ: إِسْاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

welcome! على الرُّحْبِ والسَّعَةِ

vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رُحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رُحْرَاحٌ: رُحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ

carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رُحْرَاحٌ: رُحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَّلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَّلَ (المِسابَاتِ)

saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رُحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ
baggage, luggage, bags رُحْلٌ: أَمْتِعَةٌ

trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride رُحْلَةٌ: رُحْلَةٌ: سَفْرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

flight رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَةٌ سَعِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمَسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأْفٌ بـ

womb, uterus رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَيْنِ فِي بَطْنِ الأُمِّ
metritis, uteritis رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَحِمٌ

kinship, relationship, cognation رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: رَأْفَةٌ - رَأْفَةٌ رَحِمٌ
relatives on the maternal side دَوُّ الأَرْحَامِ

رَحْمَى، رَحَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ

- to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- to turn down, reject, refuse, decline
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- to rebut
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
- to answer, reply, respond, retort
رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
- to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to
رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
- to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
رَدَّ عن: نَهَى عن، صَرَفَ عن
- to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth)
رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ
- to reflect, throw back
رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
- to close or shut the door
رَدَّ: البَابَ
- to rehabilitate
رَدَّ: الاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الاَهْلِيَّةَ إلى
- to discharge
رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
- to dismiss, quash, set aside
رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إلخ
- to repay or return a visit or call
رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
- to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return
رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)
- to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind)
رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إلخ
- to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
رَدَّ: على الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
- return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back
رَدَّ: إِرْجَاعَ، إِعَادَةَ
- repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- turndown, rejection, refusal
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- reply, answer, response
رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
- rebuttal
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

- cheapness, inexpensiveness
رُخْصٌ: ضِدُّ غَلَاءَ
- license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave
رُخْصَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
- driver's license, driving permit, operator's license
رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةِ أَوْ سَوْقِ
- pumice, pumice stone
رَخْفٌ، رَخْفَةٌ: خُفَانٌ، حَجَرُ الخُفَانِ
- meerschaum
رَخِيفٌ، رَخِيفَةٌ (معدن)
- to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أَوْ على البَيْضِ)
- to be or become soft, mellow, melodious
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعُ رَحْمَ
- to soften, mellow
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
- to apococate, elide, contract, shorten
رَحَمَ [لِغَةً]
- Egyptian vulture
رَحَمٌ، رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- incubation, hatching, brooding
رَحْمٌ: حَضْنُ البَيْضِ
- loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft
رَخُوٌ، رُخُوٌ، رَخُوٌ: رَاجِعُ رَخَا العَيْشِ
- mollusk, mollusc
رَخْوِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
- molluscan, molluskan
رَخْوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
- Mollusca
رَخْوِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّفَقَارِيَّاتِ
- easy, comfortable, carefree
رَخِيٌّ: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَحَى
- cheap, inexpensive, low-priced
رَخِيصٌ: ضِدُّ غَالٍ
- cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor
رَخِيصٌ: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
- supple, tender, soft
رَخِيصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
- soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious
رَخِيمٌ، رَخِيمَةٌ
- to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back
رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِيٌّ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدْعَةٌ، رَدْعَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَفَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَفَ، رَدْفَانُ: كَفَلَ، عَجَزَ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَمَ: أَنْقَاضٌ، حَطَامٌ

to spin رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنُ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَهَةٌ

floor رَدَهَةٌ (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِيٌّ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيْفٌ: الرَّاَكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّاَكِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيْفٌ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيْفٌ: بَدِيْلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: اَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَاذٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيْفٌ

spray رَدَاذٌ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَاةٌ: سَفَاةٌ، خِيسَةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَاةٌ: حُنَالَةٌ، حُنَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّدَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّلَاثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْاَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِيْنِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْاِلْحِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُوْمِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوْعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُوْ: كَانَ رَدِيْثًا

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: اَرْدَى - رَاجِعٌ اَرْدَى

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

divorcée, divorcee رَدِيٌّ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ: مِيْهَنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَافٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبٌ: طَرِيْقٌ مَسْدُوْدٌ

رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِيْنٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ اِلْحِ

long (period of) time رَدَحٌ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيْلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَحًا مِّنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale حُرْمَةٌ رِزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنٌ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنٌ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رِزْنَامَةٌ

رِزِينَةٌ، رِزِيَّةٌ، رِزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رِزْوَةٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober، رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ، رِزِينٌ: sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor، رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ) رَسَا drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable، رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، رَسَا: steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ الْإِنْج) successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch، مَكْتُوبٌ، خِطَابٌ، رِسَالَةٌ: communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

mission, calling، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِحَيَاةٍ رِسَالَةٌ: vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: اسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established; رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ

رَذَلٌ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile، كَانَ رَذِيلًا رَذَلٌ، رَذَلٌ: despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلٌ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلٌ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable، حَاسِسٌ، سَافِلٌ، رَذِيلٌ: contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدَخَلَ

rice رَزٌّ: أَرُزٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress رَزَأَ (هُ مَالَةٌ الْإِنْج)

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted (بِ) رُزِيٌّ: with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْوَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رِصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٌ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity، رِصَانَةٌ، رِصَانَةٌ، رِصَانَةٌ: solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رِزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَّحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ

(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with) رَزَّحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with رَزَّقَ

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَّقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَّقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate رِزْقٌ

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up، حَزَمَ رَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ: bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up، حَزَمَ رَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ: bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, دُيُة، ضَرْبِيَّة، مَكْس، أَجْرَة، جُفْل، رَسَم: جُفْل، أَجْرَة، مَكْس، ضَرْبِيَّة
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِي
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّة
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّة
 storage رَسْمُ الحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمُ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمِ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمِ الإيجارِ
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمِ البَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 to capitalize رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَالَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ
 official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مَوْظَفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, unceremonious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring, lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing، رُسُوءٌ (المَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in) رَسَخَ (فِي العِلْمِ إلخ)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to secure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (اليَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ القَدَمِ أَوْ الرِّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي القِرَاءَةِ) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلَ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your time! عَلى رَسَلِكْ
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe, lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرْسُومِ إلخ
 to ordain, consecrate (a priest, bishop, etc.) رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا إلخ)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out رَسَمَ (خَطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, designing; painting رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 description, depiction, portrayal, representation رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 planning, designing, projecting, projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out رَسَمَ: تَدَبَّرَ، تَخَطَّيَطَ
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illustration; painting; sketch; pattern, design رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلامَةً

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَةٌ (القَوَام)
 sveltness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَةٌ: خِفَةٌ (الحَرَكَة)
 sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness
 sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَّة
 sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَّةٌ مَطَرٌ
 to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire, نَضَحَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
 sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الجلدُ): عَرَقَ
 to nominate, name, propose (لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِنْسَانِ)
 (for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)
 to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office)
 to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ
 oozing, ooze, exudation, transpiration, نَضَحَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
 sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ
 (common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ
 to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدًا، رَشِدًا: إِهْتَدَى
 to rationalize رَشَدًا: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أُرْشَدًا
 reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدًا: عَقْلًا
 right guidance رَشَدًا: هُدًى
 (legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدًا: سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ
 to sip, sup, suck رَشَفًا، رَشَفًا: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ
 to drink (up) رَشَفًا، رَشَفًا: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)
 sip, sup رَشْفَةٌ

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness

sediment; sludge; alluvium

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رُسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى الْأَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing)

sedimentary; alluvial

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رُسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
رُسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رُسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رُسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رُسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) الرَّسُولُ، رُسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رُسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رُسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قاصِدٌ رُسُولِيٌّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيٌّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُولًا

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَّنَ: رَشَّنَ، رَشَّنَ
رسيل: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةً

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَّنَ: بَحَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّنَ: حُرْدَقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَأًا: بَرَطَلَ

rope رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَاحَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مُطْفَرَّةٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادٌ: رُشْدٌ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدًا

spray; splash رَشَاشٌ: رَشَادٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

machine gun رَشَاشٌ: رَشَاشٌ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسٌ رَشَاشٌ

رشاشة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَاتَةً

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِي: بِلَوْنِ الرَّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِي
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَّصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْحِ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيصُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْحِ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَعْفِيدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to قَذَفَ بِ- رَمَى بِ-
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: حَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ، رِشْوَةٌ: بِرُطِيلٍ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بِالِخِ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدٍ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشٌ، رُشِيشَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بِزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضٌ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَدَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْحِ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصٌ: سَمَكْرِي
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَدِيمَةٌ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْحِ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضِعَ

رَضِعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

patella, kneecap, kneecap الرُّكْبَةُ عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضِيٌّ، رَضِيٌّ

رضوان، رُضْوَانٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضِيَ

yielding, submission, submissive-رُضُوحٌ: إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ-ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنِ، عَلَى) content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for; to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيََ اللهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرَضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender(hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِيَ: دَيْمٌ، لَطِيفٌ nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرَضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَابَةٌ: رُطْبِيٌّ

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطْبٌ: إِبْتَلٌ، نَدِيٌّ be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلٌّ، خَصَلٌ، نَدَىٌ wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أُنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلٌ، خَصَلٌ، نَدِيٌّ

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعِشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلْعٌ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضُنٌ: صَفٌّ ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنٌ: كَانَ رَضِينًا balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونٌ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيصَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيْفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيْفُ الْمِيْنَاءِ، رَضِيْفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيْفُ الجتتى

colleague, associate رَضِيْفٌ: زَمِيْلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيْفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيْفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ sobersided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنٌ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنٌ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنٌ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رِضًا gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval, OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness; goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رِضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رِضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضِيَ

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رِضَائِيٌّ consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رِضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيْقٌ

salivary رِضَابِيٌّ: لُعَابِيٌّ

رِضَاعٌ، رِضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

إِبْنٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٌ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رِضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رِضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رِضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in لِي، خَضَعْتُ لِي، رَضَخْتُ لِي

caruncle	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to thunder	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunder	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunder-; thunderous	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunderstorm	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
cowardly; coward	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
orgasm, climax	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
wreath, garland	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
spur, mountain peak	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
pastoral literature	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطَبَةٌ: فِصْفِصَةٌ (نبات)
rotl; pound	رَطْلٌ، رَطْلٌ
to jargonize, jargon	رَطَمٌ: صِدْمٌ، إِصْطِدْمٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَطَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric eel	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
glanders, farcy	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
most-favored-nation clause	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَعِيدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ
despite, in spite of	رَعْمٌ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ، بِرَعْمٍ، رَعْمًا عَنْ
in spite of	رَعْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَعْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَعْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ
in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَعْوَةٌ، رُعْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَعْوِيٌّ: كُنْثَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبَلَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَعْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَعِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَعِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَعِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَأَ: اِخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اِخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَّرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًّا: عَارِضَةٌ تُوَضَّعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفًّا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَاءٌ: رَتَّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفْوٌ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفَأَ: رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفَأَ الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَانَ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَيْنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّاءٌ، عُسْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
herd, flock, drove	رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْتَعَشٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رِغَا، رِغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رِعْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رِغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رِغَا الرَّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرَّعْدُ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رِعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رِعَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رِعَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رِعَامِيٌّ: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رِعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّئَةِ
mucous	رِعَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
	رِعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ رِعَامِيٌّ
	رِعَاوَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِعْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رِعَبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رِعَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رِعَبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رِعَبَ (فِي)
	رِعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رِعِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رِعْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, eroticism	رِعْدٌ، رِعْدٌ (العَيْشُ)
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	

- repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, lay before, turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade
 to bring suit against, (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice
 to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag)
 to make free with, take liberties with
 to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch!
 hands up!
 to be or become high, high-ranking
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing)

- (mortal) remains, corpse, body
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress
 pad, saddlecloth
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state
 euthenics
 to break, smash, crush
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse
 the approach to your wives
 to support, assist, aid, help
 to support, prop (up), hold up
 present, gift
 support, assistance, aid, help
 share, portion, lot
 kingfisher
 fender, mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad
 shelf; rack; ledge
 fender, mudguard
 continental shelf
 to kick
 kick
 to shovel, spade
 shovel, spade
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline,

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفْعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفْعَةٌ فَلَانًا
 darnning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سَامِ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيقٌ
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانَ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, comrade رَفِيق: صَدِيقٌ، زَمِيلٌ
 comrade رَفِيقٌ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقًا: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقًا: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقًا: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقًا: عُبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقًا: أَبْيَضٌ
 tambourine رَقًا: دُفٌّ
 رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقًا
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقًا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعُ: زَيَادَةٌ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعُ: تَرْقِيَةٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعُ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعُ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعُ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعُ الْجُلْسَةِ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative رَفَعُ، حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغته] (mood)
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفْعَةٌ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفِيقٌ، رَفَقٌ، رَفُوقٌ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامِلُهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفِيقٌ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَاقِبُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفْقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَقَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَقْلٌ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ، رَفَعَهُ (الْعَيْشِ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ

sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رُقْشٌ، رُقْشٌ

to dance رُقْصٌ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رُقْصٌ فَرْحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رُقْصٌ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرُقْصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رُقْصٌ

eurythmics, eurhythemics رُقْصٌ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ

belly dance رُقْصٌ الْبَطْنِ، رُقْصٌ الْبَطُونِ

folk dancing, folk dance رُقْصٌ شَمْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِيٌّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُقْصِ

dance رُقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطٌ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رُقْعٌ، رُقْعٌ (النَّوْبُ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رُقْعٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رُقْعٌ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رُقْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعٌ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرُقَعُ بِهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رُقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رُقَابَةٌ: رَضُدٌ

ensorship رُقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رُقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رُقَاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رُقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخِ

chip, flake; wafer رُقَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رُقَبٌ: رَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رُقَبٌ: تَرَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رُقَبٌ: رَاعَى

to fear God رُقَبٌ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رُقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رُقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رُقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رُقَبَةٌ: رِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رُقَبَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رُقَبَةٌ: رِقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رِقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رُقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رُقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رُقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رُقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ، رُقِيَّةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَحَقَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْبِضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْعُودِ، رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رِكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رِكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رِكَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رِكَاظٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رِكَاظٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رِكَاكَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمٌ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْخِ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رَقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقْدَةٌ	
رَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ	
رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتَقَى	
رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقِيٌّ	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبِرَامِجِ
censor	
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوْلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow رَكْمَةٌ
 to kick رَكْلٌ: رَقَسَ
 sale, clearance, clearance sale رَكْلَامٌ: أَوْكَازِيُونُ
 kick رَكْلَةٌ: رَفَسَةٌ
 to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up) رَكْمٌ: كَدَّسَ، كَوَّمَ
 رَكْمٌ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رُكَّامٌ
 accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking رَكْمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ
 to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in رَكْنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
 to be or become firm, steady, solid رُكْنٌ: نَبَيْتٌ
 to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَكْنٌ: رَزْنٌ
 corner; nook رُكْنٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
 support, prop, stay, shore, pillar رُكْنٌ: سَنْدٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 basis, basic element رُكْنٌ: أُسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
 general staff أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
 staff officer ضَابِطُ الْأَرْكَانِ
 corner رُكْنِيٌّ
 mount, riding animal رُكُوبٌ، رُكُوبَةٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَّوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking رُكُوبٌ: اِمْتِطَاءٌ
 horseback riding, horsemanship, equestrianism، manege رُكُوبُ الْخَيْلِ
 coffeepot رَكُوعَةٌ
 Little Dipper الرُّكُوعَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
 Big Dipper الرُّكُوعَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
 stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull رُكُودٌ
 kneeling, bowing رُكُوعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَكَعَ
 reliance, confidence, trust رُكُونٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ
 well رَكِيَّةٌ: بَيْتْرٌ
 support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile رَكِيظَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
 oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take
 to commit, perpetrate رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
 to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
 رُكِّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يُرَكِّبُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْكَبٌ
 to assemble, جمع، ضم، ألف، أنشأ، أقام، أدخل، put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)
 caravan; convoy; procession; riders رَكْبٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ
 knee رُكْبَةٌ [تشریح]
 rugby رُكْبِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ
 to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
 to stagnate, make stagnant رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
 رَكَّرَ: نَبَيْتَ، عَرَّرَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكَّرٌ
 to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace رَكَّرَ: نَبَيْتَ، عَرَّرَ، وَضَعَ
 to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَّ
 to concentrate; to condense رَكَّرَ: كَثَّفَ
 to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَرَ
 whisper; (faint) sound رَكْرَ: هَمْسَةٌ، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيضٌ)
 shoot, sprout رَكْرَةٌ: رَيْدٌ، فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَةٌ
 to react, respond رَكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ لِمَوْفَرٍ
 reaction, response رَكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِرْتِكَاسٌ
 to run, race; to jog رَكْضٌ: عَدَا
 running, run, race, racing; jogging رَكْضٌ: عَدَوٌ
 to kneel (down); to bow (down) رَكَعَ
 to make (someone) kneel down or bow down رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمِدَ الرَّجْلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمِدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: إلتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِيٌّ: حُتَّارٌ، تَرَاحُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عِلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسٌ: دَفَنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيِجٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسٌ: إلتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمْسٌ، رِمْسٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضٌ، رَمِضَاءٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيكٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيكٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَى: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: إِتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمِيٌّ: أَوْقَعَ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادٌ
sand seller	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
geomancer	رَمَادِيٌّ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
pomegranate	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
pommel, knob	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعِيشُ عَلَى المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البَالِيَةِ
hand grenade, grenade	رَمَامٌ: بَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَمِيمٌ
رمّاية - راجع رمي	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ إلخ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رُمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَمِي
to spear, lance	رُمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	بَرْمُوتِيَّةٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رَمَتْ: طَوْفٌ
	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرَّمْحِ
	رَمَحَ: رَمَحَ

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing رَتَّان

tuning fork رَتَّانَةٌ، شَوْكَةٌ رَتَّانَةٌ
reindeer, caribou رَتَّة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَتَّة: رَتَّان - رَتَّان رَتَّان
to incline, bend رَتَّان: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَّح

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَتَّان (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood رَتَّان: حَاضِن، رَاحِم

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَتَّان (سمك)
herring رَتَّان

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَتَّان
ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَتَّان

to amble رَهَاب: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّل
phobia رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ
claus- رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَازِ، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ-
trophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

algophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ
agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ
photophobia رَهَابُ الضَّوِّءِ

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ
acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ
necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيٌّ
thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delica-
cy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَابَةٌ

bet, wager; stake(s) رَهَابٌ
to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become رَهَبٌ
afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَبٌ: خَافَ

monastic رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَبَ
رَهَبِيٌّ، رَهَبِيٌّ، رَهَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَةٌ
رَهَبَانِيٌّ، رَهَبَانِيٌّ
رَهَبَانِيَّةٌ، رَهَبَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَانَةٌ

at the point of death; on the verge of رَمَكَةٌ
exhaustion, on one's last legs رَمَكَةٌ: رَمَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

brood-mare رَمَكَةٌ: فَرَسٌ تُتَّخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ
to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلًا
sand رَمَلٌ: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ
cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

geomancy الرَّمْلُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ
sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيٌّ

sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ
restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رُمُوز (مفردها رمز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَزٌ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: دَقَقْتُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدْفِ
marksanship, sharpshooting رَمَى بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية]

riflery رَمَى الرُّمْحَ [رياضة بدنية] رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمْحَ [رياضة بدنية] رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting [رياضة بدنية] رَمَى الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمِيِّ، مَدَى الرَّمِيِّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَالٌ
game animal; target رَمِيَّةٌ

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ رَمَى
shot رَمِيَّةٌ: طَلَقَ (ناري)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنَ غَيْرِ رَامٍ
lancelet رَمِيحٌ (سمك)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيمٌ: بِالِ
to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to رَنَّ
resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرٌ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب
 رَهِيْف - راجع مُرَهْف
 رَهِيْن: مَرَهْوْن - راجع مَرَهْوْن
 رَهِيْنٌ بِ، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَيَّ - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنُ
 hostage رَهِيْنَةٌ: شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عَنْ)
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - راجع تَرَوَى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى
 fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (مَاء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الْأُوْدِيَّةِ)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ
 bestseller, top رَوَاجٌ: الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابٌ إلخ)
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاجٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَاسِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِعٌ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِعُ (مفردها رَاضِعَةٌ)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغٌ: حِيْلَةٌ
 رَوَاغٌ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَعَانٌ - راجع مُرَاوَعَةٌ
 رَوَاغٌ - راجع مُرَاوَعٌ
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ، رَوَاقٌ

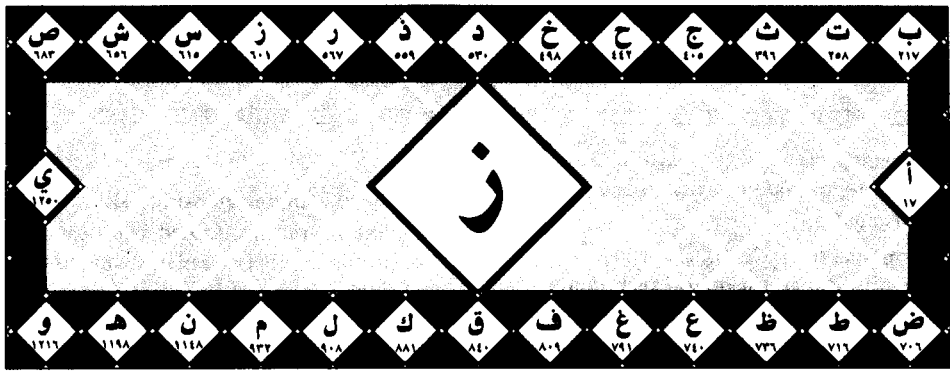
awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَةٌ
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنَةٌ
 رَهْبُوْت - راجع رَهْبَةٌ
 dust رَهْجٌ: رَهْجٌ: غُبَارٌ
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْجٌ: شَمْبٌ
 stratus رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: طَبَقَةٌ أْفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْجٌ الْغَارُ (مَعْدَن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْسٌ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ
 tribe رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: قَبِيْلَةٌ
 individual, person رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ
 fifty persons خَمْسُوْنٌ رَهْطًا
 رَهْفٌ: رَقِيْقٌ، حَدَدٌ - راجع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْفٌ: رَقِيْقٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع مَتَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْنٌ: قَدَمٌ كَرَهْنٌ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ (ج رُهْوْنٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَيَّ
 subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ إِيْشَارَتِهِ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ التَّحْقِيْقُ
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ الْمَحَاكِمَةُ
 pending trial رَهْنٌ الرِّهْنُ، حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ
 foreclosure رَهْنِيَّةٌ - راجع رَهْنٌ (ج رُهْوْنٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 amble رَهْوٌ: سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize
 to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةَ أو المِيعَاتِ
 push the sale of
 to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى
 to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَاَحَ، رَفَّهَ عن
 animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
 to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
 up, provide recreation for
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
 recreation
 soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسُ
 essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ
 Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ
 sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ
 evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ
 morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ
 Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ، رُوحُ القُدُّسِ
 sense of humor رُوحَ التَّمَكِّنَةِ
 خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - راجع خَفِيفُ
 اسْتِخْضَارُ الأرواحِ - راجع اسْتِخْضَارُ
 رُوحَانِيَّ: رُوحِيَّ - راجع رُوحِيَّ
 spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتُ
 spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةُ
 spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِيَّ: رُوحَانِيَّ
 spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِيَّ: كُحُولِيَّ
 spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِيَّ
 alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ
 spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةُ
 رُودُ: اسْتِكْشَافٌ - راجع رِيَادَةٌ
 rhodium رُودِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ
 testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزُ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوُ
 calendar, almanac رُوزِنَامَةٌ
 roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby
 Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِيَّ
 Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةُ: مَذْهَبُ فِلْسَافِيَّ
 slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابُ سَائِلُ
 novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
 narration, tale; account, report; version
 narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رِوَايَةٍ، قِصَّةٌ، سَرْدُ
 relation, relating, telling, recounting
 detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةُ
 historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةُ
 romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةُ
 novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
 comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَةٌ
 to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنُ)
 curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ
 dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِيزَلٌ
 rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةُ
 rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَّبَنُ)
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّومِ
 ruble رُوبِلُ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةُ
 shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانُ: إِرْبِيَانُ
 rupee رُوبِيَّةُ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةُ
 rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ
 to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ
 retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ
 routine رُوتِينُ
 red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy رُوتِينُ حُكُومِيَّ
 routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيَّ
 dung, droppings, manure رُوثُ: بَعْرٌ، رَجِيعٌ
 ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيقِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيقِيَّة
rumba	رُومبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُّ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُورَنْد، رُورَنْد (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُورَنْق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُورِيّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُورِيّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُورِيّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُورِيَّة: تَفَكُّرٌ، تَأَنُّنٌ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُورِيَّة، بِرُورِيَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُورِيدَا، رُورِيدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُورِيدَا رُورِيدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُورِيدَكْ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُورِيغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُورِيّ، رُورِيّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُورِيَا: عَظِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُورِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُورِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُورِيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُورِيَا سَة - رَا جِع رُورِيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُورِيَا س: اَأَات
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُورِيَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُورِيَا سَة رُورِيجَة
mathematics	رُورِيَا سَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض رُورِيَا سَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُورَسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُورَسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُورُشِن: مَنُور، كُورَة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُورُضَ
garden; meadow	رُورُضَة، رُورُض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُورُضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُورُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُورُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُورُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُورُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُورُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَا جِع رُورُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُورُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَا ع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُورُوق: صَفَى، نَقَى
tent, pavilion	رُورُوق: رَا جِع رُورُوق، رُورُوق
horn	رُورُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُورُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُورُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَة الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُورُوم (بِ): رَعَبٌ
desire, wish	رُورُوم: رَعْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُورُوم: شَخْمَة اَلْأُذُن
rum	رُورُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّورُوم اَلْأَرْثُوْدُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّورُوم اَلْكَاتُورِيك
rheumatism	رُورُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُورُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

زَيْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر

mercury, quicksilver

زَيْبِق، زَيْبِق (معدن)

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

زَيْبِقِي، زَيْبِقِي

vitriol

زَات - راجع زَيْت

زاج [كيمياه]

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

زاج أَخْضَر

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

زاج أَرْزَق

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

زَيْتُ الزَّاج

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

conscience

زاجر: ضَمِير

زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

to go away, depart, leave

زاح: ذَهَبَ

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

زاح (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاح: أَرَاَحَ - راجع أَرَاَحَ

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile

زاحِف، زاحِفَة

reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia

زَوَاحِف

creeper

نَبَاتٌ زاحِف

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

زاحِم: نَافَسَ

to approach; to border on, verge on

زاحِم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مع، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrescence, outgrowth

زائِدَة: نامِيَة، دَرَنَة

adenoids

زائِدَة أَنْفِيَة

appendix, vermiform appendix

زائِدَة دُودِيَة، زائِدَة الأَعْوَر

appendectomy

إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَة الدُّودِيَة

appendicitis

التَّيْهَابُ الزَّائِدَة الدُّودِيَة

appendicular

زائِدِي

visitor, caller; guest

زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

زُوَام (موت)

darnel

زُوَان (نبات)

blackhead, comedo

زُوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَة فِي الوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: to disappear, vanish, clear (away), انْقَضَى، اِخْتَفَى، اِنتَقَضَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزال، لا يزال
still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زالَمَ: مُقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولٌ
constrictive, contractile, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَلٌ: كَانُ زَمِيْلَةٍ، رَافِقُهُ
to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالَمَنَ: وَاقَتَ
to synchronize, make synchronous

زالَمُور (سَمَك) زَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْنٌ
pilot fish

زالَمُور (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
beech

زالَمُور (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِرٌ
adulterer, fornicator

زالَمِيَّةٌ: فَاجِرَةٌ
adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زالَمِيَّةٌ (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِقٌ
bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زالَمِيَّةٌ: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ
ascetic

زالَمِيَّةٌ: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ
indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زالَمِيَّةٌ: مُشْرِقٌ
bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زالَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَهُوقٌ
زاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنَ، رَبطَ، وَصَلَ
to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زالَمِيَّةٌ: ضَاعَفَ، نَتَّى
to double, geminate; to duplicate

زالَمِيَّةٌ: مَارَسَ
to practice, pursue, engage in

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَبْتَقٌ
mercury, quicksilver

زالَمِيَّةٌ: رُكْنٌ
angular; corner

زالَمِيَّةٌ: رُكْنٌ
corner; nook

زالَمِيَّةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
angle

زالَمِيَّةٌ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ: إِنْجِ
square, set square; bevel

زالَمِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
small mosque, prayer room

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْاِحْتِكَاكِ
angle of friction

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْاِنْعِكَاسِ
angle of reflection

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْاِنْكِسَارِ
angle of refraction

زالَمِيَّةٌ: حَشْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحَمٌ

زالَمِيَّةٌ (ب): حَافِلٌ، فَايُضٌ
full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زالَمِيَّةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ، جَوَادٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زالَمِيَّةٌ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ
to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّأَ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ
to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زالَمِيَّةٌ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ
to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زالَمِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ زَائِدٌ

زالَمِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ طِينٌ

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زالَمِيَّةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ
provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ)
input

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ)
to roar

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)
to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَارِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ
sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَارِعَةٌ أَلْغَامٌ
minelayer

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاعِمٌ
allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زالَمِيَّةٌ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاغٌ (طَائِرٌ)
crow

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاغٌ زَرَعِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
jackdaw

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَافٌ: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْفٌ

زالَمِيَّةٌ: زَاكٌ (الرَّائِي) - رَاجِعٌ زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَدٌ: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَدٌ: رَعْوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَدٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَمَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَدٌ: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَعْوِيٌّ
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْرَجٌ: زِينَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجِدٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجِدٌ زَيْتُونِيٌّ
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجِدٌ كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زُبْرَبٌ (حيوان)
badger	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلٌ: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُورُ، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُونٌ: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِنٌ
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زُبَيْبٌ، زَبِيَّةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَةٌ (ج زُبَيْ)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَيْ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيلٌ: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زاوية التماس
acute angle	زاوية حادة
exterior angle	زاوية خارجية أو خارجية
interior angle	زاوية داخلية أو داخلية
dihedral angle, dihedral	زاوية زوجية
right angle	زاوية قائمة
alternate angles	زاويتان متبادلتان
complementary angles	زاويتان متتامتان
supplementary angles	زاويتان متكاملتان
straight angle	زاوية مستقيمة
plane angle	زاوية مستوية
reflex angle	زاوية منعكسة
obtuse angle	زاوية منفرجة
sine	جيب الزاوية
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حجر الزاوية
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زاید
roar(ing)	زئير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زایل: فارق، باين
	زُي (مفردها زُيَّة) - راجع زُيَّة
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَيْ - راجع بَلَّغَ
	زُبَائِنٌ (مفردها زُبُون) - راجع زُبُون
shrew	زُبَابَةٌ: حَيَّانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زُبَادٌ: طَيْبٌ تَفْرُزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزُّبَادِ
civet cat	زُبَادٌ، سِنُورُ الزُّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزُّبَادِ
Viverridae	زُبَادِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زُبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الْحَشْرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَابَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَائِنِيَّةٌ: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أُنِينٌ
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 زَحْرٌ، زَحْرٌ: أَنْ
 to groan, moan, whimper
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زُحْزِحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَبِبَ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أُبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبٌ]
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحَ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخْرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زُخْرُوفٌ: زَيْنَةٌ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرُوفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرُوفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزُّخْرُوفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَطَطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلَقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصَلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرْفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَّاجٌ، زَجَّجِيٌّ: سَاقٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحِيٌّ
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاجٌ
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زُجَاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flaon زُجَاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زُجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيَةُ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ، زُجَاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَارَ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَّرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَّرَايَةٌ: تَقْرِيعٌ، لَوْمٌ
	زَّرَايَةٌ: إِذْدِرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاءٌ
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَةَ)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاءَ)
	زَّرَبَ، زُرِبَ: حَظِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرِيْبَةٌ
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
carpet, rug	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ
vine branches	زَّرَجُونٌ: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَّرَجُونٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَّرَجُونَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَدٌ: دِرْعٌ
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَدٌ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَةٌ: حَلْقَةٌ
glottis	زَرْدَمَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ
pliers	زَرْدِيَّةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
	زَرْدِيَّةٌ: دِرْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
starling	زُرْزُورٌ، زُرْزُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْمًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعٌ: زَرَاةٌ
	زَرَعٌ: إِذْدَرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَاعٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعُ الْأَعْمَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِيٌّ: زِينِيٌّ
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَّ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتِنٌ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيْبَةٌ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارٍ وَزُرُورٍ)
cuff link, link	زَرَّرَ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْحَامِ الْقُمُصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةً)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّادٌ: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَارِعٌ
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاةٌ
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهُرَةِ
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِيْنِ: بَسَنَةٌ
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَرَاعِيٌّ
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِيٍّ
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
giraffe	زَرَاقَةٌ، زُرَاقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَاقَاتٌ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَاقٌ: إِذْرَاقٌ [طَبٌ]
syringe, injector	زَرَاقَةٌ: مِحْفَنَةٌ
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَامٌ: إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِيٌّ

thin-haired	زَعْرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُورُ (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورُ أَمِيرِكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَانَ (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَرُ [كِيمِيَاء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَانُ: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعْمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْقَمَمَةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْفَنِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زُنْبُرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَرْغَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبُرٌ، زُعْبُرٌ: زُنْبُرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (جَ زَعَارِيدُ)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَدَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَدَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُولٌ: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حِشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَاتٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: بَدْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِرٌ)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَافٌ (سُمٌّ)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَافَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَافٌ - رَاجِعُ زِعْفَنَةٍ، زِعْفَنَةٌ
	زُعْتَرٌ (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٍ

to dandle (a baby)

زُقِرَقَ الطِّفْلَ
زُقِقَ - راجع زُقَّة

to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ

an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زَقُومٌ

tunicate; ascidian

زِقِّي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرِّقِيَّاتِ

ascites

إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زِقِّيٍّ

ascospore

بُوعٌ زِقِّيٌّ

ascocarp

نَمْرَةٌ زِقِّيَّةٌ

ascidium

عُضْوٌ زِقِّيٌّ، لِاحِقَةٌ زِقِّيَّةٌ

ascomycete

فَطْرٌ زِقِّيٌّ

Ascomycetes

زِقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ

Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زِقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

linnet

زُقِيْبِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ

to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا

to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَا بِ: صَلَحَ لـ

to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَمَ: نَمَى

to purify, chasten

زَكَمَ: طَهَّرَ

to give alms or charity, (عنه) الرِّكَاءَ (عنه)

pay the alms tax

to justify, vindicate

زَكَمَ: بَرَّرَ

to recommend, commend

زَكَمَ: أَوْصَى بِـ

purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَّارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَّارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاءٌ

(common) cold, coryza

زُكَامٌ: رَشْحٌ

apperception; intuition; flair

زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّةٌ

(wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الحَلَلِ)

navel, umbilicus

زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ البَطْنِ

to catch (or take) a cold

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ

زُكِمَ - راجع زُكَامٌ

زَكِيٌّ - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat

زُعِيمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to hurry, hasten

زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ البُرْشَى أَوْ الحَبَرَ إِلَى
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

nuptial, bridal

زَفَافٌ

زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزُّفْتِ
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

(wedding) procession

زَقَّةٌ (العُرْسِ)

time; one time

زَقَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

once

زَقَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفَّتْ

زَفَرٌ: أُخْرِجَ نَفْسُهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

greasy food

زَفَرٌ (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)

زَفَرٌ - راجع زَفِيرٌ

sigh

زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا

ostrich

زَفُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ

sigh(ing)

زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ

expiratory, exhalant

زَفِيرِيٌّ

to feed its young

زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرَحَهُ

(water)skin; bottle

زِقٌّ: قُرْبَةٌ

ascus, asco-, sac

زِقٌّ: كَيْسٌ

to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ

lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ

زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ

darter, snakebird

زُقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

plover; dotterel

زُقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

lapwing, peewit, pewit

زُقْرَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زُقِرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ

to feed its young

زُقِرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرَحَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بِالغِ
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - راجع زُلْفَة
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو
 degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide، تَزَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ
 glide, skid, slither
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide، زَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
 slither
 to make slippery; to slick، مَلَسَ زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
 smooth(en)
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَيْتَ، شَحَمَ
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy، زَلِقَ زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ
 soapy
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
 زَلَل: زَلَّة - راجع زَلَّة
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حيوان)
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نبات)
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ
 divination
 slippery, slick زَلِيح: زَلِقٌ
 faience زَلِيح: قَيْشَانِيّ
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck، قَلَصَ زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
 pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
 stringe, constrict, contract
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طائر)
 sandstomach زَمَّارَةُ: آلَةُ نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ - راجع مِزْمَارِ
 (warning) siren زَمَّارَةُ: صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ
 copious, abundant زَمَّازِم: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ
 colleagueship, associateship, association, com- زَمَّالَة
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship
 rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blame- زَكِيّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِحٌ
 less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
 tuous, honest, good
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِرٌ
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
 fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
 error
 pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّة
 زَلَّاج - راجع مِزْلَاج
 زَلَّاجَة - راجع مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
 زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - راجع مِزْلَاقَة
 albumin, albumen زَلَّال [كيمياء حيوية]
 gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيّ
 albumen, white of egg زَلَّالُ الْبَيْضِ: آح
 fresh pure (cold) water ماء زَلَّال
 albuminous زَلَّالِيّ
 albuminuria بَوْلٌ زَلَّالِيّ
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux هَفْوَة زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة
 pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان
 dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - راجع أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ
 slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
 concussion, convulsion، مَصْدَرٌ زَلْزَلٌ زَلْزَال
 shaking
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَّازِلَ
 seismograph مَرَسَمَةُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلْزَالَهَا
 to her utmost convulsion
 زَلْزَلَة - راجع زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عَلِمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَفَ، أَزَالَ المَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَة
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَة عِلْمِيَّة أَوْ أَدَبِيَّة
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الرَّذِيَّةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى المَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ ابْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبَرَك، زَنْبَرَك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبَقُ المَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبَقُ الوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ البَحْرِ: طَائِفَة مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ البَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الأَمْرِ أَوْ الحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْت: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَج المَاءِ (طَائِر)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَار، هَدَرَ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبِر، هَدِير
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِالْه نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
	زَمَر: أُنْبِيَة
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زَمَرَة: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
emerald	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة، فِئَة، سِقَاة، سِقَاة
aquamarine	زُمَرَة الدَّم
beryl	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْد رِيحَانِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زُمَرْد مِصْرِي
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زُمَرْدِي
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَى
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَم: زَمَزَم
roar	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرِّعْد
	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمِكِي (الطَائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant
 to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade
 to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom
 to shine, gleam, beam, radiate
 about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some
 insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness
 florist
 to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from
 to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism
 to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for
 asceticism
 renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest
 ascetic(al)
 to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up
 flowers, blossoms
 dice
 cast iron
 orange-flower water
 flower, blossom, bloom

frail, scuttle, basket
 verdigris
 ginger
 Zingiberaceae
 cinnabar; vermilion
 Negro, black
 chain
 to be or become rancid, rank
 rancidity, rancidness, rankness
 rancid, rank
 forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist
 ulna, cubitus
 Zَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد
 atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion
 cubital, antebrachial; ulnar
 atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious
 to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap
 to glare at, stare at
 (prison) cell; dungeon
 azedarach, chinaberry
 to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze
 to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch
 lane, alley, alleyway
 zinc
 Zَنْكُوغْرَاف، حَفْرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغْرَاف، حَفْرٌ زَنْكُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - راجع حَفْرٌ
 Zَنْمَةٌ (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]
 Zَنْيْمٌ: دَخِيلٌ

زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة

زَنْبَةٌ - راجع وَزْن

زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

زَنْجِيل (نبات)

زَنْجِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّة

زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيْمَاء]

Negro, black

زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain

زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَةٌ

to be or become rancid, rank

زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness

زَنْج: نَتَانَةٌ

rancid, rank

زَنْج: نَتِين

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist

زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]

ulna, cubitus

عَطْمُ الزَّند

زَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion

cubital, antebrachial; ulnar [تَشْرِيح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْرًا - راجع زَنْر

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap

زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بَعِيْنُهُ: حَدَقَ

to glare at, stare at

(prison) cell; dungeon

زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْن)

azedarach, chinaberry

زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch

lane, alley, alleyway

زَنْقَةٌ: زَنْقَات

zinc

زَنْك: خَارِصِيْن، تُوْتِيَاء (مَعْدِن)

Zَنْكُوغْرَاف، حَفْرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغْرَاف، حَفْرٌ زَنْكُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - راجع حَفْرٌ

tragus

زَنْمَةٌ (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]

outsider, stranger

زَنْيْمٌ: دَخِيلٌ

pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off, flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطل، كذب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; beauty زَهُو: رونق

tisane, ptisan زَهُورات: مشروب كالشاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هالك

vain زَهُوق: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهُومَة: نتانة

زُهَي (ب): تكبر، تباهى - راجع زَهَا

زُهَي - راجع زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, insignificant, negligible, petty, little, small; slight, meager, thin, scanty, sparse زَهيد: ضئيل، قليل

zohid - راجع زَاهيد

floret زَهيرة: زهرة صغيرة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: إنزوى - راجع إنزوى

زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ - راجع زَوَى ما بين عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قرآن

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمُصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - راجع حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - راجع مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - راجع زِيَجِي

زَوَاحِف - راجع زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse زَوَال: إنتضاء

noon, midday زَوَال: ظُهر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدَ الزَّوَال

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick زَهْرَة: صفوة، نُخبَة

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الأَنْدَلَس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة البَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الخَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy زَهْرَة الرِّبِيع

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أزال الهيدروجين من

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إزالة الهيدروجين من

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, florid زَهْرِي: وردي

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خاص بالأزهار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أمراض زَهْرِيَة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَة: مزهرية

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زال

to perish, die زَهَق: هلك

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أو رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَم: نتانة

sebum زَهَم: مادة دهنية تفرزها غدد الجلد الدهنية

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دسم، كثير الشحم

grease, fat زَهَم: شحم، دهن، دسم

civet زَهَم: زباد

زَهَم: زَهَم - راجع زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, greasy زَهْمَة - راجع زَهَم

zohmi, zohmi, zohmi: ذهني

zohmi: ذهني

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نتن

doubles (مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) زَوْجِيٌّ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: زَيْجِيٌّ، زَوَاجِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِيٍّ
 زَوْجِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ
 with provisions; to victual; to cater
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ
 rig; to pirate
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, ميل، إغوجاج
 slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
 curvature, curve(dness)
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيِّ
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذَبَ
 force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزُّورِ
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا
 false witness زَوَّرَ: شَاهَدَ زَوْرًا
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةٌ زَوْرًا
 زَوْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَارَةٍ
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوْرَقِيٌّ: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 torpedo boat زَوْرَقِيٌّ طُرْبِيدٌ
 lifeboat زَوْرَقِيٌّ النَّجَاةُ
 boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ
 scaphoid, navicular (of [تَشْرِيحٌ] عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِيٍّ)
 the carpus or tarsus)
 hyssop زُوْفَا، زُوْفِيٌّ، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَّرَفَ
 زَوَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

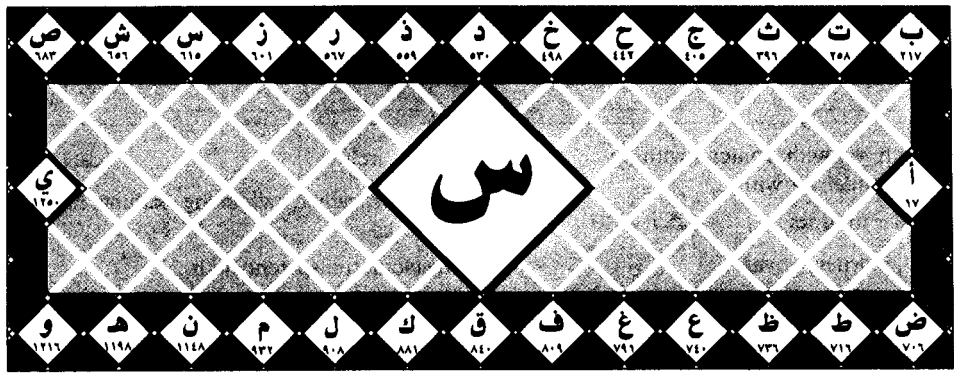
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
 meridian حَظُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ حَظِّ الزَّوَالِ
 سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيحٍ
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِيٌّ: ظَهْرِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
 زَوَالِيٌّ: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالٍ)
 زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَانٍ
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفةٌ
 tornado, storm, tempest
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فِنْجَانٍ
 nothing
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنٌ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 to marry (off), give in mar- زَوْجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ
 riage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,
 join in marriage
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
 mate, one of زَوْجٌ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ
 a pair
 pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ: اِثْنَانٌ
 brace
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةٌ الْأَبِ
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
 even زَوْجِيٌّ: شَفَعٌ، شَفِيحٌ، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ يَدُونِ بَاقٍ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجٍ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاجِ - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرَّيْتُونِ، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَكِ، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمُحْرَكِ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَةٌ (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّةُ
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي (اللون)
oil painting, oil	لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة
ephemeris	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكي
level	زَيْجُ البِنَاءِ
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجَةٌ - راجع زَوَاج
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجِي
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْدٌ: رَفَعٌ، كَثْرٌ، كَبْرٌ - راجع زَاد
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْرٌ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
cicada, cicala	زَيْرُ (النِّسَاءِ)
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَارِ
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الحِصَادِ (حشرة)
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُون (نبات)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْرُونِيَّةُ
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْغٌ، زَيْعَانٌ
	زَيْفٌ: زَوْرٌ
	زَيْفٌ: كَذْبٌ
	زَيْفٌ: زَائِفٌ - راجع زَائِفٌ
	زَيْفٌ: تَزْيِيفٌ - راجع تَزْيِيفٌ

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاسٌ
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَةٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَةٌ
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زَيًّا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زَيَّاتٌ: بَائِعُ الزَّيْتِ
(religious) procession	زَيَّاحٌ (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَةٌ: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَةٌ: إِزْدِيَادٌ - راجع إِزْدِيَادٌ
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَةٌ: فَرْطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَةٌ
visitation	زِيَارَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زَيَّانٌ حَسَنٌ
to oil, lubricate, grease	زَيَّانٌ زُحْرُفٌ - راجع زَيْنَةٌ
oil	زَيْتٌ: زَاتٌ
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْتٌ: سَائِلٌ لِرَجٍّ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْوتٌ أُسَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ طَيَّارَةٌ
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيمِ
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخِرُوعِ

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زَيْنَةٌ: تَمْرُجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْتِينٌ
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ، زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ):
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ السَّنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح، جائز، سائِح: مباح، allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

questioner, asker, inquirer

beggar, mendicant

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

liquid; fluid

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

hydraulics (grazing) livestock

(grazing) livestock

captor

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

sad, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

tourist; traveler

ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

said: walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

current, circulating, common, widespread

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

proverb

stableman, groom, hostler

ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief

savory; palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

س: سَوْفَ

سَاءَ: رَدُوْا

سَاءَ: تَدَهْوَرُ، تَفَاقَمَ

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِ

سَائِبٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ

سَائِبٌ: طَلَبٌ

سَائِحٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَّاحَةٍ، مُسَافِرٌ

سَائِدٌ: مُسَيِّطِرٌ، غَالِبٌ، شَائِعٌ

سَائِدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، مَوْلَى، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَيِّدٌ

سَائِرٌ: مَاشٍ

سَائِرٌ (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ

سَائِرٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٌ

سَائِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

سَائِرٌ ال...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلٌّ

سَائِرٌ (الْحَيْلُ)

سَائِسٌ: حَاكِمٌ، قَائِدٌ

سَائِسٌ: مَتَلٌّ سَائِرٌ

سَائِسٌ: حَاكِمٌ، قَائِدٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

سَائِسٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, cealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سارٍ: سائرٌ لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةٌ: سُوْرَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سارِعٌ (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner سارِقٌ: لَصٌّ - راجعُ اسْتَرْقَ
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارِقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْبِ
 pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساسٌ: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 to groom, tend ساسَ الخَيْلِ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 ساسٌ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجعُ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساطٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساعٍ: نَعَمٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتيٌّ
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيْقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الوَقْتُ
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ القِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةَ: الآنَ
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly من ساعته، فوراً

spread (through or over) سادٌ: عاتقٌ، يعمقٌ، يسدٌ
 obstructive سُوْدُودٌ، سُوْدُودٌ: سِيَادَةٌ - راجعُ سِيَادَةٌ
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُوْدُودٌ، سُوْدُودٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيْعٌ
 careless, heedless, reckless سادرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ
 dazzled, dazed سادرٌ: مُبْهَوْرٌ البَصْرِ
 (the) sixth سادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادِنٌ: خادِمُ الكَعْبَةِ
 sadist; sadistic ساديٌّ
 sadism ساديةٌ
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذجٌ، ساذجٌ
 to remain, be left over سائرٌ: بَقِيَ
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سارٌ: مَشَى
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سارٌ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سارٌ: رَحَلَ
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سارٌ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى
 to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سارٌ: اسْتَقْبَلَ، دارٌ
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سارٌ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سارٌ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ
 to whisper in someone's ear سارٌ: أَعْلَمَهُ بَئِرَ - راجعُ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سارٌ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيٌّ
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سارٍ: ساري المفعول

to travel first-class	سَافِرٍ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٍ: كَاشِفَةً عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٍ: صَارِخٍ، فَاضِحٍ،
overt, blatant, clear, obvious,	conspicuous, brazen,
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring,	egregious,
outrageous	
scribe, writer	سَافِرٍ: كَاتِبٍ
aspirator	سَافِرٍ: مُسَافِرٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُسَافِرٍ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٍ: رَذِيلٍ، خَسِيسٍ
villainous, despicable, contemptible,	depraved;
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٍ: بَدِيءٍ
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعِ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٍ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٍ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٍ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey,	communicate,
impart, bring, transmit; to send,	dispatch
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقِ الْحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٍ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقِ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَاثَةٍ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُت (السَّعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتِ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةٌ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتِ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٍ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٍ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتَيْهِ - رَاجِعِ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعِ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْفَعَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated كَثِيفٌ (أو كَثِيرُ) السُّكَّانِ

ساكوت - راجع سَكُوت

to ask, question, query, inquire سَأَلَ (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to beg, ask for alms سَأَلَ: اسْتَعَطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for) سَأَلَ: يُسَأَلُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, dribble, slobber سَالَ: لَمَّأَهُ

request, demand, wish سَوَّلَ، سُوَّلَ: مَا يُسَأَلُ، طَلَّبَ

negative سَالِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُوجِبٍ

bereaved (of a child) سَالِبٌ: تَكَلَّى، قَدَدَتْ وَوَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

سَالِحٌ: مُسَلِّحٌ - راجع مُسَلِّحٌ

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime سَالَفٌ: آتَفٌ، سَابِقٌ

sideburns سَوَالِفٌ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once سَالِفًا: آتَفًا، سَابِقًا

سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

amaranth سَالِفُ العُرُوسِ (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked سَالِكٌ

to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with سَالَمٌ: صَالَحَ

سَالِمٌ: سَلِمَ - راجع سَلِمَ

جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ - راجع جَمْعُ

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of) سَمِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ

to offer for sale سَامٌ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with سَاقَى (في زِرَاعَةِ الأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines سَاقَةٌ: مُوَحَّرَةُ الجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped سَاقِطٌ: وَاقِعٌ، هَابِطٌ

caducous, deciduous سَاقِطٌ: مُعْبِلٌ [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled سَاقِطٌ: باطِلٌ، لاغٌ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile سَاقِطٌ: سَافِلٌ

failing, flunking; failure سَاقِطٌ: رَاسِبٌ في امْتِحَانٍ

crural سَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّاقِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

barmaid سَاقِيَةٌ (في حَانَةِ)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet سَاقِيَةٌ: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria سَاقِيَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، نَاعُورَةٌ

irrigation ditch or canal سَاقِيَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ لِلرِّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَاكٌ (الأَسْنَانِ)

pourer, shedder, spiller سَاكِبٌ: فَاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius سَاكِبُ المَاءِ [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still سَاكِتٌ: صَامِتٌ، هَادِيٌّ

lintel (of a door) سَاكِفٌ: أَسْكَنَةٌ (البَابِ)

to live with, share a house with سَاكِنٌ: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with سَاكِنٌ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant سَاكِنٌ: هَادِيٌّ، هَامِدٌ

static سَاكِنٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant سَاكِنٌ [لُغَةٌ]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating سَاكِنٌ: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

population, inhabitants سَكَّانٌ، السُّكَّانُ

census إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

ساوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلًا -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: اِنْفَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious

سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgler (with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: جَالِدًا، ضَارِبًا بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon

سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ

to ordain, consecrate

سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

سَامٌ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجْرٌ

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

سَتِيمٌ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ

poisonous, toxic, toxicant; venomous

سَامٌ: مُسِمٌّ

gecko

سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner

مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٌ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٌ

to sublimate, sublime

سَامِيٌّ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

سَامٌ (السَّامِيُّ): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ

to compete with, vie with

سَامَى: بَارَى

samba

سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone

سَامَاةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنِ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامَرَ

سَامِرٌ - رَاجِع سَمِيرٌ

سَامِعٌ - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِعٌ

ear

سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high

سَامِقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver

سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus

سَانْتَا كَلُوزٌ: بَابَا نُوِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

سَانِحٌ: مُؤَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ

opportunity, occasion, chance

سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

سَانَدٌ: أَرْزَرُ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ

norria, waterwheel

سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind-

سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

founder	حَلَّةُ السَّبَاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ - راجع حَلَبَة
plumber	سَبَّابُ (المَعَادِن) سَبَّابُ (المَعَادِن)
founding, foundry	سَبَّابُ (المَعَادِن)
plumbing, plumbers	سَبَّابَةُ: سَمَكْرَة، رِصَاصَة
spinach	سَبَّابُخ، سَبَّابُخ (نبات)
apoplexy	سَبَّابَة: سَكْتَة (دِمَاعِيَة)
dotage, senility	سَبَّابَة: حَرْف
dotard; senile	سَبَّابِي: حَرْف
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةً، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةً، دَاعٍ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَة
rope	سَبَّبَ: حَبْل
raison d'être	سَبَّبَ: الوجود
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِسَبَبِ (كَذَا)
	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع رَاحَة
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِي
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَة
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَبَتَ: إِسْتَرَاحَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبَبَتَ
Saturday	السَّبَبَتَ (يَوْم)
Sabbath	السَّبَبَتَ (بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمًا مَقْدَسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَة وَالتَّعَبُدِ)
Holy Saturday	سَبَبَتُ النُّورِ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبَبَة: عَار
September	سَبَبْتِمْبَر: أُيْلُول
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي
sabbatic(al)	سَبَبْتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَبَتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَة وَعِبَادَة
Sabbatarian	سَبَبْتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَبَتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَة وَعِبَادَة

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَبِي: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّابُ: شَتَّام
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَة: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوَسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَبَات: نَوْم
coma	سَبَبَات: غَنُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة
hibernation	سَبَبَات: الشُّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز
estivation, aestivation	سَبَبَات: الصَّيْف: تَصَيِّف
lethargic	سَبَبَاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَبَات
comatose	سَبَبَاتِي: غَنُوبِي
carotid	سَبَبَاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَبَاتِي
carotid, carotid artery	شَرْيَانِ سَبَبَاتِي
club	سَبَبَاتِي (في ورق اللعب)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاب: سَابِح
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَة: سَبَّابَة
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّابَة: عَوْم
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَة سَبَّابَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّابَة
spar	سَبَّار (معدن)
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مِسْبَر
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارِس (سَمَك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاع
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأحرف)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِي: مَعْكُونَة
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاق
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاق
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّح
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الحَيْل
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُونُ
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: عَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطُ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّعٌ
seven	سَبَّعٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَّدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَّقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ،
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَّقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيْتَةٌ: مَجَبَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
obsidian	سَبَّجٌ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عِن
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحٌ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحٌ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَةٌ، سَبَّحَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يَسْبُرُ غُورَهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُوتُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل: طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة

drinking fountain, (public) fountain

سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانِ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (س)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ

سِتْر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race)

سَبَقٌ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبَقٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوْلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ

scoop, beat

سَبَقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْرَزَ

سَبَقُهُ - راجع سَبَقٌ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبَكَ، سَبَكٌ

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبَلَّة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبَلَة: شَارِب

whiskers

سَبَلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الدَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ، سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيعٌ

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَدٌ)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسِيرٌ، مَأْسُورٌ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرٌ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl

سَبِيْب، سَبِيْبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.) سَجَرَ التَّنُورَ لِخ
 to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth سَجَرَ الْمَاءَ
 to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
 to rhyme سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْمَخْطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
 to coo سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
 rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفَى
 coo(ing) سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
 rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose سَجَعَةٌ
 rhymed, rhyming, assonant سَجَجِي
 curtain; veil سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 sausage سَجُقٌ
 to register, record, take record of, put سَجَّلَ: دُونَ، قَبَدَ
 on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe،
 write down, put down, take down, set down, note
 (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down،
 keep
 to enroll, register, list سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعَضُو)
 to record, tape, tape-record سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيْطٍ)
 to score (a hit, a goal, etc.) سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا لِخ
 to patent (an invention) سَجَّلَ إِخْتِرَاعًا
 to register (a letter) سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
 to set a record سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
 to credit with سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 one's account
 register, registry, record, official record book،
 book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll سِجْلٌ
 records, archives سِجْلَاتٌ
 commercial register سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
 log, logbook, journal سِجْلٌ السَّمِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 cadastre، سِجْلٌ عَقَارِيٌّ، سِجْلٌ الْمَسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِي الْمَسُوحَةِ،
 land register
 journal سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِيرٌ
 archivist أَمِينُ السِّجْلَاتِ
 registry قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
 registrar, register, recorder مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec- سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
 tion, screen, guard
 citrate سِترَات
 strategic(al) سِتْرَاتِيْجِيٌّ
 strategy سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
 jacket; coat; tunic سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
 to stow, steeve, stack, store (up) سَتَفَ
 stencil سِتْنِيلٌ
 studio; atelier سِتُودِيُو
 sixty سِتُونٌ (٦٠)
 the sixtieth السُّتُونُ
 stereo سِتِيرِيُو
 stereophonic, stereo سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيٌّ
 to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil هَدَأَ سَجَأًا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
 to shroud, enshroud, cover with a سَجَى (الْمَيْتَ)
 winding-sheet; to lay out
 worshiper (of God) سَجَادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 carpets, carpeting, rugs سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
 carpet, rug سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ السُّجَادِ
 prayer rug سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
 Persian rug or carpet سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
 curtain; veil سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 competition, contest; emulation, rivalry سِجَالٌ
 their battle has its ups and down، سِجَالٌ
 the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-
 nate success, victory is shared by turns among
 them
 jailer; warden; prison guard سِجَانٌ
 to coo سِجَّحُ الْحَمَامِ
 to insinuate, intimate, refer to، سِجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
 suggest
 to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel سَجَدَ
 (with the forehead touching the ground), bow
 (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-
 tion; to worship (God)
 genuflection, prostration (in prayer) سَجْدَةٌ
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنِ السَّحْدَةِ

meningitis	التَّهَابُ السَّحَايَا
meninx	سَحَايَةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنِ، رَجَعَ عَنِ
سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ	
to draw	سَحَبَ مِنْ التَّدَاوُلِ
to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
to overdraw	سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً
to draw lots	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out	
retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنِ، رُجِعَ عَنِ
drawing (in a lottery)	سَحَبَ (يَانَصِيبُ)
overdraft	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
special drawing rights	حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
bill of exchange, draft	سَدُّ سَحَبٍ
ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden	سُحَّتْ، سُحَّتْ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane	سَحَّجَ، سَحَّجَ
abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing	سَحَّجَ
to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell	سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill	سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ
time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning	سَحَرٌ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth	سَجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ
to shed, pour forth	سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody	سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention	سَجْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
solitary confinement	سَجْنٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
prison, jail, lockup	سَجْنٌ: حَبْسٌ، مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ
prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration	سُجُودٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic	سَجِيَّةٌ: طَبْعٌ، خُلُقٌ
shale; marl; baked clay; argil	سَجِيلٌ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ
prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained	سَجِينٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
to flow (down), stream, run	سَجَّ: سَالَ
to shovel, spade	سَجَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ
meninx	سَحَاةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
meningeal	سَحَائِيٌّ
clouds	سَحَابٌ: غَيْمٌ
zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener	سَحَابٌ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْإِلْحِ)
cloud	سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long	سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ
all day long, all day	سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ
burette, buret	سَحَاةٌ، سَحَاةٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ
tearful eye	عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ
سَحَّارٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ	
siphon	سَحَّارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ، مَتْعَبٌ
lesbianism, sapphism	سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ
lesbian	سَحَاقِيٌّ، سَحَاقِيَّةٌ
filings (of gold or silver); swarf	سُحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ
blackness	سُحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
meninges	سَحَايَا: أَعْشِيَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ
 blackness سَحَمٌ، سُخْمَةٌ : سَوَادٌ
 to pulverize, triturate, comminute، powder، pestle، pound، crush، grind سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 pulverization، trituration، comminution، powdering، pestling، pounding، crushing، grinding سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 appearance، look(s) سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءٌ : هَيْئَةٌ
 mien، air، aspect، visage، physiognomy، facial features، facial expression، facies
 gallinule سُخُونٌ : فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan سَحُورٌ : طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
 remote، distant، far، faraway، far-off سَحِيقٌ : بَعِيدٌ
 immemorial، ancient، very old سَحِيقٌ : مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
 abysmal، bottomless، deep، profound سَحِيقٌ : عَمِيقٌ
 سَحِيقٌ : مَسْحُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحُوقٌ
 سَخَاءٌ : كَانٌ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ سَخِيًّا
 generosity، liberality، openhandedness سَخَاءٌ : كَرَمٌ
 soot، smut، crock، lampblack، carbon black سَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْفٌ، سَخْفٌ
 heater، geyser، boiler، warmer سَخَانٌ : سَخَانَةٌ
 heater، geyser، boiler، warmer سَخَانٌ : سَخَانَةٌ
 remoteness، farness سَحْقٌ، سُحْقٌ : بُعْدٌ
 away with him! سُحْقًا لَهُ
 to file، to plane، smooth، to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلٌ : بَرَدٌ، قَشْرٌ
 to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلٌ : جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
 orchis، orchid سَحَلْبٌ (نبات)
 salep، saloop سَحَلْبٌ : مَادَّةٌ نَسَوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ
 saloop، a drink made from salep سَحَلْبٌ : شَرَابٌ مِّنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ
 Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ
 orchid، lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
 lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ : عَطَاءَةٌ
 laughingstock، joke سُخْرَةٌ : أُضْحُوكَةٌ

lung سَحَرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 lung سَحَرٌ، سُحْرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 magic، witchcraft، sorcery، wizardry، witchery، witching سَحَرٌ : صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
 magic، charm، charisma، spell، glamor، fascination، enchantment، bewitchment، infatuation سَحَرٌ : فِتْنَةٌ
 magic(al)، sorcerous، occult، wonder، miraculous سَحَرِيٌّ
 to crush، pound، grind، beat، bruise، stamp، bray، powder، pulverize، comminute، pestle، triturate سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 to crush، suppress، repress، stifle، quell، quash، stamp out، squash، squelch، put down، smash، trample، quench، destroy، kill، extinguish، to overpower، overwhelm، overcome، to annihilate، exterminate، wipe out سَحَقٌ : قَضَى عَلَى، أَسْفَدَ، أَبَادَ
 to be or become remote، distant، far، faraway سَحَقٌ، سَحِيقٌ : بُعْدٌ
 crushing، pounding، grinding، beating، bruising، stamping، braying، powdering، pulverization، comminution، pestling، trituration سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 crushing، suppression، re-pression، stifling، quelling، quashing، stamping out، squashing، squelching، putting down، smashing، trampling، quenching، destruction، killing، extinguishment، annihilation، extermination سَحَقٌ : قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
 remoteness، farness سَحْقٌ، سُحْقٌ : بُعْدٌ
 away with him! سُحْقًا لَهُ
 to file، to plane، smooth، to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلٌ : بَرَدٌ، قَشْرٌ
 to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلٌ : جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
 orchis، orchid سَحَلْبٌ (نبات)
 salep، saloop سَحَلْبٌ : مَادَّةٌ نَسَوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ
 saloop، a drink made from salep سَحَلْبٌ : شَرَابٌ مِّنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ
 Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ
 orchid، lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
 lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ : عَطَاءَةٌ
 to blacken، become (grow، turn) black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply
(with), furnish (with), provide (with) سَدَّ حَاجَةً

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos-
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ،
supply سَدَّ الحَاجَةَ أَوْ الحَاجَاتِ

reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

block, barrier, bar, obstruction,
obstacle, hindrance سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ

barricade, rampart, bulwark,
mound سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ

dam سَدَّ: حَرَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبِي نَهْرٍ لِمَصَدِّ المِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى المِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ العُمُقِ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ العَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

warped سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَى

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly,
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبِ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبِ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبِ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبِ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبِ)

سُخْرِيٌّ: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الأَقْدَارِ أَوْ القَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied,
indignant, resentful, annoyed سَخِطَ (عَلَى)

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea-
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic-
ulous سَخَفًا: كَانَ سَخِيفًا

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سخافة،
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense سَخَفٌ، سَخَفٌ

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with
soot, make black سَخَمَ: سَوَدَّ

blackness سَخَمَ، سَخَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سخمة: حقد، ضغينة - راجع سخيمة

to heat, warm (up), be سخن، سخن، سخن: صار ساخنا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or
warm سخن: جعله ساخنا

hot; warm سخن: حار، دافئ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سخونة: ضد برودة

fever, pyrexia, temperature سخونة: حمى

enthalpy, heat content سخونة: محتوى حراري

to be or become generous, liberal,
openhanded, freehanded سخيا: كان سخيا

generous, liberal, openhanded,
freehanded, bountiful سخيا: كريم، جواد

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti-
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance سخيا: وافر، غزير

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سخيف

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will,
malice, malevolence, hatred سخيمة: حقد، ضغينة

hot; warm سخين: حار، دافئ

painful; tormenting سخين: مؤلم

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدْر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدْر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدْر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدْر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدْر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدْر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَس
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أُسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أَفْرَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَر: فَرِحَ، اِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سَر: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّي
funiculus	سَر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سَر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الكَفِّ أَوْ الجِبْهَة - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَع - راجع تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الأنف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِيدَاد، سِيدَاة
embolus, embolism	سِيدَاة (في وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَّاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَّاسِي
hexameter	سُدَّاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَّاسِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَّاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّمٌ سُدَّاسِي
curtain; veil	سِيدَاة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِيدَانَة (الكَعْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (في وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay	سَدَّد: دَفَع، وَفَى
to defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَّد (خَطَاهُ)
	سَدَّد: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدْر: تَحَيِّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدْر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدْر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدْر (البَصْر)

saddler	سِرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاجِ
dismissal; release, discharge	سِرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سِرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، حَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سِرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سِرَّاي، سِرَّايَا، سِرَّايَةٌ
	سِرْب - رَاجِعْ تَسْرَبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سِرْب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسْرَبُ
tunnel	سِرْب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سِرْب (فِي مَنَجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سِرْب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سِرْبِيَّة: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سِرْبِيل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَمَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَن قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
	سَرَاءَةٌ، سِرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاة: وَسَطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَّرَ، سُرَّرَ، سِيرَرَ: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّيُّ
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرُرٌ: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ وَالْجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَانٌ: سَلْطَعُونٌ
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِيٌّ
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِيٌّ
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَانٌ (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْيِ (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَانِ [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِيٌّ
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry,	سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate	
how quickly..! soon,	سُرْعَانًا، سَرْعَانًا، سُرْعَانًا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not	
long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which	
point	
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition,	سُرْعَةٌ
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness,	
promptness, promptitude	
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, alertness (of intellect), quick-	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-	
wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُضْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily,	بِسُرْعَةٍ
swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay,	
as soon as possible	
weasel	سُرْعُوبٌ (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوفٌ، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوسٌ (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
proceed freely or without restraint	
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, صَرَفَهُمْ، أَرْسَلَهُمْ،	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
grant leave (to)	
to discharge, dismiss (from (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) مِنْ	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
employment), release (from an office), fire, sack,	
lay off	
to release, discharge, let go, سَرَحَ الْمَوْقُوفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ	سَرَحَ الْمَوْقُوفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ
free, set free, set at liberty	
to demobilize, سَرَحَ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ،	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوْ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
disband, deactivate	
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair)،	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،
dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقَطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
away someone's worries or grief	
to look around, let one's أَسَاحَ (فِي): أَسَاحَ	سَرَحَ النَّظْرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَسَاحَ
eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	
wolf	سِرْحَالٌ، سِرْحَانٌ: ذئبٌ
fern, bracken	سِرْحَسٌ (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْحَسِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
report, give an account of, tell	
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَّادٌ
relation, relating, narration, narra- سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ	سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
tive, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	
presentation, presenting; quotation, سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
quoting, citation, citing, stating	
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَابٌ
commander in chief	سِرْدَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِينٌ: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
سَرَرٌ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعٌ سَرٌّ	سَرَرٌ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعٌ سَرٌّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيْسُ سَرِيٍّ ، جَلْسَةُ سَرِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ بُولِيْسٍ ، جَلْسَةٌ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سُرِّيَانِ ، اِنْتِشَارُ ، نَدَاوُلُ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming جَرِيَانُ سُرِّيَانِ

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المَفْعُولُ): نَفَاذُ سُرِّيَانِ
coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قَطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْاِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مَدْفِئِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْطِيَّةٌ ، خَلِيْلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيْرٌ: تَخْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيْرٌ خَفِيْفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيْرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيْرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيْرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيْرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيْرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعُ بَاحٍ

طَبِيْبُ السَّرِيْرَةِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيْبٍ

clinical

سَرِيْرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيْضِ

clinic

طَبْ سَرِيْرِيٌّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيْعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيْعًا

سَرَفٌ: اِسْرَافٌ - رَاجِعُ اِسْرَافٍ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يَسْرُوْعٌ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiary, سَرَقَةُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُوْنٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ: سِيْرِكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ: يَعْسُوْبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: اَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: اَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرُوٌّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَاتٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا سَرَاةٌ) - رَاجِعُ سَرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ: بَنْطَلُوْنٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَخْتَانِيٌّ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُوْرٌ: فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرِيٌّ: كَرِيْمٌ ، شَهْمٌ ، شَرِيْفٌ ، سَيِّدٌ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord الْحَيْلُ السَّرِيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

سَرِيٌّ: سَرِيٌّ

surface, external, exterior, outward, **سَطْحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ**
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw

line

to glare, shine, radiate

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise

thump, thud, plump

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock,

flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail

to close, shut

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation

terrace

(water)skin; canteen

to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery

credulous

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express

hair dryer, hair blower

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap

poker

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface

to stretch; to prostrate

to fell, throw down

surface, face

plane; surface

(sea) level

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

deck (of a ship)

inclined plane

plane

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery

credulous

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express

hair dryer, hair blower

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap

poker

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface

to stretch; to prostrate

to fell, throw down

surface, face

plane; surface

(sea) level

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

deck (of a ship)

inclined plane

plane

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

rabies, hydrophobia, madness سَعْرٌ: كَلْبٌ
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity سَعْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَهٌ، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno سَعْرٌ: حَرٌّ
calorie سَعْرٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحَدَّةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation سَعْرٌ: ثَمَنٌ
par سَعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price سَعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate سَعْرُ الْخِصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value سَعْرُ السُّوقِ، السَعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السَعْرُ الرَّائِحُ
exchange rate سَعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate سَعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price سَعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارِ
price index مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَارِ
at..., for... بِسَعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie سَعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحَدَّةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff سَعَطٌ، سَعَطٌ
palm leaves or branches, fronds سَعَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَعٌ
Palm Sunday سَعَفُ (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
tinea, ringworm سَعْفَةٌ: قُوبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough سَعَلٌ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءٌ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ
cough; coughing سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort سَعُوطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil سَعْيٌ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge سَعَادِي (نَبَاتٌ)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةٌ) السَّعَادَةِ
Sedar - راجع سَعْرٌ
cough; coughing سَعَالٌ: سُعَالٌ
whooping cough سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough- سَعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against سَعَايَةٌ: نَبِيهَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplitude سَعَةٌ [فِيضَاءُ]
Seda - اتساع، رَحَابَةٌ، اِمْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتْسَاعِ
Seda - طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُسْعِ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome! عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme سَعْتَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge سَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
monkey, ape سَعْدَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to kindle, start سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price سَعَرَ (الْبِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ اِلْحِ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic سَعِرَ: جَنَّ
Sed - راجع مَسْعُورٌ
madness; frenzy سَعْرٌ، سَعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ - ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَةٌ: كَيْمِيَالَةٌ
 note
 to shed, spill, pour out سَفَحَ: أَرَاقَ
 shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَحَ: إِرَاقَةٌ
 foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْحَ (الجَبَلِ)
 سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِدٌ
 to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ فِي السَّفُودِ
 a skewer or spit
 to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتِ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
 unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
 to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
 en, flash up
 to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
 intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
 peace between, bring about an agreement between
 to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
 ate, expel, compel to leave
 to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
 expedite, forward, consign, ship
 travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَحِيلٌ
 ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-
 ure, leaving, going away
 book سَفْرٌ: كِتَابٌ
 the Genesis سَفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ
 the Deuteronomy سَفْرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ
 the Exodus سَفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 the Numbers سَفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
 the Leviticus سَفْرُ الْأَوْبِيَانِ
 the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
 journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفْرَةٌ: رِحْلَةٌ
 sion, jaunt
 dining table سَفْرَةٌ: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ
 quince سَفْرَجَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 sweetsop, sugar apple سَفْرَجَلٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
 سَفْرِيَّةٌ (جِ سَفْرِيَّاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ سَفْرٌ، سَفْرَةٌ

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِيرٌ
 hunger, starvation سَعَابٌ، سَعَابَةٌ، سَعَبٌ: جُوعٌ
 to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبٌ، سَعَبٌ: جَاعٌ
 gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
 hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِعٌ سَعْبَانٌ: سَعَبٌ، سَعْبَانٌ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَلٌ: سُوءُ التَّغْدِيَةِ
 to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ
 to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
 (said of the wind)
 butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ: سَفَّكَ دِمَاءً، دَمَوِيٌّ
 assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
 thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
 sanguineous, murderous
 adultery; fornication سِفَاحٌ: زِنَى
 incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى
 ابنُ سِفَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنِ
 سَفَادٌ: جِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَافُدٌ
 embassy سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ
 mediation, good سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ
 offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
 aspirator سَفَّاطٌ، سَفَّاطَةٌ: سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ
 aponeurosis سِفَاقٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ (دِمَاءٌ): سَفَّاحٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ
 shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
 bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
 guine, sanguineous, murderous
 lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَةٌ: رَذَالَةٌ، حِسَّةٌ
 bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
 ibility, depravity
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ
 indecency, scurrility
 bottom, lowest part سَفَالَةٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْلٌ
 shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّانٌ: بَانِي السُّنَنِ، صَانِعُ السُّنَنِ
 shipbuilding سَفَانَةٌ: بِنَاءُ السُّنَنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّنَنِ
 foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَةٌ: حِمَاقَةٌ
 scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
 impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ
 impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadors

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket, scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan (sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سَفَهُ، سَفَهُ: كَانَ سَفِيهًا

سَفَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَفَاهَةً

سَفَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَفَاهَةً

سَفُود: سِيخٌ

سَفُورٌ

سَفُوفٌ (طَبِيٌّ)

سَفِي (الرُّبَابُ): تَنَاطَرَ

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ

سَفِير: وَسِيطٌ

سَفِيرٌ بَابُوِيٌّ

سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

سَفِيرٌ مَعِيْنٌ

سَفِيرٌ مَفُوضٌ

سَفِيرَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَفِيرٌ، زَوْجَةٌ سَفِيرٌ

سَفِين: إِسْفِينٌ

سَفِينَةٌ: مَرَكَبٌ

السَفِينَةُ [فَلَكٌ]

سَفِينَةٌ بَحَارِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ خَطِيئَةٌ أَوْ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ

سَفِينَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، سَفِينَةُ الْفِضَاءِ

سَفِينَةُ نُوحٍ

سَفِيه: أَحَقَقٌ

سَفِيه: بَدِيٌّ

سَفِيه: وَوَجِحٌ

سَفِيه: مُبَدِّرٌ، مُتَلَاوٍ

سَفِيه: مَبْذِرٌ، مَبْذِرٌ، مَبْذِرٌ

سَفِيه: مَبْذِرٌ، مَبْذِرٌ، مَبْذِرٌ

سَفَطَةٌ، سَفَطَائِيَّةٌ

سَفَطِيٌّ، سَفَطَائِيٌّ

سَفَفَةٌ: هَرَاءٌ

سَفَطٌ: قَشْرٌ، نَزْعٌ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَفَطٌ: سَحَبٌ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِّ أَوِ الصَّدِيدِ الْإِلْحِ مِنْ

سَفَطٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ، حَرَاشِفٌ

سَفَطٌ: سَلَةٌ، قَمَّةٌ

سَفَطٌ: تَقْشِيرٌ، نَزْعٌ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَفَطٌ: سَحَبٌ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِّ أَوِ الصَّدِيدِ الْإِلْحِ

سَفَطَةٌ: حَرَشَفَةٌ

سَفَعٌ، سَفَعٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَعٌ، سَفَعَةٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَعَةٌ: سَفَعٌ

سَفَقَ (البَابُ): أُغْلِقَ بَعْدَهُ

سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَّ الْإِلْحِ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَةً، إِهْرَاقًا، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ

سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ: سَفَلٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَةٌ

سَفَلِيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَسْفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَلٌ

سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

سَفِلَسٌ: زُهْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)

سَفَلِيٌّ

السَّفَلِيُّ السَّفَلِيُّ

سَفَنٌ: وَرَقٌ الصَّفْرَةَ

سَفَنٌ (سَمَكٌ)

سَفَنَاءٌ: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيًّا]

سَفَنَجٌ، سَفَنَجٌ، سَفَنَجٌ، سَفَنَجٌ: إِسْفَنَجٌ

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطَ: خَطَأً
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَساقِطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - راجع سَقَطَ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطَ، سَقَطَ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَهُ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
junk dealer	سَقَطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ، سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقْفٌ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقْفٌ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ
palate	سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرَضٌ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِيضٌ - راجع سَقِمَ
skink	سَقِنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رِيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيْفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَاتٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَاتٌ - راجع سَقَطَ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - راجع سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ
	سَقَايَةٌ - راجع سَقَى
lizard	سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِطَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقْرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقْرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: رَزَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَةٌ
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّورُ الزَّمَنِ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقُطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الفاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
to saccharify	سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ
	سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - راجع أُسَكَّرَ
	سَكَّرَ - راجع سَكَّرَان
sugar	سُكَّرٌ
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الفَاكِهَةِ والعَسَلِ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ القَنْصَبِ
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ نَبَاتِ
glucose	سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ
sugarcane	قَنْصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكْرٌ: نَمَلٌ
shutoff; sluice	سِكْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سُكْرَانٌ: نَمِلٌ
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكْرَةٌ: سُكْرٌ
agony of death, death struggle	سُكْرَةُ المَوْتِ
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ سُكَّرٍ
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - راجع سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرٍ، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرٍ عَامٍ
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِيٌّ
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكْرُجَةٌ، سُكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ القَنْصَبِ
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكْرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البَابَ)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
	سُكَّاتٌ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
saccharin	سُكَّارِينٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	سُكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سُكَّافَةٌ
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سُكَّاكِرٌ
cutler	سُكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السُّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سُكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ
	سُكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - راجع سَاكِنٌ
demographic; population-	سُكَّانِيٌّ
census	إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِيٍّ
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَبَ: إِسْكَبَ - راجع إِسْكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَبٌ: صَبٌّ، سَفْحٌ
bed	سَكْبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سُكِّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكْتَةُ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع أُسَكَّتَ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
(minting) die	سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِلسُّكِّ العَمَلَةِ
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةٌ الحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ
plowshare, colter	سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ المَحْرَاثِ
apoplexy, stroke	سُكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ
heart failure	سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
sketch	سَكْتَشٌ
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْتٌ، سُكَيْتٌ، سَكَيْتٌ - راجع سَكُوتٌ

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْتٌ: بَرَزَشٌ

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy خَمِيرٌ: خَمِيرٌ
drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak,
winebibber

knife

سَكِينٌ، سَكِينَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَةٌ

pocketknife, penknife

سَكِينٌ جَيْبٌ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, سَكِينَةٌ: طَمَآنِينَةٌ
peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity,
serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سَلٌّ: جَرَدٌ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tubercu- سَلٌّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
losis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

tuberculosis, consumption

سَلٌّ - راجع سَلَّةٌ

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic سَلٌّ رُئَوِيٌّ

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلًّا (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to سَلًّا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ
console oneself on or for

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget

سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، أَسَى

amnon

سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, سَلَّابٌ: نَهَابٌ، سَارِقٌ
plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

mourning, black clothes, sables سَلَّابٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung

سَلَّاحٌ: سَلَحٌ

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, سِلَاحٌ
armament

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ الْجَوِّ

navy

سِلَاحُ السَّحْرِ

artillery

سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun

سِلَاحُ نَارِيٍّ

with cold steel, with swords

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms

تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal

مُسْتَوْدَعٌ (أَوْ مَخْزَنٌ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ

sugar beet

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُّكْرِيٌّ، بَنْجَرٌ سُّكْرِيٌّ

sugar bowl

سُكْرِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

saccharin

سُكْرِينٌ

wren

سُكُوْكَةٌ: دُعُوْبِيَّةٌ، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

saxophone

سُكُوفُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

سَكَعٌ، سَكِعٌ - راجع تَسَكَعٌ

to live in, dwell in, reside in، سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَرَ
lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, popu-
late; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain into calm down, cool down، سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ
repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil,
still, motionless; to abate, subside, remitto trust (in), have confidence or سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ
faith in, rely on; to feel at ease withto calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify، سَكَّنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ
tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate,
allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate
to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ الحَرْفَ [لِغَةً]

سَكَنَ: آوَى - راجع أُسَكِنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit- سَكَنَ، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَةٌ
ing, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ: مَسَكِنٌ - راجع مَسَكِنٌ، مَسْكِنٌ

oxymel

سُكُنْجِيْنٌ

residential; housing-

سَكْنَى: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ

squash, squash racquets,

سُكُوَاش [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative، سَكُوتٌ: صَمُوتٌ
silent

silence, quiet, hush

سَكُوتٌ: صَمْتُ

cyclamen

سُكُوَكٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude، سَكُونٌ: هُدُوءٌ
tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity,
dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

سُكُونِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

static electricity

كَهْرَبَاءٌ سُكُونِيَّةٌ

statics

سُكُونِيَّاتٌ

poured (out), shed, spilled سَكَبَ: مَسَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ

offal	سَلَب (الدَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
negation, negative	سَلَب: نَفْي، رَفْض، ضِدِّ إِجْبَاب
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدِّ إِجْبَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلْبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَبَت: اَنْتَزَع، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْكَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَّح: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَّح: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَّح: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَّح: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَّح: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَّح: قَشَرَ، تَفْشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَّحُ (الْحَيَّة): جَلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَّخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَّحُ (الْحَيَّة): جَلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَّخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَّسَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَّاسَة
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَس (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَس (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَّاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَّاسَة (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَّاطَة: سَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَّاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة السَّلَان
choicest wine, best part	سَلَاف، سَلَافَة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلَوَقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَّال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَّال (مرض) - راجع سَل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلِمَ
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغَة سَلَامِي، بَلَّغَة سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامَة: عَظْمَة الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة نِيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliat, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَ، اِتْرَبَّ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَب: لَيْسَ السَّلَاب
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَب: نَهَبَة، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَانٍ، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَانٍ
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيٌّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ: زُنْدِيَّةٌ، قَصْعَةٌ
salad	سَلَاطَةٌ: سَلَاطَةٌ
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، حُكْمٌ	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيْعِيَّةُ
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَةٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّةٌ
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّايِعَةُ
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَةٌ رُوْحِيَّةٌ
temporal power	سُلْطَةٌ زَمْنِيَّةٌ
military authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
high authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّةُ
separation of powers	فَصْلُ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ
crab	سَلْطَمُونٌ: سَرْطَانٌ
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَةٌ
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلَعَةٌ: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرِيْعِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَةٌ
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَعٌ
consumer goods	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلْسَالٌ، سَلْسِيْلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلْسَلٌ: دَرَجٌ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلْسَلٌ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلْسَلٌ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلْسَلٌ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلْسَلُ (الْمَاءِ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلْسَلُ النَّسَبِ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلْسَلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَةٌ: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَةٌ
series; chain, مُسَلْسَلٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ	سِلْسِلَةٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُسَلْسَلٌ
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْيَاءٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَةٌ جِبَالٌ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْرِ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطًا، سَلِطًا: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطًا (عَلَى): حَكَمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ: سَلِيطٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ
sultan	سُلْطَانٌ: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَانٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكٌ)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الرَّهُورِ (نَبَاتٌ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِيخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ، وَوَح: سَلِيطٌ
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيطٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition طَبِيعَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، غَرِيزَةٌ، بَدِيهَةٌ
 boiled food سَلِيقَةٌ: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيكٌ
 silica سَلِيكَا
 silicate سَلِيكَا ت
 silicon سَلِيكُونٌ
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيلٌ: وَكْدٌ، اِبْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed (كَالسَّيْفِ) سَلِيلٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَةٌ: اِبْنَةٌ
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَةٌ [طَب] صَحِيحٌ
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلْوٍ مِنْ
 free from; without, -less, unhealthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمٌ النِّبْيَةِ أَوْ الجِسْمِ
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمٌ العَقْلِ
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded سَلِيمٌ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ القَلْبِ
 good taste سَلِيمٌ الذَّوْقِ السَّلِيمِ
 tuberculin سَلِينٌ
 cellulose سَلِيُولُوزٌ
 celluloid سَلِيُولُويدٌ
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌّ: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 eye, threading hole سَمٌّ: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: ثُقْبُ الإِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الجِلْدِ، مَنفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُونٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِيٌّ
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًّا
 سلو، سلو - راجع سلوان سَلْوٌ، سَلْوٌ - رَاجِعُ سُلْوَانٍ
 سلوى: تسليية، لهو - راجع تسليية سَلْوَى: تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ تَسْلِيَةِ
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلْوَى: سُلْوَانٌ، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سَلْوَى: عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلْوَى (طَائِرٌ)
 pitcher plant سَلْوَى (نَبَاتٌ)
 سلوان: عزاء سُلْوَانٌ: عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلْوَانٌ: نِسْيَانٌ
 سلوة، سلوة: سلوان - راجع سلوان سَلْوَةٌ، سَلْوَةٌ: سَلْوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سُلْوَانٍ
 سلوة، سلوة: رعد سلوان سَلْوَةٌ، سَلْوَةٌ: رَعْدٌ سُلْوَانٍ
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْوَرٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 Siluroidea سَلْوَرِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الأَسْمَاكِ
 cellophane سَلْوَفَانٌ
 saluki, greyhound سَلْوَكِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلَابِ
 سلوك: تصرف، سلوك: تَصَرُّفٌ، سُلُوكٌ
 deportment, comportment; attitude
 آداب السلوك - راجع آداب حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَنٍ، حُسْنٍ
 سلوكي سَلْوَكِيٌّ
 behaviorism سَلْوَكِيَّةٌ
 cellulose سَلْوُولُوزٌ
 celluloid سَلْوُولُويدٌ
 سلبي (له أو عنه): نسي - راجع سلا سَلْبِيٌّ (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ سَلَا
 سلبي، سلبي: متعلق بمرض السل سَلْبِيٌّ، سَلْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السُّلِّ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al) سَلْبِيَّبٌ: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوبٌ
 سلبيخ: بلا طعم سَلْبِيخٌ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سلبيخ: مسلوخ - راجع مسلوخ سَلْبِيخٌ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاعٌ: نَقْلٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ
listen! do hear!	سَمَاعٌ: اِسْمَعْ
spy	سَمَاعٌ: جَسُوسٌ
obedient	سَمَاعٌ: مُطِيعٌ
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَةٌ (التَلْفُونِ)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَةٌ (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَةٌ (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيٌّ: سَمِعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيعِيٌّ
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيٌّ: نَقْلِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ
sumac	سَمَاقٌ
porphyry	سَمَاقِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّكَ: تَاجِرٌ سَمَّكَ، بَائِعٌ سَمَّكَ
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّكَ: صَيَّادٌ سَمَّكَ
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سَمَّكَ (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَةٌ: ثَخَانَةٌ، غَلِظٌ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
swift	سَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّانٌ: بَائِعُ السَّمَنِ، بَقَّالٌ
quail	سَمَّانِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِنَّةٌ
samovar	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَقَالَةٌ
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِيٌّ: إِنَّمَا لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّيْءِ
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِيٌّ: نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاءِ
celestial body, heavenly body	سَمَاوِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ، رُوحِيٌّ
celestial sphere	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
celestial globe	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَاً: عَلَاً، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَاً: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَّابٌ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَاً إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ الْوَالِدِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاءٌ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness	سَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاحَةٌ: إِبَاحَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاحٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحَةٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَةٌ: رَحَابَةٌ صَدْرٌ
His Eminence	سَمَاحَةٌ فُلَانٌ، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَةِ
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَادٌ: زَبَلٌ
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِيٌّ
rush	سَمَارٌ (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّةٌ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
tablecloth	سَمَاطٌ: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audence	سَمَاعٌ: سَمِعٌ، اِسْتِمَاعٌ
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاعٌ [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٍ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبِيلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: سَمِرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْأَرٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةً
	سَمْرَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمْرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمْرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَضْدَرٌ سَمَطٌ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْفَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتَّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهِ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِيّ، سِمْبَاتَوِيّ
way, road	سَمْتٌ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَّةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَّةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَّةٌ، سِمَّةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَّةٌ: الْجُرْمُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَّةٌ (الْعَارُ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدْنَى
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوْلَ، قَوَّضَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أُعْطِيَ
(to), empower (to)	لا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
God forbid!	to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant
	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
	good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind
	generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful
	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَةٌ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُنْحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطِحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَّ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ سَمَلَّ (ج أسهل)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌّ: بَالٌ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! أَعِيبُ! أَعِيبُ! أَعِيبُ!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسن السمعة، سوء السمعة، سيئ السمعة، شوه السمعة - راجعها في أماكنها	حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصْرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَّقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سمق - راجع سامق	سَمَّقَ: رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِنٌّ: رَأْسٌ، طَرْفٌ
notch, indentation, crenation	سِنٌّ: ثَلْمٌ، حَزْرٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِنٌّ (الثُّومُ إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنٌّ التَّمْيِيزِ
	سِنٌّ الرُّشْدِ، سِنٌّ قَانُونِيَّةٌ - راجع رُشْدٌ
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنٌّ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّوَلَابِ أو التُّرْسِ
tusk, ivory	سِنٌّ الفَيْلِ
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنٌّ اللَّبَنِ، سِنٌّ الحَلِيبِ
plowshare, colter	سِنٌّ المِحْرَاطِ
bit (of a key)	سِنٌّ المِفْتَاحِ
menopause, female climacteric	سِنٌّ اليَأْسِ
toothache	أَلْمُ الأَسْنَانِ، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَانِ
	بَلَّغَ سِنِّ الرُّشْدِ - راجع بَلَّغَ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَانِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَانِ
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَانِ
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانِ
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقِ: أَضَاءٌ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَّى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاءٌ: رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَاءٌ القَوَانِينِ إلخ
senator	سَنَاةٌ: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاجٌ: سُخَامٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَةٌ: خَمَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
	سِنَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - راجع سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُوٌّ: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُوٌّ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سُمُوٌّ الأَخْلَاقِ - راجع خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرِ
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُوٌّ الدُّوقِ
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلِكِيِّ
sable, beaver	سُمُوْر (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سُمُوْقٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوْمٌ: رِيْحٌ حَارَةٌ
namesake, homonym	سُمِيٌّ: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سُمِيٌّ: سَامٌ - راجع سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سُمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّمِّ
toxicity	سُمِيَّةٌ
	سَمِيحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ - راجع سَمَحٌ
semolina	سَمِيدٌ، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِيرٌ
	سَمِيْعٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ - راجع مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيْعُ: مَن أَسَاءَ اللهُ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيْكٌ: ثَخِيْنٌ، غَلِيْظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيْمٌ: مَسَامِيٌّ، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِيْنٌ: بَدِيْنٌ
toxin	سُمِّيْنٌ: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَّ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَّ القَوَانِيْنَ إلخ
tooth	سِنٌّ (الْفَمُّ أو المُشْطُ أو المُشَارِبُ إلخ)
age	سِنٌّ: عُمُرٌ

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنَجَابٌ طَائِر
gray	سِنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السُّجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عِلْم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أُتِيحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَّة، نَنَاءَة
rank, rancid	سَنِيخ: رَنِيخ، نَتْن
root, origin	سَنِيخ: أَصْل
alveolus; socket	سِنِيخ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سِنِيخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَد: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَد
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، وَثِيْقَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدُ: مَرَجِعَ، حُجَّة
authority, source	سَنَدُ بَيْع
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينِ أَوْ ضَمَان
policy	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة
treasury bond or bill	

hump	سَنَام: حَدْبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَان: نَصْلُ الرُّمْحِ
	سَيَان: مِسَن - رَاجِعَ مِسَن
fer-de-lance	سَيَان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِيخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبَل (الرُّزْع)
ear, spike	سُنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبَلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُولِ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّةُ
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغْرَاد، سِنْتِيغْرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغْرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيْتَر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةٌ) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنَةٌ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنَةٌ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سَنَوْدُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سَنَوْر: هِرٌّ، قَطٌّ
civet cat	سَنَوْر بَرِّي
feline	سَنَوْر الزَّبَاد
Felidae	سَنَوْرِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سَنَوْرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ سُنُونُ
swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوَّة (طائر)
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو الْبَحْرِ (طائر)
annual, yearly	سَنَوِي
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِيًّا
annuity	دَخْلُ سَنَوِيٍّ، قَسْطُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
annuity	سَنَوِيَّة: رَايَبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنِيٌّ: رَفِيعٌ، سَامٌ
Sunnite, Sunni	سُنِّيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ
dental	سُنِّيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سُنِّيُّ الشَّكْلِ
spikelet	سُنِّيْبَلَةٌ: سُنْبَلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit;	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَهْوًا: سَهِيَ [فلك]
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَادٌ: أَرْقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَارٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّهْرِ
nighthawk, night owl	سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ (ج سُهُوبٌ) [جغرافيا]
steppe; peneplain	سَهْدٌ: أَرْقٌ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَدَ: أَرْقَى
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدٌ سَحْبٌ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدٌ شَحْنٌ
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدٌ كِفَالَةٌ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
anvil	سَنَدٌ: تَسْنِيدٌ، دَعْمٌ - راجع تَسْنِيدٌ
sandarac	سَنَدَانٌ، سِنْدَانٌ (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
sarcenet, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوسٌ، صَمْعُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ
sandwich	سَنَدْسٌ: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ، دِيْبَاجٌ
oak	سَنَدُوِيْش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سِنْدِيَانٌ، سِنْدِيَانَةٌ (نبات)
marten	سِنْدِيَكٌ
acacia, mimosa	سِنْسَارٌ (حيوان)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سِنَطٌ (نبات)
metacarpus	سِنَطُورٌ، سِنَطِيرٌ: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
metacarpal	سِنَعٌ: مُشَطُّ الْيَدِ
pod, hull	سِنْعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنَعِ
emery	سِنْفٌ، سِنْفَةٌ: عِلَاقٌ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
sandpaper, emery paper	سِنْفَرَةٌ: صِنْفَرَةٌ، سِنْبَادَجٌ
gyrfalcon	وَرَقُ السِّنْفَرَةِ
synaxarion; martyrology	سِنْفَرٌ، سِنْفُورٌ (طائر)
anchovy	سِنْكْرِيٌّ - راجع سِنْكْرِيٌّ
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سِنْكِبَارٌ [نصرانية]
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سِنْمُورَةٌ (سمك)
way, method; course	سِنَنْ: فُرُوضٌ، ثَلَمٌ
road, way, path	سِنَنْ: شَحَدٌ، جَلَجَجٌ - راجع سَنَنْ
road, way, path	سِنَنْ (الأسنان)
	سِنَنْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
	سِنَنْ: سُنَّةٌ - راجع سُنَّةٌ
	سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ
	سِنَنْ، سِنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ

welcome!	أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away	سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهْتَ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart	سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment	سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share	سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse	السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ
founders' shares, original shares	أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
bearer share	سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares	أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرِكَةٍ
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works	سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission	سَهْوٌ
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally	سَهْوًا
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْحَطَأَ
	سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ
	سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
	سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ
	سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency	سُهُولَةٌ
Canopus	سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَك]
to spoil, impair, damage	سَوَأًا: أَفْسَدَ
to censure, blame, find fault with	سَوَأَ عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek	سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ
to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down	سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَ، هَدَمَ
to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right	سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake	سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard	سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to keep awake; to make sleepless	سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout	سَهْرٌ: تَيَقُّظٌ، حَذَرٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody	سَهْرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up	سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحٌ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard	سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance	سَهْرَةٌ
evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous	سَهَكَ: أَتَنَّنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling	سَهْكَ: تَنَّنَ
to be or become easy, facile	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا
to facilitate, ease, make easy	سَهَّلَ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even	سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated	سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنٌ، بَسِيطٌ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even	سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
plain, flat(s), level, level land	سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable	سَهْلٌ الْإِنْفِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّبِ
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّبِ
light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest	سَهْلٌ الْهَضْمِ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحِظِّ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
 equal, alike, similar, the same لَيْسَ سِوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
 normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
 whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ... أَوْ) سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سِوَى
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدٌّ
 سَوَاقِبُ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَاقِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَاقِبَةٌ
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سِوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سِوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bracelet, armband, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 expicent, vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُصَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبِحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلِّ وَسْطٍ
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٌ
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاسْتِعْمَالِ
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحِظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْعَامَلَةِ
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الحَظِّ أو النَحْتِ أو الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الخُلُقِ أو الطَّبَعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سياج
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سياحة: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ القَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةٌ ذاتُ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةٌ أُجْرَةٌ

ambulance سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةٌ إِطْفَاءٍ

jeep سَيَّارَةٌ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ أو نَقْلٌ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ تَقَدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوقَةٌ: رِجَاعٌ، دَهْمَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سُوقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ

common, vulgar, ple- سُوقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سُوقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكٌ (الأسنان)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَعْوَى

to impose upon, force upon سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الأَمْرَ): فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: إِسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارَهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةً

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أحياء] سَوِيْقٌ، سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا، لا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيَّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَةٌ
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيِّج: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسَ
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقَلٌّ
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
sir	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَةٌ
first lady	السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى
ladies and gentlemen	السَّيِّدَةُ الْعِزَّةَاءُ، السَّيِّدَةُ مَرْيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعِزَّةَاءُ
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: سَمَّى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَعَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: حَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَةٌ مُضَفَّحَةٌ أَوْ مُدْرَعَةٌ
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَةٌ
open door policy	سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَةُ تَوْسِعِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَعُ
isolationism	سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَةُ الْعِزَّةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَةِ
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّادٌ
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّاقٌ
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَارٍ
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِلٌ
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَبَّارٌ
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّامَةٌ: رِسَامَةٌ
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاءٌ
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَةٌ: مِرْقَاةٌ، سَلْمٌ يُنْقَلُ
tripod	سَيَّبَةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمٍ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
cytoplasm	سَيَّتُوبَلَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast سَيْفٌ: ساحِلٌ
 continental shelf سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 steel wool, steel strands, utility pads (لِلتَنْظِيفِ) سَيْفٌ
 cutlass fish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 CIF سَيْفٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 siphon سَيْفُونٌ: مَتَعَبٌ
 cigar سِيكَارٌ
 cigarette سِيكَارَةٌ
 psychopathic; psychopath سِيكُوبَاتِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]
 psychopathy سِيكُوبَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْسٌ]
 insurance سِيكُورَتَاهُ: تَأْمِينٌ
 psychosomatic سِيكُوسُومَاتِيٌّ
 psychological, psychologic سِيكُولُوجِيٌّ: نَفْسِيٌّ
 psychology سِيكُولُوجِيًّا: عِلْمُ النَفْسِ
 سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَسَالٍ
 flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream سَيْلٌ: فَيْضٌ، مَاءٌ جَارِفٌ
 سَيْلٌ: وَايِلٌ (مِنَ الأُسَيْلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)،
 deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley
 سَيْلٌ: جَرِيَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْلَانٍ
 بَلْعٌ السَّيْلِ الرُّبِيُّ - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ
 flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming سَيْلَانٌ: جَرِيَانٌ
 gonorrhoea سَيْلَانٌ: تَعْقِيْبَةُ (مَرَضِ)
 leukorrhoea, whites, vaginal discharge سَيْلَانٌ أَيْضٌ أَوْ مَهْلِيٌّ
 سَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسِيَلٍ
 cellophane سَيْلُوفَانٌ
 silica سَيْلِيكَا
 silicate سَيْلِيكَاتٌ
 silicon سَيْلِيكُونٌ
 سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعُ لَأ
 سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيٌّ، سَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْمَاءِ
 mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect سَيْمَاءٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، مُحْيًا، هَيْئَةٌ

thong, strap, belt سَيْرٌ: شَرِيْطٌ، حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
 on foot, afoot, walking سَيْرًا عَلَى القَدَمَيْنِ
 traffic police شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
 conduct, behavior, demeanor, deport- ment سَيْرَةٌ: سُلُوكٌ
 line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life سَيْرَةٌ: سُنَّةٌ، طَرِيْقَةٌ
 case history سَيْرَةٌ [نَفْسٌ، طَبٌّ إلخ]
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae سَيْرَةٌ، سَيْرَةٌ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
 autobiography, memoirs سَيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
 sesame oil سَيْرَجٌ، سَيْرِجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمْسِمِ
 circus سَيْرِكٌ: سِرْكٌ
 سَيْرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْرٍ
 to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to سَيِّسٌ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَّاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَّاسِيًّا عَلَى
 spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column سَيْسَاءٌ: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيٌّ
 sesban سَيْسَبَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
 domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence سَيْطَرَةٌ
 sword; saber; rapier سَيْفٌ: حُصَامٌ
 foil, saber, épée, smallsword سَيْفُ المَبَارَزَةِ
 cutlass fish; swordfish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 gladiolus; sword lily سَيْفُ الغُرَابِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 the die is cast, it is too late سَقَّ السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمَائِيَّةٌ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينِيرٌ: كُوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

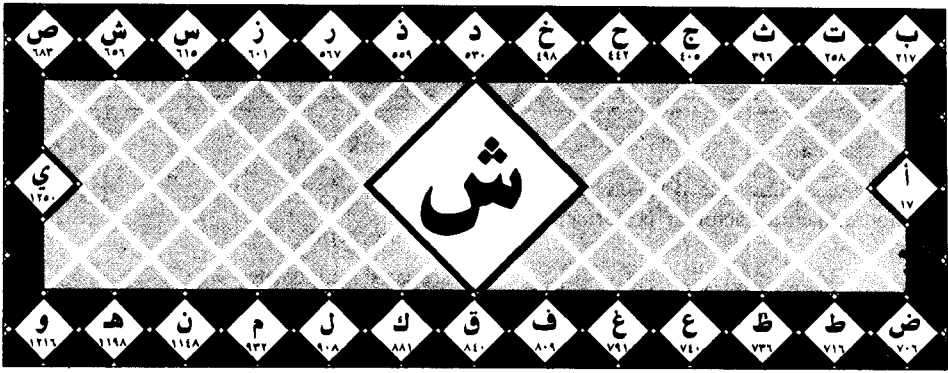
سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَقِنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا،

cinematographic, cinematic,



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شاب: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرَهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)
 young, youthful شاب (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شابل (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابة
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like وما شابه ذلك
 like father, like son من شابه أباه فما ظلم
 (rain) shower شُؤْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعْجَةٌ
 sheep شاة: خَرْوْفُ
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيّ
 winter شاتم - راجع شتم
 شاتم - راجع شتم
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازِعٌ، حاصِمٌ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شائب: أَشَيْب - راجع أَشَيْب
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عِلَّة، عَيْب، شائبة
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 gangue شَوَائِبٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاع
 rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّق
 شائق: مُشْتاقٌ - راجع مُشْتاق
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو شَوْكٍ
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَاكُ شَائِكَةٍ
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, شائين: مُخْزٍ، مُخْزِيٌّ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious,
 flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شائيه - راجع مُشَوِّه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird	شاح: بَحْلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَح
perverted; pervert	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ
foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شَحَدَ، مُجَلِّحٌ
fountain, jet	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شَحَاذٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
lightning rod	شاحِذَةٌ: آلَةٌ شَحَذَ، مَسَنَّ
to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
drinker; drinking	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، خاصِمٌ
mustache	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
chevron	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
street	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
thoroughfare, main street	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
to vie in honor with	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
to share someone's opinion or view	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
remote, distant, far, faraway	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
gauze	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
muslin	شاحِرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ
grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper	شاحِذ: فاعِلٌ شَحَدَ، مُجَلِّحٌ
beggar, mendicant	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone	شاحِذَةٌ: آلَةٌ شَحَذَ، مَسَنَّ
far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
to hate, detest, abhor	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
loader, freighter, stevedore	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
charger	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon	شاحِنَةٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
to age, grow old	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
staring, gazing	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
fixed	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
pole, stake	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاح: هَرِمٌ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاحِص (بِصْرِهِ): مُحَدِّقٌ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاحِص: ثابِتٌ، مُرَكِّزٌ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاحِص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاح: بَنَى - راجع شَيْدٌ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
شاح (الشَّادِي): مَغَنَّ	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
tensor	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
tent; pavilion; awning	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
fawn, young deer	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
shadoof, sweep	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ
irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-	شاحِنٌ: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شَوَارِبٌ

conclusive, peremptory, مُرضٍ، مُقنع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شافع

شافة: خاطب

to speak mouth to mouth to

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقه

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكة إلخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubtful, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مرتاب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع متشك

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكرك: ممنن، من يشكر

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابه

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاع

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط

شاط به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضبا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطيني

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم متاصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطره حزنه إلخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحنك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، إنتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعرب: يحسب، يدرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعبر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاعبر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاعل: من يشغل منزلا

cascade, waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شاعل شاعل - راجع شغل

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاعور: شلال

شاف (الشافي): مداو، علاجي

شاف: شف، شفا

تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, حَاطِرٌ هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِقٌ: جَلَّادٌ

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوطٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْجِج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِدٌ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِدٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِدٌ: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِدٌ: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِدٌ: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head- شَاهِدٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ
stonewitness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدٌ إِثْبَاتٌ
tion witness

false witness شَاهِدٌ زُورٌ

earwitness شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ

eyewitness شَاهِدٌ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدٌ نَفِيٌّ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودٌ بَهْوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسٌ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدٌ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِرٌ
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوٌّ شَاهِقٌ

whooping cough شَاهُوقٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَابُونٌ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ السَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)
other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخٌ: عَالٌ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخٌ (الأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ
percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِسٌ: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ
sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,
exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,
large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-
eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,
full, all-out, wholesaleشَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, وَصَمَ
soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, marmatter, affair, concern, business; case; شَانٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ
question, issuebusiness, concern; relation, con- شَانٌ: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ
nection

condition, state, situation شَانٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
moment(ousness), gravity, consequencestanding, prestige, stature, شَانٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ
matter) as, like

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ

regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

connection, concerning this, regarding this, about
this

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

like! do as you please!

steer, young ox	شِبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شِبَابَةُ (الْفَرَسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَابَةٌ: شَابَةٌ
dill	شِبْتِ (نبات)
	شِبْتٌ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَبَّثَ بِـ
tarantula; spider	شَبْتٌ: عَنَكَبُوتٌ (حيوان)
dill	شِبْتٌ (نبات)
rhizoid	شِبْجَذْرٌ، شِبْجَذْرٌ [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبْحٌ
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَرَ، شَبَرَ: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْبَرِ
span of the hand	شِبْرٌ (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شِبَابِيَّةٌ: خُفٌّ، مَشَايِيَّةٌ
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبِعَ (مِنَ): مَلَّ
	شَبِعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْبَعُ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبْعٌ، شَبِعَ: مَصْدَرٌ شَبِعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبْعٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَانٌ
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَبَقٌ نَسْوِيٌّ
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَقِيٌّ، شَبَقِيٌّ: شَهْوَانِيٌّ، غَلِمٌ
	شَبَكَ، شَبَكَ: رَاجِعٌ شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَكٌ: عَلْيُونٌ، بَيْبَةٌ
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting,	شَبَكَةٌ
mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system,	
set, suit	
retinal	شَبَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ العَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّةٌ: شَهِيَّةٌ
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْنٌ: صَفْرٌ، بَازٌ
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَأْوٌ: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
	شَاوَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شَاوِيْشٌ: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
tea	شَايٌ
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَعَ: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ، رَاجِعٌ شَاعَ
	شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ: رَافَقَ مُودَعًا - رَاجِعٌ شَبِعَ
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَّ، حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
	شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجِعٌ شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَابٌ: قُوَّةٌ، صِيَاءٌ
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، نَشْرٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ
flute, clarinet	شَبَابِيَّةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَةٌ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الحَشْرَةِ
February	شَبَاطٌ: فَبْرَايِرٌ
window	شَبَاكٌ: نَافِذَةٌ
box office; wicket (العمل إلخ)	شَبَاكٌ (التَّذَاكِرُ، البَيْعُ، العَمَلُ إلخ)
	شَبَّانٌ: شَبَابٌ، نَشْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَبَّابٌ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

شَجَرَ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَاجَرَ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجْرًا: حَرَجَ

trees, arboreal شَجَرَ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرَ

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرَ مُجْتَمِعًا، أُحَمَّةَ

elm شَجْرَةَ البَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجْرَةَ الحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجْرَةَ الخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجْرَةَ القُضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجْرَةَ النَّسَبِ أَوْ العَائِلَةِ
pedigreearboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجْرِي
dendriform, dendroid, treelike

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعَ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, شَجَعَ
promote, support, foster

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, un- شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ
happy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloomanxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, حُزْنٌ، شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ
melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُضِنَ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةً، فَرْعًا

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجِي
become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassionedsad, grieved, distressed; wor- شَجِي: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
ried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubledmoving, touch- شَجِي: مُبِيرٌ لِّلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِّلْمَشَاعِرِ
ing, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِي: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيءٌ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرَ

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةً: غَرِيمَةً

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

revilement, vituperation شَوْتَةٌ: مَطْرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَرِ

(rain) shower شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنَّتٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ
ment, insult

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعَ شَجِيٌّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

anxiety, worry شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلِقٌ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

arbiculturist شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعَ مِشْجَبٌ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, alter- شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الأشْجَارِ

cation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ

fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arbiculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الأشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor، جُرْأَةٌ، شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intre- شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

pidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

to condemn, denounce, censure، شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure، شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, dep- شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

recation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إِخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْن (البِضَاعَة)
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْن (السَّيْفِينَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أَجْرَة الشَّحْن - راجع أَجْرَة بُولِيصَة شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرسَالِيَة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شُحِيح: نَحِيْل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شُحِيح: ضَيِّيل
match, matchstick	شُحِيْطَة، شُحِيْطَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شُحِيْم: سَمِيْن
to urinate, micturate, make water	شُح: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شُحْتُوْر، شُحْتُوْرَة
to snort	شُحْر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُح: حَشْخَشَ، جَلْجَل
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُحَة: حَشْخُشَة، جَلْجَلَة
rattle	شُحْخُشَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شُحْص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شُجَيْرَة: جَنْبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
	شُجِيْع - راجع شُجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch	شُح: بَخِلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شُح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شُح، شُحِيح: بَخِلَ
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شُح، شُحِيح: قَلَة، نُذْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شُحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطِر
sty	شُحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شُحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
to beg, ask for alms	شُحِدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
blackbird	شُحْرُوْر (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شُحِطَ: بَعُدَ
to strike (a match)	شُحِطَ: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash; hyphen	شُحِطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شُحِطَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شُحِلَ: قَضَبَ، شَدَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شُحِمَ: كَثُرَ شُحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شُحِمَ (الآلَة إِخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow	شُحْم: دُهْن
lard	شُحْمُ الحِنْزِيْر
piece of fat	شُحْمَة: دُهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شُحْمَة الأذْن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شُحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إِخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, live more thriftily, be frugal
شَدَّ الحِرَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ: اذْهَبَ

tightening, tautening, strain(ing), drawing tight
شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ

tying, binding, fastening
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction
شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

tug-of-war
شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much
لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble
شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

pull, draw, drag, tug
شَدَّ اَيْدٍ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِدَّةً

accent, stress, emphasis
شِدَّةٌ: نَبْرَةٌ

playing cards, deck, pack
شِدَّةٌ: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness
شِدَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، عُنْفٌ

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
شِدَّةٌ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash
شَدَّ: شَدَّخَ، شَدَّحَ

to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate
شَدَّدَ عَلَيَّ: أَكَّدَ عَلَيَّ، رَكَّزَ عَلَيَّ، أُبْرَزَ

to press, press, sure, exert pressure on, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit
شَدَّدَ عَلَيَّ: ضَيَّقَ عَلَيَّ، ضَغَطَ عَلَيَّ، قَبَدَ

to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge, importune, besiege
شَدَّدَ عَلَيَّ: أَعْرَصَ، أَلَحَّ، أَلْحَى

to strengthen, consolidate, make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious
شَدَّدَ قُوَّتِي: جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً

to intensify, double, geminate
شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on
شَخَّصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go
شَخَّصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose
شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أَوِ الحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate
شَخَّصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى

person, individual, man, party
شَخْصٌ

someone, somebody
شَخْصٌ مَا

third party
شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person
شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, juristic person, juridical person, body corporate
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

persona non grata, undesirable
شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person
لِلشَّخْصِ الوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism
شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, private, subjective
شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، حُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal; in personam
شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَيْنِيٌّ [قَانُون]

personally, in person
شَخْصِيًّا

personality, individuality; character; identity
شَخْصِيَّةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنَةٌ

personage, personality, notable, socialite, distinguished person, eminent man
شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate
شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

identification
تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort
شَخِيرٌ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut
شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَافِ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul
شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-
شَدَّ أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness
 perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيِيٌّ: أَرَجٌ
 evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ
 worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
 he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ
 to buy, purchase شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ، اِشْتَرَى
 urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفْحٌ جُلْدِيٌّ
 buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شِرَاءٌ، شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاءِ
 purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشِّرَاءِ
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ
 drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ
 syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ
 alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
 heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ
 spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)
 glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ
 quarrelsome, truculence, pugnacity، pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness، aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness، ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness، fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness، rabidness شِرَاسَةٌ
 sail شِرَاعٌ (المُرْكَبُ أَوِ السَّفِينَةُ)
 sailing, sail- شِرَاعِيٌّ
 tassel, tuft, bob سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 choke شُرَاقَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ
 shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطَةُ الحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوِ الكَلِمَةَ أَوِ المَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize
 piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment شُدُقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
 corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الفَمِ
 mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، jawbone شِدْقٌ: الفَكُّ الأَسْفَلُ
 buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ
 to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشٌ، بَعَتَ
 singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، warble شَدُو: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
 subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 strong, powerful, forceful، vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ
 شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ
 شَدِيدُ البَاسِ - رَاجِعُ بَاسٍ
 strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللُّهْجَةِ
 to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to) شَدَّ (عَنْ)
 to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا
 شَدَّ - رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ
 fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدًّا: أَرِيحٌ
 tsetse شَدَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ
 to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve شَدَّبَ، شَدَّبَ
 helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ، شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ
 particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَدَّرَةٌ
 musk شَدُو: مِسْكٌ
 odor of musk, fragrance of musk شَدُو: رَائِحَةُ المِسْكِ
 musk شَدُو
 irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect	شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)	شَرَّحَ الْجُثَّةَ
perform a postmortem examination upon	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
expounding, exposition, illustration, description	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
annotation, glos- كِتَابِ هَوَامِشٍ فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابِ	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explica-	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
tive, expository, expositivé, illustrative, descriptive	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
to bolt, start	شَرَّدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
to run away, flee, escape, break loose	شَرَّدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفَلَّتْ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove	شَرَّدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to be or become absentminded, distracted	شَرَّدَ ذَهْنَهُ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle	شَرَّدَ: نَفَرَ
to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict	شَرَّدَ: هَجَرَ
group, troop, band, company	شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
spark(s)	شَرْدَرَةٌ (ج شَرَر)
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid	شَرِسٌ
rib cartilage; epigastrium	شُرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
epigastric	شُرُوفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag	شَرَشَرٌ: سَنَّ
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)	شَرَشَفٌ
bedcover, coverlet	شَرَشَفٌ
tablecloth	شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةِ
chaffinch	شُرْشُورٌ (طَائِر)
bishop bird	شُرْشُورٌ أَحْمَرٌ (طَائِر)
brambling	شُرْشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِر)
teal; garganey; wild duck	شُرْشِيرٌ: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَكَاءة - راجع إِشْتِرَاكٌ	شَرِبَ
شَرَاهَةٌ - راجع شَرَهُ	شَرِبَ
to drink	شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ
to smoke	شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to	شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water	شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعُ، نَقَعَ - راجع أَشْرَبَ
شَرَبٌ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - راجع أَشْرَبَ	شَرِبَ
drinking	شَرِبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَرِبَ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
sherbet, syrup, juice	شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ
drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion	شَرْبَةٌ، شَرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
evergreen cypress	شَرْبِينٌ (شَجَر)
شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - راجع شَرَّ	شِرَّةٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing	شِرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
chilblain	شَرْتٌ: خَصْرٌ، الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ
to baste, tack	شَرَّجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
anus	شَرَجٌ، شَرَجٌ: إِسْتٌ
anal	شَرَجِيٌّ، شَرَجِيٌّ
enema, clyster	حَقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss	شَرَّحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
to annotate, comment on, gloss	شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِيَّ عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve	شَرَّحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ
شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - راجع شَرَّحَ	شَرَّحَ
to slice, cut into slices	شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
to anatomize, dissect	شَرَّحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

شَرَعَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَةِ the Charter of the United Nations

شَرَعِيٌّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبُّ شَرَعِيٍّ
مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرَعِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

غَيْرُ شَرَعِيٍّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit,
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرَعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

شَرَعِيَّةٌ legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness,
validity

لاشَرَعِيَّةٌ illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَعٌ، شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَعٌ، شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُوٌّ، مَجْدٌ، كَرَامَةٌ، شَرَفٌ
distinction, high rank

شَرَفٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ honesty, integrity, uprightness

عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ in honor of, in someone's honor

إِنْفِاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، عَضُوٌّ شَرَفٍ، وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُونٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٌّ

شَرَقٌ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرِقَ (بِرَيْقِهِ، بِالماءِ إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقٌ: إِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطٌ: عِلَامَةٌ

شَرَطٌ (جُ شُرُوطٌ) condition, precondition, prerequisite, requirement; provision, stipulation, clause, term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَاطٌ، وَضَعُ الشُّرُوطِ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis

شَرَطٌ [لِغَةً]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, incision

شَرَطٌ: شَقٌّ، جُرْحٌ

شَرَطٌ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةً most-favored-nation clause
حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ conditional particle

بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٌ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ
dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: شَحْطَةٌ (-)

شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيْسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

vice squad

شَرَطَةُ الأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الأَدَابِ

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ - راجع تَحْرٌ

criminal police

شَرَطَةُ جَنَائِبِيَّةٌ

traffic police

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ المُرُورِ

military police

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرَطَةُ الجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةُ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

مُفَوَّضُ شَرَطَةٍ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate

شَرَطِيٌّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرَطِيَّةٌ

شَرَطِيٌّ: بُولِيْسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْسٍ policeman, (police) officer

شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ، سَدَّدَ، صَوَّبَ، شَرَعَ (فِي) to begin, start, commence, set about, set to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلقَانُونِ)

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَرٌ شَرَمٌ
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing

cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَمٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

bay, gulf, inlet شَرَمٌ: خَلِيجٌ، جُونٌ
cocoon شَرْنَقَةٌ: فَيْلَجَةٌ، صُلْجَةٌ

to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَهٌ (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous-
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
sive appetite شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ

greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ
avarice

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
gourmand, ravenous eater

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ

honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَلٌ

like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْلٌ

he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ تَقِيرٌ
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
name

trousers, pants شَرَوَالٌ: سِرْوَالٌ

heavy drinker شَرُوبٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

drinkable, potable شَرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَابٌ
شَرُوبٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ

straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شُرُودٌ
running away, fleeing, escape شُرُودٌ: رَاجِعٌ شَارِدٌ

absentmindedness, absence شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكْرِ
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
abstractedness

beginning, start(ing), commencement شُرُوعٌ: بَدَأٌ

attempt شُرُوعٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

sunrise, rise (of the sun) شُرُوقٌ (الشَّمْسِ)

colocynth شَرِيٌّ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

artery شَرِيَانٌ، شَرِيَانٌ

aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِيٌّ أَوْ أُنْهَرٌ

coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ

pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِقْوِيٌّ

east شَرْقٌ: جِهَةٌ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْقُ، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَطُ

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا

roller شَرْقَرَقِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ

Oriental; Levantine

Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أُنْبَاءِ الشَّرْقِ

er, Levantine

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيٌّ

sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّةٌ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net شَرْكٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

polytheism شَرْكٌ: أَحْبُوبَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ

company, corporation; firm, business; شَرْكٌ: الإِيْمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا

partnership; association شَرْكَةٌ، شِرْكَةٌ

association of capital شَرْكَةٌ أَمْوَالٌ

subsidiary شَرْكَةٌ تَائِبَةٌ

insurance company شَرْكَةٌ تَأْمِينٌ

partnership, joint-liability company, شَرْكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ

joint company

limited partnership شَرْكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ

airline شَرْكَةٌ طَيْرَانٌ

affiliate شَرْكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

holding company شَرْكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَةٌ

particular partnership شَرْكَةٌ مُحَاصَّةٌ

limited liability company, شَرْكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ (المَسْئُولِيَّةِ)

limited company

joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَةٌ مُسَاهِمَةٌ

joint-stock company; anonymous شَرْكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَمٌ: شَقٌّ

slash

law; code	شَرِيعة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ العِترَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرِيمة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفِّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُؤَمَّر
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشَرَكَؤُهُ
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَّرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِيع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شِيع - رَاجِعُ شَاسِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شِيعَ، شِيعَ: شِيعَ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعُ شَاطِئٌ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شِيعَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شِيعَارَة: دَهَاءٌ، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَلٍ (المَحَامِينِ إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحة (زُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحة: جُزْءٌ، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِعُ مُشَرَّدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
	شَرِيرٌ، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - رَاجِعُ شَرَس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيَطٌ
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيَطُ الآلَةِ الكَاتِبِيَّة
absorption band	شَرِيَطُ الامْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيَطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيَطٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيَطُ الحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيَطُ رُسُومٍ مُنْهَرَكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيَطٌ سِينِمَاتُفِي إلخ
videotape	شَرِيَطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيَطُ القِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيَطٌ لِاصْبِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيَطٌ وَتَاقِي
	شَرِيطة: شَرِيَط - رَاجِعُ شَرِيَط
	شَرِيطة: شَرَط - رَاجِعُ شَرَط
	شَرِيطة (أَن) - رَاجِعُ شَرَطُ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَةٌ: شَطِيَّةٌ

sandwich

شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدُوِيْشٌ

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى

fibula

شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ مَّيْتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: نَسْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَارٌ

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيْطٌ صَوْنِيٌّ

radius

شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطْرٍ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

radial

شُعَاعِيٌّ

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَائِيْنٌ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَائِيْنِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَبٌ: فَرْعٌ

people; nation; public

شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شِعْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ أَوْ شِعْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الذَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ

to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزَّءٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرُنَجٍ (لَعْبَةٌ)

pawn, man

شَطْرُنَجٍ

chessboard

رُقْعَةُ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرُنَجِ

binary

شَطْرِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوَزَ

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعٌ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشُّعْرَى، الشُّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشُّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشُّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شُعْرَانِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شُعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشُّعْرِ شُعْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُورِيٌّ
hairy, hair	شُعْرِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الشُّعْرِ أَوْ مُصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شُعْرِيٌّ: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ، جَادِبِيَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شُعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشُّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: شُعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شُعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَسَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزْجٌ بِالْمَاءِ شَعَلٌ، شَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَلٌ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتِي الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchus, bronchial tube	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	التَّهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchitis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتِي الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَعَّتَ شَعَّتَ (الشُّعْرُ)
	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ شَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: شَعَرَ، شَعَرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعَرَ: شَعَرَ، شَعَرَ
hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيضٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
free verse	

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُغِيلٌ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبٌ
	شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفٌ ب: أَحَبُّ، أَوْلَعٌ ب
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَوُلُوعٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
	شَغِفٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ ب
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهِى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شُغِلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شُغِلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَةٌ
Palm Sunday	شُعْبَيْنَةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatantry, quackery, swindle, humbugging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَةٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدٌ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شَعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفْرَعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شَعِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شَعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, monial, liturgy	شَعِيرَةٌ (جَ شَعَائِرٌ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبْرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبْرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شَرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبْرِيَّةٌ: فَنَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

شَفِيْق - راجع شَفُوْق
 to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَرَّقَ، بَضَعَ
 break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rise; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ
 to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيْقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
 to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.) شَقَّ نَقْفًا أَوْ قَنَاةَ الْخِ
 to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress
 to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةَ
 allegiance
 to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ
 among or between, drive a wedge between
 to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ
 to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنُّ
 to be or become hard (for), شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ
 difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)
 fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ
 crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot
 radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيْمِيَاء] شَقَّ
 split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرُ شَقَّ-
 ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection
 half; side; part; section شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ
 شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ - راجع شَقَّ
 شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُوْدِ
 gibbon
 with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ
 scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly
 شَقَاءٌ: أَنْتَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى
 unhappiness, misery, wretchedness، شَقَاءٌ
 ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَّقَ - راجع أَشَقَّ

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ
 to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touchشَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا
 twilight, afterglow

fear, fright

شَقَّ: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّقَ: شَقَّقَةً - راجع شَقَّقَهُ

aurora australis, southern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ

شَفَّقَ - راجع شَفُوْق

شَقَّقَةً: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ
 pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيِي

labial, lip

شَفِيِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفِيِيًا

شَفُوْفٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوْقٌ
 compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

labiate

شَفَوِيِي: شَفِيِي - راجع شَفِيِي

شَفَوِيِي: نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيِي

Labiales, Lamiaceae (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) الشَّفَوِيِيَّةُ

شَفِيِي
 to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid

شَفِيِر (الجَفْنِ)

شَفِيِر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

على شَفِيِرِ كَذَا
 on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

intercessor, mediator

شَفِيِع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَعُ

preemptor

شَفِيِع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفْعَةِ

patron saint

قَدِيْسٌ شَفِيِعٌ

شَفِيِف: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيِف: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)

formally, in form

formalities

formalism

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى)

شَكَوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism

شُكُوبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

sucker, tiller, shoot

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon

شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze

شَلٌّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلْلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قَوَاهُ)

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower

شَلٌّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلْلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلٌّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic

paralyzation, paralyzing

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade

شَلٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ شَلٌّ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الغَزْلِ، لَيْفِيَّةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare

شَلَّحَ: عَرَى

to rob, rip off; to strip of

شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّشَلَّ المَاءَ أَوْ المَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

lamprey

شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy

شَلَّلٌ

palsy

شَلَّلَ ارْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ الأَطْفَالَ

paresis

شَلَّلَ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

quadriplegia

شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلَ الأَطْرَافِ الأَرْبَعَةَ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish,

petulant, morose, ill-tempered

شَكْسٌ، شَكِسٌ: كَانَ شَكِسًا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيْدٌ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, شَكَّلَ: صَاعٌ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to نَوَّعَ شَكَّلَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid

شَكَلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيْدٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- شَكَلَ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ
pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphologytype, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوْعٌ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, varietyfigure, drawing, picture; illustra- شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صُورَةٌ
tion; design, patternvowel point, vowel, diacriti- شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ
cal mark

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure

شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally

شَكَلًا

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةٍ)
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَالِيّ
chimpanzee	شَمْبَانِزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمَّتَ: خَيَّبَ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَّتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أُشْمِتُ بِ
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الجِدِّ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَّرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus	شَمْرَاح، شَمْرُوح
fennel	شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمِيسٌ: مُشْمِيسٌ
sun	شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَازٌ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلٌ العَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلِّيّ
shilling; schilling	شَلِين، شَلِنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شَلْو (ج أَشْلَاء)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smeiling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) - راجع شَمِيلَة	
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَة، شَمَات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْرِ
شَمَاح - راجع شامِخ	
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَة: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَال: الجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شَمَال: يَسَارٌ
شَمَال: شَمَال - راجع شَمَال	
شَمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَة - راجع شَمِيلَة	

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، أَنْفَةٌ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَرٌ (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ
highness, loftiness; height	شُمُوخٌ: عُلُوٌّ
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوسٌ: حُرُونٌ
sunny, sunlit	شُمُوسٌ: مُسَمِّسٌ
inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُولٌ: تَصَمُّنٌ، إِشْتِبَالٌ، إِحْتِبَاءٌ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُولٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ
olfactory	شُمُولِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَامِلٌ
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُمُولٌ
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شُمَيْلَةٌ (ج شَمَائِلٌ)
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَمَّ شَمًّا عَلَى
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَمَّ شَمًّا
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَمَّ شَمًّا
atrociousness, abomination; enormity; outrage	شَمَّ شَمًّا
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe	شَمَّ شَمًّا
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شِنْجَارٌ (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيٌّ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
solar system	صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ، النِّظْمَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَّةٌ: مِظَلَّةٌ
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَّ شَمًّا: مَوَّنَتْ أَشَمَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَمَطُ
wax	شَمْعٌ
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمْعٌ الحَمِّمِ
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ العَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الإِج)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela, (new) candle	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra	شَمْعَدَانٌ
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيٌّ
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَّلَ، شَمَّلَ: شَمَّلَ: إِحْتَوَى، تَصَمَّنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَّلَ، شَمَّلَ: سَادَ، عَمَّ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَّلَهُ بِعِنَائِيهِ أَوْ رِعَائِيهِ
union, unity	شَمْلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
cloak, mantle, toga	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْتِيَاعٌ) الشَّمْلَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ شَمْلَةُ (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

false testimony, perjury	شَهَادَةُ زُورٍ
hearsay evidence	شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ
evidence for the defense	شَهَادَةُ نَفِيٍّ
birth certificate	شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ
magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct	أَدَى شَهَادَةٍ، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهِيدٍ شَهَامَةً
grayness; gray	شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ
to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at	شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ
to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose	شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of	شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِحَّةٍ كَذًّا)
to witness, be the scene or setting of	شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسْرَحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ
honey; honeycomb	شَهْدٌ، شُهْدٌ، عَسَلٌ
to make famous, well-known, renowned	شَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ
declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate	شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ
to declare war (on)	شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate	شَهَّرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَدَفَ
month	شَهْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخَ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ
honeymoon	شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ
land or real estate registration	شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْهَارٍ
دائِرَةُ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةِ	شَهْرٌ عَقَارِيٍّ
fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation	شَهْرَةٌ: إِسْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ
goodwill	شَهْرَةٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure (على) شَتْرَ

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، بَنَّعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

to delight or please the ears شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) شَنَّفَ (جَ شُنُوفٍ وَأَشْنُافٍ): حَلَقٌ

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging شَنَّقٌ: أَعْدَمَ شَنَّاقًا

rope شَنَّقٌ: حَبْلٌ

hanging شَنَّقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَنَّقٌ، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنَّاقًا

snipe شَنَّابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive شَنَّيْعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

شَهَا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite شَهَى

meteor, shooting star, falling star شَهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ

star شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

bolide شَهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ

testimony, evidence, testimonial, affidavit; statement; certificate, certification شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ شَهَادَةِ

certificate, degree, diploma شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

martyrdom شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

evidence for the prosecution شَهَادَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate شَهَادَةٌ: أَشْهُمٌ أَوْ حِصَصٌ

certificate of deposit شَهَادَةٌ: إِيدَاعٌ

certificate of good conduct شَهَادَةٌ: حُسْنُ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأِ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِدٌ
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ شَهِيْق: صَيْدٌ زَفِيرٌ
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْحٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيْقٌ
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ الرَّخ) شَوَاءٌ
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاءٌ: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاءٌ: مَا شَوِيَ مِنَ لَحْمٍ الرَّخِ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ شَوَارِب
flame, blaze	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشْوِشٌ شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَهِيْبٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَجٌ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ
rolling pin	شَوْبِيْق، شَوْبِك: مِرْقَاقٌ
fir	شَوْح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إلى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إلى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشْوَرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
soup; pottage	شَوْرِبًا، شَوْرِبَة: حَسَاءٌ شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble (up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعْلُهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
to jam	شَوَشَ عَلَى إِرْسَالِ إِذَاعِيٍّ الرَّخِ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَطَ: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَطٌ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَحَدَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقٌ شَهَقَة: صَيْحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنِيْن)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْمٌ
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَانِيَّة، شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غَلِمٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِيرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهِي: مُشَة، لَذِيْدٌ

Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْلٌ: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرِيٌّ
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَرٌ - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَرٍ شُونِيز (نبات)
	شَوْهٌ - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْهٍ
to deform, dis-	شَوْهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْهٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِخ): حَرَّفَ
to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْهٌ السُّمْعَةُ أَوِ الصَّيِّتِ أَوِ الْأَسْمِ إِخ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْهٌ - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْهٍ شَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ شِوَاءٍ، شِوَاءٍ شُوَيْعِرٌ: شُرُورٌ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَيْءٌ
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا أَوْ دَرَجَاتٍ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	لَا شَيْءَ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضٍ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
porter, carrier	شَيْئَالٌ: حَمَّالٌ
portage	شَيْئَالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ
objective	شَيْئِيٌّ
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شُوطٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
stroke	شُوطٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شُوعٌ، شُوعَةٌ (شَجَر)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شَوْفٌ: مِسْلَفَةٌ
harrow, drag	شُوفَانٌ (نبات)
oat(s)	شُوفِينِيٌّ
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيَّةٌ
chauvinism	شُوقٌ: إِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَسِينٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوقٌ: إِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَسِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوقٌ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شُوكٌ - رَاجِعِ شَائِكٍ
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوكٌ (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شُوكٌ (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوكِ
thorn, spine, prickle	شُوكَةٌ (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شُوكَةٌ (السَّمَك)
fork	شُوكَةٌ (الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْحِرَائَةِ إِخ)
spur	شُوكَةٌ (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شُوكَةٌ رَنَّانَةٌ، شُوكَةٌ التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شُوكْرَانٌ (نبات)
cowbane	شُوكْرَانٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
chocolate	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَةٌ
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate acanthoid	شُوكِيٌّ: شَائِكٌ
spinal, vertebral	شُوكِيٌّ: قَفْرِيٌّ، قَفْرِيٌّ
artichoke	أَرْضِيٌّ شُوكِيٌّ (نبات)
	تَيْنٌ شُوكِيٌّ، حَبْلٌ شُوكِيٌّ، قَنَاءَةٌ شُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors سَمِعَ الْمَيِّتَ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، سَمِعَ الْجَنَازَةَ

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples شَيْعَةٌ: أَتْبَاعُ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)
check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِيٌّ)

traveler's check شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ
checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حَمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
habit, custom, practice، شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spread(ing), circulation, currency، شَيْوَعٌ: دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary، شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ
communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِيٌّ

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ
little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ لَا صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبٌ (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years، شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ
senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِيٌّ
to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ
sesame oil شِيرَاجٌ، شِيرَاجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِيمِ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

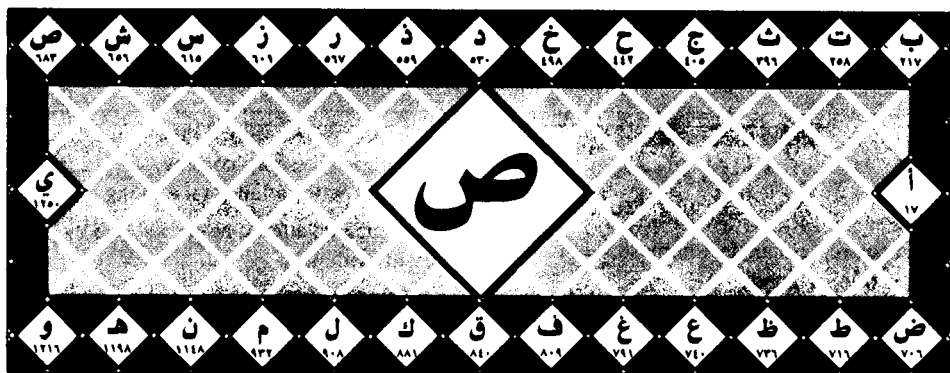
skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ
fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe، شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيْلَةٌ
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al)، شَيْطَانِيٌّ
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنٌ
devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun، شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a صات: أخذت صوتاً
 sound or noise
 to phonate, produce صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 speech sounds; to vocalize
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, صاج: صرخ
 squall, whoop
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, صحو، صاف، (الصاحي): صاف
 bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه
 sober صاح: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, صاحب: صادق، خادِن
 an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make
 (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with;
 to keep company with, consort with

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark;
 well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational;
 apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the
 point
 nit صوابة: بيضة القمل
 صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي
 vowel حرف صائت
 صائح - راجع صيَّاح
 صائد - راجع صيَّاد
 goldsmith, jeweler صائغ: جوهري
 fasting; faster صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 jejunum المعى الصائم
 صائِن: حافظ، واق
 er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sus-
 tainer; preservative, conservative, protective, de-
 fensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keep-
 ing, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 nits صبيان (مفردها صوابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صايغ: صباغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلْح: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفِخٍّ
 gin, catch in a trap or snare
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادَ
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِحٌ
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ
 requisition, expropriate
 published, issued, put out, brought صَادِرٌ (كِتَابٌ إِلْح)
 out
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِرٌ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 handed down, rendered, given
 issued, given صَادِرٌ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلْح)
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِرٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing
 exports صَادِرَاتٌ: صِيدٌ وَارِدَاتٌ
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance
 upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet
 by chance or unexpectedly
 to fall on (a given صَادَفَ: وَاقَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
 date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اِتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance,
 come about by chance
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ
 become friends with, be or become a friend of,
 befriend, associate with
 صَادَقَ عَلِيٌّ: وَثَقَ, أَقْرَأَ, أَبْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلِيٌّ
 true, truthful, veracious, صَادِقٌ: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صَادِقٌ: مُخْلِصٌ
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صَادِقٌ: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
 truthful, veritable, veridical
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صَادِقٌ: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, وَاكَبَ, صَاحَبَ
 go (along) with, attend, take along
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, لَاحَسَ, صَاحَبَ: لَازَمَ
 present with
 to accompany صَاحَبَ [مُوسِقِيٌّ وَغَنَاءٌ]
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ
 fellow; friend, pal
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبٌ: مَالِكٌ
 author, (الفِكْرَةَ أَوْ النُّظْرِيَّةَ أَوْ الْكِتَابَ إِلْح): مُبْدِعٌ
 originator, creator, maker
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَاذِ
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a
 newspaper, etc.)
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
 chief, head, boss, leader
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السُّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلِكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِيٍّ
 interested
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبِ
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثٌ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعَ صَاحِبِ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلِكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاحِبٌ
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مُذْهِلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ أَوْ المَادَّةِ التَّنْفِجَةِ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغٌ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغٌ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنِ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِبْتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّانِعِي) - رَاجِعَ مُصْنِعٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءِ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاطِقٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَافٍ: صَاحٍ، صَحُوٌّ
net صَافٍ: ضَيْدٌ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْمَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِنِحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزْنٌ صَافٍ

صَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارٌ: مُخْدِتٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (بِ)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، فَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌّ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضٍ، حَادٌّ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic missile, ICBM صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلغَارَاتِ

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءٌ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٌ

to measure; to weigh صَاغٌ: كَالَ، كَيْلَ

measure صَاغٌ: مَكَيْلٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعَا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدْبِيٌّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِتٌ : سَاكِتٌ
surd, voiceless	صَامِتٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِتٌ
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِدٌ : ثَابِتٌ
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِدٌ : مُقَاوِمٌ
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لِي : مَتَّيْعٌ لِي
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَةٌ : صَمُولَةٌ، عَرْقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعٌ : دَاهَنٌ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعٌ : رَشَا، بَرَّطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِعٌ : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ، مُنْتِجٌ
	صَانِعٌ : حِرْفِيُّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَائِعِيٌّ
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِرٌ : نَاسَبٌ
	صَاوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالَ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَامٌ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخَ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافَى : أَخْلَصَ لِي
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
saphena	صَافِنٌ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِلٌ : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُورٌ : فَأْسٌ، مِعْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
	صَالَةٌ سَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعٌ سَيْنَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ عَرْضٌ
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصِنٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
	صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ، مُنْفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
	لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مُؤَلَّدٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينِ
dyeer	صَبَّاعٌ: صَابِغٌ صَبَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِغٌ صَبَّاعَةٌ: صَبْنِغٌ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting	
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَبٌ: حَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْحَ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحٌ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَّاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبْحٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
morning sleep	صَبْحَةٌ، صُبْحَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْحِيٌّ: صَبَّاحِيٌّ
early morning	صَبْحِيَّةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
morning visit	صَبْحِيَّةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ صَبَّاحِيَّةٌ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْرٌ: جَلْدٌ
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرِهِ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ-
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغِفَ بِ-
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّبَ: سَكَبَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّبَ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّبَ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبَبِ
to grow, break through	صَبَّأَ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّأَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّأَ: ارْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ الْإِلْحَ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّأَ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَّاءِ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّاءٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشِقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ شَوْقٌ
morning	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاحٌ: صُبْحٌ
good morning!	صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحٌ: جَمِيلٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
cactus, prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّاحِيٌّ: صُبْحِيٌّ
	صَبَّارٌ، صُبَّارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	صَبَّارٌ: صُبَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُبَّارٌ
severe cold	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَمٌ
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاةٌ
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ
	صَبِيحَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيحٍ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعُ صَبِيدَجٍ
	صَبِير: صَبُورٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبُورٍ
	صَبِير (نبات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَارٍ، صَبَارٌ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، بَيَّنَّ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اُفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِنْغَمَاءٍ: اُفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَةُ: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَةٌ: صَحَافَةٌ
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِيٌّ: صَحَافِيٌّ: مُسْتَنْفِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعُ صُحُفِيٍّ، صَحَفِيٍّ	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comradeship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفْقَةٌ، زَمَالَةٌ
companions, company, comrades	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، اَصْدِقَاءٌ

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَصَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالماء): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ
صَبَّغَ: خَضِبَ، المَادَّةُ المَلَوَّنَةُ فِي الأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الحَلَايَا pigment	
tincture	صَبْنَةٌ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيٌّ
صَبْنَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tint, dye for the hair	صَبْنَةٌ شَعْرٌ
laudanum	صَبْنَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْنَةُ البُودِ
صَبْنَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبْنَةٌ: طَابِعٌ مُبَيِّنٌ، مَسْحَةٌ، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبْنِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومٌ
chromosomal	صَبْنِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيٌّ
chromatin	صَبْنِيَّةٌ: صَبْنِيْنٌ: كَرْوَمَاتِيْنٌ
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: نَحَكَمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ المَشِّ صَبْنًا
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُوٌّ: صَبُوَّةٌ
صَبُوَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيًّا	
breakfast	صَبُوحٌ: فَطُورٌ
صَبُوحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ	
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُورٌ: صَابِرٌ، حَلِيمٌ
boy, youth, lad	صَبِيٌّ: وُلْدٌ، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِيٌّ
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّةٌ
صَبَّيْب: مَصْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْبُوبٍ	
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْبٌ: عَرَقٌ

wakefulness, waking	صَحْوٌ: بَقْلَةٌ
consciousness, awareness	صَحْوٌ: رُشْدٌ
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَحْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحْوٌ: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحٍ
quarantine	حَجْرٌ صِحِّيٌّ، مَخْبَرٌ صِحِّيٌّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيحٌ: حَقِيقِيٌّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيحٌ: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيحٌ: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيحٌ: مَعْفَى، سَلِيمٌ
integral	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرٌ كَسْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعْتَلٌّ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعٌ صَحِيحٌ [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ، صَفْحَةٌ
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَةٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْضُ
cadastre	صَحِيفَةٌ: الدَّعْوَى
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَةٌ: عَقَارِيَّةٌ
saucer	صَحِيفَةٌ: يَوْمِيَّةٌ
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَّابٌ: ضَجَّاجٌ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَبٌ: ضَجٌّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَبٌ: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلْبٌ
rocky	صَخْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَابٌ
rock(s)	صَخْرٌ: صَخْرِيٌّ، كَثِيرٌ الصُّخُورُ
volcanic rocks	صَخْرٌ: صَخْرَةٌ
	صُخُورٌ: بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ

rades, associates, fellows, friends	صُحْبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صِحَّةٌ: عَافِيَةٌ
health; good health	صِحَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity	مُنْحَرَفٌ: الصِّحَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ العَامَّةِ
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّحَ: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ إلخ)
to sanitize	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ إلخ)
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ إلخ)
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاءٌ: بَيْدَاءٌ
desert	صَحْرَاوِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاءِ
azalea	صَحْرَاوِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ: مَنَعَهُ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحْفَةٌ: سَكْرَجَةٌ
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِيٌّ، صَحْفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِيٌّ، صَحْفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ صِحَافِيٌّ، صَحَافِيٌّ
reportage, report	تَحْقِيقٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ: صَحْفِيَّةٌ
scoop, beat	سَبَقٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ
press photographer	مُصَوِّرٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ
dish, plate	صَحْنٌ: طَبَقٌ
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنٌ: الدَّارُ
ashtray	صَحْنٌ: سَجَائِرٌ، صَحْنٌ: سِيَّجَارَةٌ
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنٌ: طَائِرٌ
saucer	صَحْنٌ: الفِنْجَانُ
nave	صَحْنٌ: المَسْجِدِ أَوْ الكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاحٌ: تَفْرِيدٌ
vest, waistcoat	صِدَارٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَةٌ
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صَدَّاعٌ: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صَدَّاعٌ نَصْفِيٌّ
migraine	صَدَّافٌ: صَدَّقِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
psoriasis	صَدَّاقٌ، صِدَّاقٌ: مَهْرٌ
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
friendship, amity	صِدَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَامٌ
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّحٌ: غَرَدٌ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلْحَاجًا
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّحٌ: تَفْرِيدٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّدٌ: تَتَمَّحٌ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّدٌ: خُصُوصٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّدٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
side; direction	صَدَّدٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، جَانِبٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّدٌ، عَلَى صَدَّدٍ، بِصَدَّدٍ: أَمَامٌ، مُقَابِلٌ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَّدٍ، بِصَدَّدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَّدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَّدٍ (بِصَدَّدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابَ إِلْحَاجًا)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمَ الْقَضَائِيَّ إِلْحَاجًا)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ إِلْحَاجًا)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ، صُخُورٌ الْأَعْبَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّةٌ
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَةٌ
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِيٌّ: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّدَ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّدَ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّدَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّدَ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّدَ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّدَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِيٌّ (الصَّدْيُ): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّأَ، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rusty	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقْرَانٌ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى: يَعْكُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
extreme thirst	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدْيِ
	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken
صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِيٍّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صَدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلْحَاقًا

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقْرَأَ، أَيْمَنَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقُ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ) إِلْحَاقًا إِلَى الْخَارِجِ

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ) إِلْحَاقًا

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصُّدْرَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَدَرٌ

chest, breast, thorax صُدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صُدْرٌ: نُدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صُدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيحَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صُدْرٌ: بَدَأَ، مَطَّلَعَ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صُدْرٌ يَبْتِئُ الشُّعْرَ

worries, anxieties بِنَاتُ الصُّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصُّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصُّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصُّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صُدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صُدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صُدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقُ صُدْرِيٍّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلْحَاقًا

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ، صُدْعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صَيْرٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صِرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, certainty, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَمَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحَةٌ: بَصْرَاحَةٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صِرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذُجٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صِرَارَةٌ: أَعْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطَّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نَفْسٌ، أَدَبٌ، اجْتِمَاعٌ الْخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعٌ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَنِي
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَةً
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدْمَةٌ
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ الْخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِنْعِمَاتٌ
 emanation, emanationism
 نَظَرِيَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِيٌّ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)
 صَدِيْعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صَدِيْعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 to prick up one's ears
 صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِخَارِ)

- fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode
 epileptic
 to dismiss, send away
 to dismiss (from employ- (صَرَفَ (المُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ) ment), discharge, release or remove (from an office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier
 to turn (away or aside) عن حَوَّلَ عَنْ صَرَفَ: عن: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ صَرَفَ from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate from, divert from, distract from, deviate from
 to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from attention or serious consideration
 to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray
 to spend, pass
 to change, exchange
 to inflect (a word)
 to creak, squeak, grate, jar
 to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)
 to discharge, empty
 to vent, give vent to, release, let off, discharge; to abreact
 to change, exchange
 to sell (out), market; to dispose of; to promote, merchandise
 to manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer, dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of
 to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), decline (a noun)
 to give a free hand to someone in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to, empower to
 dismissal, sending away
 dismissal, discharge, removal, displacement, firing, layoff
 turning (away or aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

- bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel
 severe cold
 صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ
 to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to be or become clear
 صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ- صَفَا
 to declare, state, announce, claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly, say in public, make public; to speak out, express (oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid
 صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
 to make clear, clarify, clear (up), explain, elucidate
 صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
 to permit, allow, admit; to license, authorize
 صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَاتِهِ الخَاصِمَةَ لِلضَّرِيئَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ) to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or dutiable property)
 صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ - صَرَحَ posing structure; palace; castle
 صَرَّخَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ، صَرَخَ، صَرَخَ
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
 صَرَّخَ لَ: نَادَى
 صَرَّخَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَخَ
 cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
 صَرَّخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ
 fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue
 severe cold
 صَرْدٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 shriek
 صَرْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to prick up one's ears
 صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلاسْتِجَاعِ)
 to stridulate, chirp, squeak
 صَرَصَرَصَ: صَرَّ، صَوَّتَ
 gale, violent cold wind
 صَرَصَرَصَ، رِيحٌ صَرَصَرَصَ
 cockroach
 صُرْصُورٌ، صُرْصُرٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ
 cricket
 صُرْصُورٌ، صُرْصُرٌ: جُذْجُدٌ، صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
 to throw down, fell, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock out (in boxing)
 صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
 to be epileptic; to have an epileptic fit
 صَرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
 epilepsy
 صَرَعٌ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِيرٌ صَرِيحٌ (نبات)
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةٌ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبٌ الْإِرْضَاءِ
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
 thyme صَعْتَرٌ (نبات)
 savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
 thymic صَعْتَرِيٌّ
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعَدَ: اِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
 to escalate, aggravate صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَصْعَدَ
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعَدَ: بَخَرَ
 to sublime, sublimate صَعَدَ: بَخَرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْنِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
 to sublimate, sublime صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعَدَ الرَّقْرَاتِ
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
 (deep) sigh صَعْدَاءُ: زَفْرَةٌ
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِتْفَاقُهُ
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
 inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْرِيفٌ
 morphology صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 exchange rate صَرَفٌ: عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
 paymaster صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْرٌ
 indeclinable, diptote مَبْرُورٌ صَرَفٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرَفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَعَثٌ، خَالِصٌ
 morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
 morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 to cut off, sever صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِمًا حَادًا
 cutting off, severance صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 shoe(s) صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَاحَةٌ
 صَرُورٌ، صَرُورَةٌ، صَرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَارَةٌ
 صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
 cirrus; rack صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صُرَّاحٌ
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيحٌ: صُرَّادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرٌ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفْرٌ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفْرٌ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجْم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَة (ح صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيًّا أَوْ دِرَاسِيًّا) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطٌ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطٌ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ الْإِلَخِ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَة، الْمَرَّة مِنْ صَعَدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرَّقَبَةِ يَتَمَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - راجع صُعُقٌ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارِ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوتٌ - راجع مَصْعُوقٌ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوكٌ: فقير، حَقِير، ضَعِيفٌ
- wren; kinglet صُعُو، صُعُوءَة (طَائِرٌ صَعِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُودٌ: إِرْتِقَاءٌ، طُلُوعٌ
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيدٌ: نَجْدٌ
- level, standard, plane صَعِيدٌ: مُسْتَوِيٌّ
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيدٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَقْلٌ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَةٌ: حَقَارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ - راجع صَعَارَةٌ
- صَعَارَةٌ: صَفْرٌ، دَقَّةٌ - راجع صَفْرٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحِ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفْحٌ: جَانِبٌ
ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةٌ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ
to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ، صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّلَ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَاقٌ، قَيْدٌ، غُلٌّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفِرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفِرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفِرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفِرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ، صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفِرَ: نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفِرَ: ذَهَبٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفِرَ: سَاعَةُ الصَّفْرِ

bile, gall صَفْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفْرَاءُ: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) (لِخ)

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا لِخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غُفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ

صُفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرَ

صُفَارٌ: صُفْرَةٌ، إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صُفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْجٌ

whistle صُفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصْفِرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صُفَارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صُفَارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافِ): مُنْصِّدٌ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْثَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْتَبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَاب)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلِ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعِ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفْنٌ: وَعَاءُ الحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفْنِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْنِ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَاءَ
	صَفْوٌ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَافٍ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفْوَةَ، صُفْوَةَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ: صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صِفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفِيّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيّ - رَاجِعِ صَفِيّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ القَائِدِ مِنَ الغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيْقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيّ لِحْفِظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بِنَزِينِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحٌ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ المِرَّةِ،
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيّ المِرَاجِ،
حصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوْبِصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفْرَ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ البَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِيْنِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: القَصِيْلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالكَفِّ
صَفْفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ البَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَبَّكَ مُلْكِيَّةً
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَمَعَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أُنْفَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
prayer	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
blowing	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاةٌ: اِبْتِهَالٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاةٌ (مِنَ اللهِ): بَرَكَةٌ، مَبَارَكَةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: مَلَاءَمَةٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
plenipotentiary	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ
to crucify	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصٌ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مَلَاءَمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيْقٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَحِ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيْقٌ: سَمِيْكٌ، كَثِيْفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَاذِرَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: اِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصَّعَ، صَصَّعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّصِيْعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصَّعَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّصِيْعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصَّعَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّصِيْعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصَّعَ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصَّعَةٌ: صَصِيْعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)urbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)urbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصَّعٌ: صَصَّعَةٌ
frostbite	لَسْعَةُ الصَّصِيْعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَّ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكٌّ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكٌّ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيْقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكٌّ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكٌّ: بَيْعٌ
	صَكٌّ: غَفْرَانٌ

مَحْكَمَةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلْبٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَسَى صَلْبٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

argillaceous, clayey صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

tomato sauce صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

salad صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to be or become bald صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

baldness, alopecia صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صَلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحِيَّةٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

Siluroidea صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to burn; to endure the heat of fire صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

cross صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

Southern Cross, Crux صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself) صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلْبِ

crucifixion صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلْبٍ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٍ

steel صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلَّبٌ

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone صَلْبٌ: العَمُودُ الفِئْرِيُّ

loins صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ

body, text صَلْبٌ: مَثْنٌ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ

point, main or essential point or idea صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أُسَاسِيَّةٌ

a solid صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلْبٌ: غِشَاءُ العَيْنِ الخَارِجِي

scleritis صَلْبٌ: التَّيْبَابُ الصَّلْبَةُ

steel, steely صَلْبٌ: صَلْبِيٌّ، فُؤَادِيٌّ

scleral, sclerotic صَلْبٌ: صَلْبِيٌّ، ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ

connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus صَلْبٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحٌ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيَدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، ثَبَتَ، صَمَدٌ دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّعَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِيٍّ
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّمَّغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّعَ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَّغٌ: مَادَةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تَفْرُزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ، خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَمَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمْتٌ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُودٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُودٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صُمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَكٌ]
swastika	صَلْبِيٌّ مَعْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلْبِيِّ (نَبَاتٌ)
crusader	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلْبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ) [لِخٍ]
valve	صِمَادَةٌ، صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَتْ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَتْ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نَبْدَادٌ، بِيَدَادَةٌ

sandalwood (سَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandāl(s) سَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءُ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow سَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers صُنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طِبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls صُنْدُوقُ الْإِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted صُنْدِيدٌ: شُجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحَدَثَ
to industrialize صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِنتَقَةً): جَمَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make صُنْعٌ، صَنَعٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling صِنْعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse صِنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
صَاحِبُ صِنَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صِنَائِيًّا

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational صِنَائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى صِنْعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker صِنَائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship صِنَائِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod صِنَارَةٌ
needle صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient صِنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صِنَاعٌ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صِنَائِيًّا
industry; manufacture صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
صِنَاعَةٌ: صِنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنْعَةٍ
heavy industry صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِيٍّ
industrialist صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيٌّ
صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s) صَنْجٌ (جُ صُنُوجٌ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيْبٌ

wine	صَهْبَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَّر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِيلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَّلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعُ مَضْهُورٍ صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِيّ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب: صَحِيحٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: عَقْلٌ، رُشْدٌ
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنِ صَوَابِهِ
stalagmites	على صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعُ صَائِبٍ صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ - رَاجِعُ صَوَابٍ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَافٍ: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّان: غِرَانِيْت
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: صَوَّانٌ، صَوَّانٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) السُّفْرَةِ
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) الْأُذُنِ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيّ: صِنَاعِيّ، اصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate	صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلْفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صِنْفٌ، صَنَفٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ
variety	صِنْفٌ، صَنَفٌ [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صَنْفَرَةٌ: سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ
idol, image	صَنَمٌ: وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double, duplicate; one of two, one of a pair, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِينُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
pine	صَنْوَبَرٌ، صَنْوَبْرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبْرَةٌ: حَبَّةُ صَنْوَبَرٍ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابِيَةُ صَنْوَبَرٍ
Pinaceae	فَصِيْلَةُ الصَنْوَبَرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوْرُ صَنْوَبَرٍ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبْرِيّ
Coniferae	عُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُدَّةِ صَنْوَبْرِيَّاتٍ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
conifer	صَنْوَبْرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبْرِيَّاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنِيْعٌ: عَمَلٌ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
صَنِيْعٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ) - رَاجِعُ صَنِيْعَةٍ	
صَنِيْعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْنُوعٍ	
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ)
صَنِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعُ صَنِيْعٍ	
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ
magma	صَهَارَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهْبَاء (الْوَنُ): مُؤَنَّتٌ أَصْهَبٌ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ صُورِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُووق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَةٌ: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
form	صُورَةٌ: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَةٌ: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَةٌ: نُسْخَةٌ
face card	صُورَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
profile	صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ

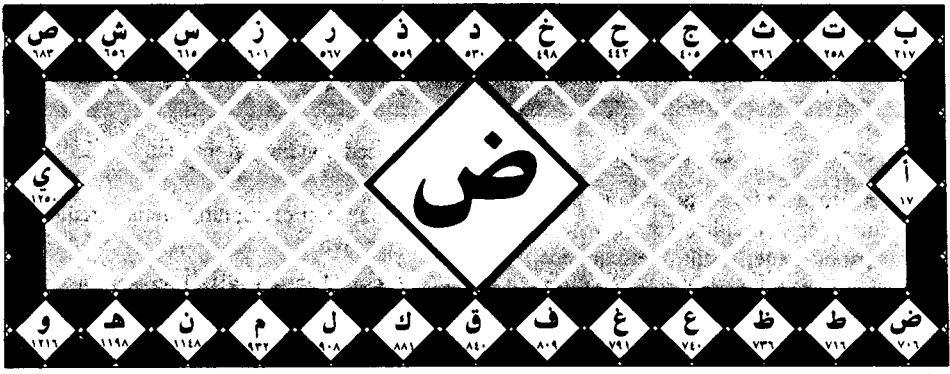
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَّةٌ
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوُ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فِجٍ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كَلَّمَ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (فِي اتِّخَابِ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّبَ
votes cast in favor of	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	صَوَّتَ مَرَجِحٌ
supersonic, ultrasonic	الْأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةُ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَدَلَى بِصَوْتِهِ
speed of sound	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَادَلُ
acoustics, phonics	أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
phonetics	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	بِصَوْتِ عَالٍ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتِ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتِ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ
	صَوْتِيّ: سَمْعِيّ
	صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِيّ
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَو الرَّاہِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُوْلُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاحٌ: صُرَاخٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكَ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّادٌ: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَعْرِيرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ عَنِ-تَعْيِيرٌ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَةٌ: اِخْتِيَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الكَلِمَاتِ: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَةٍ
fasting, fast	صِيَامٌ: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَةٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّبٌ: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
	صُورَةٌ طَبَقُ الأَصْلِ - راجع طَبَقٌ
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبَقِيَّةٌ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظَلِيلَةٌ
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: شَكْلِيٌّ
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
formalism	صُورِيَّةٌ، صُورِيَّةٌ
chick, young chicken	صُوصٌ: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوعٌ: صَيَّاعَةٌ - راجع صَيَّاعَةٌ
wool; fleece	صُوفٌ: شَعْرُ الغَنَمِ الخِ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَانٌ: حُرَاقٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِيٌّ: مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَو الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّةٌ: تَصُوفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّةٌ: صُوفِيُّونَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلٌ: نَقَى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَةٌ: سَطْوَةٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَانٌ (المَلِكِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَانٌ (الأُسْقُفِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّةِ)
fasting, fast	صَوْمٌ: صِيَامٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيْرَفِي، صَيْرَف: صِرَاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيْرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيْفَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيْفَة: نَص
formula	صَيْفَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعْ صِيَاغَة صَيْفَة [كِيمِيَاءَ، رِيَاذِيَاتِ الْخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيْفَة [لَغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيْفَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَخْجُولِ
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيْف (ب) - رَاجِعْ إِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيْف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقِيتُ صَيْفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَيْقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيْنِي: خَزَف
tray, salver	صَيْنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
faceplate	صَيْنِيَّةُ الْمَخْرَطَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيْت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيْت: سُمْعَة
	بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيْتِ - رَاجِعْ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	صَيْح: صَرَخ - رَاجِعْ صَاح
	صَيْح - رَاجِعْ صِيَّاح
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيْحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيْحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيْحَة، أَخِرُ صَيْحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيْدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيْد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
	صَيْدَاح، صَيْدَح - رَاجِعْ صَادِح
	صَيْدَلَانِي - رَاجِعْ صَيْدَلِي
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيْدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيْدَلِي: صَيْدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيْدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيْدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيْدَالَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيْدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيْدَانَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ بِالسُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيْرَ: بَلَّمَ مَمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيْرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيْرَفَة: صِرَافَة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحك ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (بicuspid, premolar (tooth) ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: راجع ضرر ضار: مؤذي، مضر، مؤذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

ضار (الضاري) غيّر ضارّ harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good predatory, predacious, rapacious, voracious, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

ضار: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية ضار: إشتبك مع ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضائع الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاع الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفص to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: معيار، مقياس، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج ضاجع: جامع

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلِيعٌ فِي (ضَلِمَ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ، ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep- ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَاوِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجٌ، ضَائِقٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَائِقٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَابٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) لا يُضَارِعُ

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique ضَاعٌ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعٌ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

to multiply ضَاعِطٌ: ضَامِطٌ

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاعِطَةٌ

pressure group, lobby عَضَلَةٌ ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاعِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَعِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاعُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافٌ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقٌ: ضِيدٌ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجٌ

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرْعٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلٌ

ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحَسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النَّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبٌ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَجَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَجَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَمِمٌ، بَرَمٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجَّرَ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَّرَ: سَمِمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّعَ، ضَجَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَّعَةٌ: كَثِيرٌ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَّعَةٌ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّعَةٌ
	ضَجَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّعٌ
	ضَجَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّعَةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجَّعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانٌ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبِيرٌ: إِنْطِ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَطَّمَ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مُصَادَرَةٌ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

ضَخَّ (الماء، المال إلخ)

pumping

ضَخَّ: مَصْدَرُ ضَخَّ

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

ضَخَامَةٌ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسَامَةٌ

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

ضَخَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ

hypertrophy

ضَخَامَةٌ (عَضْوٌ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

ضَخَّمَ: جَسَمٌ

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

ضَخَّمَ: كَبَّرَ، جَسَمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ: بِالْغِ فِي

to amplify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

ضَخَّمَ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسِيمٌ، هَائِلٌ

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضَخَّمَ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

ضَدٌّ

fireproof

ضِدُّ الْحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof

ضِدُّ الرَّصَاصِ

waterproof

ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison

الضُّدُّ يَظْهَرُ حَسَنُهُ الضُّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: أَضَرَّ

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

ضَرَاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ

فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَّابٍ (مفردها ضَرِيْبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيْبَةٌ

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَحِّكَ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَاحٌ، ضَحْضُوحٌ: ضَحْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحْضُوحٌ (السَّرَابِ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ

ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

he laughs best who laughs last

يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing

ضَحِكٌ، ضَحْكٌ، ضِحْكٌ

laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ، ضِحْكَةٌ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

mock, deride, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

ضَحِكَةٌ، ضِحْكَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحِكَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْلٌ: ضَحْضَاحٌ

forenoon; morning

ضُحُوَّةٌ، ضُحُوٌّ: ضَحَى

laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضُحُوكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ

ضَحِيٌّ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be

ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضْرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضْرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزِيَّةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضْرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضْرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرَ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضْرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضْرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضْرَبَ اللهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضْرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضْرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحَائِطِ - راجع حَائِط
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضْرَبَ عَنَ، ضْرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضْرَبَ (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضْرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضْرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَهُ
- battery, assault and battery ضْرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multiplier ضْرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- cation ضْرَبَ الأَمْثَالَ
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضْرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضْرَبَ [أَحْيَاءُ]

tax-, taxation

ضْرَائِبِي

- ضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَر
- ضْرَاعَةٌ - راجع تَصْرَعُ
- ضْرَامٌ - راجع اِضْطْرَامٌ
- ضْرَاوَةٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضْرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander ضْرَبَ (فِي الأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage
- to migrate ضْرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضْرَبَ العِرْقَ أَوْ القَلْبَ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضْرَبَ الجُرْحَ أَوْ الضَّرْسَ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعَهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضْرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb ضْرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالدَّافِعِ
- cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at
- to type, typewrite ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضْرَبَتِ العُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضْرَبَ (اللَّوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضْرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضْرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضْرَبَ فِي البُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضْرَبَ البِضْءَ الخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to ضْرَبَ الحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضْرَبَ خَيْمَةً

- ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدّ equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like
- ضرب [عروض] last foot of the second hemistich
- الضرب بالرمل، ضرب الرمل geomancy
- دار الضرب، دار ضرب النقود mint
- أوسعُه ضربًا - راجع أوسع ضربته: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
- ضربة: نَبْضَة، حَفْطَة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse
- ضربة: آفَة، بَلَوَى plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
- ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick
- ضربة شمس sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke
- ضربة قاضية knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
- ضربة معلم masterstroke, coup de maître
- ضرة (المرأة): امرأة زوجها fellow wife (of a polygyny)
- ضرة: ضرع udder, dug
- ضرج، ضرج (بالدم) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine
- ضرب - راجع ضرب
- ضرب: أذى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage
- أضرار، عطل وضرب damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends
- ضرس: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة to bite firmly or strongly
- ضرس (ست الأسنان) to be or become dull; to be set on edge
- ضرس: حَنَّكَ to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate
- ضرس (الأسنان) to make dull, render dull
- ضرس: سِنَّ طاحنة molar, molar tooth, grinder
- ضرس العقل wisdom tooth
- ضرع، ضرع (له أو إليه) to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
- ضرع: نَدَى البقرة إلخ udder, dug
- ضرع: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع ضِرْغَام، ضِرْغَم: أَسَد lion
- ضرم - راجع اضْطَرَم ضَرَم - راجع أَضْرَم hound, hunting dog
- ضرو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must
- ضرورات ضرورات necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites
- ضرورة، بالضرورة necessarily, of necessity
- ضرورة شعرية poetic license
- عند الضرورة in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary
- عند الضرورة القصوى in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst
- للضرورة أحكام، الضرورات تبيح المحظورات knows no law
- ضروري: لازم necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
- ضروريات - راجع ضرورات (ضرورة) fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine
- ضرب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب ضريب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدّ - راجع ضرب ضريب: نَوْع - راجع ضرب ضريبة tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess
- ضريبة الإرث أو التركة أو الأبلولة inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty
- ضريبة إضافية surtax
- ضريبة الأملاك أو الملك أو الملكية property tax
- ضريبة تصاعديّة progressive tax(ation)
- ضريبة الدخل income tax
- ضريبة الرؤوس أو الأعناق capitation, poll tax

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَعْفٌ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْعَافُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَعْفٌ: كَيْسٌ، عَصْرٌ

to press, compress, push, force ضَعْفٌ: حَسْرٌ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَعْفٌ: عَلِيٌّ: مَارَسَ ضَعْفًا عَلِيًّا، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلِيًّا
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَعْفٌ: التَّقَاتُ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَعْفٌ: كَيْسٌ، عَصْرٌ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَعْفٌ: حَسْرٌ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَعْفٌ: عَلِيٌّ: أَكْرَاهُ، تَضَبَّقْتُ عَلِيًّا
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَعْفٌ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَعْفٌ: بَارُوْمِيْتْرِيٌّ

atmospheric pressure ضَعْفٌ: جَوِّيٌّ

blood pressure ضَعْفٌ: الدَّمِ، ضَعْفٌ: دَمَوِيٌّ

diastolic pressure ضَعْفٌ: الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَابِيٌّ

systolic pressure ضَعْفٌ: الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِبَاضِيٌّ

air pressure ضَعْفٌ: الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَعْفٌ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعْفٌ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَعْفٌ: عَلِيٌّ: حَقَدْتُ عَلِيًّا

direct tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرِيْبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيْبَةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ - رَاجِعِ وَعَاءُ

tax-, taxation ضَرِيْبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرِيْبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيْحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيْرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفَةٌ وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، حَرَبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَعْفٌ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَعْفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَعْفٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعْفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعْفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيْفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعْفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ: جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, ضَعْفٌ: نُقْطَةٌ ضَعْفٌ، مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةٌ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a
hundredfold أَضْعَافٌ أَضْعَافِهِ

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٌ [تَشْرِيح] ضَمِّنَ
 cutlet, chop; rib ضَمِّنَ، لَحْمٌ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضَمِّنَ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضَمِّنَ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
 stove ضَمِّنَ (الْبِرْمِيلِ)
 role, part, hand ضَمِّنَ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in ضَمِّنَ لَهُ ضَمِّنَ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 costal, rib- ضَمِّنِي [تَشْرِيح]
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمِّنَ: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمِّنَ: خَدَعَ
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: قَوِيَ ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمِّنَ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمِّنَ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمِّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمِّنَ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمِّنَ: اِلْحَاقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمِّنَ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمِّنَ: حَقْدٌ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمِّنَ: حَقْدٌ
 to overflow, flow over ضَمِّنَ: فَاضَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمِّنَ: غَزَرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمِّنَ: صَفَّةٌ
 frog ضَمِّنَ: ضِفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
 toad ضَمِّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)
 frogman ضَمِّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضِفْدَعِ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمِّنَ: صَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمِّنَ: جَدَلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمِّنَ: صَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشِ): رَعْدٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 plexus ضَمِّنَ: صَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمِّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ سَعِيَّهُ الْخَبَابَ
 going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to rib ضَمِّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمِّنَ: عَوَجَ

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاقَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَاقَةِ - راجع حُسْنُ

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْرٌ: ضَرَرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِضَافٌ - راجع اسْتِضَافٌ

guest; visitor ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten ضَيْقٌ: جَمَلُهُ ضَيْقًا، تَضَيَّقَ
straiten, contract, constrict, constringeto confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, re-
strict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pres-
sure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down
heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقُ الحِنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted
impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, ner- ضَيْقُ الحَلْقِ
vous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset
narrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقُ العَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, in-
tolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fustynarrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَعَ
distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits,
pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circum-
stances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack,
want

dyspnea ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْفَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ: ضَيْمٌ
oppression

wildcat ضِيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيحِي

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوًّا الشَّيْءَ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواءُ: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَرُ
(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval,
consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ
تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ
hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

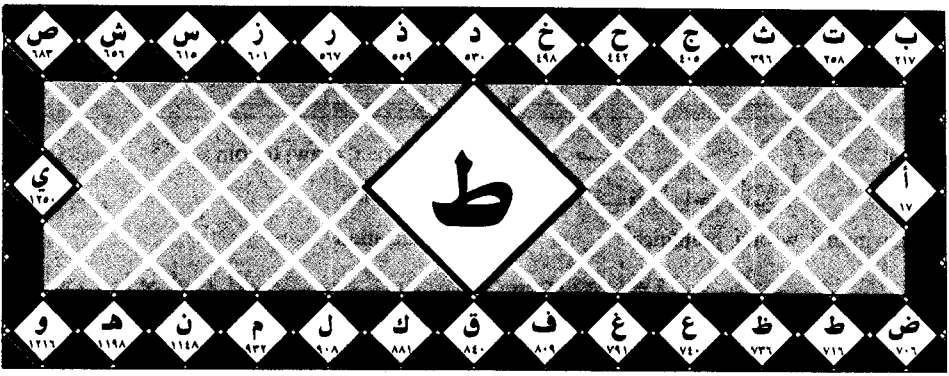
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَمَّفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضِيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ
ضِيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement ضِيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاقَةٌ
accommodation, holding, housing



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش: بلا هدف

طابع - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متحول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جماعة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر محوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشأء به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! طار طائره - راجع طار

طيرور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-domber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

kite

طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَطْوِيْبٌ (عَقَارِي)	
line, queue, file, row, rank, column	طَابُورٌ: رَتَّلَ، صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ
battalion	طَابُورٌ: كَتِيْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ
the fifth column	الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ
frying pan	طَاحِنٌ: مِقْلَاةٌ
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander	طَاحَ: تَاهَ
to perish, be destroyed	طَاحَ: هَلَكَ
mill	طَاحِنٌ: طَحَّانٌ
grinder, molar, molar tooth	طَاحِنٌ، سِنَّ طَاحِنَةٍ: ضِرْسٌ
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	طَاحِنٌ: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوسٌ
mill, grinder	طَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاحِنٌ
water mill	طَاحُونَةٌ الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
windmill	طَاحُونَةٌ الْهَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
quern, hand mill	طَاحُونَةٌ الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
millstone	حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ
to fly; to fly away, take wing	طَارَ: حَلَّقَ
to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to	طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ
to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper	طَارَ طَائِرُهُ
to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated	طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ
to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather	طَارَ فَرَحًا
accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen	طَارِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُتَنَبَّرٌ
foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger	طَارِيٌّ: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ
extraordinary, unusual; emergency	طَارِيٌّ: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
emergency, contingency, con-	طَارِيٌّ، حَادِثٌ طَارِيٌّ

طَابَ: حَسُنَ، لَذَّ، حَلَا، طَابَ: لِيَتَكُنَّ
to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَعْدٌ
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَى
to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ
to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ
good night!

طَابٌ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّبَ

طَابَةٌ: كُرَّةٌ

طَابِخٌ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

طَابِعٌ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مِيْزَةٌ
stamp, mark, impression, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

طَابِعٌ: خَتَمٌ
seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ
postage stamp, stamp

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ، طَابِعٌ دِمْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ

طَابِعٌ: طَبَّاعٌ
printer, pressman, typographer

طَابِعٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
typist

طَابِعٌ: طَابِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَابِعٌ

طَابِقٌ: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ
to identify with, be or become identical with

طَابِقٌ: وَافَقٌ
to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طَابِقٌ (الْأَشْكَالُ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةُ)
to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَابِقٌ: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
to stratify; to tier

طَابِقٌ، طَابِقٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ
floor, story

الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ
ground floor

الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ
downstairs

الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ
basement

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلُ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَدَلًا، سَمِعَ
to eat with طَاعِمٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعِمٌ: أَطْعَمَ
old, aged, advanced in years طَاعِنٌ (فِي السِّنِّ)
plague, pestilence طَاعُونٌ (مَرَضٌ)
bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ
pneumonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَتَوِيّ
tyrant, oppressor, despot، ظالم، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِ (الطَّاغِي)
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
prevailing, prevalent، عامٌّ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ، عامٌّ طَاغِيٌّ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ، عامٌّ
(pre)dominant, preponderant
idol طَاغُوتٌ: مَا عَبَدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ
طاغِيَّةٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاغِيٌّ
طَافَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، طَافَ
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
to circumambulate the Kaaba طَافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
to show around, take around, guide طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ
around, take from one place to another
to circumambulate someone طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ
around the Kaaba
to overflow, flow over, run over، طَمًا، طَافَ: فَاضَ، طَمًا
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
to appear (a specter) to طَافَ بِهِ الْحَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ
someone in his sleep or dream
floating, afloat, (super)natant طَافِي (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ
replete, full, brimful, overfull، طَافِيحٌ: مُنْتَلِيٌّ، مُتْرَعٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing
buoy طَافِيَّةٌ: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
life buoy طَافِيَّةُ النِّجَاةِ
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقَ
طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَتْ
طَارِئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَارِئٌ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor طَوَارِيءُ عَمَلٍ
state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِيءِ
emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِيءِ
hoop, ring, circle, frame طَارَةٌ: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ
tambour, embroidery frame طَارَةُ التَّطْرِيزِ
to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ
to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طَارَتْ: لَاحَقَتْ
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طَارِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ
anthelmintic, vermifuge طَارِدٌ لِإِبْدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
centrifugal طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
newly acquired طَارِفٌ: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا
night visitor, night comer طَارِقٌ: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيٌّ
hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، طَارِقٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طَارِقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
fresh, new طَارِجٌ: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيٌّ
bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass، طَاسٌ: كَأْسٌ
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طَاسَةٌ: كَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاسٌ
hubcap طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخَبْزِ)
to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous، طَاشٌ: نَزَقٌ، تَهَوَّرٌ
heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
to miss the mark; to miss، طَاشَ عَنِ الْمَدْفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ
fail to hit
to fail, be unsuccessful طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ
to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)
head)
طَاعَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاعَ
obedience, compliance، طَاعَةٌ: إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعيّ
day student	طالب خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخليّ
cadet	طالب عسكريّ، طالب في كُليّة حربيّة
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبيّ: طلابيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شرير، ضدّ صالح
to read, peruse	طالَع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَع ب: أتى ب، زوّد ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: ما يُتفَعَلُ بِهِ (عند النجّمين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالِع: حظّ
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	حَسَن (حَسُن، سُوهُ، سَيِّئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
as long as, so long as	طالِق، طالقة - راجع مُطلّقة
since, as, inasmuch as	طالِمًا، لَطالِمًا: كثيرًا ما، مرارًا
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالِمًا: ما دام
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِمًا أَنْ: بما أنّ
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِمَة: مُصيبة
roll, scroll	طالِمَة: حائِض
cook; chef	طالِمَة: طاموح - راجع طمّوح
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِمَة: طامع: طمّاع، تَوّاق
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِمَة: طاهر: نظيف، نقيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طالِمَة: طاهر: عَمِيف
	طاهر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
	طاهر الذليل: بريّ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيط أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوّة، قُدرة - طاقة: إمكانيّة
طاقة: تحمّل، إمكانيّة - راجع إمكانيّة	
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حركيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذريّة
solar energy	طاقة شمسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كامنّة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوويّة
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
	قَدْر الطاقة، على قَدْر الطاقة - راجع قَدْر
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
	طاقم: طمّ - راجع طمّ
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلًا
to last long	طال: دام طويلًا
it took him a long time	طال به الزمّن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالب (ب): طالب
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُستدع، مُتَمَسِّع

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلْبَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيٍّ، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبَّخِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَخِ
chalk	طَبَّاحَةٌ: طَبَّخٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَّاشِيرٌ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاشِيرِيٌّ
printing, press, typography	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
offset, offset	طَبَّاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعِ
printing, offset lithography	طَبَّاعَةٌ: طَبَّعٌ
lithography	طَبَّاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَّاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طَبَّاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طَبَّاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَّاعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طَبَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
counterpoint	طَبَّاقٌ [لَفَةٌ]
antithetical, antithetic	طَبَّاقٌ [مُوسِيقِيٌّ، فَنٌّ]
drummer	طَبَّاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَابِقِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّاقِيٌّ [لَفَةٌ]
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	طَبَّابٌ: دَاوِيٌّ مَن يَصْرِفُ عَلَى الطَّبْلِ
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَّخَ: طَهَأَ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَّخَ: طَهَأَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَّخَ: طَعَامٌ مِطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	طَاو (الطَّائِبِي): جَائِعٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَاقِفٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلٌ: مَاطَلٌ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلٌ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةٌ الْكَيْ، طَاوِلَةُ كَيْ الثِّيَابِ
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبٌ: مَارَحٌ
medicine; medical treatment	طَبِّبٌ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّبَ
otolaryngology	طَبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طَبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طَبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طَبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طَبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طَبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طَبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طَبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طَبُّ التَّنْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طَبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طَبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طَبُّ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طَبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طَبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طَبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طَبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طَبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طَبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَةٌ مُنْقَحَةٌ

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give effect (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate); to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَّقَ: عَطَى

طَبَّقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَهْدِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَّقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَّقَ: قَصْعَةً

tray, salver

طَبَّقَ: صَيَّيْنَةً

cover

طَبَّقَ: غَطَاءً

طَبَّقَ: مُطَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, (أو نُسخةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) طَبَّقَ

coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

طَبَّقَ (خَارِجِيَّةً): غِشَاءً

floor, story

طَبَّقَ: دَوْرَ، طَابِقَ

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

طَبَّقَ: صِنْفَ، دَرَجَةَ، رُتَبَةً

pitch, tone [صَوْتِ وَمَوْسِقِي]

(social) class, rank

طَبَّقَ (اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيَا

the شَعْبِيَّةُ أَوْ الشُّغَيْلَةُ proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

caste

طَبَّقَ مُنْقَلَقَةً أَوْ مُنْقَلَقَةً

طَبَّرَ، طَبَّرَ زَيْنَ: فَاسُّ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسٌّ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبَّنُورَةٌ: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَّاشِيرِ chalk

طَبَّنَاتِيَّةٌ: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّةِ) bat, mallet; racket

طَبَّبَ (الْمَاءَ): خَرَّ to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ to print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ: طَبَعَ فِي الدَّهْنِ to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَّلَ، فَطَّرَ to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابَعِهِ to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طَبِعَ عَلَى to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ printing, print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبِعَ: سَخِيَّةٌ، خُلِقَ طَبِعًا nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبِعًا، بِالطَّبِعِ، بِطَبَعِهِ naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ reprinting, reprint

آلَةُ طَبْعٍ press, printing press, printing machine

تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ in press

حَادُّ الطَّبْعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبْعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادُّ، حِدَّةٌ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبْعِ وَالنَّشْرِ copyright

طَبَقَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ) إلخ edition, impression; printing, print

طَبَقَةٌ: دَمَمَةٌ stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّدٌ
gynecologist	طَبِيبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَاتِ النَّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبٌ نَفْسَانِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَحِيحَةٌ، خُلِقَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيَّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلَ، طَبَلًا: صَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشَعَّةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصْبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظْرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّبْخِيعِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الْمَعْدِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّبُوحِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيَّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَمِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكَل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوبُ البِنَاء (في فنِّ العِمَارَة)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الأوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ القَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ للرَّاسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصَيِّن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّمَام): قَلَى
spleen	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
miller	طَحَّانَة: مُؤنِّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلُب، طُحْلُب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلُبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلِبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلِبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَحَّاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to expel, deport, banish, exile	طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
to exorcise	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، انْتَبَذَ
to centrifuge	طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile	طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
exorcism	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: انْتِبَازَ
centrifugation	طَرَدَ: رَزَمَةَ
parcel, package	طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects	طَرْدِي [كهرباء] إِنْخَ
direct	تِيَّارٌ طَرْدِيٌّ
direct current	طَرَزَ (تَوْبَاتًا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch	طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
sheet, leaf; paper	طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
red mullet	طِرْسُتُوجَ (سَمَكٌ)
to be or become deaf	طِرْسَ: صَمٌّ
deafness	طِرْسَ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمٌّ
tartaric acid	طِرْطَرِيكٌ، حَمْضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)	طِرْطُورٌ
conical cap; foolscap	طِرْطُورٌ: قَلَنْسُوءٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ
argol, crude tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ خَامٌ
tartar emetic	طِرْطِيرٌ مُقْبِيٌّ
tartaric	طِرْطِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرْطِيرِ
to blink, wink, bat	طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
to be newly acquired; to be original, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,	طَرَفَ: كَانَ طَرِيْمًا

torpedo	طُرَيْدٌ: طُورَيْدٌ
small table; coffee table; end table	طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
forehead, brow, front	طَرَّةٌ: جَبِينٌ
forelock	طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ
to subtract, deduct, discount	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip	طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)	
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
to throw or put a garment on	طَرَحَ الثَّوبَ عَلَيْهِ
طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالَ، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إِنْخَ)	
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ
طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إِنْخَ) فِي السُّوقِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ	
to float, put into circulation, place on the market	طَرَحَ: أَسْأَلُ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to invite tenders or bids for	طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
subtraction, deduction, discount	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)	طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)	
طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إِنْخَ) - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ	
put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation	طَرَحَ: سَبَقَ
miscarried fetus, abortion	طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veil	طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَاتٌ)
dandelion, taraxacum	طَرَحْحُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tarragon	طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,	

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحْفَةٌ؛ طَرْفَةٌ
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border-جَانِبِيّ-، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرْفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرْفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرْقَ: دَقٌّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرْبَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter,
pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّهُ، طَرْقَ: البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ
or at a door)

to come to one's ears، طَرْقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ مَسَامِعَهُ أَوْ أُذُنَهُ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرْقَ طَرِيْقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرْقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرْقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat، طَرْقَ: رَقَّقَ، صَفَّحَ، طَرْقَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرْقَ: دَقٌّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرْبَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging,
tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming,
pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرْقَ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبَطَةٌ
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرْقَ: مَرَّةً، دَفْعَةً

طَرْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَرْيٌ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، طَرْوٌ: مَرِحٌ

malleable, ductile طَرْوُوقٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيْلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرْوُوقِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرْيٌ: كَانَ طَرْيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple، طَرْيٌ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ

طَرْيِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرْيِحُ الفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَةٌ (دَبَالِكِيَّةٌ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border، طَرْفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرْفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border، طَرْفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرْفِ كَذَا، طَرْفَ
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، طَرْفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى،
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرْفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s) طَرْفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side طَرْفَ: فَرِيْقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرْفَ: عَضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term طَرْفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرْفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْحَةٌ

extremities (of the body), limbs، طَرْفَ: أَطْرَافُ البَدَنِ،
appendages

extreme طَرْفَ: التَّنَاسُبُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الطَّرْفُ المُتَعَاوِدَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرْفَ: أَطْرَافُ المَدِيْنَةِ

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرْفَ: النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening جَاذِبَةٌ أَطْرَافِ الحَدِيْثِ - رَاجِعٌ جَاذِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing، طَرْفَ: عُلَى طَرْفِيّ تَفِيْضٌ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-
trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,
contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتْرَافِيّ الأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَافٍ

on the part of, from, by مِّنْ طَرْفٍ: مِّنْ قِبَلِ

eye طَرْفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرْفَ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرْفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعٌ طَرْفٍ

غَضٌّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرْفَةٌ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِّنْ طَرْفِ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly طَرْفَ: تَرْفَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرْفَ: عَيْنٌ)

an eye طَرْفَ: عَيْنٌ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
 طَمَّمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
 to inlay (بالصَدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)
 طَمَّمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ)
 taste, flavor, savor, relish
 طَمَّمَ: مَذَّقَ
 graft, scion
 طَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
 bait, lure, decoy
 طَمَّمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الحَشْرَاتِ إلخ)
 vaccine, inoculum
 طَمَّمَ: لَقَّاحَ
 طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - راجع طَعَامٌ
 to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَ، طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
 to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ (as false), impugn, call into question
 to appeal
 طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَقَهُ
 to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old
 طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِّ
 stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
 defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny
 طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
 contestation, challenge, impugnation
 طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
 appeal
 طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)
 incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question
 طَعَنَتْ: لَمْ يَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
 stab, thrust, lunge
 طَعَنَتْ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعْنٍ
 to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive
 طَعَنًا: جَاوَزَ الحُدُودَ
 to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge
 طَعَنًا: فَاضَ
 to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough
 طَعَنًا: هَاجَ البَحْرُ
 to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,
 طَعَنَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ -

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود
 fugitive, runaway, on the run
 طريد: هَارِبٌ
 outlaw
 طريد العدالة
 game, quarry
 طريدة (من صيد وغيره)
 original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
 طريف: نادر، غريب
 lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
 طريف: مكنسب حديثا
 newly acquired
 طريفة - راجع طرفة
 way, road, path (way), drive (way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue
 طريق: سبيل، درب
 street
 طريق: شارع
 طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق
 طريق جانبي - راجع جانبي
 diplomatic (or official) channels
 طرُق دبلوماسية أو رسمية
 shortcut, cutoff
 طريق مختصرة
 طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود
 أدخل الطريق ل- راجع أدخل
 by means of, through, by way of, via
 عن طريق، من طريق، بطريق
 on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to
 في طريقه إلى
 قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع
 way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
 طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية
 means
 طريقة: وسيلة
 approach
 طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته
 order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school
 طريقة: مذهب
 washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin
 طشت، طشت
 food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual
 طعام: أكل
 to taste
 طعم: ذاق
 to eat
 طعم: أكل
 to graft, engraft
 طعم العنصر أو النبات إلخ
 to graft, transplant
 طعم النسيج التي جراحيا

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

طَفْحَان - راجع طافح

طَفْحَةٌ - راجع طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

eruptive, exanthematous طَفْحِيّ: خاصُّ بِالطَّفْح

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ مَرَحٍ

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَّفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفَّقَ (يَعْمَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَّلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخِصَ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِيار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, appearance طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفْح

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيّ - راجع طِفْلِيّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَّالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over) طَمَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ

طَمَى: جَاوَزَ الحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَمًا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَانٌ - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِبدَادٌ

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اسْتِبدَادِيٌّ

طَغَى - راجع اِنطَمًا

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَاةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طَفَّالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: الاِحْتِفاظُ بِخِصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى ما بَعْدَ سِنِّ البُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأخُرُ البُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَحَ الكَيْلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفْحٌ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)

fawn, young deer

طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْفَزَالِ

pleasure, delight

طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ

coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ، غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ

طَلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى

nail polish

طَلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ

طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ

طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ

student, student's, of students

طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ

badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَّاحٍ

eraser

طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ

curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)

طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائِيَا - رَاجِعٌ تَنَبُّيَّةٌ

divorce

طَلَّاقٌ

final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ

revocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ

ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness

cheerfulness, happy mien

طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance

to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

to seek, look for, search for, try to find

to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

to order, place an order (for)

طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةَ الْخِمْ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

parasites

parasitology

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

yew

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

to man

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

suit (of clothes)

suite (of matched furniture)

denture, set of (false) teeth

harness

service, set

tea service, tea set

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

drizzle, fine rain

dew

to paint, daub

to coat, overlay, plate

to gild

to electroplate

طُفَيْلِيَّاتٌ

عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّاتِ

طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

yew

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

to man

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

suit (of clothes)

suite (of matched furniture)

denture, set of (false) teeth

harness

service, set

tea service, tea set

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

drizzle, fine rain

dew

to paint, daub

to coat, overlay, plate

to gild

to electroplate

طُقُوسٌ (نبات)

طُقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ

طُقُوقٌ: فَرْقَعٌ، طُقُوقٌ

طُقُوقَةٌ

طُقُومٌ (الحِصَانُ)

طُقُومٌ: زُرُودٌ بِالرِّجَالِ

طُقُومٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

طُقُومٌ (ثِيَابٌ)

طُقُومٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)

طُقُومٌ أُسْنَانٌ

طُقُومٌ الْحِصَانِ

طُقُومٌ سَفْرَةٌ، طُقُومٌ مِنَ الْآبِنِيَّةِ

طُقُومٌ شَايٍ

طُلٌّ: ظَهَرَ

طُلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ

طُلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

طُلٌّ: نَدَى

طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)

طَلَى: غَشَى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ

طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), طَلَعَ (من): خَرَجَ
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, طَلَعَ على: باغَتْ
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر) - راجع إِطَّلَعَ على

to mount (up), ascend, climb, طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجع طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلى): إِزْهَرَ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَاً، سِيَمَاءَ
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلاطَّلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجع أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٍ - راجع طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٍ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: حَظَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجع تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلى)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وِظِيْفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إِى): اسْتِئْذَاءُ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application طَلَبَ، اسْتِمْارَةٌ طَلَبَ
form

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرَّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- طَلَبَ: حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلَبَ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلَبَ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِى)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَعَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talismán, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبُ اللِّسَانِ، الوَجْهَ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فاضَ، طَفَحَ

to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمًا، طَمَى: ماجَ، هاجَ
طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

tomato(es)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَع

to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

to menstruate

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصْرَهُ أو بَصْرِهِ إلى

to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ

to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

rags, tatters, shabby clothes

to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طُلُق: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَقَ
طَلَقَةٌ (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

pump

طَلُّوع: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَابِ - راجع مُتَطَلِّب
طَلُّوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طَلُّوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق
ascending, ascension, scaling

rise; appearance, emergence

طَلُّوع: ظُهُور
طَلُّوع: خُرُوج
going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلُّوعُ الشَّمْسِ
طَلُّوقَة - راجع طَلَّاقَة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

gilding

electroplating

enameling

front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard

pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms

beginnings

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

طَلِّيعِيَّ

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading,

mandolin, lute	طُبْبُور: آلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
drum, cylinder	طُبْبُور [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَةٌ: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبِيخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعْفٌ
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطِن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطِنَةٌ: طَنْين
	طَنْفٌ، طَنْفٌ - راجع طَنْفٌ
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْفٌ: إِفْرِيز
top, summit, peak	طَنْفٌ: قِمَّةٌ
promontory, bodily prominence	طَنْفٌ: تَوَّؤُ جَسَدِيّ
	طَنْنٌ - راجع طَنْ
carpet, rug	طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، بِسَاطٌ
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنْين: أَرْيز، دَنْدَنَةٌ
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْينُ الأُذُنِ
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهْيٌ: طَبِيخٌ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: نَظَافَةٌ، نَقَاءٌ
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: حَتَّنَ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِرٌ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَارَةٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهُوْ: طَبِيخٌ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: اِنطَمَسَ - راجع اِنطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَةٌ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَشِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْبٍ: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمَعَهُ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمَعٌ: جَشَعٌ
grasp all, lose all	الطَّمَعُ ضَرٌّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُوٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمًا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طُمُوْحٌ: طَمَّاحٌ
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طُمُوْحٌ
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِيٌّ: غَرِينٌ
	طَمِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُوٌّ
alluvial	طَمِييٌّ: غَرِينِيٌّ
to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنْنٌ: رَنَّانٌ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِينِ
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنْنٌ: فَضْفَاضٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ (الأُسْلُوبُ، اللُّغَةُ إِخ)
hummingbird	طَنْنٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bumblebee	طَنْنَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِينِ
tent rope	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: حَبْلُ الخَيْمَةِ
sinew, tendon	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: وَتَرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	ضَرْبٌ أَطْنَابَةٌ - راجع ضَرْبٌ

	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ جَدًّا
stilt(s)	طَوَّرَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِعْمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوِّ
frying pan	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ: مِقْلَاةٌ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَسْمَعُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طُوبٌ: لَبْنٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طُوبٌ أَحْمَرٌ: قَرْمِيدٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَى: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
blessed is..., blessed be...	طُوبَى لـ..
blessed, beatified, canonized	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مَمْبُوطٌ
utopian	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مِثَالِيٌّ
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: مِثَالِيَّةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: غَيْطَةٌ
brick, adobe	طُوبَةٌ: لَبْنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topographer	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topography	طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topology	طُوبُولُوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوْدٌ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوْدٌ: جَبَلٌ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	طَوَّرَ: تَوَدَّدَ: صَدَّى
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّرَ: دَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةٌ

طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ طَاهِرٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَوَّرَ: طَهَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَهَّارَةٌ
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَّرَ (الطَّوِّي): جَائِعٌ
to keep secret; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَّى: نَتَى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَّى، طَوَّى كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَّى، طَوَّى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ، أَخْتَمَ
to spend, pass	طَوَّى: قَطَعَ، إِجْتَازَ
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَّى: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to introvert	طَوَّى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي
hunger, starvation	طَوَّى [نَفْسَ]
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّى: جُوعٌ
طَوَّارِيٌّ (مَفْرُودَا طَوَّارِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّارِيَّةٌ	طَوَّارِيٌّ: رَصِيفٌ
طَوَّاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ	طَوَّاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, جَوَّالٌ	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
helicopter	طَوَّافَةٌ: هَلِيكُوبْتِرٌ، حَوَّامَةٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّالٌ: طَيَّلَةٌ
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّالٌ: طَيَّلَةٌ
all day long, all day	طَوَّالٌ: طَيَّلَةٌ

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوْقٌ: كَبَحَ، صَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوْقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ

in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (المُنْتَقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوْقٌ: طَارَةٌ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاقٌ، حِزَامٌ، رِبَاطٌ، طَوْقٌ: طَوَّقَ

طَوْقٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاقَةَ

طَوْقٌ: إِطَاقَةٌ، تَحْمَلُ - رَاجِعِ إِطَاقَةَ

صَرَبَ (أَوْ قَرَضَ) طَوْقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ طَوْقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite، طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمَهَلَهُ

grant a respite or delay to

to be patient with طَوَّلَ بِأَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوِيلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قَصْرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضِ

height طَوَّلَ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، عُلُوٌّ

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity، طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَةَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

forbearance, endurance، tolerance طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ،

might, power, strength; ability, capability، طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ،

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

generosity, liberality,openhandedness طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

farsightedness, longsightedness، طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

hyperopia طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all طَوَّلَ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرَضُهَا

over the country طَوَّلَ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرَضُهَا

حَطَّ الطَّوَّلَ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعِ حَطَّ، دَرَجَةَ

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِيٌّ

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طُومَارٌ: دَرَجٌ

time after time, time and again, again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ

and again, continually, often, repeatedly طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعِ تَارَةً

أَحَادِيِ الطَّوَّرِ، ثُنَائِيِ الطَّوَّرِ، غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَارِ - رَاجِعِهَا

mountain طَوَّرٌ: جَبَلٌ

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِيٌّ، طَوَّرِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيِيدٌ، طَوَّرِيِيدٌ: طَرِيِيدٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطُمٌ

totemism طَوَّطِيْمِيَّةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

obedient طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript، طَوَّعَ: جَنَدَ (الجُنُودَ)،

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise طَوَّعَ: جَنَدَ (الجُنُودَ)،

or levy troops طَوَّعَ: جَنَدَ (الجُنُودَ)،

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord، طَوَّعًا

one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily، طَوَّعًا أَوْ كُرْهًا

without demur طَوَّعًا أَوْ كُرْهًا

willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly، طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ

whether he likes it or not طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعِ أَمْرٌ، بَنَانٌ

voluntary, free, freewill, freely under- طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

taken or chosen طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعِ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعِ طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فُلَانًا - رَاجِعِ طَافَ فُلَانٌ

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

(log) raft, catamaran, lighter، طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ

float, pontoon طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ

patrol, night watch(men) طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةٌ، عَسَسَ

طَوَّفَانَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

flood, inundation, deluge، طَوَّفَانَ: سَيَّلَ جَارِفٌ، فَيَضَانٌ

cataclysm طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

to surround, encircle, encom- طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

pass, round, environ, circle, ring، طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

enclose, cordon طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

off, embrace, gird, engird, band، طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

wrap, envelop، طَوَّقَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا
to make good, pleasant, agreeable,
delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى
to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to
humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَى
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيَرَةِ
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عِطْرٌ
perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَيِّبَةٌ
نُجْمَةٌ
nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ - طَيِّبَةٌ
good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ
طَيَّةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ
cuff, fold

طَيَّةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّاتِهِ
to involve, imply, carry, include,

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَدُنْ
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْفَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ
interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِيمٌ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعْ سَلِيمٌ
long

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيضٍ
long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعْ مُطَوَّلٌ
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلٌ الْأَنَاةُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوحُ
patient, forbearing,

طَوِيلٌ الْبَاعُ
long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلٌ الْبَاعُ
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable, efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلٌ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ
tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: تَنِيٌّ
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيٌّ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابَانِ
under the seal of secrecy,

طَيٌّ: تَحْتٌ، فِي (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابَانِ
kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مَوْنَتْ طَيَّارٌ
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِرَةٌ
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِشٌ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدُنْ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْفٌ: حَيَالٌ

spectrum

طَيْفٌ، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْفُ الْاِمْتِنَاعِ

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الْحَيْوُدِ

solar spectrum

طَيْفٌ سَمَسِيٌّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفٌ مَوْشُورِيٌّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيٌّ

spectrogram

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّةٌ

طَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَالٌ

pallium

طَيْلَسَانٌ: رِدَاءٌ رِجَالِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the
situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to
the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَةٌ: طَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيٌّ

grouse

طَيْهُوجٌ (طائر)

طَيْوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْرٌ

Inula viscosa

طَيُّونٌ (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّةٌ: طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيَّةٌ

destination

طِيَّةٌ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَكَانٌ اُنْتِهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْرٌ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ، طَيْوْرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيْوْرِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيْوَرَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَأَنَّ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَانٌ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانٌ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ

airline

شُرْكَةُ طَيْرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَيْشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

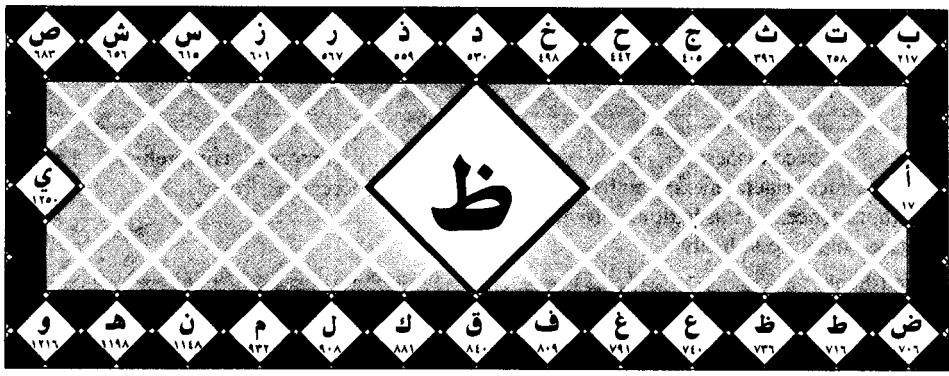
طَيَّرَةٌ، طَيَّرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ سُومٌ

avian

طَيْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيْوْرِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَيْشٌ: تَهَوْرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيٌّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدَّ (السَّيْفِ) الْخِ
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِي (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيٌّ
blesbock	ظَبِيٌّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيُّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرٌ، ظَبْرَانٌ صَوَّانٌ
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew), zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرَاقَةٌ: فُكَاةَةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَرْفِ ظَبْرِيَّانِ (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَبْرَبَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْفٌ: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا
envelope	ظَرْفٌ: غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ، مَظْرُوفٌ
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْفٌ: وَعَاءٌ
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ

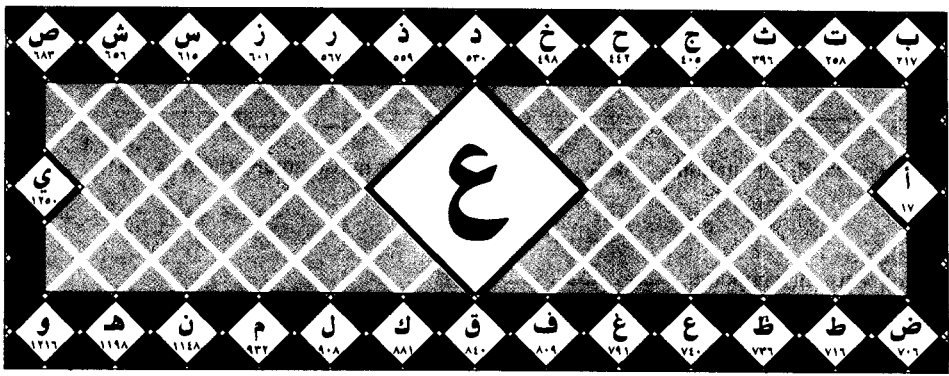
wet nurse, nurse	ظَهْرٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَةٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِرٌ: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ
lame	ظَالِعٌ: أُعْرَجٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِيَّةٌ
chaffinch	ظَالِمٌ: شُرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
thirsty	ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ
accuser, indictor	ظَانٌ: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَهَمُ
	ظَانٌ: ظَنَّانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَنَّانٍ
to help, aid, assist, support	ظَاهَرَ: عَاوَنَ، سَانَدَ، نَاصَرَ
back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهَرَ: عَاوَنَ، سَانَدَ، نَاصَرَ
apparent, visible, distinct, mani-	ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ
fest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
ظاهر: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَظْهَرٍ	
substantive	ظَاهِرٌ [لَفْظٌ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعِ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيٌّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعِ يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to
 ظلٌّ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اسْتَمَرَ، واصلَ
 to remain, stay ظلٌّ: بَقِيَ
 to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظلٌّ: دَامَ
 shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ
 cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]
 tangent ظِلُّ الزَّائِيَةِ [رياضيات]
 under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of
 ظِلٌّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ
 ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - راجع ثَمِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ
 shadow cabinet وَرَارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 ظِلَامٌ - راجع ظالِمٌ
 grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظِلَامَةٌ
 awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِخِمْ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ
 kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ
 to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجَ
 hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ)
 to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ
 to shade; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ
 to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى
 ظَلَمٌ - راجع أَظْلَمَ
 ظَلِيمٌ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ
 injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ
 unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا
 ظلماء: ظلام - راجع ظلام

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time
 ظَرْفٌ: ظُرَافَةٌ، فُكَاهَةٌ، كِيَّاسَةٌ
 wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)
 adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]
 adverb of time ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٍ [لغة]
 adverb of place ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ [لغة]
 exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ
 aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ
 according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ
 within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفِ
 circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ
 adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]
 circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
 witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكِهَةٌ
 ظَمِنَ: رَحَلَ
 to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp
 howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ
 wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
 riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ
 ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ
 to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve
 ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
 to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of
 ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهْرِهِ
 to grant victory over, make triumph over
 victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ
 ظَفِيرٌ - راجع ظافر
 nail, fingernail ظَفْرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ
 toenail ظَفْرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ
 منذُ نُعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - راجع نُعُومَةٌ
 unguual ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (في كُرَّةِ القَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (في كُرَّةِ القَدَمِ إلخ)
honey	ظَهِيرَةٌ - راجع ظُهْرٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرٍ قَلْبٌ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ المِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنٌّ
noon, midday	ظُهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدٌ، قَبْلٌ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur

poor, needy, destitute, indigent

family, household, house

royal family

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائليّ
 homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant

swimming, natant

pontoon bridge, floating bridge

handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عاينّه: ذُو عَاهَة
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِنْتَقَدَ
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شَان، وَصَمَ
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غَيْرُ عَابئِ
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifle,
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائِب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائِب: مُعَيَّب - راجع مُعَيَّب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عائِث: فاعِل عائِث

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد: راجع
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, راجعُ إِلَى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائِدُ إِلَى أَوْلادٍ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller

عائِد: زائِر

مُجْرِمٌ عائِدٌ - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائِدات: رِبْح، مَدْخُول، عِلَّة
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائِدات: ضَرَائِب، رُسُوم
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائِداتُ الْمُؤَلِّفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ: رِجْخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain

عائِدَة: مَنفَعَة

عَوَائِد - راجع عائِدات

one who seeks refuge or protection عائِد: فاعِل عَادَ

عائِز - راجع مُعَوِّز

alive, living, existent

عائِش: حَيّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy

عائِش: مُوسِر

عائِض - راجع عَوَّض

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عائف: مُشَمِّزٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقعد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

عاجز: هَرَم

impotent

عاجز جنسیاً

unable to, incapable of

عاجز عن

infirmary, old age hospital

دار (أو مأوى) العَجَزَة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

عاجل

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later

عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly عاجلة
existence

tooth

عاجمة: سین، ضیرس

kneader

عاجن: مَنْ يَمَجِّن، عَجَّان

ivory

عاجي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower

بُرْجُ عَاجِي

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur

عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى أو على: آلَ إِلَى، رَجَعَ إِلَى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إِلَى أَوْ لِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زائل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عاجر: عَرَضِي
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عاجر: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عابر سَبِيل - راجع سَبِيل

صاروخ عاجر لِلْفَارَات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عاجس: مُقَطَّبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عَيْقِ
insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded

عات: ظالم، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder

عاتق: كَيْفٌ

beam

عاتق الميزان أو المحراث

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتم - راجع مُعْتِمٌ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (في)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste

عات في ماله

bad, ill

عائر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عائر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْفُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding

عائر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit

عائور: وَجْرَةٌ، حَفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over نَزَلَ عَلَى أَوْ ب:
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory

عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْبَحْرِ

dentin(e)

عاج السِّنِّ

جَرَّتِ العَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ العَادَةِ - رَاجِمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
to equal, be equal to, بَلَّغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth,
amount to, make, come to

to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, وَاوَزَنَ
counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compen-
sate (for)

to equate (with), equalize, سَاوَى، سَوَى، (بَيْنَهُمَا):
عَادِلٌ مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal
footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

to neutralize عَادِلٌ: حَايِدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded,
rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

exhaust عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
exhaust pipe أَنْبُوبُ العَادِمِ

ordinary, common, usual, customary, عَادِيٌّ: اِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, won-
ted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill,
average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain,
simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, work-
aday

old, ancient, antique عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ
الرَّجُلُ العَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَجُلٌ

antiquities, antiques عَادِيَّاتٌ
wrong; offense; outrage عَادِيَّةٌ: ظَلَمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ
adversity, misfortune عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
vicissitudes of time عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ

to seek the protection of, عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
take or seek refuge with

God forbid! God save (or protect) me اِعْوِذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
(from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

God forbid that I اِعْوِذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
should be among the mockers

Say: I seek refuge with the Lord قُلْ اِعْوِذُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَقِ
of the dawn

censurer, blamer, critic, carper عَادِلٌ: عَدُولٌ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle عَارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ

shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute، ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ، دَلٌّ
discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to,
appertain to

to resume, recommence, do عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ
again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn
again to, take up again

to withdraw, take back, recall، أَلْنَى، سَحَبَ، أَلْنَى
retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

to desist from، كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up,
abandon, relinquish

to entail, bring عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ
about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

to claim of, demand of عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)
عَادَ: صَارَ
to become, grow (into), turn (into)

to visit, pay a visit to, call on عَادَ: زَارَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way عَادَ أَدْرَاجَهُ
one has come from), turn back

to regain consciousness, come to عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ

the situation returned to عَادَتِ المِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا
normal

I couldn't.. any longer, I can no (.. اِسْتَطِيعَ ..)
longer..

teller, counter, calculator, computer، عَادٌ: حَاسِبٌ
reckoner

running, racing; runner, racer عَادٍ (العادي): رَاكِبٌ

عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

enemy, foe عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ

to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility عَادَى
of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an
enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy
of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to
oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, prac- عَادَةٌ
tice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habit- عَادَةٌ
ually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the
usual course of things

as usual كَالْعَادَةِ

عَوَائِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

masturbation, onanism العَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَةٍ

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عارِيَاتُ البُرُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عارِيَةٌ، عارِيَةٌ: قَرْض
loan for use عارِيَةٌ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عارِيَةٌ اسْتِعْمَال
loan for exchange عارِيَةٌ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوذُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عازِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عازِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ للصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطِقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاشٍ: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عَاشٍ! لَيَعِشْ! فَلَيعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ العُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عَاشِر، العَاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent، insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel، insurgent، insur-
rectionist، mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العاري): مُتَعَرٌّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي القَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ-
less, baseless, untrue, false
عارة - راجع عارِيَةٌ، عارِيَةٌ
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عَارِضٌ: قَاوِمٌ
to oppose, resist
to oppose, object to, take عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
to contradict, conflict with, dis- عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
to compare with, contrast with عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عَارِضٌ: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
cheek; side of the face عَارِضٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِضٌ: نُوبَةٌ
accident, incident; contingent، عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
contingency
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom، عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
port, prop
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الباب أو النافذة)
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِفٌ (بِ): عَالِمٌ
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
very cold عَارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ
violent, vehement, intense, strong عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاطِلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

devoid of, destitute of, lacking
عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by
عَافٌ: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-
rent
تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out
عَافٍ (العَافِي): مَمْحُورٌ
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well
عَافَى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil),
guard (against harm)
عَافَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَدَى)

bravo! well done!
عَافَاكَ!

(good) health
عَافِيَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ)

عَاقٌ - راجع أَعَاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient,
faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful
عَاقٌ: عَقُوقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate,
chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or
punishment on
عَاقَبَ: قَاصَّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to
succeed or follow one another
عَاقَبَ: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next
عَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result,
consequence, aftermath, ramification
عَاقِبَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ

عَاقِدٌ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إِخٍ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

to be or become addicted to
عَاقِرٌ: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile
عَاقِرٌ: عَقِيمٌ

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane,
intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning,
sapient, sage
عَاقِلٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ

initiate, sage
عَاقِلٌ (عِنْدَ الدُّرُورِ)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose
عَاكَسَ: ضَادَّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease
عَاكَسَ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

reflector; reflective, reflecting
عَاكِسٌ، عَاكِئَةٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسًا

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عَاصِرٌ: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لِ-
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous
with, coeval with

sphincter
عَاصِرَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild
عَاصِفٌ

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom,
violent wind
عَاصِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاصِفٍ)

hailstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ بَرْدِيَّةٌ

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّةٌ

thunderstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

sandstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

rainstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ مَطْرِيَّةٌ

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-
ian, guarder, defender
عَاصِمٌ: حَافِظٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقِي

capital, metropolis
عَاصِمَةٌ: حَاضِرَةٌ، قَاعِدَةُ الْبِلَادِ

أَمَانَةُ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَةٌ، أَمِينٌ

عَاضٌ - راجع عَوَّضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish
عَاضٌ: عَضُوضٌ

عَاضِدٌ - راجع عَضَّدَ

عَاطِرٌ - راجع عَطَّرَ

عَاطِشٌ - راجع عَطَّشَانَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عَاطِفٌ: عَطُوفٌ - راجع عَطُوفٌ

copulative, syndetic
عَاطِفٌ [لِغَةً]

عَاطِفٌ، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion
عَاطِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاطِفٍ)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive,
feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot,
warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching,
pathetic, poignant, affecting
عَاطِفِيٌّ

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism,
emotionality; emotivity
عَاطِفِيَّةٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work
عَاطِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ);
to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عَالِمٌ (اسم) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist,
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيٌّ world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيَّةٌ universality, internationality

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to float, buoy

to swim

year

عَامٌ عام: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ
public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

public works

secretariat-general, secretariat

عَامٌ أَمْلَاكٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ
public domain, public property, public lands

عَامٌ أَمْنٌ عَامٌ، السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ
public security; public safety

secretary-general

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

commutator

reverse

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَكَبِّطٌ عَلَى، مِنْهُمْ كَيْفٌ بِ
devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَكَبِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَكَبِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالٌ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - ineq-
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ
high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عَالٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْتِ
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill,
strident

high-frequency

high-tension

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

high frequency

عَالِي التَّرْدُدِ
عَالِي الجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ
عَالِي الهِمَّةِ
تَرْدُدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ
higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

عَالِي دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ
hypertension, high blood pressure

loud(ly), in a loud manner

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيٌّ
عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)
dependent, parasite, hanger-on,
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

burden, charge

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَتَّقِي مِنَ المَطَرِ، طُلَّةٌ
shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعُ عَيْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ
عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
to treat, remedy, cure, doctor,
medicate

عَالِجٌ: تَنَاوَلٌ، بَحَثٌ
to treat, deal with, handle, tackle,

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَالٍ، مُؤَثِّرٌ
workers, workmen, work- people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	عَمَالٌ، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رَيْصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work- ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
active member	عَضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْنُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِجٌ
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver- age man	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعَ عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَسَ: مَن كَبَّرَتْ فِي السَّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّةٌ
director general, general manager	مُدِيرُ عَامٍّ
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ، صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَةِ	
sheaf	عَامَّةٌ: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّةٌ: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	الْعَامَّةُ، عَامَةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
عَامَّةٌ، بِعَامَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عَامِرٌ: مُزْدَهِرٌ
ample, abundant; full	عَامِرٌ: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- siderable	عَامِرٌ: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِرٌ (بِ): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِرٍ: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامَلَ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)
to process, treat, work	عَامَلَ (أَنْشَاءَ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back	عَامَلَ بِالْمِثْلِ
worker, laborer, workman, work- ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; agent; element	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّهُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةٌ]
working, acting, functioning, func- tional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) عَبَّ (off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عُوبَ: رُدْن، كُمْ
sleeve

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبًّا، مَا عَبًّا بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
لا يُعْبَأ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبًّا (جَيْشًا): جَنَدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبًّا: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبًّا: عَطَّبَ

to bottle
عَبًّا (فِي زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبًّا: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبًّا السَّاعَةَ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبِيَّ - رَاجِعَ عَبًّا
عِبَاءَ: حَمَلَ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عِبَاءُ الْإِبْتِات

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عِبَاءَةٌ، عِبَاءَ: رَدَاكُ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عِبَابَ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عِبَابَ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عِبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)

litmus paper
وَرَقٌ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةَ (الله)، العِبَادَ - رَاجِعَ عِبَدَ

ancestral worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic
عَائِي: خَاصُّ بِالْمَائَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْمَائَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, dis- (جَسَدِيَّةِ الْإِخ) عَاهَةٌ
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

ذُو عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَائِهِ

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهِرَ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرَةَ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَ الْمَرَضَ الْإِخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor
عَاوَضَ: رَاجِعَ عَوَّضَ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate
عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ الْإِخ)

to titrate
عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to live with
عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur
عَايِقَ (نَبَات)

to view, eye, see with one's
عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ، فَحَصَّهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبُّورٌ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِزَامُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is.

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ عَبُّوسٌ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّايْحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ عُبُوسٌ

fairyland

عَبْقَرٌ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبْقَرِيٌّ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِيٌّ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

refill

عَبْوَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازِ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَغْيِيرٌ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَاءَةٌ، عَبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَّاسٌ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَيْتَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِمْعَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَتْ: لَا جَدْوَى، مُبْلَانَ - عَبْتٌ [فِلْسَفَةٌ] (the) absurd; absurdism

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبْتَانِيَّةٌ، عَبْتِيَّةٌ: فِلْسَفَةُ الْعَبْتِ

absurd

عَبْتِي [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهَ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبَدٌ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعْبَدَ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدٌ (اللَّهَ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهَ)، الْعِبَادَةُ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَاتٌ)

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ عَبُّودِيٌّ

(through, over), transit

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أصل، سُلالة، lineage, strain, stock, line, ancestry, pedigree
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram

عِتْرَة (نبات)

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقُ

to be or become old, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَّقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَّقَ الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَقَ، عَتَّقَ، عَتَّقَ: قَدِمَ

عَتَقَ، عَتَّقَ، عَتَّقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى، اِنْتَقَى

to carry

عَتَّلَ: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar

عَتَّلَهُ: رَافِعَةً، مُخَلَّ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in...

wild olive

عُتْمَ، عُنْمَ (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عَتَمَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

scotoma

عَتَمَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ مُظْلِمَةٌ فِي المَجَالِ البَصَرِيِّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَهُ، عَتَهُ: صَارَ مَعْتَوْهَا

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَهُ، عَتَهُ: عَتَاهَةٌ

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتُوٌّ: غَطْرَسَةٌ

tyranny, highhandedness

عَتُوٌّ: ظُلْمٌ، اِسْتِئِدَادٌ

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتُوٌّ: قُوَّةٌ، عُنْفٌ

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَاتٍ

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ العُمُرِ عَتِيًّا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُوٌّ

عُبُودَة: رِقَ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عَبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِقَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عبور: اِجْتِيَازٌ

transit

عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - راجع عَابِسٌ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّبَ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عَبِير: شِدَاً

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًّا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مَعَاتِبَةٌ، عَتَبَ

tabbi

عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra

عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَّةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِي): اِمْتِنَانٌ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدِمٌ

porter, carrier عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى، اِنْتَقَى

porterage

عَتَال: حَمَالٌ

opacity, opaqueness

عَتَالَة: مَهْنَةٌ العَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness

عَتَامَةٌ: كُمْدَةٌ

عَتَاهَةٌ - راجع عَتَهُ، عُنْه عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَ (البَابِ اِلْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، اَعَدَّ

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَتَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلٌ، عَجَلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلٌ

calf عَجَلٌ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلُ الْبَحْرِ: قُمَّةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيهِ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعَجِلٌ

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ]
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُرْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةٌ: بَقْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلْحَ)
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلْحَ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فَرَسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءٌ: بَهِيمَةٌ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزُ
rump

sacrum عَجَزٌ، عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ

second hemistich عَجَزٌ بَيْنَ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزٌ: ضَعْفٌ
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity,
ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency,
incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزٌ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزٌ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزٌ: نَقْصٌ
cy, lack, want

عَجَزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزٌ

impotence, impotency عَجَزٌ جِنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزٌ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَمَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَمَجَةٌ: صَخَبٌ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ، عَجْفٌ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

to number, كَدَا (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَحْصَى

count(ing), enumeration, تَعْدَادُ، إِحْصَاءُ، تَعْدَادُ
calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَارَ، حُسْبَانَ، إِحْصَانَ، تَعْدَادَ
considering, counting, deeming, حُسْبَانَ، إِحْصَانَ، تَعْدَادَ
regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدَّ عَكْسِيًّا

acne

عَدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَابِ

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَضًا، جَرَى

عَدَا (عَنْ): عَدَى عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَى عَنْ

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا عَلَى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

it is no more than, لا يَبْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَبْدُو كَوْنَهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الْفِعْلُ) [لَعَنَ]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave
عَدَى عَنْ: اِنْتَصَرَفَ عَنْ، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عَنْ: اَغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass
عَدَى عَنْ: تَعَاَضَى عَنْ

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from
عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، شَعَلَهُ عَنْ

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without
عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above
عَدَا (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

runner, racer

عَدَاءُ: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud
عَدَاءُ، عَدَاةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, hostile, aggressive, offensive
عَدَائِيٌّ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness
عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجَمَة: لُكْنَةٌ، لَهْجَةٌ

obscurity, ambiguity

عُجَمَة: اِبْتِهَامٌ، غُمُوضٌ

Persian

عُجَمَة - رَاجِعَ عُجَمَة

عَجَمِيٌّ: فَارِسِيٌّ

عَجَمِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجَمِيٌّ

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنَ)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَةٌ

skimmer

عُجْهُومٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

pressed dates

عَجْوَةٌ: تَمْرٌ مَكْبُوسٌ

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years
عَجُوزٌ

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَمَطَاءٌ

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift
عَجُولٌ: كَثِيرٌ اِلْمَجَلَّةُ، مُسْرِعٌ

wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque
عَجِيبٌ: مُبْتَرِّقٌ لِلْعَجَبِ، غَرِيبٌ

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy
عَجِيبَةٌ (جَ عَجَائِبَ): اُعْجُوبَةٌ، مُعْجَزَةٌ

Seven Wonders of the World
عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْعِ

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling
عَجِيجٌ: صَخَبٌ، صِيَاحٌ

nodule

عُجَيْرَةٌ: عُقَيْدَةٌ

عُجَيْرَةٌ: كَفَلٌ، رَذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجُرٌ

عَجِيفٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجَفٌ

عَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلٌ، عَجُولٌ

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِينِيٌّ

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute
عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold
عَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَسٌ (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: فُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لِاصِيفَةٍ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ، عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s), تجهيزات	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدْوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، وَعْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ الْمَرَأَةِ
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ الْمَيْتَ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	عَدَّدُ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعْبٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog رَكَضٌ
infection; contagion عَدَوِيٌّ [طب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عُدْوَانٌ
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عُدْوَانِيٌّ
عُدْوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley) عِدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of عُدُولٌ: عَنِ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلٌ
numerous, many, several عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
lenticel عَدِيَسَةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality عَدِيمٌ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
inanimate, lifeless عَدِيمٌ الْحَيَاةِ
odorless عَدِيمٌ الرَّائِحَةِ
colorless عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُّعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
عَدِيمٌ اللَّوْنِ
عَدِيمٌ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ
Apoda عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ
عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ
equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
الكاتب العَدْلُ، وَرِزْرَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَرِزْرَةُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها
sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُورْلِقٌ
equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ
court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ
عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ
to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ
to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish عَدِيمٌ: لَأَوْجُودٌ، لَأَشْيِيَّةٌ
nothingness, nihilism عَدِيمٌ: فَتَدَانٌ
lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; deprivation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness عَدِيمٌ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اخْتِصَاصٌ
incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدِيمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
nonalignment عَدِيمٌ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ
nonintervention, noninterference عَدِيمٌ التَّدَخُلِ
unconstitutionality عَدِيمٌ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدِيمٌ اعْتِدَاءٍ
عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ
عَدِيمٌ، عَدِيمٌ: عُدْمٌ، عَوِزٌ، فَقْرٌ
destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدِيمٌ، عَدِيمٌ: فَتَدَانٌ - راجع عَدِيمٌ
nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدِيمِيٌّ [فلسفة]
nihilism عَدِيمِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
to mine عَدْنٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَاجُهَا
enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, لَامَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، لَوْمَ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ أَوْ العَدْلَ - راجع سَقَى
عُدْلَةً - راجع عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدْوِيَّةُ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولُ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَى: أَخْزَى

عَرَى، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - راجع إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe، عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode، عَرَى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of، عَرَى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءَ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءَ فِي العَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَابٍ [نصرانية]

godmother, sponsor عَرَابَةٍ [نصرانية]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَأَفٌ: بَصَّارٌ
divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
saying, augury

Iraq العِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree، عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties، عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِقٌ، مَصَاعِبٌ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى العَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (اللِّجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ

beard عِذَارٌ: لِحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلِيعُ العِذَارِ - راجع خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - راجع عُدُولُ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذْبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment، أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العَذَابَ أَوْ العِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful، عَذْبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَدْبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - راجع مَعْدِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الِيرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin، العَذْرَاءُ، مَرِيْمُ العَذْرَاءِ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ العَذْرَاءِ [فلك]

virgin, maiden, maid عَذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste، عُدْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عُدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِدْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِدْقٌ: سَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ العُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَالُ: كُوخٌ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسٌ: زِفَافٌ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسٌ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابْنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عُرْشٌ، عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عُرْشٌ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَنَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَةٌ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرِضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرِضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرِضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عُرِضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أُنَارَ، عُرِضَ: طَرَحَ،
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عُرِضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عُرِضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عُرِضَ الْجُنْدُ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرِضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبٌ، عُرْبٌ، عُرْبَانٌ

عُرْبَانٌ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالٌ،

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنٌ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٌ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ

horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبِدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبِدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبٌ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking،

romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبِنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونٌ مَحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيْدٌ: مَنْ يُعَرَبِدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

tic عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرْح، إِثَارَة
 bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
 presenting, presentation
 submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفْع، إِحَالَة
 ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
 (before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
 handing over (to)
 review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
 examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
 treatment, dealing with
 parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البرَّاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَة
 (pompos) show
 parade; review عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد
 supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]
 crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ
 breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
 transversely
 supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ
 fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءِ
 premiere العَرْضُ الأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ إلخ)
 petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ
 beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الأَعْظَمِ
 invitation of offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ
 to invite offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا
 عَرْضُ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة
 showroom, gallery صَالَةُ عَرْضِ
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرْضِ
 side عَرْض: جَانِبِ
 middle عَرْض: وَسَطِ
 high seas, open sea عَرْضُ البَحْرِ
 ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطِ
 honor عَرْض: شَرَفِ
 عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِي
 target عَرْضَة: هَدَفِ
 intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
 subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة لِ: مُعَرَّضٌ لِ
 to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
 apparent
 to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثِيْرًا إِضَافِيًّا أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
 follow, ensue
 to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ لِ: أَصَابَ، ائْتَابَ
 affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon
 to occur to, strike, come to عَرَضَ لِ: خَطَرَ، سَخَّ
 someone's mind, crossed someone's mind
 to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
 become broad or wide
 to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا
 to expose to, make عَرَضَ لِ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لِ
 subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
 to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
 to, make susceptible to
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشَعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 to the sun's rays
 to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلخَطَرِ
 risk, expose to danger
 to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بِأَوْ لِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
 allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
 indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply
 to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ
 accident; something nonessential عَرَضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا
 vanities of the world, transient عَرَضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 things of the world
 symptom, indication عَرَضَ [طِب]ُ
 by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
 accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
 coincidence
 symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طِب]ُ
 syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ [طِب]ُ
 breadth, width عَرْضُ: ضِدُّ طُولِ
 presentation, demonstration, عَرْضُ: إِظْهَارِ
 show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
 exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out
 offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْضُ: تَقْدِيمِ
 tation, presenting
 bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ أَسْعَارِ
 offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْضُ: إِقْتِرَاحِ
 tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual
 martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا
 to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ
 to promote perspiration
 to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
 to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعُ
 عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقُ
 sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدُدُ العَرَقِيَّةُ
 transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ
 arrack عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحَ العَرَقِ مِنَ الحِمْسِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْرُقُ
 bond, course عَرَقَ: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ
 عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاقِمٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
 race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سَلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
 yellow race العَرَقُ الأَصْفَرُ
 root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جِذْرٌ
 vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ
 stem عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ
 vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الحَشْبِ إلخ
 lode, vein, reef عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ
 bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)
 ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)
 licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ
 mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤلُؤِ
 sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)
 ethnology عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالعَرَقِ
 to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرْقُوبَ
 to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or

prone to, (pre)disposed to
 accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ
 accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ
 symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب] عَرَضِيٌّ
 cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ
 cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ
 cyclamen عَرَضِيٌّ (نبات)
 juniper عَرَعَرٌ (شَجَرٌ)
 to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ
 to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ
 to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرَ
 to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ
 to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغَة] عَرَفَ: أَرَبَجَ
 fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: اِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ
 custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: اِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ
 comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوَهُ
 cockscomb عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)
 mane عَرَفُ الفَرَسِ وَالأَسَدِ إلخ
 عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
 عرفان الجميل - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ
 مذهب العرفان عَرَفِيٌّ: اِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ
 customary, conventional, Gnosticism

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوضٌ: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوضٌ: الْحِزْمُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوضِ
prosodist	عُرُوضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوضِ
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيٌّ: كَانَ عَارِيًّا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيٌّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عَرِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
bridegroom, groom	عُرْيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
lair, den	عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ
arbor, bower	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: الرَّوْحُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةُ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: دِيدَانُ عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
petition	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
to petition	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
petitioner	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
corporal	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
monitor	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
introducer	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَاقِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَاقِقٌ
hamstring	عَرْقُوبٌ: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
Achilles' tendon	عَرْقُوبٌ، وَتَرُ العَرْقُوبِ
hock, gambrel	عَرْقُوبُ الفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	عَرْقِيٌّ
sweat gland	غَدَّةٌ عَرْقِيَّةٌ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرْقِيٌّ: عُنْصُرِيٌّ
racism, racialism	عَرْقِيَّةٌ: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
rick, stack	عَرَكَ: قَتَالَ، شِجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَكَ
erim; شديد، كبير - راجع عارم	عَرْمٌ، عَرْمَةٌ، عَرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنَ الحِنْطَةِ إلخ)
violent, vehement, strong	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
exostosis	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
distaff	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
chill, ague	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
buttonhole	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
loop, noose	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
ear, handle; tab	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
tie, bond	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
evergreen	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
bride	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
bridegroom, groom	عَرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بِنْتُ الْفَرْأَلِ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّة - رَاجِعِ عِزِّ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَعْزِيرِ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

to play a tune

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

nut (of a bolt)

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

to insulate

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, expel

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

insulation

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

you dislike a thing while it is good for you what could he possibly say?	مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تَعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبِرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسَّرَ، عَسِرَ: صَعَّبَ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِيرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ [كيمياء]
hard water	عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْأَزْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزْمٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ
moment	عَزْمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزْوٌ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ، عَزْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
to take patience, console oneself	عَزَّوْمٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيٌّ: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيْزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِيْنٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيْزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيْزٌ: شَرِيْفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيْزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيْزِيٌّ
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيْزُ
pipit	عَزِيْزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيْمَةٌ: تَصْمِيْمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَزِيْمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَى: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَحَدُ الْعَشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَائِرِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَةٌ: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْشُوبٌ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَبٌ
weed	عَشَبٌ: كَلَّا
herb, plant; wort	عَشَبٌ ضَارٌّ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةٌ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِيقِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَاعِيثِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَّةٍ
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَّرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعَشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرٌ، عَشْرٌ ($\frac{1}{10}$)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عَشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رَفَقَةٌ، خِلَاطَةٌ
twenty	عَشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العَشْرُونَ
decimal	عَشْرِيٌّ، عَشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كَسْرٌ عَشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
	عَسَقَلٌ، عَسُقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذْرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: حَيَّمْ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مِثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، ظَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلْوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسَلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلْوَنُ الْعَسَلُ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَسَافٌ
nest	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
to be night-blind	عَسَى (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
to be dim-sighted	عَسَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to give dinner to	عَسَا: ضَعَفَ بَصَرَهُ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَسَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لـ
dinner, supper	عَشَاءٌ: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	عَشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
evening, eve	عَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيِّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيِّ أَوْ السَّرِيِّ
evening prayer	عَشَاءُ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
	صَلَاةُ الْعَشَاءِ
	عَشَائِرٌ (مفردها عَشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرَةٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ القَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عَصَاب: اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظَيْفِيٌّ عَصَابٌ نَفْسِيٌّ
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عَصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْسِ
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) المِصَابَاتِ
gangster	رَجُلٌ عِصَابَة، عَضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالعِصَابِ
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِالعِصَابِ عِصَارٌ - راجع عِصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عِصَارَة: آلَةُ العِصْرِ
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عِصَارَة: عَصِيرٌ، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عِصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عِصَافَة (الحِنْطَة)
glume	عِصَافَة (السُّبَيْلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَامٌ: شَرِيطٌ، سَبْرٌ
loop, noose	عِصَامٌ: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِيٌّ: صِيَمَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: رَبَطٌ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: ضَمَدٌ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبٌ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَبٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عِشْقٌ: عَرَامٌ، حُبٌّ
narcissim	عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عِشْقِيٌّ: عَرَامِيٌّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشْوٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عشواء: مُؤْتَتْ أُعْشَى - راجع أُعْشَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَاءٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
حَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشْوَائِيٌّ
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشْوَائِيًّا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَةٌ، عِشْوَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
عِشِيٌّ - راجع عِشَاءٌ	
evening, eve	عِشِيٌّ: عِشَاءٌ، مَسَاءٌ
عِشِيْبٌ - راجع مُعِشِبٌ	
evening, eve	عِشِيَّةٌ: عِشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
on the eve of	عِشِيَّةٌ كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عِشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عِشِيرٌ: رَفِيقٌ
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عِشِيرَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عِشِيقٌ
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عِشِيْقَةٌ
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبٌ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَاً: قَضِيبٌ، عُودٌ
walking stick, cane	عَصَاً: عُكَّازٌ
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَاً: صَوْلَجَانٌ
baton	عَصَاً قَائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَاً المَارشَالِ الخ
cue	عَصَاً البَلْبَارِ

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing,	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَّرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَانَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (تِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصْفَ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُورٌ: قَرِطِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ قُوَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إلتِهَابُ العَصَبِ، إلتِهَابُ الأعصاب - رَاجِعٌ إلتِهَابُ	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
neurology	عِلْمُ الأعصاب
قَرَابَةُ العَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	عَصَبَةٌ
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ العَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الأمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وِرمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ
nervous system	عَصَبِيّ المِزَاجِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neurasthenia	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَّرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَّرَنَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَرَ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age; period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	عَصَرَ [جِيولوجِيَا]
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
	العَصْرُ الجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: المَرَّة مِن عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
humerus	شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ عَظْمُ العَضُد
brachial, humeral	عَضُد - رَاجِع مُعَاضِدَة
Brachiopoda البحرية	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَضُد
agama	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللِّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَّرُفُوط: حَبِيئَةً، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَّضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to be or become muscular	عَضَلَّ (المَرْأَة): عَضَلَّ (المَرْأَة)
gerbil	عَضَلَّ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
muscular, brawny	عَضَلَّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الفَأر
muscle	عَضَلَّ: قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَّة [تَشْرِيح]
exterior	عَضَلَّة إِرَادِيَّة
biceps	عَضَلَّة بَاسِطَة
quadriceps	العَضَلَّة ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
tensor	العَضَلَّة الرُّبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس
compressor	عَضَلَّة شَادَة
retractor	عَضَلَّة ضَاغِطَة
sphincter	عَضَلَّة ضَامَة
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَّة عَاصِرَة
myocardium	عَضَلَّة قَاطِبَة
pronator	عَضَلَّة القَلْب، عَضَلَّة قَلْبِيَّة
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَّة كَابَة
contractor	عَضَلَّة لَإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرِ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
myoma	عَضَلَّة مُتَقَبِضَة
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
muscular system	عَضَلِيّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ
	عَضُو (مِنَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْم)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظ، مَنَع - رَاجِع عِصْمَة
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَة: قَلَادَة
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَة: حِفْظ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَة: مَنَع
bond of marriage	عِصْمَة: تَنَزُّهُ عَنِ الخَطَا أَوْ الخَطِيئَة
covert; married to	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
lady of high social standing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
timothy, herd's-grass	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
civil disobedience	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
little rod or stick	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillus	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
porridge, gruel	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
juice, syrup	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to bite	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to organize	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
alidade	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
jamb	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُوْلُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُوْلُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ عَطِرٍ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمِيٌّ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعِ تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمًا
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِيٌّ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَّشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empa- thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas- sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنِ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
sympathy, compassion, commisera- tion, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender- ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعِ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُخِ
associate member	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ - رَاجِعِ نَائِبٍ
organology	عِلْمُ الْمُتَسَبِّبِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٌّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْإِخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنِحَةٌ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ إِعْطَاءِ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عَطَّارِدُ [فَنَك]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِعْطَافٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ تَعَطُّلٍ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحةٌ
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الرِّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preaching, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَّ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ المَهِيكَلُ العَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (في الجُمُوعَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرُّزْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ العَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ العِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ العَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَدَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

bend, curve, deflection, turn, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، مَيَّلَانَ
twist, flexure, flexion, crook

coupling, syndesis عَطَفَ [لغة]

explicative or explanatory apposition عَطَفَ بَيَانَ

coordinating conjunction, عَطَفَ، أَدَاةُ عَطَفَ
conjunction

side (of the body) عَطَفَ: جَانِبِ

عَطْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ

عَطْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِي رَوِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

عَطَلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)

to be or become devoid of, destitute عَطِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

to break down; to leave without work, leave عَطَّلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

failure, breakdown (in operation or function), عَطَلُ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;
defect(iveness)

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عَطِلُ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

عَطُلٌ وَضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

holiday(s), vacation, recess عَطَلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

weekend عَطَلَةٌ (نَهَائِيَّةٌ) الأُسْبُوعِ

to rot; to macerate عَطَنَ، عَطِنَ (الكَتَّانِ الخ)

to rot, decay, putrefy عَطِنَ: حَمَّ، أَثَنَّ

putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking عَطِنَ: نَتِنَ

sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, عَطُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

His Grace, His Excellency عَطُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ العَطُوفَةِ
cudweed عَطُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفَّ عَنِ عَفَّةً - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ عَنِ عَفِيفٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٍ

عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا: مَحَى

let bygones be bygones

عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration

عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ

extinction

عَفَاءٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ

dust

عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَافٌ، عَفَافٌ

duodenum

عَفَجٌ، عَفَجٌ: الْمَعَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ

duodenitis

الْتِهَابُ الْعَفْجِ

duodenal

عَفْجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفْجِ

to cover or soil with dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar

عُفْرٌ، عُفْرٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked

عَفْرِيتٌ: خَسِيْبَةٌ

(automobile) jack

عَفْرِيتٌ (السِّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid

عَفْصٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

gall oak

عَفْصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s), nut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

عَفْصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallfly

ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,

عَفْنٌ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ

calcaneus, heel bone

عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma,

عَظْمٌ وَجْهِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology

عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia

لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni-

عِظْمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

tude

عِظْمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ

significance, importance, moment,

عِظْمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ

momentousness

acromegaly

عِظْمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid

عِظْمَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ بِالْعِظْمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness,

عِظْمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

عِظْمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

عِظْمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جِبْرُوتٌ

might(iness), power

عِظْمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جِبْرُوتٌ

megalomania

جُنُونُ الْعِظْمَةِ

His Majesty

صَاحِبُ الْعِظْمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os

عِظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظْمِ، عِظْمٌ

osteoma

عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

عِظْمِيٌّ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei

عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ

great, big, large; huge, enormous,

عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, powerful

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

grand, grandiose, imposing,

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

significant, important, weighty,

عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْعِظِيمَةُ

ossicle

عِظْمِيٌّ: عِظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes

عِظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great

عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عُقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إِلْحِ وَبَائِعُهُمَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عَقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عَمَمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةٌ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعٌ دَائِرَةٌ، سِجِلٌّ
pharmacology	عَقَائِرِ (مفردها عَقَار) - رَاجِعٌ عَقَار
pharmacologic(al)	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عِضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَال: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَطٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا، فَسَادٌ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rotten-	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
ness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed,	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفْوٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفْوٌ: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفْوٌ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا
pardon	عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَمُ)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِي: تَلْفَاطِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًا: تَلْفَاطِيًّا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّةٌ: تَلْفَاطِيَّةٌ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَقُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردها عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبه، ناصيته الخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجا أو قرانا
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شائك، جعله معقداً
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, set

عقد: اتفاق
 contract; agreement

عقد: سند، حجة
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة
 arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات
 decade, decennium, decenary

عقد (من الأعداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد
 knotting, knitting, fastening, locking, joining, junction

عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام
 conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي
 social contract

عقد إيجار
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة)
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة
 articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد
 grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ
 butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل
 Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد)، إنقلب على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبه: عائق
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبه: طريق جبلي
 mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر
 aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: دام ثانوي تال، أثر مرض
 sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي
 herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه
 calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة
 to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقاً الخ
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disordered, troubled, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror

to commute

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

antithesis

عَقَمَ أَحْمَرَ

عَقَمَ يَمَانِي

عَقَمَ: وَادٍ ضَيْقٍ

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

عَكَ (الْيَوْمَ)

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

عُكَازٌ، عُكَازَةٌ

عُكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

عُكْبِيرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

عَكَرَ: تَعَكَرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

عَكَرَ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، تُفْلٌ

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوِّشٌ

إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكَرِ

عَكَرَشَ (نَبَاتٌ)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَزَ عَلَى

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إلخ

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

عَكَسَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

عَكَسَ: رَدُّ الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصُّورَةِ إلخ

عَكَسَ: نَقِيضٌ، ضِدٌّ

antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

to sterilize

sterility, barrenness

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

moral sanction

capital punishment, death penalty

economic sanction

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

عُقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْتَمِرُ، عَضَّاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عُقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عُقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَعْضَلُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عُقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وِلَادَتِهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيْبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيْبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدُّ سَلْفٍ

harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ

colonel

عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيْدٌ: مُتَعَاْقِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاْقِدٌ

عَقِيْدٌ: مُتَجَدِّدٌ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَقِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule

عَقِيْدَةٌ: عُجْبِرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيْمَةٌ: ضَفِيْرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيْقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبِهُ كَرِيْمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيْقٌ: أَيْضٌ

to raise one's voice	عَلَى صَوْتَهُ
to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)	عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذِياعِ إلخ
on, upon, on top of, above, over	عَلَى : فَوْقَ
at, on, by	عَلَى : عِنْدَ
for, to(ward), on	عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ
according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon	عَلَى : حَسَبَ
against, in spite of, despite	عَلَى : ضِدَّ، رَعْمَ
in addition to, on top of, over and above	عَلَى : بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	عَلَى : فِي
by, through	عَلَى : بِ
provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as	عَلَى أَنْ
however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand	عَلَى أَنْ
debit	عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so	عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ
you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to	عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)
have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!	عَلَيْكَ بِ
give me! bring me! get me! let me have!	عَلَيَّ بِ
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامَ؟
from above, from upon, from the top of	مِنْ عَلَى
highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory	عَلَى، عِلَاءٌ : رَفَعَةٌ
anvil	عَلَاةٌ : سُنْدَان
remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug	عِلَاجٌ : دَوَاءٌ
therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative	عِلَاجِيٌّ : مُدَاوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَالَجَةٌ
seller of provender	عِلَافٌ : بَائِعُ العَلْفِ
relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-	عِلَاقَةٌ : صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, ..	عَكْسًا... عَلَى عَكْسِ
in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike	عَكْسًا
on the contrary	بِالعَكْسِ، عَلَى العَكْسِ
vice versa, conversely	بِالعَكْسِ : عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا
	وَالعَكْسُ بِالعَكْسِ
	طَرْذًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْذًا
contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward	عَكْسِيًّا
backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-	عَكْسِيًّا
ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely	عَكْسِيًّا
disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted	عَكِشٌ : أَشَعَتْ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with, to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، اِنْتَهَمَكَ فِي
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : لَزِمَ
	عَكَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَكَبَ فِي
	عَكَّفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّفَ عَنِ
to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from	عَكَّفَ عَنِ : مَنَعَ عَنِ
to bundle, wrap (up), pack	عَكَمَ : صَرَّ
layer, shoot, scion	عَكِيسٌ [نَبَات]
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	عَلٌّ : مَرَضٌ
perhaps, maybe	عَلٌّ : لَعَلَّ
from above	عَلٌّ، مِنْ عَلٍّ، مِنْ عَلِيٍّ، مِنْ عَلَاً : مِنْ فَوْقَ
to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud	عَلَاً : اِرْتَفَعَ
to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of	عَلَا (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عُنْتَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale	عَلَاً : صَعِدَ
to be covered by rust, etc.	عَلَاةُ الصِّدَأِ إلخ
	عَلَى : صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ
to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up	عَلَى : رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ العَلْبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الوجودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	على عِلَاتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسٌ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلْفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلخ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ بِ: فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَبِلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	عَلَّقَ
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلخ) على: أَلصَقَ
to suspend, leave	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
public relations	عَلَاةَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ عَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نبات]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلخ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، على امتِحَانٍ إِلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
quotation marks	عَلَامَاتُ الاقْتِبَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةٌ تَرْتِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأْثُرٌ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus; premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانَاتِ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْأَقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةِ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْيُّوِّ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الرَّعَائِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعَاعِيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوبِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tَوْلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرِبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَهِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوِةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المِصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِزِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأَسْكَ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوَجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العِقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَّةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ
	عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّةٌ، عَلَانِيَّةٌ
open, overt, public	عَلَنِيٌّ، عَلِنَ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
height, altitude, elevation; highness,	عُلُوٌّ: سُمُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عِلْوَانٌ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
ileus	
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَةٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَةٌ: عَلَفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوقٌ: تَلَفُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
	عَلْوِيٌّ: عَلْوِيٌّ - راجع عَلْوِيٌّ
Alawi	عَلْوِيٌّ: أَحَدُ العَلَوِيِّينَ
the Alawis	العَلَوِيُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عَلْوِيٌّ: فَوْقِيٌّ، ضِدُّ سَفْلِيٍّ
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عَلِيٌّ: اِرْتَفَعُ - راجع عَلَا
	عَلِيٌّ - راجع عَلِيٌّ
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العَلِيِّ: اللهُ
	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
	عَلِيٌّ - راجع عَلُوٌّ
casual, causative	عَلِيٌّ: سَبَبِيٌّ
vocalic; defective	عَلِيٌّ [لغَةٌ]
	عَلِيٌّ القَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ
	عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثُ أُعْلَى - راجع أُعْلَى
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عَلِيَاءٌ: سَمَاءٌ
lofty height, elevation	عَلِيَاءٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
	عَلِيَاءٌ: عَلُوٌّ - راجع عَلُوٌّ
	أَهْلُ العَلِيَاءِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ
small box, little box	عَلِيْبَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عَلِيْبَةٌ: كَاسِيْتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عَلِيَّةٌ (البَيْتِ)
room	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ المَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ المَنَاخِ
immunology	عِلْمُ المَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ المَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ المَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَدْبَةِ والبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَسْجِ أَوْ الأَنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ المَهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ المَهِيْنَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوِطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ- راجع أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ- راجع عَلِمَ بِ-
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِيٌّ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عَلْمَةٌ، عَلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عَلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عَلْمَنَةٌ: عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِيٌّ
scientism	عِلْمِيَّةٌ

snow blindness

عَمَى نَلْجِي

night blindness, nyctalopia

عَمَى لَيْلِي

day blindness, hemeralopia

عَمَى نَهَارِي

heavy clouds

عَمَاءٌ: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ

support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay

عِمَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ

general, major general

عِمَادٌ: لِيَوَاءَ، جِنْرَالٌ

baptism

عِمَادٌ: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]

deanery, deanship

عِمَادَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ

faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious

عَمَّارٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ

tolerant, indulgent

عَمَّارٌ: حَلِيمٌ

grave, sedate, solemn

عَمَّارٌ: رَزِينٌ

mason; builder

عَمَّارٌ: بِنَاءٌ

fleet, squadron

عَمَّارَةٌ: أُسْطُولٌ

tribe

عَمَّارَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ

building, edifice, structure

عِمَارَةٌ: بِنَايَةٌ

architectonic(s)

عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

architecture

فَنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ

rheum, white secretion of the eye

عَمَاصٌ: رَمَصٌ

عَمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ

employment

عَمَّالٌ (مفردها عامِل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

full employment

عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ: ضِدٌّ يَطَّالَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ

treason, treachery

عَمَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ: خِيَانَةٌ

labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عَمَّالِيٌّ

turban

عِمَامَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

Oman

عَمَّانٌ

Omani

عَمَّانِيٌّ

ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin

عَمَّايَةٌ: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ

aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ

grandaunt, great-aunt

عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

عَلِيَّةٌ: سَبِيَّةٌ

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيْقٌ: عَلْفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلَيْقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعَلَيْقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدِلٌ

عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

the Omniscient (God)

الْعَلِيمُ: اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِي الْقَلْبِ

good morning!

عِمٌّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عِمٌّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life
 to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up
 to populate, people, make inhabited
 headkerchief
 religion
 religion
 by your life!
 upon my life! by my life! by my religion!
 by God! by the Eternal God!
 age
 life, lifetime, life span
 chronological age
 mental age
 how old are you?
 I am thirty years old
 building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity
 ekistics
 constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural
 headgear, headdress
 minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca
 to be or become blear(y)
 bleariness, blear-eyedness
 to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound
 to deepen, make deep or deeper
 depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost
 in depth

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ
 cousin
 زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ
 uncle
 عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بِأَشْرٍ
 to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform
 عَمَدٌ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ
 to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for
 عَمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ، سَتَدٌ
 to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress
 عَمَدٌ (الْوَالِدُ) - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ
 عَمَدٌ (الْوَالِدُ)
 to baptize, christen, immerse
 عَمَدٌ: تَبَّتْ، أَرَسَى
 to confirm, settle
 عَمَدٌ: قَصْدٌ
 intent(ion), purpose, design
 عَمَدٌ: سَبَقَ الْإِصْرَارُ
 premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice
 عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا
 on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly
 عَمَدَةٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِمَادٌ
 عَمَدَةٌ (الْمَدِينَةُ أَوْ الْبَلَدَةُ) إلخ
 mayor; governor; chief
 عَمَدَةٌ (الْكَلْبِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةُ) إلخ
 faculty, professoriat
 عَمْدِيٌّ: قَصْدِيٌّ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ
 intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated
 عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ
 to inhabit, live in, dwell in
 عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَيْ أَهْلًا
 to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited
 عَمَرَ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا
 to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرَ
 عَمَرَ: بَنَى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرَ
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرَ
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ
 to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرَ
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا
 to live long, be longevous
 عَمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ
 to prolong someone's life, flourish, boom

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

business administration; management

إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمٌ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعٌ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal

رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً

businessman

رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالًا

giant

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاقٌ (صَفَةٌ)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عِمْلَاقَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ

hard currency

عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from
the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform,
carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce,
manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function,
be in operation

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on
the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into
effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to
practice, put into practice

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to,

try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to
accomplish, aim atto act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an
effect or influence on

عَمِلَ فِي

عَمِلَتْ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لُغَةً]

to govern

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ

to appoint as governor (over or of)

يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

act, deed, action; doing, acting;

working; performance, execution

عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ

making, production, manufacture

عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

work; labor; job;

occupation, vocation, business, profession, career,
calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيْفَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution
of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate
with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on
the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of,
depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided
for in

عَمَلًا بِـ

عَمَلًا مَعْدِنِيًّا أَوْ نَادِرًا

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic,
down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive;
applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

insurance business or activities

أَعْمَالٌ ضَمَانٌ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood

عُمُومَةٌ

public; state; general, common, universal

عُمُومِيٌّ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّةٍ

generality, universality, commonness; public-
ness

جَمِيعَةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمِيعَةٍ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight

عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to

عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-
ous to

عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةَ

chief, head, عَمِيدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ الْخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.)

عَمِيدٌ (كَلْبَةُ الْخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic
corps)

brigadier general

عَمِيدٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

commodore

عَمِيدٌ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْحَرَبِيَّةِ

عَمِيدٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنْدٌ - رَاجِعِ عِمَادِ

infatuated with, enamored of, madly
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِيرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورِ

apiary

عَمِيرَةٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

masurbation, onanism

عَمِيرَةٌ: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَةٍ

deep, profound

عَمِيقٌ: دُوْ عَمُقِ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep

نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis-
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron

عَمِيلٌ: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ،
mercenary; traitor

عَمِيلٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ): مُرْتَزِقٌ، مَأْجُورٌ،
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

عَمَلِيَّةٌ

transaction, deal, bargain; package

عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

(surgical) operation, surgery

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

(military) operation

عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

cesarean, cesarean section

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

to generalize

عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، صَيَّدَ خَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general-
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

to attire with a turban

عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom

عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove

عَمَّ، عَمَّهَ، ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia

عَمَّةٌ حَرَكَيٌّ [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier,
shaft

عَمُودٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

column

عَمُودٌ (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةِ الْخ)

drive shaft

عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

baluster

عَمُودٌ دَرَابِزِيْنٌ

spindle

عَمُودٌ دَوْرَانٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

spinal column, spine,
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيِّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيِّ

crankshaft

عَمُودُ الْمِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

capital, chapter

تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright

عَمُودِيٌّ: رَأْسِيٌّ

columnar

عَمُودِيٌّ: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly

عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage

عَمُولَةٌ: سَمْسَرَةٌ

generality, universality, commonness

عُمُومٌ: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

عُمُومٌ: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses,
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

العُمُومُ: الْجُمْهُورُ

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ] فلك

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade عِنَاق: مُعَانِقَةٌ

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَامَ
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice; concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: اِخْتِيَاطٌ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْإِنْسَانِ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعْبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذَّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةِ عُنُقُودِيَّة

ambergris عُنْبُر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عُنْبُر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عُنْبُر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عُنْبُر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عُنْبُر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عُنْبُر: حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

عُنْبُرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعُنْبُرِ - رَاجِعَ عُنْبُرِ

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُومٌ، عَنْ (الْعَيْنِ): مَهْتَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ: بِدَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبِ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re، عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify، عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنْبِي بِـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden، عَنَى: عَدَبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاءَ: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عُنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَابِي (اللَّوْنُ)

lumbago عِنَاج: قَطَانٌ، أَلْمُ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عِنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عِنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عِنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنَّسَ، عَنَّسَتْ، عَنَّسَ (سِتِ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عُنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جُنْسٌ
origin, root	عُنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عُنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ
(chemical) element	عُنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِيٌّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ، عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: عِرْقِيٌّ
elemental, elementary	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: مَادِّيٌّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ: عِرْقِيَّةٌ
squill, sea onion	عُنْصَلٌ: بَصَلٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنَّفٌ: اِسْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنَّفٌ بِأَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَّفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنَّفًا: وَجَّحَ، أَنْبَأَ، عَزَّرَ
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنَّفٌ: عَنَّفٌ، عَنَّفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنَّفٌ
turbine	عَنَّفَةٌ: تُرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طب]
uveal, uveous	عَيْنِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَيْنِيَّةٌ (نبات)
uvea	عَيْنِيَّةٌ: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّةُ
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنَّتْ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنَّتْ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنَّتْ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنَّتْ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنَّتْ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنَّتْ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنَّةٌ: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّةٌ: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنَّدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنَّدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنَّدٌ، عَنَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَنَّدٌ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عَنَّدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عَنَّدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيبٌ (طَائِرٌ)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقْمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

interest in, be interested in	عُنْيِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	عُنَيْدٌ: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	عُنَيْفٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٌ
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عُنَيْنٌ: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	عَهْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ
impotent	عَهْدٌ: عَرَفَ، عَرَفَ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهْدٌ: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّدٌ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدٌ وَعَدَةٌ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فَيْسَمَا أُعْهِدُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدٌ: مِيثَاقٌ
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدٌ: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَاقٌ
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدٌ: وَقَاءٌ
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
friendship; love	عَهْدٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ
knowledge	عَهْدٌ: مَعْرِفَةٌ
oath	عَهْدٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدٌ: فَرْمَانٌ
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدٌ: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)	عَهْدٌ: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلايَةٌ
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ
cervicitis	الْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ العُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاءٌ: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عُنُقُودٌ
bunch of grapes	عُنُقُودٌ عِنَبٍ
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عُنُقُودِيٌّ
racemose gland	عُدَّةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cervical	عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ
spider	عُنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ العُنْكَبُوتِ
Arachnida	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arachnoid matter	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: عِشَاءٌ عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ
tendrils, cirrus	عَنْمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ
address	عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ المَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَانٌ: رَمْزٌ، مِثَالٌ
cable address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ
entitled, under the title of	يُعْنَوَانُ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عُنْفًا
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنْوَانٌ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عُنِيَ: تَعَبٌ
	عُنِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ عُنِيَ بِهِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عُنِيَ بِهِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

dry palm branches عَوَاهِنُ: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَتَى، لَوَى
warp, distort

عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ

to accustom to, habituate to، جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَادُهُ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عَوَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةٌ

to do (start, begin) it all over again فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأِ

stick, rod عُوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ

wood عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ

aloes (wood) عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ

lute عُوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيْبٌ، بِنْيَةٌ، عُوْدٌ
constitution

toothpick عُوْدٌ أَسْنَانٌ

match, matchstick عُوْدٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ

peony عُوْدٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gibbet عُوْدٌ الشَّنْقَةِ

return(ing), coming back, going رُجْعَةٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence

resumption، عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَانٌ، مَوَاصَلَةٌ، مَتَابَعَةٌ

recommencement, doing again or anew، reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again

recidivism عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ

withdrawal, taking back، عَوْدَةٌ عَنِ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْيَاءٌ

recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal

desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةٌ عَنِ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ

ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment

claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَلَةٌ

to charm, protect or fortify with a charm رَقِيٌّ
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)

to pray that God protect some- عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone

عَوْدٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَادٌ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيُّ
الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عُهُدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ -
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility

عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-
to commit adultery (with),
fornicate (with), whore (with)

عَهْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ

عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitu-
tion, harlotry

عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
wool; colored wool

عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
ally, confederate

عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوْى)
to howl, yelp, yowl

عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرٌ الْمَوَاءِ
much-howling; howler

Boötes العَوَاءُ: رَاعِي السَّيِّئِ [فَلَكٌ]

عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ إِخ) عُوْدٌ
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)

عَوَائِدٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

عَوَائِقٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

عَوَادٍ (الْمَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَةٌ

عَوَادٌ: عَازِفٌ الْعُوْدِ
lutist, lutanist

عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish

عَوَارٌ [طَب] عَوَارٌ
anaphylaxis

عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
swift, swallow, martin

عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ، عَوَارِيٌّ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ]
average

عَوَاشِبٌ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
Herbivora, herbivores

عَوَالِقٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
plankton

الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعٌ الْعَامَّةُ

عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
swimmer

عَوَامٌ: حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ
floating dock

عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
buoy

عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
raft, pontoon, float

عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ
life buoy

عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
middle-aged

حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَوَانٌ)
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)

war

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّوُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغِطَّاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرٌ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّيْرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)

wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
family, household, house, dependents	عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: عَيْلٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
eyewitness	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
ocular	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ
Father's Day	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ
Independence Day	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ
Greater Bairam	عَيْدٌ
millennium, 1000th anniversary	عَيْدُ الْأَبِ
Mother's Day	عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Assumption	عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرِ
	عَيْدُ الْاَلْفِي
	عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ
	عَيْدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَدْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْنٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
cash, ready money	عَيْنٌ: نَقْدٌ حَاضِرٌ
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْنٌ: مالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْنٌ: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْنٌ: رِبَاٌ، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْنٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْنٌ: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْنٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the ذاته	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَالٌ (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الفِعْلِ [لغته]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الهِرَّةِ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	العَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالعَيْنِ المَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
concrete noun	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاِغْتِيَابِ - راجع أَخَذَ
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ العَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ العَيْنِ
individual duty	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - راجع طَرَفَةٌ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْنٌ: بَقَرٌ الوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ: جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ: عَشْوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْشٌ: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْشُ العُرَابِ: فُطْرٌ (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي العَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي العَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي العَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى العَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي العَيْشِ - راجع عَيْشٌ	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي العَيْشِ - راجع عَيْشٌ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
عَيْفَانٌ - راجع عَائِفٌ	عَيْفَانٌ - راجع عَائِفٌ
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - راجع أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - راجع أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: افْتَقَرَ - راجع عَالَ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: صَبْرُهُ
dependents	عَيْلٌ (ج عِيَالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ)
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: أَحْصَى، أَفْرَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: أَحْصَى، أَفْرَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: أَحْصَى، أَفْرَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: أَحْصَى، أَفْرَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: أَحْصَى، أَفْرَدَ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضُو البَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
scout, reconnoiterer, explorer	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: حَارِسٌ
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: ثُقْبُ الإِبْرَةِ

Capella عَيُّوق [فلك]
 to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي
 of; to be unable to find the right way or method
 to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَيِّي في النُّطْقِ أو الكَلَامِ-
 mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
 unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ
 عَيِّنَة
 eyelet; ocellus

euglena عَيِّنِيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

in rem

corporeal, material

in kind, in specie

right(s) in rem

contribution in kind

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

identity

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

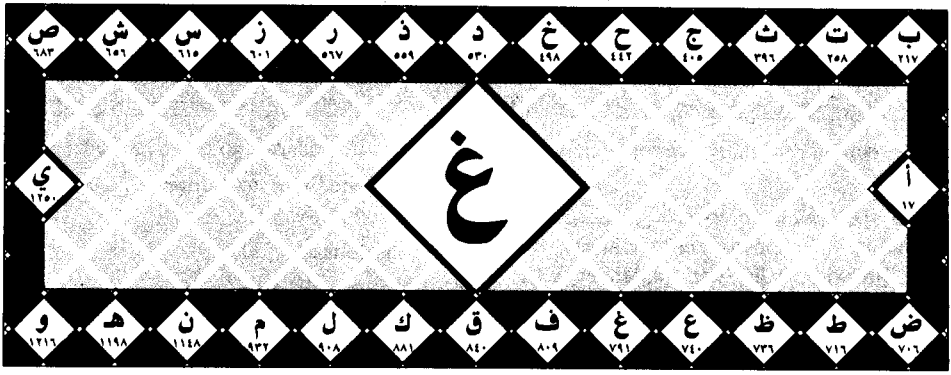
عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة

مُساهمة عَيْنِيَّة

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ

غَابَ - رَاجِعُ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle

غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, the past

الْأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves early in the morning

غَادٍ (الغادي)

going back and forth, walking to and fro

غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعُ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: حَسَفَ، انْحَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; absentee; truant

غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen

غَائِبٌ، صَيْغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

third person

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous

غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub-merged, immersed; sunken

غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَمُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللَّوْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, defecation

غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغْمٍ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

to absent oneself, be or remain absent

غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالِ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَازَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
 flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
 spinner (of yarn) غَازَلَ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، عَزَّالٌ
 gasoline غَازُولِين: بِنَزِين
 gaseous غَازِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ
 lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ
 pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
 choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْإِلخ)
 overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌ بـ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصَ، أَنْخَفَضَ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
 diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، عَوَّاصٌ
 draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)
 غَاطَ - رَاجِعْ أَعَاظَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
 into, dive into
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى
 cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْفٌ
 laurel, bay, daphne غَار (نَبَاتٌ)
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ
 غَارٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ
 أَلْتَمَى (لَهُ) الْحَيْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبَلٌ
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ
 gas غَازٌ
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ
 mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ
 poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ
 natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ
 tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri-(الغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي النَّطَلِ، ضَلَّلَ

gallon غَالُونٌ غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِيٌّ

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِتِّ السَّمَاءِ) غَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَمِّمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفِزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِغَايَةِ الْآنِ - رَاجِعٌ آنَ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً، فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

غَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرٌ رَخِيصٌ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic, extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطٌ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, most of the time, more often than not; most probably, in all probability غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ

dust غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine غَبْرَدِينٌ: نَسِيحٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight غَبْسٌ، غُبْسَةٌ

to envy غَبَسَ: رَاجِعٌ أَغْبَسَ

to make envious غَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

envy غَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

envy غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck غَبَنَ الثَّوْبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبْنٌ، غُبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense، غَبِيٌّ: أَحْمَقٌ، أْبَلَهُ

dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءُ

to dip, plunge, immerse غَبَتَ: غَطَّتْ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter غَبَّتْ الصَّحَاكُ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become غَبَّتْ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

after, following غَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَبَةٌ

to visit at intervals غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

tertian fever زَارَ غَبًّا

dust حُمَى الْغَبِّ

volcanic dust غَبًّا، غَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَبَاوَةٌ

pollen غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

cosmic dust غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

fallout غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

cable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوِفٌ)

unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable لا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ

to dust off, shake (off) لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهَا غُبَارٌ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s) نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ) غُبَارِيٌّ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone غَبَبَ: لُنْدٌ

to raise dust غَبَرَ: مَضَى غَبْرًا

to dust, soil or cover with dust غَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْبَرَ

fistula غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارِ

recrudescent or reopening wound غَبَرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

remainder, rest غَبَرَ: نَاسُورٌ

غَبَرَ: جُرْحٌ غَبِرٌ

غَبَرَ: غَبْرٌ بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil

عُدْب: دَاءُ الْحَنَازِيرِ، حَنَازِيرِي

scrofulous

عُدْبِي: حَنَازِيرِي

gland

عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]

prostate gland, prostate

عُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَات

gonad, sex gland

عُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

mammary gland

عُدَّةُ ثَدْيِيَّة

pancreas

الْعُدَّةُ الْحَلْوَةَ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

exocrine gland

عُدَّةُ خَارِجِيَّةُ الْإِفْرَاز

thyroid gland, thyroid

عُدَّةُ دَرْقِيَّة

lacrimal gland, tear gland

عُدَّةُ دَمْعِيَّة

sebaceous glands

عُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّة

thymus

عُدَّةُ صَعْتَرِيَّة

endocrine gland, ductless gland

عُدَّةُ صَمَاء

pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ, عُدَّةُ صَوْبُرِيَّة

pineal, epiphysis

sweat gland

عُدَّةُ عَرْقِيَّة

racemose gland

عُدَّةُ عُنُقُودِيَّة

adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal

عُدَّةُ كُظْرِيَّة

salivary gland

عُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّة

lymph node, lymph gland

عُدَّةُ لِنْفَاوِيَّة

pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-ysis

عُدَّةُ نَحَامِيَّة

parotid gland, parotid

عُدَّةُ نَكْفِيَّة

endocrinology

عِلْمُ الْعُدَدِ الصَّمِّ

to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to
double-cross, deceive, cheatperfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double
cross, deception, cheat(ing)

عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ

to be copious, abundant, heavy

copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقَ الْمَطْرُ: غَزَرَ

going or leaving early in the morning; عَدُوٌّ، عَدُوٌّ
morning errand

عَدَقِي: غَزِيرِي

early morning

عُدْوَةٌ: بُكْرَةٌ

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or
discharge puslean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, عَثَّ: مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِيءٌ
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior

عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

عَثَى - رَاجِعَ عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ

scum

عُشَاءٌ: زَبَدٌ، طِفَاوَةٌ

leanness, thinness, scanti-
ness; weakness, poor-
ness; عَثَانَةٌ، عَثُوْتَةٌ: هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَةٌto nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgustednausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi-
ness, disgust عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ

عَثِيْتٌ: عَثَّ - رَاجِعَ عَثَّ

pus, matter

عَثِيْتٌ: قَيْحٌ

Gypsies, Gipsies

عَجْرٌ، الْعَجْرُ

Gypsy; gypsy

عَجْرِيٌّ

tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol-
lowing day عَدَّ، الْعَدَّ

tomorrow

عَدَاً، فِي الْعَدِّ

the day after tomorrow

بَعْدَ عَدِّ

to go or leave early in the morning عَدَاً: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَةً

to become, grow, turn (into)

عَدَاً: صَارَ

to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to
come and go عَدَاً وَرَاحَ

to give lunch to

عَدَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَدَاءَ لـ

lunch, luncheon

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ

breakfast

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

early morning

عَدَاةٌ: عُدْوَةٌ، بُكْرَةٌ

perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

fusil; carbine; gun

عَدَارَةٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

raven; rook

عُدَافٌ: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

coracoid

عُدَافِيٌّ: عُرَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

coracoid

عَظْمٌ عُدَافِيٌّ

clothes peg, rail, rack, hook عُدَانٌ: مَا تَعَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبِيطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَّامِي [تشریح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَّار: خَدَّاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَّار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَّار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غُرَّارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غُرَّارِ كَذَا: مِثْلَهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَّارِيَّة: سَدَاجَةٌ
sack, bag	غُرَّارِيَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُرَّةٌ
	غُرَّارِيَّة: جَوَالِقٌ، عِدْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَارِسٌ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيَسَةٌ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising	غُرَّاسِيَّة: زِرَاعَةٌ
carafe	غُرَّافَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَّافِيَّة: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعٌ عُدَّارٌ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَةٌ (شَعْرٌ): ضَفِيرَةٌ، ذُوَابَةٌ
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْدٌ
	عُدَّا - رَاجِعٌ غُدِّي
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدِّي شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدِّي آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاءٌ: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاءٌ (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنظَّمٌ): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْدِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعٌ تَغْدِيَةٌ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عُرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عُرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عُرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طِيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عُرَّ: عَدِيمٌ الْخُبْرَةَ
cadet, recruit	عُرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غُرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عُرَّ، عُرِّي: أَلصَقَ
glue	عُرَّ: غُرَّاءُ
	عُرَّاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرٌ
coot	عُرَّاءُ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عُرَّاءُ: لَصَاقٌ
	عُرَّائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُرَوِيٌّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرِيبِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرِيبِي
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، غُرَّةٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةً، على غُرَّةً - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةً - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرِدَ، غَرِدَ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَّرَ: خَطَرَ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، نَبَتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
	غَرَسَ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بَيْبٌ مِنَ الْكَيْلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَامٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيٌّ: عَشَقِيٌّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيٌّ: صَوَانِيٌّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانٌ غَرْوِبُ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: تَغْرِبٌ، اِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع اِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيٌّ: مَسْتَوِبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

عُرْم: خِسَارَةٌ

crane

عُرْنُوق، عُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

عُرْنُوقِيَّ (نبات)

no wonder!

عَرَوْ، عَرَوِي، لا عَرَو، لا عَرَوِي

colloidal

عَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ عَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

عَرُوب: عَرَّار، خَدَّاع - راجع عَرَّار

gargle

عَرُور: ما يُتَعَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

عَرُور: عَجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

عَرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

عَرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

عَرُوي

colloidal

شِبْهُ عَرُوي

strange, odd, queer, unusu- al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque

عَرِيب: غَيْرُ مألُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

عَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

عَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

عَرِيبُ الأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous substance

جِسْمٌ عَرِيب، مادَّةٌ غَرِيبَةٌ

oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَةٌ: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَةٌ

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُفْرَد

غَرِير: مَفْرُور - راجع مَفْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الحَبْرَةِ - راجع غِر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَةٌ (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الغَرِيزَةِ
عَرِيس: مَفْرُوس - راجع مَفْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

عَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَةٌ، بُيَّةٌ

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَعْرَاض: حَوَائِج، حَوَائِج

عُرُوف، عُرُوفِي - راجع عُرُوف، عُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

عَرَضِيَّة: تَحِيزٌ

to gargle

عَرَّعَ: تَعَرَّعَ

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

عَرَّعَ: بَقِبَ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

عَرَّعَر: دَجَاجَةٌ حَشِيبَةٌ

gargling

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: تَعَرَّعَ

gargle

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: ما يُتَعَرَّغُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

عَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

عَرَفَ: مَصْدَرُ عَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

عَرْفَةٌ: حِجْرَةٌ

cabin

عَرْفَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room

عَرْفَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

chamber of commerce

عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارَةٌ، عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

living room, sitting room

عَرْفَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

chamber of industry

عَرْفَةٌ صِنَاعَةٌ

dining room

عَرْفَةٌ طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

clearinghouse

عَرْفَةٌ مَقَاصَةٌ

bedroom, bedchamber

عَرْفَةٌ نَوْمٍ

to sink; to founder

عَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ المَرْكَبُ)

to drown

عَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

عَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

عَرَقَ - راجع أَعْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

عَرَقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَرَقَ

gorilla

عَرَقَ - راجع عَرَقَ

foreskin, prepuce

غَرَلِي: غُورِيلاً (حيوان)

to pay a fine

عُرْلَةٌ: قَلَمَةٌ، غُلْفَةٌ

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

عَرَمَ: دَفَعَ عَرَامَةً

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

عَرِمَ: حَسِرَ

عَرَمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِعَرَامَةٍ

غَزْوَة: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزْيَة: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كَثِير، وافر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غُسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلهُ غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسْلِي به dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَّة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَاب to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَمْسِيل washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْمِ طَبِيًّا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: غَسْل، غُسْل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غُسْل، غِسْلَة: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غُسُول: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غُسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسُولُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسُول (نبات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسُولٌ قَلْوِيٌّ lye

غَرِيْسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِح، طَرِي fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: حَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلِي to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: إِكْتَسَحَ، إِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، اَبْجَادَة abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَازَل، مَنْ يَغْزَل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أَنْثَى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزْر: كَثْر abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزْر، غُزْر - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَل: رَدَن to spin

غَزَل بِ - راجع غَازَل

غَزَل: مُعَازَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَل: مَصْدَرٌ غَزَل spinning, spin

غَزَل: حَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلُ البَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى الغَزَلِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَزَلِي: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيٌّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيٌّ: أظْلَمَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to be or become dark

غَشِيٌّ: جَامَعَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيٌّ: سَافَدَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيٌّ: ضَرَبَهُ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيٌّ: ضَرَبَهُ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غُشْيٌ، غُشْيٌ، غُشْيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانٌ: سَفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

incest

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ، راجع غُصْبَةٌ

to choke, be or become choked

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ، راجع غُصْبَةٌ

to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ، راجع غُصْبَةٌ

to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غُصْبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غُصْبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

by force, forcibly

غُصْبًا، بِالْغُصْبِ

in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will, unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ

that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: نِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْعَسَلَ

wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّيْسٌ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خَيَّانَةٌ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّ: غَطَّى، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّ: طَلَّى، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَّ: غَشَّاءٌ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

hymen

غَشَّاءُ الْجَنْبِ

pleura

غَشَّاءُ عِنْكُوتِيٍّ

arachnoid matter

غَشَّاءُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium

غَشَّاءُ مُخَاطِيٍّ

mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَّاءُ مَصْلِيٍّ

serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَّائِيٌّ

membranous; integumentary

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ

cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَّاءُ

haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ، راجع غَاشِمٌ

to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحٌ
 عَصَبٌ، عَصْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ
 عَصَاةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاصَةٌ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 cartilage, gristle
 cartilaginous, gristly
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 lion
 عَصْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
 عَصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ
 عَصُوصَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاصَةٌ
 عُصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُضْنٌ، عُضْنٌ
 عُصِيرٌ: عُضٌّ، عُصِيرٌ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 to snore
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 عَطَاءٌ، عَطِيٌّ: عَطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَطِيٌّ
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 to cover
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

عُصْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخِ
 عُصْنَةٌ، عُصَيْنٌ: عَسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 عُصٌّ طَرْفُهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: حَفَضَهُ
 lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 عُصٌّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضْرٌ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 عُصٌّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 عُصٌّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ البَصَرِ: حَفَضَ النِّظْرَ
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 عُصٌّ النِّظْرِ أَوْ الطَّرْفِ: تَجَاهَلٌ
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 بَعْضُ النِّظْرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْرٌ
 عُصَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ
 عُصَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 clay
 عُصَارَةٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 عُصَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
 clayey
 عُصَاصَةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 عُصَاصَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ عُصَاصَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 عُصِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 عُصَبٌ: حَتَقٌ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلَبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottitis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةً: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: يَمِينٌ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَاكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ مُمَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٌ) - رَاجِعْ غَالٌ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبُرْزَةِ

atmosphere

الغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُونَ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: سَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَايَةٌ: بَحَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُغْضِرَ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غَلُون، غَلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling point	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلِي
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيْظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيْظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	المَعَى الغَلِيْظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِيْنُ غَلِيْظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيْكُوجِيْن
burning thirst	غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيْل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلاْتِمَام
	غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيْلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدخِيْن)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَاعِيَّة كَبِيْرَة
	عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمَّ: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَاْمَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَّى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظَة: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: مَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّمَل فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَّفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَّفَ الكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غَلْفَة: قَلْبَة، غِرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَّقَ، غَلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَّقَ: قُلْل
	غَلَّقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق
	غَلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَقَ
	غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَّمَ - راجع غَلَّمَ
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِم: شَقِيْق، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَقِيْق، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نَسُوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مَبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغَة]
	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُوَاء - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِيْن
globin	غُلُوبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَمَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّسَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمَّسَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّاصٌ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمَّسَ، عَمَّضَ: كَانُ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمَّضَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمَّضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمَّضَةَ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي عَمَّضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمَّطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمَّطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمَّمَ: تَمَمَّمَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّتْ
battle cry	عَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، عِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عِمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ إِلَيْهِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَيْهِ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	عِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	عِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، عَطَى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: عَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمْرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمْرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمْرٌ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behav-
 ior, flirtation, dalliance دَلَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زُورَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
 gangrene غُنْفَرِينَا: أَكَالٌ
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
 win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)
 غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: تَرِيٌّ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَغْنَى عَنْ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِيٌّ: تَرِيٌّ، غَنِيٌّ
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَغْنَى عَنْ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانَ
 غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غَنِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ، غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
 prize
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ
 غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوَى
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ
 moody
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
 penetrating, penetrative، مُخْتَرِقٌ، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
 (trans)piercing
 perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، اِبهَامٌ - غَمُوضٌ
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty،
 darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligi-
 bility, inscrutability, confusion
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ
 blindman's buff غُمَيْضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the
 nose عَنَّ: حَنَّ
 to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَى: شَدَا، أُنشَدَ
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud،
 extol, eulogize غَنَى بِ: مَدَحٌ
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
 wealth, riches, affluence, opulence،
 prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
 sufficiency, adequacy; satisfac-
 tion, contentedness، content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it،
 he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
 indispensable, essential, necessary؛
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory،
 imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى
 useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، of
 no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful؛
 insufficient, inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَعَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَنَّ
 singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدْوٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَابٌ: غُرُوبٌ، أَفُولٌ

غِيَابِيٌّ، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ - راجع حُكْمٌ

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

spare parts

غِيَارٌ - راجع تَغْيِيرٌ

قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ التُّرَى

غَيْبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبَ - راجع غِيَابٌ

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامٌ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّةٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبَ - راجع غِيَابٌ

alibi

دَفْعُ الْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع اغْتِيَابٌ

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبِيَّةٌ

coma

غَيْبِيَّةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبِيَّةٌ

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِيٌّ

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّةٌ، غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع غَيْبٌ

guitar

غَيْتَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيٌّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْثٌ: مَطَرٌ

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْدٌ: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاءٌ: لَيْسَتْ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاثٌ، غَوَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

gouache

غَوَاشٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاصٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَاطِسٌ

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوَلُؤُ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَةٌ: غَوَاقَةٌ (نبات)

غَوَايَةٌ - راجع غَيٌّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْثٌ: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْرٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْرٌ: عُمُقٌ، قَمَرٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرُهُ - راجع بَعِيدٌ، سَبَرٌ

gorilla

غُورِيْلًا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوَطٌ، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ، غَوْرٌ

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيْبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاءٌ: دَهَاءٌ، رَعَاعٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوَّاعِيٌّ: دَهَائِيٌّ

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوَّاعِيٌّ، شَخْصٌ غَوَّاعِيٌّ

demagoguery, demagogism

غَوَّاعِيَّةٌ

alcohol

غَوْلٌ: كُحُولٌ

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْلٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غَوْلَفٌ (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غَيَابٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبَ

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a غَيْض: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْصَة: أَجْمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْط: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْط: حَدِيقَةٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْط: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ
peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْل: أَجْمَة

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاءِ

clouds; mist, fog غَيْم: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِي: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَب، غَيْهَبَان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَان: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly غَيْرِي: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot غَيْرَان - رَاجِعُ غَيْرَان

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْرِي: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْرُ
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but;
another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنْ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often, غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

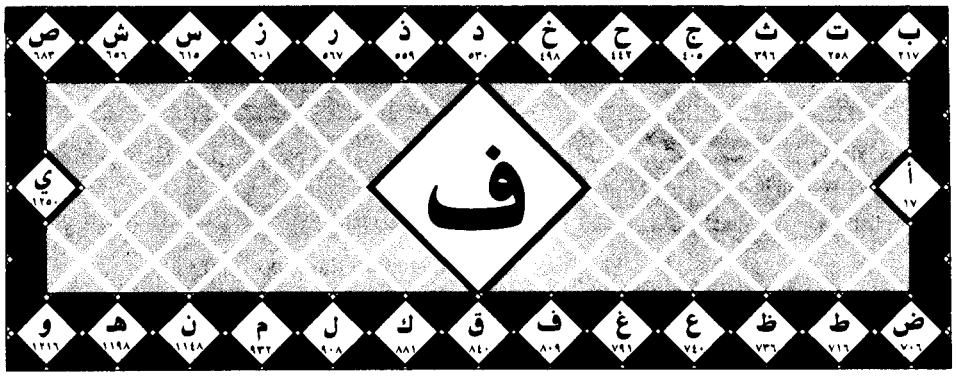
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; غَيْرَ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَان - رَاجِعُ غَيْرَان

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِي: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار فائض: متدفق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات: فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَنَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم
to return, come back, go back فاء: رجع

to shift فاء الظل: تحول

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الفاتنة
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقض

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: فائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائر فائز - راجع فار

phant; successful فائز: ظافر، ناجح

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زايد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فَاتِك - رَاجِع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغْتًا: بَغْتًا
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فَاسِق، فَاجِر:
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مَأْسَاوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مَأْسَاء
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَدِي
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant، فَاحِش: بَاهِظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، جَسِيم
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الأَوَانُ أَوْ الوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ القَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - رَاجِع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة، فَيتَة:
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَيتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَيتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَيتَة (مِنَ المَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَيتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَيتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب-) : بَادَأَهُ بِالكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ البَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ البِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدَأَ، صَدَرَ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: فَاتِحَة الكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الحَمَاسَة، لَامْبَالٍ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to
 فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
 to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
 to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
 to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
 to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ: ماتَ
 poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack فاقه: فَقر، عَوَزَ
 bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- فاقد: عَدِيم، خَلُوَ مِنْ
 loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
 incapacitated; incompetent فاقدُ الإحساسِ أو الشُّعورِ - راجع إحساس، شعور
 amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقدُ الأهلِيَّةِ
 unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقدُ الوَعْيِ
 bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قَوِي
 bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهِ
 to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
 to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, kid فاكه: مازح
 fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائِعُ الفاكِهَةِ
 fruit(s) فاكِهَةٌ (ج فَوَاكِه) فاكِهَةٌ
 good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يُتَّفَعَلُ بِهِ
 loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained; at large, at liberty; escaped فالت: طَلِقَ
 hemiplegia فالحج [طب]
 successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح
 waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
 spotted dung beetle فاليه: خُنْفَسَاءُ مُنْقَطَةٌ
 evanescent, transient, transitory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing, dying; perishable فان (الفاني): زَائِل، هَالِك
 mortal, must eventually die, subject to death فان: مايت، ميِّت
 to death فان: ماتت، ميِّت

to compare (two things in order to determine which deserves preference) فاضلٌ بَيْنَهُمَا: قارَنَ
 to contend for precedence or excellence with فاضلٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الفَضْلِ
 virtuous, righteous, honest; good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious, praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
 remaining, left, left over, residual; surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, more than enough فاضل: باق، زَائِد
 creator, maker, originator فاطير: خالِق، صانِع
 the Creator, the Maker (God) الفاطير: الخالِق، الله
 not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطير: مُفْطِر
 to react, cause to react فاطين - راجع فطين
 active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
 doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
 perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِف، مُرْتَكِب
 worker, laborer, workman, workingman, waged worker, wage earner فاعل: عامِل، أُجِر، شَعِيل
 subject فاعل [لغة]
 principal فاعلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيل [قانون]
 benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, almsgiver فاعلٌ خَيْرٍ
 اسمُ فاعِل - راجع اسمُ
 active, active voice صِيغَةُ الفاعِلِ
 subject of the passive نائِبُ فاعِلِ
 radioactivity فاعليَّةٌ إشعاعيَّةٌ
 to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت) الرائيحةُ
 open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعِرُ الفمِ
 to kiss فاعِم: قَبَّلَ
 henna blossom فاعِيَّة: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ
 to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech فاقأ: تَأَثَّأ
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقأة: تَأَثَّأة

فَتَان - راجع فَاتِن
 to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, فَتَتَ: fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments
 يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ heartbreaking, heartrending
 to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَعْلَقَ
 unfold, unwrap
 فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ
 to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
 the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with
 to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
 to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ
 to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْأَلَّةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ
 to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
 to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ
 to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَةَ
 to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا
 to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إِلْحَ
 to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ
 to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ
 opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ
 conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ
 victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)
 فَتَحَ: نَصَرَ
 فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِيَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ, بَحْثَ
 opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: فَرْجَةٌ, ثُغْرَةٌ, orifice; slit; slot; slash
 sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ
 to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الماءَ)
 cool off
 فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ
 to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down
 فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ
 to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ فَانٍ
 in years
 فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَيْسِجٌ نَاعِمٌ flannel
 فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ undershirt
 فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ lantern
 فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ magic lantern
 فَانِيلًا, فَانِيلِيًا vanilla
 فَاهَ بَ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ to utter, pronounce, say
 فَاهَ: فَمٌ mouth
 فَاهُوسٌ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ) to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)
 فَهْوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فِتَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ group, class; sectarian, denominational
 فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطُ February
 فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ
 فَتَّ فِي عَضُدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ to undermine, undercut, weaken, enfeeble, sap
 فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ to refrain from, desist from, stop, cease
 مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَأَ still, yet; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing
 فَتَى: شَابٌ, غُلَامٌ youth, young man, youngster, adolescent; boy, lad
 فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ, شَبَابٌ youth, youthfulness, adolescence
 فَتَاتٌ crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus
 فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ young woman, (young) girl, lass
 فَتَاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ conqueror, victor
 الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ (the Opener of the gates of profit) God (the Opener of the gates of profit)
 فَتَاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عَلْبُ الصَّيْحِجِ can opener, opener
 فَتَارٌ - راجع فَتَوَّرَ
 فَتَاشٌ - راجع مُفْتَشٌ
 فَتَاقٌ [طَب] hernia, rupture
 فَتَاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer
 فَتَالٌ: صَانِعُ الْجِبَالِ ropemaker, cordmaker

فَتَنَ - راجع فتنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فتنَ بِ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سحر
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فتنة: إغراء
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فتنة: شغب، اضطراب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فتنة: محنة
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فتنة (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فتوى: قنياً

فتوت - راجع مفتت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فتوة: شباب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فتوة: مروءة، كرم

conquests فتوحات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فتور: إعتدال في السخونة
ness

coolness, coldness, جفوة، نفور، فتور: برودة، لامبالاة، نور،
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فتور (الهيمية): تراخ، ضعف
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فتى: كان شاباً

youthful, young, adolescent فتى: شاب

فتياً - راجع فتوى

فتيت: مفتت - راجع مفتت

فتيت: فتات - راجع فتات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فتية: شابة، صبية

wick فتيل (الشمعة أو المصباح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فتيل (المفرقة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فتر (الماء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فتر: سكن، هدأ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فتر: أضعف
make listless

فتر - راجع فتور

small span فتر: ما بين طرف الإبهام وطرف السبابة

period, time, while, interval, فتر: مدة، مرحلة
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فترة: فتور - راجع فتور

transition(al) period, stage فترة انتقال، فترة انتقالية
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فترة الريبة (تسبق إظهار الإفلاس)

now and then, from time to time, فتر: فتر وأخرى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; فتر: بحث، نقب

to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search فتر: فتر
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فتر (شخصاً بجس ثيابه بحثاً عن سلاح)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, فتر: فتر
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فتر: شق

hernia, rupture فتر (طب)

hernial فتر (طب)

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فتر: قتل، بطش
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فتر: قتل، بطش
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فتر: قتل، جدل

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فتر: قتل، قتل

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فتر: سحر، تيم
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, enthrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فتر: أغرى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَانٌ: شَرَه

radish فُجَلٌ (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوةٌ: ثُغْرَةٌ

crater فُجُوةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبُلَةٌ فُجُورٌ - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُورٌ: فسقٌ، خلَاعَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ

adultery, fornication فُجُورٌ: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوعٌ - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعةٌ - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فَحٌّ: فَحٌّ (سِتِّ الحَيَّةِ)

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحٌّ: فَحِجٌّ

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحَّاشٌ - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْشٌ: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْشٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاءٌ: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَيْضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَةٌ - راجع فحشاء

atrociousness, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاءٌ: زَنَى، فسقٌ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عَن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيلٌ (التَّمَجِيرِ): شَمِيلَةٌ

marline, cord قَبِيلٌ: حَبْلٌ (ذُو طَاقَيْنِ)

vermicelli قَبَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ: شُعْبَرِيَّةٌ

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيلٌ: مَفْتُولٌ

wick قَبِيلَةٌ (الشَّمْعَةُ أَوْ المِصْبَاحُ)

suppository قَبِيلَةٌ: تَحْوِيلَةٌ

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَبِيلٌ: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَبِيلٌ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَبِيلٌ: شَعْبٌ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجٌّ: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجٌّ: فَظٌّ

فَجًّا، فَجِيٌّ - راجع فاجأ

to open فَجًّا: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَةٌ - راجع فُجَاءَةٌ

فُجَائِيٌّ - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فُجَاءَةٌ: فُجَاءَةٌ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فُجَاءَةٌ

فُجَاجٌ - راجع فَجٌّ

abyss, chasm فُجَجَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فُجَجَرٌ: فسقٌ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فُجَجَرٌ: زَنَى

فُجَجَرٌ (المَاءُ إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فُجَجَرٌ (المَاءُ إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فُجَجَرٌ (القُنْبُلَةُ، الشَّيْءُ، المَكَانُ إلخ)

فُجَجَرٌ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَةٌ**: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ
hiss(ing), sibilation **فُحِيحٌ** (الْأَفْمَى)

to snore **فُحِيمٌ** - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ
فُحٌّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطٌّ، خَرٌّ

to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّتْ** الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتْ** الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ
trap, snare, gin **فُحٌّ** شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ

glory, pride; honor **أَوْقَعُ** فِي فُحٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعُ
فُحَّارٌ: فُخْرٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery **فُحَّارٌ**: خَزَفٌ

jar **فُحَّارَةٌ**: جِرَّةٌ

earthen, fictile **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزَفِيٌّ

potter **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزَّافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

His Excellency **فُحَّامَةٌ** (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفُحَّامَةِ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَحَّتْ**: نَقَبَتْ

to booby-trap **فُحَّخٌ**: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

thigh **فُحْذٌ**، فُحْذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوِرْكَ

leg; gigit **فُحْذٌ** (لَحْمُ الضَّانِ)، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (لِج)

moiety, subdivision, sept **فُحْذٌ**: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femur, thighbone **عَظْمُ الْفُحْذِ**

femoral **فُحْذِيٌّ**، فُحْذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفُحْذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفُحْذِ

فُخْرٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَخَرَ بِ-

to be or become proud, haughty **فُخْرٌ**: تَكَبَّرَ

glory, pride; honor **فُخْرٌ**، فُخْرٌ، فُخْرَةٌ: فَخَّارٌ

honorary **فُخْرِيٌّ**

honorary president; president emeritus **رَبِيسٌ فُخْرِيٌّ**

honorary member **عَضْوٌ فُخْرِيٌّ**

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **فُخِّحَ**: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **فُخْفَحَةٌ**: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

to audit **فَحَصَّ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); **فَحْصٌ**

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) **فَحْصٌ**

checkup

audit, auditing **فَحْصُ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test **فَحْصُ الدَّمِ**

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فُحْفَاحٌ**: أْبَعٌ

male, bull **فُحْلٌ**: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْأَسْتِيلَادِ) **فُحْلٌ**: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْضِيٍّ

stud **فُحْلٌ**: قَوْيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

potent; virile **فُحْلٌ**: قَوْيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, great) **فُحْلٌ**: شَاعِرٌ

outstanding, distinguished, great **فُحْلٌ**: شَاعِرٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (جَوَابًا) **فُحِمَ**: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ

nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فُحِمَ**: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ

to blacken, become or turn black **فُحِمَ**: إِسْوَدَ

to carbonize, char **فُحِمَ**: كَرَّبِنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُحْمٍ

coal; charcoal **فُحْمٌ**

carbon **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite **فُحْمٌ** الْأَنْثْرَاسِيَّتِ

bituminous coal, soft coal **فُحْمٌ** بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal **فُحْمٌ** حَجْرِيٌّ

animal charcoal **فُحْمٌ** حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فُحْمٌ** عَظْمِيٌّ

coke **فُحْمٌ** الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فُحْمٌ** مَنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فُحْمٌ** نَبَاتِيٌّ، فُحْمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide **فُحْمًا** مَيْدًا: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal **فُحْمَةٌ**: قِطْعَةٌ فُحْمٍ

darkness, dark **فُحْمَةٌ**: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فُحْمِيٌّ**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُحْمِ

فُحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

Carboniferous Period **العَصْرُ الْفُحْمِيٌّ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فُحْوَى**: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى

to break, smash, fracture	فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ
federal; federative	فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federation, federal union	اِتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
federalism	فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
to break, smash, fracture	فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ: شَدَخَ
cretin; cretinous	فَدَمٌ: قَمِيٌّ
to fatten, stall-feed	فَدَّنَ: سَمَّنَ
ransom	فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ
unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable	فَدَّ: فَرِيدٌ
résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
premises, explanatory part	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (المَقْدِمَةُ إلخ)
to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond	فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
to desert	فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقِ لَهَا
	فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع اِفْتَرَى
to cut, split, tear, rend	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
wild ass, onager	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
furrier	فَرَّاءٌ، قَرَّاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
fur(s)	فَرَّاءٌ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ
	فِرَّاءٌ: فَرَوُ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
sweet (water)	فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (ماء)
singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other	فُرَادِيٌّ
misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours	المَصَائِبُ (أَوْ المَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادِيًّا
slippery	فُرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ
	فُرَّارٌ: فَرَّ - راجع فَارٌّ

pomp, splendor	فَحْفَنَحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ
to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic	فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify	فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify	فَحْمَ الحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous	فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا
stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious	فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِرٌ
proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster	فَحُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)
	فَخِيرٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ
to redeem, ransom	فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِهَالٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for	فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
	فَدَى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع فَدَى
	فَدَى - راجع فِدَى
redemption, ransoming	فِدَى: اِفْتِدَاءٌ
ransom	فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ
sacrifice	فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something	فِدَى كَذَا
he died for his country	مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ
	فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى
	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشٌ
fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly	فِدَائِيٌّ
fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops	فِدَائِيُونَ
enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness	فِدَاحَةٌ: جِسَامَةٌ
cretinism	فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ
acre, feddan	فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ
yoke	فِدَّانٌ: ثُورَانٌ يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ
to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on	فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- **فَرَاهَةٌ**: نَشَاطٌ، خِفَّةٌ
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- **فَرَاهَةٌ**: حُسْنٌ
someness

strawberry **فَرَاوَلَةٌ**: فَرِيضٌ (نبات)

euphoria, spurge **فَرَبِييُونٌ** (نبات)

feces, excrement **فَرَثٌ**: غَائِطٌ

to open, open up, open out, **فَرَجٌ**: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، بَاعَدَ
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, **فَرَجَ** الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of **فَرَجَ** عَنْهُ: أَرَّاحَهُ
ease to

فَرَجٌ - راجع **فَرَجٌ**

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; **فَرَجٌ**: إِنْفِرَاجٌ، رَاحَةٌ
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum **فَرَجُ** (المرأة)

فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ - راجع **فُرْجَةٌ**

vulvitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْفَرَجِ**

compass(es), dividers **فَرِجَارٌ**: بَرِكَارٌ، بَيْكَارٌ

opening, aperture, gap, **فُرْجَةٌ**: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view **فُرْجَةٌ**: مَشْهَدٌ

peep show, raree show **صُنْدُوقُ الْفُرْجَةِ**

currycomb, brush **فُرْجُونٌ**: مِحْسَةٌ

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal **فُرْجِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَرَجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, **فَرِحَ** بِ: سُرٌّ، إِبْتِهَاجٌ
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;
to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَحٌ - راجع **أَفْرَحٌ**

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, **فَرَحٌ**: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage **فَرَحٌ**: عُرْسٌ، زِفَافٌ

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury **فَرَّارٌ**: زَيْتَبِيُّ

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, هُرُوبٌ، **فَرَّارٌ**: هَرَبٌ، هُرُوبٌ
runaway, getaway

لاذَّ بِالْفَرَّارِ - راجع **فَرَّ**

separator; sorter **فَرَّازَةٌ**: آلَةٌ تَقْوَمُ بِالْفَرَزِ

lion **فِرَّاسٌ**: أَبُو فِرَّاسٍ: أَسَدٌ

فِرَّاسَةٌ - راجع **فُرُوسِيَّةٌ**

physiognomy **فِرَّاسَةٌ**: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) الْفِرَّاسَةِ

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- **فِرَّاسَةٌ**: تَبَصُّرٌ
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) **فِرَّاسِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفِرَّاسَةِ

horehound, hoarhound **فِرَّاسِيُونٌ** (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) **فِرَّاشٌ**: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ

screw propeller, propeller **فِرَّاشٌ** (السِّفِينَةِ)

فِرَّاشٌ (مفردها **فِرَّاشَةٌ**) - راجع **فِرَّاشَةٌ**

bed; mattress **فِرَّاشٌ**: سَرِيرٌ، حَشِيَّةٌ

deathbed **فِرَّاشُ الْمَوْتِ** أَوْ الْإِحْتِصَارِ

bedridden, confined to bed **طَرِيحُ الْفِرَّاشِ**

butterfly; moth **فِرَّاشَةٌ** (حشرة)

codling moth **فِرَّاشَةُ التَّفَّاحِ**

death's-head moth **فِرَّاشَةُ عِلَامَةِ الْمَوْتِ**

cutworm **فِرَّاشَةُ الْحَصِيدِ**

hawkmoth **فِرَّاشَةُ صَفْرِيَّةٌ**

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty **فِرَّاعٌ**: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- **فِرَّاعٌ** مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ-
tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time **وَقْتُ** (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفِرَّاعِ

vacuum **فِرَّاعِيٌّ**: خَوَائِيٌّ

solid geometry **هَنْدَسَةُ فِرَّاعِيَّةٌ**

dissociation **فِرَّاقٌ** [نفس]

separation, parting, departure, **فِرَّاقٌ**: إِفْتِرَاقٌ، فُرْقَةٌ

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

فِرَّامَةٌ - راجع **مِفْرَمَةٌ**

brake(s) **فِرَّامِيلٌ**: فِرْمَلَةٌ

baker **فِرَّانٌ**: خَبَّازٌ

paradise, heaven فِرْدَوْسٌ: جَنَّةٌ
 paradise, Heaven الفِرْدَوْسُ: الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
 bird of paradise طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
 paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly فِرْدَوْسِيّ
 Paradisaeidae فِرْدَوْسِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِيّ
 one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others
 individual, personal قَرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، حَاصٍ
 odd, uneven قَرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَدٌ، غَيْرُ شَفِيّ
 individualist قَرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
 singles (tennis) مُبَارَاةٌ قَرْدِيَّةٌ
 individualism قَرْدِيَّةٌ: قَرْدَانِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
 individuality, selfhood، أحاديّة، قَرْدِيَّةٌ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ قَرْدِيَّةٌ، أُحَادِيَّةٌ
 singleness, singularity
 to separate, set apart or aside، عَزَلَ، فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ قَرَزَ: قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَزَ
 to sort (out), classify, categorize, class، صَنَّفَ قَرَزَ: قَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
 assort, grade, group
 قَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَفْرَزَ، أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَزَ
 to partition, divide, part قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
 to count votes قَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
 separation, isolation, setting apart or aside قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
 sorting, classification, categorization، تَصْنِيفٌ قَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
 classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping
 partition, division, parting قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
 color separation قَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانَ
 queen فِرْزَانٌ: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
 loaf of bread قَرَزْدَقٌ: رَغِيْفٌ
 crumbs, fragments, morsels، فِرْزْدَقِيّ: قَرَزْدَقِيّ (الْحُبْزِ)
 bits, crumbings, pickings
 dough, paste; pasta قَرَزْدَقِيّ: عَجِيْنٌ
 قَرَسٌ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَرَسَ
 قَرَسٌ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَسَ فِي
 horse, mare قَرَسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 knight قَرَسٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
 Pegasus القَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَكٌ]

فَرَحٌ، فَرِحَانٌ، فَرِحٌ، glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful
 joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant
 فَرَحَةٌ: سُرُورٌ، تَهَجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَحَ
 to germinate, sprout فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
 to have young ones فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
 to hatch, incubate فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
 to hatch, incubate فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْحِ
 to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away فَرَخَ الْحَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوْعُ الْإِنْحِ
 young bird, young, nestling, fledgling صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
 cygnet, young swan فَرَخُ النَّمِّ، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيّ
 tadpole فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
 shoot, sprout فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
 sheet فَرَخٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
 bass; perch فَرَخٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
 young female bird فَرَحَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
 chicken, pullet, poult فَرَاخَةٌ: فَرُوجٌ
 hen فَرَاخَةٌ: دِجَاجَةٌ
 to be single, sole, solitary قَرْدٌ، قَرْدٌ، قَرْدٌ
 to withdraw from, retire قَرْدٌ عَنِ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
 from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from قَرْدٌ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
 one, single, sole, only, solitary قَرْدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
 individual, person قَرْدٌ: شَخْصٌ
 one, one of a pair, one of a couple قَرْدَةٌ: نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
 قَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
 odd, uneven قَرْدٌ: قَرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَدٌ
 قَرْدًا قَرْدًا - رَاجِعٌ فَرَادِيّ
 per capita, for each person لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ قَرْدٍ
 قَرْدَانٌ: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْدٌ
 قَرْدَانٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
 individualist قَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
 individualism قَرْدَانِيَّةٌ: قَرْدِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
 قَرْدَةٌ: قَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْدٌ

descendant, offspring فَرْعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَوَلَدٌ
فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

Pharaoh فِرْعَوْنٌ
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, فِرْعَوِيٌّ
by-, side; marginal, fringe

by-election اِبْتِخَابٌ فِرْعَوِيٌّ

bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فِرْعَوِيٌّ أَوْ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour
subcommittee لَجْنَةٌ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ

affiliate مَوْسَسَةٌ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ
to be or become empty, void, فَارِغٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ
vacant, unoccupied

to finish, terminate, end, bring فَرَغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;
to be done with, through with, finished with; to
achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute,
consummate, round off, round out

to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرَغَ الْمَاءُ: صَبَّهُ
فَرَغٌ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَغٌ

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge فَرَغٌ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, فَرَغٌ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from)

to unload, discharge, فَرَغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ اِلْحِ
unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to
land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to unpack, remove the فَرَغَ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ اِلْحِ)
contents of

to deflate, release الْغَازَ أَوْ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ اِلْحِ
or let out air or gas from

to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرَغَ الْمَاءُ: صَبَّهُ

فِرْعَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَارِغٌ

فرغ - راجع فراغ

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

فرغاطة: سفينة حربية

notch, incision, nick, snick, indenta- نَلْمٌ: حَزٌّ، نَلْمٌ
tion; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice,
interstice

jetty; har- فُرْضَةٌ (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءُ
bor, (sea)port

فُرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption فُرْضِيَّةٌ: ظَنِّيَّةٌ

to precede فُرْطٌ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape فُرْطٌ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose فُرْطٌ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فُرْطٌ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فُرْطٌ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negli- فُرْطٌ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ
gent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let
go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to
waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

to abuse, misuse فُرْطٌ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فُرْطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, فُرْطٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَيْضٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ
superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,
surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-,
super-, over-

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, فُرْطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
supersensitivity

hyperacidity فُرْطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ

hyperphagia فُرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

hypertension, high blood pressure فُرْطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

فِرْطَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَطِحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make فِرْطَاحٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطِحًا، عَرَضَ

oblate; to broaden, make broad

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop فَرَغٌ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to ascend, climb (a mountain) فَرَغَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley) فَرَغَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, فَرَغٌ: شَعَبَ

section, bifurcate, fork

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; فَرَغٌ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَسَمَ

section, division, subdivision; department

branch, bough, limb, twig, فَرَغٌ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

offshoot, shoot

branch فَرَغٌ (مِنْ مَوْسَسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّةٍ)

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ فِرْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
troupe	فِرْقَةٌ (مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
ensemble	فِرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَتَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [فَلَكَ] راجع مِغْوَارَ
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَعٌ فِرْقَعَةٌ
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعَةٌ
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فَرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فَرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَكَ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فَرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فَرْمَان: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مِكْبَحٌ
braking	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلَ
(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فُرْنٌ: آلَةٌ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخٌ، طَبَّاحٌ
furnace, kiln, oven	فُرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ
blast furnace	فُرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فُرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ
to Europeanize	فَرَنْجِي: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا
Europeans; foreigners	فَرَنْجِي، فَرَنْجَةٌ
European; foreign; foreigner	فَرَنْجِيٌّ
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْدٌ: سَيْفٌ

to part the hair	فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ) فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فَرَّقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فَرَّقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فَرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فَرَّقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)	فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فَرَّقَ تَسَدُّ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ
morning	فَرَقٌ: صُبْحٌ
	فَرَقٌ: فَرَقٌ - راجع فَرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فَرَقٌ: فَرَقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فَرَقٌ: اخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فَرَقٌ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فَرَقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فَرَقٌ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرْقٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فِرْقَةٌ
frigate bird	فِرْقٌ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرْقَاطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
proof, evidence	فِرْقَاطَةٌ: سَيِّئَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَانٌ: بُرْهَانٌ الْفِرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيصَة

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [رَتَعَدَت فَرَائِصُهُ] with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ] [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة] (required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran [أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَائِضِ، ذُووُ الْفَرَائِضِ] [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]

law of distribution of estate [عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ] [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]

party, side فَرِيق: طَرْف

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقُوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْعَل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوحَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَع

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَع

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمْرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيْال، خَيْالُ الصَّخْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَز: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيْقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْد

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرَوَةٌ: فَرَاء

scalp فَرَوَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرَوَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاء

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوحِ الدَّجَاجَة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوع: فَرَاغ

impatience فَرُوعُ الصَّبْرِ

furry فَرُوعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

quail فَرُوقِيّ: رَاجِعٌ فَرُوقٍ، فَرُوقٌ

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيّ: عَجِيبٌ، مُدْهِشٌ

quail فَرِيّ (طَائِر)

precious gem فَرِيْدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيْسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيْدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَلِيَّةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيْدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيْز: فَرَاوَلَةٌ (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيْسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، صَحِيَّةٌ

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَةٌ: سَعَةٌ، اتَّسَاعٌ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَلَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخُ البَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): مَلَخَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ing)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، أَنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: أَنْحَرَفَ

فسد - راجع فسد

فسد - راجع أفسد

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَّ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَعَ
فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزِعَ: خَائِفًا، مُرَوِّعًا

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَةٌ: شَدِيدُ الخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَزِيُولُوجِيًّا، فِسْيُولُوجِيًّا - رَاجِعَ فِسْيُولُوجِيًّا

to break wind, fart
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: أَنْحَلَّ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي الخ: أَنْحَرَفَ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَةٌ: نُثَارٌ

scale
فَسَالَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَانٌ: ثَوْبُ المَرَأَةِ

pistachio
فُسْتُقٌ (حَلَبِيٌّ)

peanut
فُسْتُقٌ (العَبِيدِي)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتُقِيٌّ

فسح - راجع فسح، أفسح

فسح: وَسِعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فسح (مكانًا، مجالًا إلخ) - راجع أفسح

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فَسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space
فَسْحَةٌ: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

فسح: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فسحة: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الوَقْتِ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمٌ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعُ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فَلَاقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَدُّ الدَّائِقَةِ (المَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَيْئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضٌّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الحَتْمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الجَلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ البرللمانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النزاعَ أَوْ الخلافَ أَوْ المُشكلةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَّلَ الوالدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَّلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ البَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَّلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَّلَ القُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَّلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَّلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ, زَادَ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةٌ وَقَضِيلَةٌ
فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةً وَقَضِيلَةً
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ, زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلٌ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: أَرَى
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ, جَمِيلٌ, مَعْرُوفٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ, فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولٌ الْجِسْمِ: مُفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنِ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضوليّة: تدخّل، تطفّل - راجع فضول

فضيّ: فضيّ، فضيّ، فضيّ، فضيّ

فضيّ: فضيّ، فضيّ، فضيّ، فضيّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْإِخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاكِ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرِّكَمَانِ الْإِخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النَّزَاعِ الْإِخ

to be or become spacious, roomy, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ, فَرَاغٌ, خَلَا
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيٌّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ: رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ: مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائيّ: رائد فضاء، رجل فضاء - راجع فضاء

سفينّة فضائيّة، مركبة فضائيّة - راجع فضاء

فضائيات، علم الفضائيات

فضال: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضل

فضال: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

فضالة: بقية، زيادة، نفاية - راجع فضلة

فضة (معدن)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) dislo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, فَضَّضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,
high-sounding, turgid, rotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْمُطَوِّرِ أَوْ الْمَطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْمَطْرِ، دَاءُ الْمَطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْمَطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جَيْلَةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فِطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فِطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فِطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرَّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فِصَالَ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ: كَانَ فِطْنًا - فِطْنًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطَّنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ: فَاظِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: صِدْرٌ رَذِيلَةٌ وَنَقِيصَةٌ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فَطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلَبِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فِطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فِطَّاحِلِينَ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبِيعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرٌ شَقٌّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمُوضَةُ الْمَطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثْرٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لِغَة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ الْحَيْر - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَادٌّ أَوْ غَيْرٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرٌ مُتَعَدِّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدِّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُوْلٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوْمٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of reaction	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
deed, act, action	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ
verbal	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيْقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
active service	فِعْلِيٌّ [لِغَة]
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
-stomy	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
enterostomy	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيْدَانِ)
colostomy	فَعْمٌ، فَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْعَمٌ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرٌ (فَعْمَةٌ)
	فَعْرٌ [طَب]
	فَعْرٌ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَعْرٌ الْقَوْلُوْنِ
	فُعْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيْرٌ: غَيْرٌ مُخْتَمِرٌ، غَيْرٌ نَاصِجٌ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيْرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيْرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرِ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيْمٌ: مَفْطُوْمٌ
	فَطِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِيْنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدِيْبِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيْعًا
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
horrible, horrid, hideous, heinous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوْذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَّلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَّلَ فِي أَوْ ب: أَثْرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَّلَ (بَيَّنْتَ الشُّعْرَ)
to activate	فَعَّلَ: نَشَطَ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكُّ الْأَشْتِيَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِيَاطِ

redemption فَكُّ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكُّ الرِّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكُّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فَكُّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فَكَّاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَّاهِيٌّ

to think (of); to cerebrate; to think out (of) فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْرٌ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فِكْرٌ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فِكْرٌ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدُ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak- ing of, apropos (of) عَلَى فِكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَّشَ

sprain فَكَّشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَهِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَهِّ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: عَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَهِيٌّ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up فَكَّ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَيَّرَ رَكْبًا

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَّ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَّ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَّ الْخَتْمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَّ الرَّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَّ الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَّ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَّ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْنَجِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَّ: حَلَّ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces فَكَّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ

separation, disconnection, disjunction، فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

unexpected event, sudden occurrence	فَلْتَةٌ: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً
slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault	فَلْتَةٌ: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ
unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise	فَلْتَةٌ: بَغْتَةً
filter; filter tip	فَلْتِرٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ
to split, cleave	فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ
to be or become hemiplegic	فَلَجٌ، فُلْجٌ: أُصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ
cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice	فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
to till, cultivate; to plow	فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَّتْ
to split, cleave	فَلَحَ: شَقٌّ، فَلَغَ
feldspar	فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ) - رَاجِعَ فِلَاحَةَ فِلْدَسْبَارٍ (مَعْدِن)
piece, portion, slice	فَلْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
metal	فَلَزٌ، فِلَزٌ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ
metalloid	شِبْهُ فِلَزٍ
nonmetal, metalloid	لَا فِلَزٍ
metallic	فِلَزِيٌّ
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لَا فِلَزِيٌّ
to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent	فَلَّسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إِخ
to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy	فَلَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ
fish	فَلَسٌ، فِلَسٌ: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
money	فُلُوسٌ: نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ
scales (of fish)	فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ
feldspar	فِلْسِبَارٍ (مَعْدِن)
Palestine	فِلَسْطِينَ
Palestinian	فِلَسْطِينِيٌّ
to philosophize	فَلَّسَفَ
philosophy	فَلْسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلْسَفَةِ
jurisprudence	فَلْسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ
philosophic(al)	فَلْسَفِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلْسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلْسَافَةِ
volt	فُلْتٌ: فُولْتٌ [كهرباء]
	فِلَطَّاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَطَّاحٍ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint	فَكَكَ: فَكَّكَ
to dissociate	فَكَكَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]
to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry	فَكَكَ: كَانَ فِكْهًا
to amuse with jokes	فَكَكَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْمُكَاهَاتِ
witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing	فِكْهٌ: ذُو فِكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ
vicuña, vicuna	فِكُونَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative	فِكِيرٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ
notch, indentation	فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ، حَزَّ
iron filings	فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ
group, troop, company, band	فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ
defeated, vanquished	فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ
Arabian jasmine	فَلَّ (نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ)
to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice	فَلَّى، فَلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)
to scrutinize, examine, inspect	فَلَّى، فَلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
success; prosperity	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، قَوْزٌ
salvation, deliverance	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ
peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator	فَلَّاحٌ
cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry	فِلَاحَةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ
peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral	فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبِيئِيٌّ
flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash	فَلَاشٌ
flamenco	فَلَامِنْكُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
so-and-so	فُلَانٌ
flannel	فَلَانِيَلًا، فَلَانِيَلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِيمٌ
	فَلَّتْ، فَلَّتْ - رَاجِعَ أَفَلَّتْ، إِفْلَاتٌ

cotyledon	فَلَقَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرَأْفِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
	فَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٍ
	فَلَكْلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَوْكْلُورٌ
colt, foal	فَلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly	فَلَوَةٌ: مُهْرَةٌ
flute	فَلُوتٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فَلُورٌ
fluoroscope	فَلُورُوسْكَوْبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فَلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride	فَلُورِيْدٌ
fluorine	فَلُورِيْنٌ
	فَلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَلسٌ، فِلْسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فَلُوْكَةٌ: زَوْرُقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فَلَيْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فَلَيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرٌ فِيْلَمٍ
cork	فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فَلَيْسِيٌّ، فَلَيْسِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: مُنْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاةِ أَوْ الْقَنْبِيْنَةِ [إلخ]

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُنْطَاحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعٌ، فُلِعٌ، فُلَعٌ: شَقٌّ، فَلَاقٌ، فَلَاقٌ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعٌ، فُلِعٌ، فُلِعٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدْعٌ
فَلَعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيْعٌ	
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفَلْفَلُ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيْفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أْفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَّقَ، فُلَّقَ، فُلَّقَ: شَقٌّ، فَلَاقٌ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَّقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَقٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَقٌ: خَلْقٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَقٌ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلِي الْمَاعَبِ بِمَصَا
فَلٌ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادٌ	
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ -
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدْعٌ
fault	فَلَقٌ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلَقٌ، فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ	
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنَّكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّةٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ، فَهِيمٌ
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْدٌ (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمَحْتَوِيَّاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَسٌ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ
	فَهْرَسَتْ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْرَسٌ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنهَاتِ، فَهْرِنهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَةٌ: فِقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمٌ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْهَمٌ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَاءٌ، سُوءٌ فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَمٌّ، فِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَمٌّ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَمٌ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَنَّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنَّ تَجْرِيدِيٌّ
plastic art(s)	فَنَّ تَشْكِيلِيٌّ، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّةٌ
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنَّ شَعْبِيٌّ
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
architecture	فَنَّ الْعِمَارَةِ
art for art's sake	الْفَنَّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنَّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ فَنِّيٌّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: إِذْثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّارٌ: مَنَارَةٌ
artist	فَنَّانٌ، فَنَّانَةٌ
fennec	فَنَّجٌ (حيوان)
cup	فَنجَانٌ
teacup	فَنجَانُ الشَّايِ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَدَّ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُقٌ: أُوتَيْلٌ، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاسٌ: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيسٌ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَةٌ: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر، فورَة
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
فَوَاح: أَرَج، عَطِرَ

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out فَائِر: فَائِر
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet, geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

space; interval; distance فَوَات: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فَوَاتِ
فَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ،
مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company,

party

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

immediately after, right after, فوراً: حَالٌ، حَالَمًا
upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead; **فَوْقِيّ، فَوْقَانِيّ**

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

فُوكْسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s) (نبات) **فُوقُل**
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُوقُل سُوْدَانِيّ

soybean, soya

فُوقُل الصُّوِيَّا

steel

فُوقُلَاذ: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُوقُلَاذ صَامِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

cast steel

فُوقُلَاذ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهْر

steel, steely

فُوقُلَاذِيّ

volt

فُوقُلْت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُوقُلْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُوقُلْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ القَطْع

folklore

فُوقُلُوكُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُوقُلُوكُورِيّ

garlic

فُوقُل: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُوقُلُونُغْرَاف: حَاكٍ، الحَاكِي

phonographic

فُوقُلُونُغْرَافِيّ

phonologic(al) **فُوقُلُونُلوْجِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الأَصْوَاتِ الكَلَامِيَّةِ**

phonologist

فُوقُلُونُلوْجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بالأَصْوَاتِ الكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology

فُوقُلُونُلوْجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَصْوَاتِ الكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

فُوقُلُونُولِيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيّ

phoenix, phenix

فُوقُلُونِيْكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ

phoneme

فُوقُلُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى

phonemic

فُوقُلُونِيْمِيّ

phonemics

تَحْلِيلُ فُوقُلُونِيْمِيّ

phonemics

فُوقُلُونِيْمِيَّات

madder

فُوقُه (نبات)

mouth

فُوقُه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, **فُوقُوزِيّ**

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فُوقُوزِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوقُوطَة: مَرَبُوب

towel

فُوقُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوقُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِنبَدِيل

dishcloth

فُوقُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوقُوطَة صِحِّيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوقُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوقُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth

فُوقُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulence **فُوقُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الفَيْرُوسِ - أو الفَيْرُوس - lency**

pellicle, membrane

فُوقُوف، فُوقُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْمَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism

فُوقُوفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرِّسْم

to prefer to, give preference to (over) **فُوقُوقٌ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ**

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

فُوقُوقٌ: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than **فُوقُوقٌ: أَسْمَى مِنْ**

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) **فُوقُوقٌ**

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقُوقُ البَشَرِ، فُوقُوقُ بَشَرِيّ

ultraviolet

فُوقُوقُ البِنْفَسْجِيّ

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقُوقُ صَوْتِيّ، فُوقُوقُ سَمْعِيّ

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

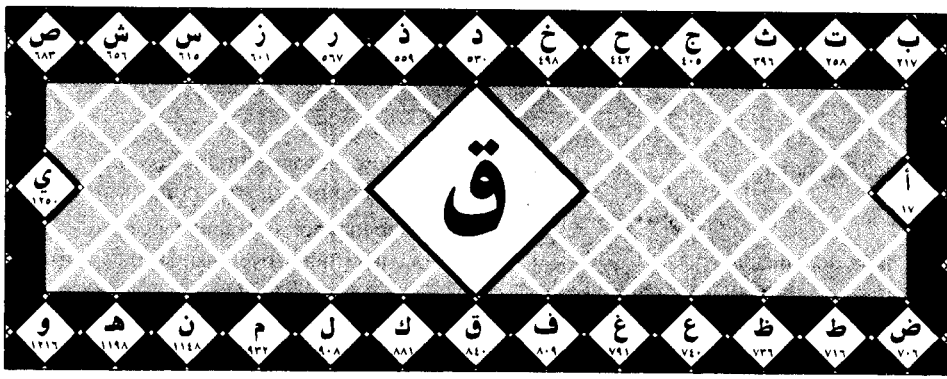
surrealism

فُوقُوقُ الوَاقِعِ

and upward, and more, upward(s) **فُوقُوقٌ وَمَا فُوقُوقٌ**

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلَم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فَيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلَمٌ وَتَأْتِي
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الفَيْئَةِ، الفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةٌ بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْئُول، فَيْئِيك، حَامِضُ الفَيْئِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْئِيك، فَيْئِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي
Phoenician	فَيْئِيكِي
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْئِيل
phenylene	فَيْئِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيْوَرْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْضٌ: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفُرَّةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خَلْقِ العَالَمِ)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الفَيْضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ البَارُونِ
elephant	فَيْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
bishop	فَيْلٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الفَيْلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْجَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوفٌ: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَقٌ (مِنَ الحَيْشِ)
film	فَيْلَمٌ: فِلمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)

right angle زاوية قائمة

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة

gross weight الوزن القائم

leg, foot قائمة (الدَّابَّةُ أو الطَّاوِلَةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ): رجل

foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية

hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية

post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود

list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

price list قائمة الأسعار

inventory قائمة الجرد

invoice, bill قائمة الحساب

blacklist القائمة السوداء

menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام

(table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات

bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر

district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
stitute قائم مقامية

(administrative) district قائم مقامية

(short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)

space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)
of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)

at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قائم: تَقَّى

leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد

commander in chief, supreme com- قائم أعلى أو عام-
mander, high(er) commander

army commander, commander of an قائم الجيش

army, general

captain, pilot قائم الطائرة

captain قائد فرقة رياضية

conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية

sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائم: شديد الحر

sayer, teller; saying, telling قائم: فاعل قال

advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائم: فاعل

noon, midday قائم: ظهيرة

nap, siesta قائم: قيلولة

rising, getting up قائم: ناهض

standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب

stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم

vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي

situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)

existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي

current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم

gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي

based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: متركز على

on; resting on قائم على

chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال

self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِلٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ

allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ حِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةٌ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتٌ

قَات (نبات)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ (نبات)

soricide قَاتِلٌ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug, outlet

قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدْرِ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوحِشٌ

pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاجٌ، جِهَازٌ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَاْفِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَيْر
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (الْقَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكِفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِب: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْحَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُفْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُفْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْإِلْح)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لِذَعٍ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِضٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ،

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاتَحَ: تَقَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاتِحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَاتَدَ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِر: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِم: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كَيْتَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْإِلْح (waterwheel) bucket	
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُور: نَبِيْقٌ
قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذُورٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: قَذْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذْرٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَات: نُفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَرَ مِنْ	قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلْحَ):
to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with	قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَاصِّصٌ
قَاصِدٌ (اِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ	قَاصِدٌ رَسُوْلِيٌّ
going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for	قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرٌ رَاشِدٌ
apostolic delegate	قَاصِرٌ عَن: عَاجِزٌ عَن
minor; underage	قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُوْرٌ عَلَى
unable to, incapable of	قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ
pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud	قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاصِمَةٌ الظَّهْرُ
deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe	قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضٌ
judge, justice, magistrate	قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal	قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ
examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction	قَاضِي التَّحْقِيْقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge	قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ
chief justice, supreme judge	قَاضِي النُّضَاةِ
to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	قَاضِيٌّ: دَاعَى، اِدْعَى عَلَى
rodent	قَاضِيْمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِيْمٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِيْمٌ
death	قَاضِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ
all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry	قَاطِبٌ: عَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ
towing, tugging, hauling, trailing	قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ
dragon's blood tree	قَاطِرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
locomotive, engine; car	قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)	قَارَنَ: صَاحَبٌ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ؛
to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with	قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
coupling	قَارُوْرَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنِِيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ
flask; vial; bottle	قَارُوْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
bass	قَارِيٌّ: بِنْيُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمْرِيٌّ
bituminous; asphaltic	قَارِيٌّ: مَنْسُوْبٌ اِلَى قَارَةٍ
continental	اِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)
hickory	قَارِيْبٌ: بَرْمَاْنِيٌّ
amphibian; amphibious	قَوَازِبٌ
Amphibia	قَارُوْرَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
vial, phial, small bottle	قَاسٌ: اَأْخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ
to measure, gauge, quantify	قَاسٌ (تَوْبَانٌ)
to try on (a garment)	قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous	قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيْدٌ
severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough	قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind	قَاسٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ
inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough	قَاسِيٌّ: عَانِيٌّ، كَابِدٌ
to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through	قَاسِمٌ: شَاطِرٌ
to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)	قَاسَمَةٌ عَلَى كَذَا
to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something	قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمٌ
divider; distributor	قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]
divisor, denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرِكٌ
common denominator, common divisor	قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْبِيْجٌ
faience	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبٌ
to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on	

alligator	قَاطُور: تَصْحَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَة الرُّفُص
courtroom	قَاعَة الْمَحْكَمَة
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support model, pattern; method, manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (المثلث إلخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (البلاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة العَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَال
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة المُلْك
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أَصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرِّد

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطَعٌ (أثناء الحديث)
to boycott	قَاطَعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ
	قَاطَعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَن زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطَعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطَعٌ: مُقْنِع
convincing, cogent	قَاطَعٌ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطَعٌ: حَامِضٌ
sour	قَاطَعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَاعٌ
cutter	قَاطَعٌ [هَنْدَسَة]
secant	قَاطَعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطَعٌ: قَطَاعٌ
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ (in a train, bus, etc.)
ticket seller; conductor	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
etc.) cosecant	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ
Lenten food	طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ
migratory bird(s)	قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِيفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِينٌ: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun	قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ
to rise from the dead, be resurrected	قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function	قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry	قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى
to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support	قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقْتِهِ
to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.)	قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ
to play or perform a role or part	قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ
to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)	قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ
to rise against, revolt against, rebel against	قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى
to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on	قَامَ عَلَى: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى
to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over	قَامَ (على، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ
to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate	قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ
to resist, oppose	قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ
to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for	قَامَ مَقَامَهُ
to begin, start, set out to	قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا
stature, figure, build, frame, physique, constitution, setup	قَامٌ: كَنَاسٌ، رِبَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَامٌ
fathom	قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَامَرَ
dictionary, lexicon	قَامُوسٌ: مُنْجَمٌ
ocean	قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ
gazetteer	قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
bloodred, sanguineous	قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِ
	قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٌ

returning, coming home; homecomer	قَائِلٌ: عَائِدٌ
caravan; convoy; train	قَائِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ
rhyme	قَائِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]
to cackle, cluck	قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
raven, crow	قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
cormorant	قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
sea rocket	قَاقَلِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
cardamom	قَاقَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ermine, stoat	قَاقَمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words	قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ، لَفَّظَ
to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim	قَالَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ قَائِلٌ وَقَالَ
to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta	قَالَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلَوْلَةً
mold, die, block, matrix, form	قَالَبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكُ إلخ)
last	قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)
shoe tree, boot tree	قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)
chunk or loaf of cheese	قَالَبُ جُبْنٍ
cake	قَالَبُ حَلْوَى
sugar loaf	قَالَبُ سُكَّرٍ
cake or bar of soap	قَالَبُ صَابُونٍ
قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ	
to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect	قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ
to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart	قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ
to lie, be located, be situated	قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ واقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)
it has been established (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that	قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى
to break out, flare up, erupt	قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ
to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself	قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

patent law قانون (حماية) الملكية الصناعية والاختراعات
 private law قانون خاص
 domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قانون داخلي أو محلي أو وطني
 bylaw; rules of procedure قانون داخلي (لمؤسسة أو هيئة) dure
 constitutional law قانون دستوري
 periodic law قانون دوري [كيمياه]
 international law, law of nations, jus gentium قانون دولي أو دولي
 private international law, conflict of laws قانون دولي خاص
 public international law قانون دولي عام
 personal law, personal statute, personal status law قانون شخصي، قانون أحوال شخصية
 company (companies, corporate) law قانون الشركات
 social security law قانون الضمان الاجتماعي
 natural law, law of nature قانون طبيعي
 aviation law قانون الطيران
 public law قانون عام
 martial law قانون عرفي: حكم عرفي، أحكام عرفية
 قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون الجزاء
 labor law قانون العمل
 canon law, ecclesiastical law قانون كنسي
 lex fori قانون المحكمة
 lex loci قانون المحل
 lex loci domicili قانون محل الإقامة، قانون الموطن
 lex loci solutionis قانون محل التنفيذ أو الإنجاز
 lex loci delictus قانون محل الجرم
 lex loci contractus قانون محل العقد
 lex loci actus قانون محل الفعل
 civil law or code قانون مدني
 قانون مرافعات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قانت: مطيع، ورع
 قانص - راجع قنص
 gizzard قانصة (الطير) [ج قوانص]
 despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قانط: يائس
 قانع: قنوع
 law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قانون: شريعة، تشريع
 law قانون: مجموعة الشرائع والنظم
 law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قانون: قاعدة متبعة، نظام مُعتمد، دستور
 zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قانون: آلة موسيقية وترية
 قانون إجراءات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات
 procedural law, adjective law قانون إجرائي
 قانون أحوال شخصية - راجع قانون شخصي
 administrative law قانون إداري
 fundamental law, organic law; constitution قانون أساسي
 articles of association (لشركة أو مؤسسة) قانون أصول محاكمات
 law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قانون أصول محاكمات
 criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قانون أصول محاكمات جزائية أو جنائية
 civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قانون أصول محاكمات مدنية
 قانون البحار، قانون البحر
 maritime law, marine law قانون بحري
 constitution قانون تأسيسي
 commercial law or code, law of commerce, law merchant قانون تجاري، قانون التجارة
 law of diminishing returns قانون تناقص العلة
 قانون الجزاء، قانون جزائي، قانون الجنائيات، قانون جنائي
 criminal law or code, penal law or code
 aviation law قانون جوي
 copyright law قانون (حماية) الملكية الأدبية والفنية

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَمَاعَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **لَا يُقَاوَمَ (طَائِر)**

cap **قَاوُوقٌ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُونٌ (نَبَات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبِّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ العَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبًّا [فَلَكَ]**

outer garment **قَبَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءٌ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ**

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contravention **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ جَدِيدٌ، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جَدِيدٌ**

hedgework **قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُون]**

responsibility, liability **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ (حَيَوَان)**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَالَةٌ: سَمُولِيَّةٌ**

contract, agreement **قَبَالَةٌ: تَمَهُدٌ**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهٌ، أَمَامَ**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ القَبَالَةِ**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَالِيٌّ: تَوَالِيدِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقَبَالَةِ**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَانٌ: مِيزَانٌ**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَبٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ**

banking law **قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ**

press law **قَانُونُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ**

antitrust laws **قَوَانِينُ مَكَاَفَحَةِ الاِخْتِكَارَاتِ والقِيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَةِ**

law of obligations and contracts **قَانُونُ المَوْجِبَاتِ والعُقُودِ**

substantive law **قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ**

positive law **قَانُونٌ وَضُئِيٌّ**

rule of law; supremacy of law **رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ**

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law **سِيَادَةُ القَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ القَانُونِ، حُكْمُ القَانُونِ**

jurisprudence **عِلْمُ القَانُونِ**

code, corpus, body of laws **فَلَسَفَةُ القَانُونِ**

bill, draft law, draft of a law **مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ**

law-abiding **مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسُودَةٌ قَانُونٌ**

legal; jural, juristic **مُطِيعٌ (مُتَنَبِّلٌ، مِرَاعٌ) لِلقَانُونِ**

legal, statutory **قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَانُونِ**

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure **قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيئِيٌّ**

jurist, jurisprudent, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert **قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ**

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed **قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فَقِيهٌ**

legality, lawfulness, validity **قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فَقِيهٌ**

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious, vanquishing, conquering, overcoming **عَبْرٌ قَانُونِيٌّ**

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful **عَبْرٌ قَانُونِيٌّ**

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator **عَبْرٌ قَانُونِيٌّ**

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) **عَبْرٌ قَانُونِيٌّ**

force majeure **قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ**

to vie in strength with **قَاوَى: غَالِبُهُ فِي القُوَّةِ**

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient **قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ القِيَادِ**

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدٍ قَبْضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٌ قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، أَنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقَنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفَيْلُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبِعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةَ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقُبَّةَ الزَّرْقَاءَ
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةَ السَّمَاوِيَّةَ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِحَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَبِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قُبِحَ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّحَ: بَشَّحَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلَهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ، قَبِيحٌ: قَبِيحٌ، بَشَّاعٌ، شَنَّاعٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرًا
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَّتْ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبِضَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَةٌ: مَحَجَّةٌ

قَبْلَةٌ الْأَنْظَارِ

قَبْلِي: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلِي: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: عَشَائِرِيَّةٌ، عَصَبِيَّةٌ

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْنٌ: وَزْنٌ بِالْقَبَائِنِ

قَبْوٌ: سِرْدَابٌ

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ، نَفَقٌ

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ (فِي مَنْجَمٍ)

قَبْوَةٌ: قَبْوٌ صَغِيرٌ

قَبْوُوطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

قَبْوُولٌ: مُوَاَفَقَةٌ، رِضَى

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَبْوُولٌ

قَبْوُولٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَبْوُولٌ

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

قَبِيحٌ: بَشِيحٌ، شَبِيحٌ

قَبِيحٌ: شَائِنٌ

قَبِيحٌ: بَدِيءٌ

قَبِيحَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلَةٌ: عَشِيرَةٌ

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْلٌ: دَنَا، قَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلٌ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلٌ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلٌ (بِ): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِهِ

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier,
in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-
before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the
direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَةٌ: لَنْمَةٌ، بَوْسَةٌ

قَبْلَةٌ (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

قُبُعٌ: بُوقٌ

قُبُعَةٌ: بُرْنِيظَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

قُبُقَابٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْلٌ: دَنَا، قَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلٌ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلٌ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلٌ (بِ): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِهِ

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier,
in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-
before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the
direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَةٌ: لَنْمَةٌ، بَوْسَةٌ

قَبْلَةٌ (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلِ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْمَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ العُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَةً - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتَائًا، قَتَاءً (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ العَامُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحَلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِيلٌ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحِيلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدٌّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتَلُ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ، قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الخ): تَفَهَّمَ، رَاعَى

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: نَوَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَّرَ - راجع قَضَاءً

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارًا، كَمِيَّةً، حَجْمًا، حَدًّا، دَرَجَةً

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنًا

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَـ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: مُسَاوِلَـ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمًا، مِقْدَارًا

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدْرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكًا)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدَّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرًا، شَرِيْطًا، حِرَامًا

flint قَدَّرَ: حَجْرُ النَّارِ، حَجْرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّرَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلاَعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحٌ - راجع قَدَّاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَيْرِيّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَّاسَةٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامًا

in front of; before قَدَّامًا

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشْبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَّرَ بِهِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَّبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسًا

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِـ)، ذَمٌّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمًا

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِيّ: تَشْهِيرِيّ، قَدَّحِيّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوْلَىةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بِـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءَ
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِقَالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ، الْمُسْتَطَاعِ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَدَّا بِقَدْرِ مَا،
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدْرٌ كَبِيرٌ (أَوْ عَظِيمٌ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدْرٌ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّةٌ

candlepower; candela، قُدْرَةٌ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةٌ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِتْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدْرِيٌّ: جَبْرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدْرِيَّةٌ: جَبْرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate، قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصًا بَعْدَ وَفَايَتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعٌ رُوحٌ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient
times, from times of old, from time immemorial;
long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُوسٌ، قُدُوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُوسُ: اللهُ

قدم - راجع مقدم قُدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْإِلْخِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified;
powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the
All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: اللهُ

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسْمٌ)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صِفَةٌ)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: اللهُ

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in
former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;
long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ، مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى، قَدَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدًّا أَوْ عَلَى
lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings
against, sue, prosecute

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَأَ أُخْرَى
vacillate

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمْتَ السَّاعَةَ

to tender, bid, offer, make a قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا
bid

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ،
present someone to another, have someone meet
another, acquaint someone with someone else

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لِـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or
a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلْبًا

to apply طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ
for a job

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدِ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring- قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ
worm of the feet

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under
way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَسَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمَسَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَافَةٌ

قدم، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
times, time immemorial

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللهُ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel، قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging، قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤٌ، اسْتِغْرَاقٌ
puke, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذِيفٌ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment، قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous، تَشَهِيرِيٌّ، قَذَحِيٌّ، تَشَهِيرِيٌّ
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيٌّ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجِهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرٌّ: بَرَدٌ
to be delighted, glad, happy، قَرَّرَ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرٌّ: بَرَدٌ
to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَأَ
to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَدَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَافٍ: رَامٌ
قَذَافٍ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَافٍ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيٌّ
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذُرٌ، قَذِرٌ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile، قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرٌ، قَذُرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse، قَذَعٌ: شَمَمٌ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعٌ: شَهَّرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscen- قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ
قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent، قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيٌّ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss، قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أُخْرِجَ، أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، لَفْظًا
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel، قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَّرَ بِهِ، طَعَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، تَاءً
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ
nettle	قُرَاصٌ (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قُرَاصَةٌ: عَثَّةُ الْمَلَابِسِ
nippers, pincers	قُرَاصَةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قُرَاصَةٌ: قُصَاصَةٌ، قُلَامَةٌ
woodpecker	قُرَاعٌ: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ (طائر)
Piciformes	قُرَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قُرَافَةٌ: جَبَّانَةٌ
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْقُرْآنُ، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَانٌ: إِزْتِمَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
conjunction	قِرَانٌ [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآنِ
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرِبَ (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
to abduct	قُرِبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَرِّ) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرِبَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرِبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, im- molate	قُرِبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
to administer Commu- nion to	قُرِبَ الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْبٌ: كَثْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرءٌ: حَيْضٌ
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيَاْفَةٌ
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَةٌ: مُطَالَعَةٌ
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَةٌ: تِلَاوَةٌ
mind reading	قِرَاءَةُ الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
sheath, scabbard	قِرَابٌ: عِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَةٌ: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَةُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الْعَصَبِ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَةُ زَوَاجٍ
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
tick	قِرَاحٌ: صَافٍ
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَادٌ، قِرَادَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَارٌ: حُكْمٌ
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَارٌ: قَاعٌ، قَعْرٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارٌ: لَازِمَةٌ [موسيقى]
	قِرَارٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
	قِرَارٌ: مَقَرٌّ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرٌّ
	قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارٌ
indictment; information	قِرَارٌ: اتِّهَامٌ
	قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمٌ، قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ، قِرَارٌ مُحْكَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
verdict	قِرَارٌ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
	لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قِرَارٌ (قَر)
depth; bottom	قِرَارَةٌ: عَمَقٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَةِ نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قَرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا
baboon, drill	قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قَرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make	قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقِرُّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَسَ، قَرِيسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِسْتَدَّ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرِشَ: غَرِشَ
piaster	قَرِشَ: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
shark	قَرِشَ حُوتِي
whale shark	قَرِصَ (لَحْمُهُ)
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرِصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَعَ
to bite, sting	قَرِصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرِصَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرِصَ (الْعَجِينِ)
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرِصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرِصَ
disk, disc, plate	قَرِصَ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرِصَ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قَرِصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
disk	قَرِصَ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ القَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قَرِصَ طَبِيي
dial	قَرِصَ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قَرِصَ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قَرِصَ مُنْزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قَرِصَانٌ (جَ قَرَاصِينَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قَرِصَة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَرِصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرِصَة (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قَرِصَعَنَة، قَرِصَعَنَة (نَبَات)
piracy, free-booting	قَرِصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ القَرِصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَة	
ذَوُو القُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَانٌ: ذَبِيحَة
Host	قُرْبَانٌ، حُبُزُ القُرْبَانِ المُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	القُرْبَانِ المُقَدَّسِ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ القُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ القُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَةٌ، قُرْبِيَّةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle, canteen	قُرْبِيَّةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَة
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ القُرْبِيَّةِ: آلَةٌ تُنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوسُ (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَة
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;	قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ
dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cross, watercross	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ العَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرِحٌ: مَقْرَحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرِحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرْحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرْحَةُ المَعِدَةِ، قَرْحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٌ
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرِحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ
tick	قُرْدٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْدٌ (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، حَبْطَةٌ
beat, bang; toll, ring

favus قَرَعَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِي

lot قَرَعَةٌ (نبات) - راجع قَرَع

to cast lots قَرَعَةٌ: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ

to choose by lot أَلْتِي قَرَعَةٌ

to draw lots اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفٌ: قَشَرٌ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفٌ (مِنَ): اِسْمَارٌ، تَقَرَّرَ

ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor قَرِفٌ: قَشَرٌ - راجع قَرَفٌ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفٌ: اَثَارُ الاِسْمِزَازِ

cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating قَرَفٌ: اِسْمِزَازٌ

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَانٌ: مُسَمِّرٌ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَةٌ الجُرْحُ: قَشْرَتُهُ

scab قَرَفَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَصٌ

to squat قَرَفَصَاءٌ

squat(ing) قَرَقَ (بِالسِّبْطِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

to cluck قَرَقَبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقْدَانٌ، قَرَقْدُونٌ: سِنْجَابٌ

squirrel قَرَقَرٌ (البَطْنِ أَوِ المَعِدَةِ إلخ)

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرٌ (الجَمَلِ)

to bray قَرَقَرٌ (الحَمَامِ)

to coo قَرَقَرَةٌ (المَعِدَةِ أَوِ البَطْنِ إلخ)

rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرَقَفٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

kingfisher قَرَمٌ: أَكَلٌ، قَضَمٌ

to nibble at, gnaw

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike قَرَصِيَّ (الشَّكْلِ)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ، قَرَضَ
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

poetry قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

loan, advance قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشُّعْرِ

versification, poetizing, poetic com- position

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

to mince, chop (up) قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قَرَطَ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of قَرَطَ: قَرَطَاسٌ، قَرَطَاسٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ

paper قَرَطَاسِيٌّ

stationer قَرَطَاسِيَّةٌ

stationery قَرَطِيمٌ: عُصْفُرٌ (نبات)

safflower قُرْطِمَانٌ (نبات)

chickling vetch قَرَطَ: مَدَحٌ، أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize قَرَعَ البَابَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَخَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نبات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صِنْفِيٌّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلٌ

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلْقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْهَدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيبٌ سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيبٌ
أَقْرِبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَارِبٍ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَبٌ)	
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ [أَحْيَاءُ]
utricular	قُرَيْبِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
yard	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: ضَيْمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قُرَيْبِيَّةٌ: إِرْبِيَّانٌ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدٌ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدٌ: كَسَا بِالْقَرِيمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدٌ: جِصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيزٌ: صَبِغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّةٌ
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرَمُوطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (جَ قَرَمِيدٍ): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَاطَ، وَصَمَ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصَدَّرٌ قَرَنَ، مَزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَنٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ إِخ)
cornu	قَرَنٌ: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
antenna, feeler	قَرَنٌ، قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: زَبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَنٌ: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَاءِ إِخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَنٌ (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَنٌ: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَنٌ: عَصْرٌ، جَيْلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: حُنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٌ وَعِمَارَةٌ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشٌ قَرَنْفَلٌ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe (stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-crete, set, callous

beauty, grace (fulness), elegance

metamere

to coerce (to), compel (to), force (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

to be just, act justly, establish justice

to pay in (or by) installments

to distribute

ankylosis

share, portion, part, lot

quantity, amount, measure, extent

installment

justice, fairness, equity

just, fair, equitable

premium, insurance premium

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments

very, highly, so, to a large extent, having a great deal of

balance, scales

water pipe; tube

chestnut

ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evidence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie, bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, hunculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

قَرِيْشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْجُبْنِ الْأَبْيَضِ

قَرِيْض: شِعْر

قَرِيْن: زَوْجٌ، بَعْلٌ

قَرِيْن: رَفِيْقٌ، خَدِيْنٌ

قَرِيْن: مَقْرُوْبٌ بِ- راجع مَقْرُوْن

قَرِيْئَة: زَوْجَة

قَرِيْئَة: دَلِيْلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

قَرِيْئَة (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقٌ

قَرِيْئَة: عَلاَقةٌ، صِلَة

قَرِيْئَة البَرَاءَة [قانون]

قَرِيْئَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَّ: إِشْمَارًا، قَرَفٌ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمِيْزَارًا، قَرَفٌ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: حَرِيْرٌ

دُوْدَة القَرَّ

قَرَّاز: بائِعُ الحَرِيْرِ

قَرَّحَ (الصُّوَة)

قَرَّحَ، قَوْسٌ قَرَّحٌ

قَرَّحِيْئَة (العِيْن)

النِّهَابُ القَرَّحِيْئَة

قَرَّرَ: قَرَفٌ، أَثَارَ الاِشْمِيْزَارِ

قَرَّعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

قَرَّعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

قَرَّعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

قَرَّعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شِعْرٌ

قَرَّمٌ: حَجَمٌ

قَرَّمٌ: قَصِيْرٌ القَامَة

قَرَّعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شِعْرٌ

قَسٌّ: قَسِيْسٌ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - رَاجِع مَقَاسِيم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حَمَى القَشَّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالقَشِّ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاة التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قَشَاط: حِزَام، سَبْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قَشَاط المَحْرَك

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قَشَاعَة: بَلغم، نَحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الجِلْد)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الجِلْد)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَة القَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أزال القَشْدَة عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الحَلِيبِ إلخ)

creamy

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نبات) - رَاجِع قَشْطَة

creamer, cream

قَشْدِيٌّ: مُحتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ للقَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ: رَاجِع تَقْشِيرِ

grouper

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشْر، قَشْرَة (الثَمَرَة إلخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَة الأَرْض

epicarp

قَشْرَة الثَمَرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: جَزَأَ

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another)

قَسَمَ (حِسابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِينٌ

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قَسَمَة، تَقْسِيم - رَاجِع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّةٌ

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقاطِعة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِن كِتَابِ إلخ)

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مفْرَدها قَسَمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قَسَمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قَسَمَة [رِياضِيات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسَمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قَسَمَة الثَّرِكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّة القِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَوَة: قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَدٌ

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسَوَة: قَسِيَّة

قَسِيٌّ: صَلْبٌ، جامِدٌ - رَاجِع قاسٍ

قَسِيْسٌ - رَاجِع قَسٍ

قَسِيَّة - رَاجِع قُسُوَة

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: مُكَنَّة
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى القَشِّ
new; clean; polished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيْبٌ: جَدِيْدٌ، نَظِيْفٌ، مَصْقُولٌ، جَدَّابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيْشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيْشٌ: كُنَّاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيْشٌ: حَفِيْفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: سَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissor-ing; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَدَّبَ، تَقَلَّمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصٌّ: سَرْدٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصٌّ: قُصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصٌّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
carina	رَايِدَةُ القَصِّ (فِي سَفِيْنَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	سَهْمُ القَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	نِصَابُ القَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاءٌ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ
butchery	قَصَّاءٌ، قَصَّاءٌ: بَعْدُ
papal legation	قَصَّابٌ: جَزَّارٌ
	قَصَّابَةٌ: جَزَّارَةٌ
	قَصَّادَةٌ: رَسُوْلِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّارٌ: تَقْصِيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيْرٌ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّارٌ: قَصَّارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَّارِيٌّ
	قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيْشَةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ المَرْحُحِ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الخَسْبِ الخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرِّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيْفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِيْنِيَّةٍ
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ: حَرَسَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ الخ: قَلْفٌ، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِيٌّ: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
crustacean	قَشْرِيٌّ، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَيْثِفَةٌ مِنَ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ الأَجْنَحَةُ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَسْرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرَسِيًّا الخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشٌّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطٌ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَطَةُ (نَبَاتٌ)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
lion	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
hyena	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
war	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَبَةُ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَبَةُ شَعْرٍ
forelock	قَصَبَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَبَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَبَةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَبَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَبَةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَبَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَبَةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
tragedy	قَصَبَةٌ قَصِيْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصُوصَةٌ
comedy	قَصَبَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى - رَمَى إلى - pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى -
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ: إِتَقَصَدَ - رَاجِعْ إِتَقَصَدَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: قَصْدَةٌ: حَدًّا حَدْوُهُ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا: عَنِ قَصْدٍ - رَاجِعْ إِتَقَصَدَ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا: بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى، قُصَارَى: أَقْصَى، highest degree

bleaching, trade of a bleacher	قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلٌ
novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller	بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعْ بَدَلٌ
storyteller, narrator, relator	قُصَارَى: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّارِ
punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution	قُصَاصٌ: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
punishment, punishing, مُعَاقِبَةٌ، chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment	قُصَاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ
retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance	قُصَاصٌ: مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعْ مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)	قُصَاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
punitive, retributory, retribu- tive; vindictive	قُصَاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِيقَاعُ العِقَابِ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	قُصَاصٌ: إِنتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قُصَاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّصَ
chaff, husks, shucks	قُصَاصَةٌ: قَطْعٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty	قُصَاصَةٌ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
to cut up, cut to pieces	قُصَاصَةٌ: هَشَاةٌ، قُصَامَةٌ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)	قُصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	قُصَالَةٌ (القَمِيحُ): قُصَلٌ، قُصَلٌ
sugarcane	قُصَامَةٌ: هَشَاةٌ، قُصَامَةٌ
gold or silver threads	قُصَابٌ: قَاطِعٌ
أَحْرَزَ قُصَبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعْ أَحْرَزَ	قُصَبٌ: قَطَعَ
cane, reed	قُصَبٌ: طَرَزَ
perch; rod	قُصَبٌ: خَيْزُرَانٌ
borough, town	قُصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قُصَبُ المَصِّ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	قُصَبٌ: خِيوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ
flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	قُصَبٌ: قُصَبُ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعْ أَحْرَزَ
liver	قُصَبَةٌ: خَيْزُرَانَةٌ
	قُصَبَةٌ: مِيقَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ
	قُصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ
	قُصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، أَلَّةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
	قُصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ: حَصْرِيّ

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ - راجع قَصَّ

narra- قِصَصِيّ، قِصَصِيّ: رَوَائِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوْ النِّصَصِ أو tive, fictional

قِصَصِيّ، قِصَصِيّ: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قِصَصِيّ

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَع: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَع: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary

قَصَعِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peel, rumble

قَصَفَ الرُّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرِحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًّا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَسَّ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peel, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرُّعْدُ إلخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاخِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَلَ (الْمُنْحَ): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِيّ: عَمْدِيّ

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيحٌ

tin

قَصْدِيرِيّ: صَفِيحِيّ

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَسَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنِ: عَجَزَ عَنِ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَطَ فِي، تَوَانَى

قَصَرَ عَنِ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنِ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنِ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي مِتْحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسِ إلخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَّضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ - راجع تَقْصِيرَ

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُورَ

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: حَصْرٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ

قَصْر: تَقْصِيرٌ - راجع تَقْصِيرَ

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْر جُمْهُورِيّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قِصْرُ البَصَرِ أَوْ النِّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ المَضْجَعُ
pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صِيغَارُ الحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ القَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَاهُمْ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمْضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: قَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَمَ

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَبَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَحْمَدَ-

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أزالَ

to die قَضَى، قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى العَجَبِ مِنْ

it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الأَمْرُ

قَضَى الحاجة - راجع حاجة

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى - راجع قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَارَ - راجع قَضَاءُ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِيمَ: قَصِيفَ، هَشَّ

remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوَ: قُصُوًا: بُعِدَ

قُصَوَى: مُؤَنَّتْ أُنْصَى - راجع أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُورَ: عَجَزَ-

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُورَ: كَسَلَ

قُصُورَ: إِهْمَالًا، تَفْرِيطًا - راجع تَفْصِيلَ

(legal) minority, nonage قُصُورَ، سِنَّ القُصُورِ

inertia قُصُورًا ذاتِيًا

heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُورَ القَلْبِ

قُصُورَ: جَمَعَ قَصَرَ - راجع قَصَرَ

قُصُوفَ: عَرَبَدَةً، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - راجع قَصَفَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِيًا: بَعُدَ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِيًا: بَعِيدًا-

sternal قَصِيًا: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem قَصِيدَ: قَصِيدَةٌ

poem بَيْتُ القَصِيدِ - راجع بَيْتُ

قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الغِنَائِيِّ

short قَصِيرَ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلَ

short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرَ الأَجَلِ أَوْ الأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرَ البَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرَ بَدِينِ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرَ البَصَرِ أَوْ النِّظَرِ

ed; myope قَصِيمَ - راجع قَصِيمَ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجْلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - راجع قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَطَ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَطَ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَطَ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَطَ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَطَ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَطَ: فَقَطَ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَطَ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَطَ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَطَ: الرِّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَطَاة (طائر)
train	قَطَطَار (السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَطَار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop-	قَطَطَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَطَارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَطَاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَطَاط: خَرَاطٌ
cutter	قَطَطَاع: قَاطِعٌ

the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْمَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجابة	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسَةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَائِيٌّ: حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - راجع حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاعٌ: مَا شَدَّبَ
otter	قَضَاعٌ: مَنْصُصٌ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَاعَةٌ: تَلْعَبُ الْمَاءَ
	قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَدَّبَ
	قَضَبٌ - راجع قَضَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاعٌ: مَنْصُصٌ

stitch; seam	قُطْبَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، غُرَزَةٌ
polar	قُطْبِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيٌّ جَنُوبِيٌّ
arctic	قُطْبِيٌّ شَمَالِيٌّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ قُطْبِيَّةٌ: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّةٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ، قَطَّرَ: اسْتَقْطَبَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَّرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَّرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَّرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَّرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطْرٌ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
	قَطَّرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
rain	قَطْرٌ: مَطَرٌ
syrup	قَطْرٌ: سُكَّرٌ يَدَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُعْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
aloeswood; incense	قَطْرٌ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطْرٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطْرٌ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diameter	قُطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
diagonal	قُطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ
radius	نِصْفُ قُطْرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
tar	قَطْرَانٌ، قَطْرَانٌ: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
drop	قَطْرَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَةٌ: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
eardrops	قَطْرَةُ الأُذُنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَةٌ مَطَرٌ
dewdrop	قَطْرَةٌ نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قِطَاعٌ: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قَسْمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قِطَاعٌ (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيٌّ
private sector	قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
	قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِئْطَعٌ
retail, by retail	قِطَاعِيٌّ، بِالقِطَاعِيِّ
	بَائِعٌ القِطَاعِيِّ، بَاعَ بِالقِطَاعِيِّ، بَيَعَ بِالقِطَاعِيِّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قِطَافٌ: أَوَانُ القِطَافِ
	قِطَافٌ: جَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ قُطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قِطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّانٌ: عِجَاجٌ، أَلْمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيٌّ: حُبُّ قُطْبُخٍ
	قُطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ القِطْبَتَيْنِ - Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae
to gather, collect	قَطَّبَ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَّبَ: قَطَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قُطَّبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَّبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجَبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَّبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطَّبَ: عَاطَسَ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطَبٌ
pole	قُطْبٌ [فَلَكَ، جِغْرَافِيًّا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]
axis; pivot	قُطْبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْبٌ: رَعيْمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيٌّ
the North Pole	القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيٌّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَمْتَنِّيْسِيٌّ
	نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْنَنَا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِتْقَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

format, size (of a book) section قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةَ

قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross قَطْرَسٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطْرَنَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَّرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَتْنَاءَ الحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَرَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةَ إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسُلَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ

paper money, paper
currency

قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أَوْ مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job

قَطِيعِي: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع

قَطِيعِيًّا - رَاجِع قَطِيعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, posi-
tiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck جَنَى: قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

orach(e), butter leaves, moun-
tain spinach, sea purslane

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

picked fruit(s)

plover

sleet

to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off

pellicle

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge

in; to inhabit, populate

to settle in, make live in, lodge in

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit-
ing; residence

lumbar region, lower part of the

back

cotton

lumbar

cotton; cottony

cotton clothes

pulse; legumes

droplet

flock, herd, drove, group, troop

rupture (breakoff, sever-
ance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

severance (breakoff, rupture) of rela-
tions

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, بَتَاتًا، قَطْمًا،
absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, catego-
rically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means,
in no way, not in the least

quarto

hyperbola

conic section

parabola

hard currency

ellipse

discount rate, bank rate

Apoda

stump

plot (of land), lot (of land), tract,
area, piece, land

a cut, a piece cut off

stump

piece, fragment, fraction, lump, حِصَّة، قِسم، جُزء، قِطْعَة

chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment,
slice; share, cut, lot

segment

unit

passage, excerpt

accessories

segment of a circle

spare parts

piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of
literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or
composition

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

قَطْعُ زَائِدٍ

قَطْعُ مَخْرُوطِيٍّ

قَطْعُ مَكَافِيٍّ

قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ

قَطْعُ نَاقِصٍ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٍّ

سِعْرٌ (أَوْ مَعْدَلٌ) الْقَطْعِ

يَقْطَعُ النَّظْرَ عَنِ - رَاجِعِ نَظْرٍ

قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قَطِيعَةٌ (أَرْضٍ): بُقْعَةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: مَا قُطِعَ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قِطْعَةٌ: جُزء، قِسم، حِصَّة، قِطْعَة

قِطْعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ

قِطْعَةٌ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٌ

قِطْعَةٌ إِضَافِيَّةٌ

قِطْعَةٌ الدَّائِرَةِ، قِطْعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ

قِطْعَةُ الْغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ

قِطْعَةٌ (فَنِيَّةٌ، مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَدَبِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح) قِطْعَةٌ

قِطْعَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قِطْعِيَّةٌ: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

to dry up, wither, shrivel	قَفَّ: يَسِّسَ
to rhyme, put into rhyme	قَفَا أَثْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثْرَهُ
to send after	قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّرَّ
back; reverse; verso	قَفَى (ب): أَتْبَعَ
nape, poll, back of the neck	قَفَا: ظَهْرٌ، خَلْفٌ
wrong side, inner side, under side	قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ الْعُنُقِ
	قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy	قَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَفَا
glove; (a pair of) gloves	قَفَّازٌ: قَفَّازٌ
foxglove	قَفَّازُ النَّعْلَبِ (نبات)
locksmith	قَفَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ
basket, scuttle, frail	قَفَّةٌ: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَفَّرَ (الأثر): إِقْتَنَى
desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, wild land, desolate region	قَفَّرَ: قَفْرَةٌ
desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless	قَفْرٌ: مَفِيرٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	قَفَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ قَفَّرَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	قَفَّرَ: وَبَّ
long jump, broad jump	قَفْرٌ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيضٌ
high jump	قَفْرٌ عَالٍ
pole vault(ing)	قَفْرٌ بِالْعَصَا
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	قَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ
cage	قَفَصٌ (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانَ)
coop, pen	قَفَصٌ (الدَّجَاجِ)
crate	قَفَصٌ (السَّحْنِ)
basket	قَفَصٌ: سَلَّةٌ
dock; bar	قَفَصٌ الْأَتْهَامِ
witness box	قَفَصٌ الشُّهُودِ
jury box	قَفَصٌ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
thorax, thoracic cavity, chest	قَفَصٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

ration, abandonment	قَطِيعَةٌ: إِقْطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِقْطَاعَةٍ
amaranth; marigold	قَطِيفَةٌ (نبات)
velvet	قَطِيفَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ
plush	قَطِيفَةُ الْمَرْوَشَاتِ
towel; swab	قَطِيبَةٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ
	قَعَدَ ب: أَعَدَّ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعُ أَعَدَّ
to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from sitting	قَعَدَ عَنْ: قَعَدَ
	قَعَدَ: الرَّجُلُ مِنَ الْقَعْدِ
sedentary, constantly sitting or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent; idler, slacker	قَعْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْقُعُودِ، كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting	قَعْدَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat	قَعْدَةٌ: الْمَكَانُ يَسْعُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ
to be concave; to be deep	قَعَدِيٌّ، قَعْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَعْدَةٍ
to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)	قَعَّرَ: كَانَ مَقْمَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا
to speak gutturally	قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَقْمَرًا
bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression	قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَقْمَرًا
pigeon-breasted; lordotic	قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink	قَعَرَ: قَاعٌ، قَاعٌ
magpie	قَعَسٌ: أَقْعَسٌ، مُشَوَّهُ الصَّدْرِ
clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink	قَعَقَ: خَشَخَسَ، صَلَّى
(young) camel	قَعَقٌ (طائر)
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	قَعَقَةٌ: خَشَخَسَةٌ، صَلِيلٌ
omission, neglect, failure to do or perform	قَعُودٌ: جَمَلٌ (صغير)
companion, comrade, friend	قَعُودٌ: جُلُوسٌ
person with whom someone sits	قَعُودٌ عَنْ: قَعُودٌ
	قَعِيدٌ: جَلِيسٌ، مُجَالِسٌ
	قَعِيدٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْعَدٍ

to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**
change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِ، إِسْقَاطَ**
toppling

conversion, transforma- **قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلَ، تَبْدِيلَ، تَغْيِيرَ**
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لِغَةً]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قَلْبًا**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلَبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَك]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّامِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَك]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**

completely, fully **حَفِظَ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ**

heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**

heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all
one's heart

قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبًا

قَلْبَ، قَلْبًا: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا

cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقُ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan **قَطْطَانُ: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ**

to return, come back, come home **قَفَلَ: رَجَعَ**

قَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْفَلَ

lock, latch, bolt; padlock **قُفْلٌ: غَالٌ**

beehive, hive **قَفِيرٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ**

to be or become little, small, few; to

lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,

grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller

(than), fewer (than) **قَلَّ: أَنْخَفَضَ**

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّمَامُ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَّى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَّى: جَمَلَهُ قَلْوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَّى [كِيمِيَاء]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحٌ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعٌ (مَرَضٌ)**

قَلَّاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيْفُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزٌ، قَلَّاوُوزٌ**

to turn; **قَلَّبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنِ وُجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**

to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,

tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;

to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside

in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَّبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَّبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، اسْقَطَ**

down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْفَاسٌ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْفَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْفَطَارٌ [كيمياء]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَفَلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْفَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَقْلًا
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّيٌّ
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جِرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
impatience	قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ قَلِيلٌ
tartar	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّحَ (الْأَسْنَانَ): قُلَّحَ
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ التَّلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسٌ: مَرَسَةٌ، حَبْلٌ عَلِيظٌ
	قَلَّصَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَلَّصَ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ
	قَلَّصَ: رَاجِعْ قَلَّعَ
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَّعَ ثِيَابَهُ
	قَلَّعَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَلَعَ
sail	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشُّطْرُنِجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ القَمَحِ
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رِبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّةُ الرَّأْسِ
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّةُ قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياسُ اللُّوزِن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللُّونِ)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ الأَرْضِ
satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِرِيوِنِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ القَمَرِ
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقَمِر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالقَمَرِ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُوٌّ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة يُحْمِلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأَلِيف (فُلَانِ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّامِ)
alkali, base	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضٌ، كَرَه
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّامِ)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: صَدِيدٌ كَثِيرٌ
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَحْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النُّومِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنْثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيصِينَ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِينٍ: أُتُونٌ
serf	قَمِينٌ: عَبْدٌ
	قَنَا، قَمْنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَمْنَى القَنَاةَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَا: رُمْحٌ
bract	قَنَاةٌ، قَنَاةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمْرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ	قَنَاةٌ: نَرْعَةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمْرٌ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاةٌ: بَالُوعَةٌ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاةٌ [تَلْفِزِيون وَرَادِيو]
channel	قَنَاةٌ: رُمْحٌ
spear, lance	قَنَاةٌ: عُوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاةٌ دَافِقَةٌ، قَنَاةُ المَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاةٌ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاةٌ سَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةٌ سُوْكِيَّةٌ
spinal canal	قَنَاةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ، قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاةٌ غِذَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ هَضْمِيَّةٌ
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاةٌ فَالُوبٌ، قَنَاةُ الرَّحْمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاةِ دَيْلِ (نَبَاتِ)
morning glory	قَنَاةٌ: صَيَّادٌ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاةٌ: مُتَصَيِّدُ الأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ المَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاةٌ (الوَجْهِ إلخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاةُ الغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاةَةٌ: رِضًا
satisfaction, contentment, content(ed)ness	قَنَاةَةٌ: يَقِينٌ
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
turtledove	قَمَرِيٌّ، قَمَرِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصٌ، ذُبَابَةُ القَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعٌ: قَمِعٌ
funnel	قَمِعٌ، قَمِعٌ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمِعٌ، قَمِعٌ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ البُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِيٌّ: مُتَمَسِّمٌ بِالقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعْمٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ القَنَازِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَلٌ: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّلٌ
lice	قَمَلٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَةٌ)
louse	قَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ العَانَةِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
	قَمِينٌ (بِ) - راجعِ قَمِينٌ (بِ)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِيٌّ: قَدَمٌ
gambler, player	قَمِيرٌ: مُقَامِرٌ
shirt	قَمِيصٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ (الكِتَابِ)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

hempen, hemp	قنّبي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقنّبِ
cauliflower	قنّبيط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قنّت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قنّة: قَمّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قنّة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قنّد: سَكَّرَ نَبَات
beaver	قنّديس، قنّذُر (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قنّديكف: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قنّديل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قنّديلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثَةُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قنّزعة، قنّزُع: قُنْبُرَةٌ
to hunt, shoot	قنّص: صَادَ، إِصْطَادَ
to snipe	قنّص: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قنّص: مَا اصْطَيْدَ، صَيْدٌ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قنّص: صَيْدَ، إِصْطَيْدَ
sniping	قنّص: تَصَيَّدُ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قنّصل
consular	قنّصلي
consulate	قنّصليّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قنّط، قنّط، قنّط: يَنْسَبُ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قنّط: أَيْبَسَ
	قنّط - راجع قنّوط
	قنّط - راجع قانِط
hundredweight, quintal	قنّطار: كِنْتَال
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قنّطر: عَنَدَ، حَدَبَ
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قنّطرة (ج قنّاطر)
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قنّطريون (نبات)
cornflower	قنّطريون عُنْبُرِيّ (نبات)
Centaurus, Centaur	قنّطورس [فلك]
to be or become content with, satisfied	قنّع: بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قنّال - راجع قنّاة
calyx	قنّانة، قنّانة: عُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قنّب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
abaca, Manila hemp	قنّب، قنّب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قنّب مَانِيلاً
twine, packthread, string	قنّب هِنْدِيّ
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قنّب
bluefish	قنّباز: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ
lark, skylark	قنّبِر (سك)
tuft; crest	قنّبيرة، قنّبيرة (طائر)
hempseed	قنّبيرة: قُنْزَعَةٌ
calyx	قنّبيز: بَزْرُ الْقنّبِ
glume	قنّبيع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannonade, attack with bombs	قنّبيل: عَصْفَةُ السَّنِيْبِلَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قنّبيل: قَذَفَ بِالْقنّابِيلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قنّبيلة: قَذَفَ بِالْقنّابِيلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قنّبيلة قَدِيْمَةٌ مَحْشُوَةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مَتَفَجِّرَةٍ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قنّبيلة نَاقِبَةٌ لِلدُّرُوعِ
anti-personnel bomb	قنّبيلة ذَرِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قنّبيلة صِدِّ الْأَشْخَاصِ
incendiary bomb	قنّبيلة عُنْفُودِيَّةٌ
cannonball	قنّبيلة مُحْرِقَةٌ أَوْ حَارِقَةٌ
tear bomb	قنّبيلة مِدْفَعٌ
anti-submarine bomb	قنّبيلة مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قنّبيلة مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِمَاتِ
time bomb	قنّبيلة مُضِيئَةٌ
napalm bomb	قنّبيلة مَوْفُوتَةٌ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قنّبيلة نَابَالْمِ
hand grenade, grenade	قنّبيلة هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّةٌ
	قنّبيلة يَدِيَّةٌ، قنّبيلة يَدٌ

to subdue, subjugate, conquer, هَزَمَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، هَزَمَ
vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower,
overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush,
make helpless

to surmount, overcome, master, get قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
over

to compel, coerce, constrain, force, أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: أُجْبِرَ، أَرْغَمَ
oblige

subdual, subjugation, conquering, van- قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ
quishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting
the better of

surmounting, overcoming, master- قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
ing, getting over

compulsion, coercion, con- قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
straint, force, forcing

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا

steward, butler, household man- قَهْرَمَانٌ: مَشْرِفٌ، وَكَيْلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
ager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

(woman) housekeeper; governess قَهْرَمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّبَةٌ

compulsory, coercive, forced, قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ
forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرُ

to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly قَهْفَهُ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter قَهْفَهُ

anorexia, inappetence قَهْمٌ: فَتْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

coffee قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ البِنِّ

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهَى

to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, rein- قَوَى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich;

to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

hunger, starvation قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفْرٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَادٌ: دِيُوْتٌ

pimp, procurer, pander قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

primaries, primary quills قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِت)

Omnivora, omnivores قَهَارٌ، القَهَارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ

with; to content oneself with, settle for
to be or become convinced of، قَنَّعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
persuaded of

to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَّاعٍ)

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَّاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

kangaroo قَنَّعَرٌ (حيوان)

hedgehog قَنَّعْدٌ (حيوان)

sea urchin, echinoid, echinus قَنَّعْدُ البَحْرِ

echidna, spiny anteater قَنَّعْدُ النَّمْلِ

Echinodermata قَنَّعِيَّاتُ الجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

gallfly قَنَّشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ العَنْصِ

kangaro قَنَّعَرٌ (حيوان)

to codify (laws) قَنَّ (القَوَانِيْنَ): دَوَّنَ

to ration قَنَّ: وَزَعٌ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ

bunch of dates قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ

obedient to her husband قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا

obedience, submissiveness, humility; وَرَعٌ، قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ

devoutness, piety, God-fearingness قَنُوتٌ، قِنُوتٌ: قِنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

acquisition, property, possession قَنُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

despair, desperation, desperateness, hope- قَنُوتٌ: يَأْسٌ

lessness, despondency, despondence, despond قَنُوتٌ: قَانِعٌ

satisfied, content, contented قَنُوتٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

serfdom قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

ductule, canalicule قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ

cannula قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

acquisition, property, possession قَنِيصٌ: قَنَّصٌ، صَيْدٌ

game, quarry, kill, bag قَنِيْنَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ

bottle; flask, vial; flacon قَنِيْنَةُ الإِرْضَاعِ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle قَهَارٌ، القَهَارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّةٌ [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّاتٌ، قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ، قُوَّاتُ اخْتِلَالٍ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اخْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ، قُوَّاتُ احْتِيَاظٍ
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ
motorized troops	قُوَّاتٌ آليَّةٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَةٌ
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَّاتُ الْأَمْنِ - راجع أمن
ground forces	قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ
centripetal force	قُوَّاتٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
air forces	قُوَّةٌ جَائِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ جَائِذَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
horsepower	قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ أَوْ الْاِِقْنَاعِ - راجع حُجَّةٌ
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّةٌ
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّاتٌ حِفْظِ السَّلَامِ
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةٌ شِرَائِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ عَامِلَةٌ
airborne troops	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
vector	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
centrifugal force	قُوَّاتٌ مُجَوِّقَةٌ
by force, forcibly, compulsorily	قُوَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	قُوَّةٌ نَابِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ (مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طَارِدَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ طَارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ-
field, field force	بِالْقُوَّةِ: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّةٌ - قُوَّةٌ مُجَوِّقَةٌ
track and field	بِالْقُوَّةِ [فلسفة] قُوَّةٌ
of sound mind and body	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فيزياء]
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
yak	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
Amphibia	قَوَارِيبٌ
bowman, archer	قَوَّاسٌ: الرَّايِمِي بِالْقَوْسِ، رايِمِي السَّهْمِ
bowmaker	قَوَّاسٌ: صَانِعُ الْقَوْسِ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاصِمٌ
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِعٌ
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاعٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
naval forces, sea forces	قَوَّاعِدٌ (مفردها قاعِدة) - راجع قاعِدة
ground forces	قَوَّالٌ، قَوَّالَةٌ: تَزْنَارٌ - راجع قَوْلَةٌ
centripetal force	قَوَّامٌ: قَامَةٌ، قَدٌّ - راجع قَامَةٌ
air forces	قَوَّامٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْكَنَافَةِ أَوْ التَّمَاثُلِ أَوْ اللُّزُوجَةِ
consistency	قَوَّامٌ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ
straightness	قَوَّامٌ (على)
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّامٌ: عِمَادٌ، دَعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّامٌ: أَسَاسٌ
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone, infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّامٌ: مَقْوَمٌ أَاسَاسِيٌّ
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّامٌ: مَا يَكْفِيهِ مِنَ التَّوْتِ
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَةٌ: وِصَايَةٌ، حِرَاسَةٌ، إِشْرَافٌ
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّانِصٌ (الطَّيْرِ) [مفردها قَانِصَةٌ]
gizzards	قَوَّابٌ، قَوَّابَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ
herpes, tetter; impetigo	قَوَّابٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابٌ الْمِنْطَقَةِ، قَوَّابٌ مِئْطَبِيَّةٌ
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّبِيون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَّبِيون نَهْرِيٌّ (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّةٌ
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّةٌ [رياضيات]
power	

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ، مَثُورٌ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةٌ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ جُمْلَةً
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكَلٌ، صَاغٌ
shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَوْلِبٌ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلِحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ إِلْح)
colon

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
ascending colon

القَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
descending colon

القَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
colitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْلُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to rectify, right, correct, reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قِيمَ، ثَمَنًا، قَدَّرَ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

لَا يُقَوِّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانِدُوسٌ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِيٌّ
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوْفٌ، حَفٌّ، حُفْرَةٌ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, vate, cave, cavern out

قَوْرٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَقَوْرٌ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: حَتَّى، حَدَّبَ
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: تَقَوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَوْرٌ
bow

قَوْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ
arc

قَوْرٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هِنْدِسَةٌ]
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوْرٌ، قَوْرَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket

قَوْرٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
rainbow

قَوْرٌ قَرْحٌ
bow

قَوْرٌ الْكِمَانُ
teasing bow

قَوْرٌ النَّذْفُ
triumphal arch

قَوْرٌ النَّصْرُ
crossbow

قَوْرٌ وَنُشَابٌ
على قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَابٌ

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ
tomatoe(s)

قَوْرَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِيمٌ
to cackle, cluck

قَوْرًا (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوْرَةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ
springbok, springbuck

قَوْرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ
snail

قَوْرٌ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ
confinement, limitation, restriction; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ
shell

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْرَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ
قَوْرَةٌ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

قَوْرٌ (مَا لَمْ يَنْهَلْ)
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْرٌ (مَا لَمْ يَنْهَلْ)
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس
قياس: مقارنة comparison; analogy

juristic reasoning (inference, [شريعة إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism قياس، قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy قياس فاسد: مغالطة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical قياسي

syllogistic(al) قياسي [منطق]

record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up القيام - راجع القيام

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: إنطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: اندلاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء

resurrection قيامة: بعث، نُشور

Easter عيد القيام

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يوم القيام

guitar; harp; lyre قيثارة: قيثارة آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفح

pus, matter قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative قيحي: صديدي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle قيد: كبل، غل، صند

nationalism; nationality قومية

قوي: صار قويًا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلب على، to surmount, overcome, master
get over, (be able to) cope withقوي: جاع جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme
hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قوي الإرادة

sage, clary قويسة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قويم

to make vomit, cause to vomit قيا: جعله يتقيأ

vomit قيء، قيام: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قياد: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قياد: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القياد، سلس القياد - راجع سهل، سلس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting قيادة

supreme command, high command أو العليا mand; general staff القيادة العامة

steering wheel, driving wheel عجلة القيادة

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي

leader; chief, head قيادي: قائد

measurement, measur- ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry قياس: أخذ القياس، مصدر قاس

mensuration قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس

measure, measurement، قياس: حجم، قطع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose قَبْدُوم: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop قَبْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
 tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَبْر: قَار
 carat, karat قَبْرَاط
 to standardize قَبَسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَاسَ
 faience قَبَسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
 moonfish قَبْسَانِي: زَلْبِج
 Caesar قَبْسَانَ، قَبْسَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
 czar, tsar, tzar قَبْصَرَ (الرُّومَانَ)
 kaiser قَبْصَرَ (الرُّوسِ)
 Caesarian; czarist, tsarist قَبْصَرَ (الأَلْمَانَ)
 cesarean, cesarean section قَبْصَرِي
 Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; قَبْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْصَرِيَّة
 kaiserdom, kaiserism قَبْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَبْصَرِ
 cesarean, cesarean section قَبْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْصَرِيَّة
 lavender cotton; southernwood قَبْصُوم (نَبَات)
 to destine (to), foreordain (to), قَبِضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذًا)
 predestine (to)
 to send to, lead to قَبِضَ (اللَّهُ فَلَانًا لِفَلَانِ)
 cord, braid, gimp, lace قَبِطَان: بَرِيم
 Cetus قَبِطَس [فَلَك]
 Cetacea قَبِطَسِيَّات: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 swelter, oppressive heat قَبِظَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 midsummer, high summer, dog قَبِظَ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
 days
 to track, follow the tracks of قَبِيفَ (الأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
 Cepheus قَبِيفَاوُس [فَلَك]
 jay قَبِيق (طَائِر)
 maple قَبِيقَب (نَبَات)
 sugar maple قَبِيقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَات)
 chief, chieftain, leader قَبِيل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
 gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle قَبِيلُ وَقَالَ
 hydrocele قَبِيلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلِ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَةً

to limit, restrict, confine; to قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
 qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;
 to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle
 to register, record, write (down), قَبِدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
 note (down), set down, put down (in writing),
 enter, list
 to enroll, register, list قَبِدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمَضُوعٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- قَبِدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
 one's account
 to credit with قَبِدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
 قَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ قَوُود
 tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), قَبِدَ: وَثَّقَ، صَدَّدَ، عُلَّ
 chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)
 restriction, قَبِدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقْبَدُ أَوْ يُحْضَرُ أَوْ يَحْدُ مِنْ
 stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb
 condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شَرَطَ
 qualification, reservation
 قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ - رَاجِعَ قَبِدَ
 entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين، مَادَّةٌ مَدْوُونَةٌ،
 article
 قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
 قَبِدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
 double entry قَبِدَ مُزْدَوِّجَ: دَوْبِيًّا
 unconditionally, قَبِدَ (دُونَ، بِدُونَ) قَبِدَ أَوْ شَرَطَ
 unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,
 qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings
 attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved
 (بَقِي) عَلَى قَبِدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةَ
 under, on, in, at, being, subject to, قَبِدَ: تَحْتَ، رَهْنَ
 the object of, in the stage or process of; pending
 under discussion or consider- قَبِدَ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
 ation, on the tapis, on the carpet
 in preparation, being prepared قَبِدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
 in circulation, circulating, current, قَبِدَ التَّدَاوُلِ
 common
 in press قَبِدَ الطَّبْعِ
 amount, quantity, measure, degree قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ
 distance, space قَبِدَ: مَسَافَةً
 hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, قَبِدَ أُنْمَلَةٍ أَوْ شَعْرَةٍ
 inch

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِيٌّ: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قَيْوُوطٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: اللهُ الْقَيُّومُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهْرِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

قِيَمٌ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

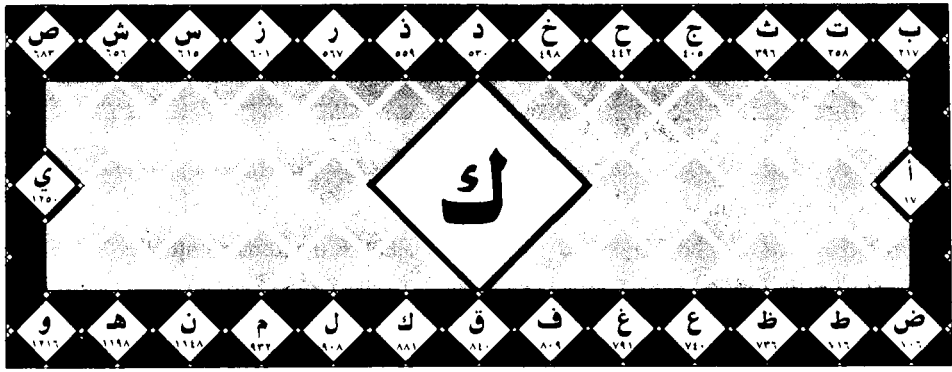
value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

par, par value, nominal value, face value

قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ



ك

to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ
to defer, put off كَابِلٌ: أَجَلٌ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابِلٌ: حُزْمَةُ أَسْلَاقٍ، كَبْلٌ
nightmare, incubus كَابُوسٌ: جَانُوْمٌ
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاءٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ
writer كَاتِبٌ: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِبٌ: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk (مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ) كَاتِبٌ: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِبٌ: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِبٌ (عُمُومِيٌّ)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِتَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيْنَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبٌ مَسْرُوحِيٌّ - رَاجِعْهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِبٌ، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرٌ)
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبِيَّةٌ
cathedral كَاتِبْدْرَائِيَّةٌ: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ
كَاتِمٌ (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمٌ السِّرُّ: سِكْرَتِيرٌ
muffler; silencer كَاتِمٌ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُوْنٌ: دَالِفٌ مَهِيْطِيٌّ
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَثُرَ

ك: مِثْلُ: (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
ك: بِوَضْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua
كَهَذَا such, like this
كَايْدٌ: مَآكِرٌ، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَايْدٌ: دَسَّاسٌ، مَتَسَامِرٌ، plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intriguant, schemer
كَائِنٌ: مُوجُوْدٌ being; existing, existent
كَائِنٌ: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying
كَائِنٌ: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism
كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَابَ
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ كُئِيْبٌ
كَآبَةٌ، كَابَةٌ، كَابٌ، grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, doldrums, heartache
كَآبَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ pronator
كَابِحٌ: قَبْدٌ check, curb, control, restraint
كَابِحَةٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)
كَابَدَ: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through
كَابَرَ: عَانَدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثُرَ stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كاري: أجزر
karate	كاراتييه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربّة معدّة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارتل: اتحاد اختكاري بين منتجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: موصيبة، فاجعة، محنة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فآخرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (ل)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسام كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

كائير - راجع كثير	كاثود: قُطْب سَالِب، مَهْبَط
cathode	الكاثوليك
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كاثوليكوس
catholicos	كاثوليكي
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاجو (نبات)
cashew	كاحل [تسريح]
ankle, tarsus	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم	كاد (يكاد): قارب، أو شك
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... حتى، لم يكاد... حتى
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	كاد (كيداً ومكيدة): دس على، تآمر على، أراد بسوء
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد: خدع، مكرّب
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد، بالكاد
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد - راجع كدود
catechu	كاداء: شدة، حزن
distress, sadness, grief	عقبة كاداء
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كادح
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة
الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة	كادر: ملاك
cadre	كاذب: كذاب
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: زور، زائف
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	

lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاع: طَرْفُ الرِّئْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجِعُ كُوعٌ
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (فَتَاة)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: مائِلٌ، ساوَى كافَى: جازَى - راجِعُ كافًا كافَى: كَفَى - راجِعُ كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئِين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافةً: كَافَةً
cafeteria	كافِتيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قاوَمَ، جاهدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافرٌ: زنديقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بالنعمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافلٌ: عاهدَ
breadwinner, supporter	كافلٌ: كَفَيْلٌ - راجِعُ كَفَيْلٌ كافلٌ: مُعِيلٌ
camphor	كافورٌ: مَرْكَبٌ صَمغِيٌّ أَرَجٌ
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافورِ
caviar, caviare	كافيارٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافيينٌ: بُنِينٌ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِعٌ
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِقٌ
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیحَة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِیحَة العُلَمِ
unsalable, unmarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (شَيْءٌ، بِضَاعَةٌ)، كاسِیدَة (سُوقٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِیدَة (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسیر: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسیر: جارِحٌ
nuthatch	كاسیرُ الجَوْزِ (طائرٌ)
saxifrage	كاسیرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسیرُ العِظَامِ (طائرٌ)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَیْرٌ كاسیرٌ
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِیف: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِیَاتُ البُرُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ
sepal	كاسِیَّة: إِحْدَى ورَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسِیت: عَلِیبَة
caseine	كاسین: جُنینٌ
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِح (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِفٌ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كِمْیاء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِيٌّ [كِمْیاء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كَايِن
potential energy	طَاقَةُ كَايِنَةٍ
camera	كَايِمِرَا: آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٍ
camellia	كَايِمِيلِيَا، كَايِمِيلِيَّة (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كَانَ
the food was delicious	كَانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كَانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ
he was playing; he used to play	كَانَ يَلْعَبُ
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	لِيَكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ
as if, as though; like	كَأَنَّ
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كَأَنَّهُ
canton	كَانْتُونٌ: مُقَاطَعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَلايَةٌ
minesweeper	كَانِسَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كُنَّاسٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كَانَفًا: عَاوَنَ
brazier; stove	كَانُونٌ: مِخْمَرَةٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
December	كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ: دِيَسِمْبَرٌ
January	كَانُونُ الثَّانِي: يَنَّايرٌ
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كَاهِلٌ
	أُنْقَلَ كَاهِلُهُ - رَاجِعْ أُنْقَلْ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كَاهِنٌ: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوتِ
	كَاهِنٌ: مُتَّكِمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَّكِمٌ
caustic	كَاوٍ (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسُ كَاوٍ
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
caustic	مَادَّةٌ كَاوِيَّة
rubber, caoutchouc	كَاوِتَشُوكٌ: مَطَّاطٌ
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كَاوِتَشُوكِيٌّ: مَطَّاطِيٌّ
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَاوُودٌ، عَقْبَةٌ كَاوُودٌ
kaolin, china clay	كَاوِلِينٌ: صُلْصُلٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّنٌ
how much! how..! many..! much..!	كَايٌّ: كَمْ!، كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زُبْدَةُ الْكَكَاوِ
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry (نبات)	كَانِكِنَجٌ (نبات)
cacodyl	كَاكُودِيلٌ: سَائِلٌ سَامٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
khaki	كَاكِي (قَمَاشٌ، قُبُوبٌ، لَوْنٌ)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَالَ: قَاسَ، وَزَنَ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كَالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ
	كَالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ صَاعٌ
	كَالَ: تَعَبٌ، مُتْعَبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلِيلٌ
calamine	كَالَامِينٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كَالِحٌ: مُتَجَهِّمٌ، عَابِسٌ
calcite	كَالْسِيْتُ: كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَالْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَلَّرَةُ
calcium	كَالْسِيُومٌ: كَالْسِيُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيٌّ
	كَالْمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلْمٌ
calorie	كَالُورِيٌّ: سُعْرٌ، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
cam	كَامَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
brake	كَامِيحَةٌ: كَابِيحَةٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ
pickles	كَامِيخٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَبِيْسٌ
	كَامِدٌ: كَتِيْبٌ، مُعْتَمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَمِدٌ
	كَامِدٌ: أَكْمَدٌ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعْ أَكْمَدٌ
to integrate	كَامَلٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٌ]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كَامِلٌ: تَامٌ، كَامِلٌ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كَامِلٌ: تَامٌ، كَامِلٌ
plenary	كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
sui juris, legally competent	كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بِكَامِلِيهِ
of sound mind and body	قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
	حَلِيْبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعْ حَلِيْبٌ
Teleostei	كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَامِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاكِ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّةُ (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطُ): شِلَّةٌ

hearts كَبَّةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

glomus كَبَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, control, contain, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent كَبَعَ: لَجِمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition كَبَحَ: ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

braking كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَةً

to cause (losses to), inflict (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ)

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَك]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبِدَ: جِهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصُّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشْمَعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبَدَ، كَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ كَبِدَ

to be older than كَبِرَ: كَبِدِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell كَبِرَ: كَبُرَ، كَبُرَ: كَبُرَ فُلَانًا: كَانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years; to grow up كَبِرَ (فِي السَّنِ)

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggrandise, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r) كَبَرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي

to amplify كَبَرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

gloomy, depressing, depressive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful كَيْبٌ: مُؤْحِشٌ، مُؤْجِسٌ، مُحْزِنٌ

sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted كَيْبٌ: مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

to return like for like, return in kind or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite كَايِدٌ: مَكَرَبٌ، خَدَعٌ - رَاجِعَ كَادًا

كَايِلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَأْبُنٌ - رَاجِعَ كَأْيٌ

كَبَبٌ: قَلَبَ

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهَ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى زَلٌّ

to stumble, trip, slip كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: بَهَتَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَى (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

hearts كَبَابٌ

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَات)

cubeb كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)

hedgehog كَبَادُ (نَبَات)

citron كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَارِيهِ: نَادِ لَيْلِي

cabaret كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لَصْمٍ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَزَةٍ

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسٍ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain كَبَّتْ: حَسَسَ، كَطَمَ

suppression, repression, subdual, restraint, inhibition كَبَّتْ: مَصَدَّرَ كَبَّتَ

كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِبْرِيمٌ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener
 to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp كَبَشَ
 with the hand, hold fast
 ram, male sheep كَبَشُ، كَبَشُ صَآنٍ
 battering ram كَبَشُ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
 bighorn كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
 mountain sheep كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
 clove(s) كَبَشُ قَرْنُفَلٍ
 scapegoat, whipping boy كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
 hook and eye; hook; clamp; كَبَشَةٌ، كَبَشَةٌ: إِبْرِيمٌ، مَشَبَكٌ
 clasp, clip, brace, fastener
 to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
 down
 to shackle, fetter, (en)chain، كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ
 (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
 shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s)، كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، غُلٌّ
 (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond
 cable كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أَسْلَاكٌ، كَابِلٌ
 failure, fiasco كَبُو، كَبُوٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
 stumble, trip, slip, misstep كَبُوءٌ: زَلَّةٌ
 nasturtium كَبُوسِينَ (نبات)
 glomerulus كَبِيْسَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 glomerule كَبِيْسَةٌ [نبات]
 great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast، كَبِيرٌ
 immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous، كَبِيرٌ
 grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)
 old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up، كَبِيرٌ (السِّنُّ)
 adult
 إلى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
 great sin, grave offense, serious كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
 misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity
 pickles كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِيحٌ
 intercalary كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ الْإِلْحِ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
 leap year, bissextile سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!" كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»
 caper, caper bush كَبَّرَ (نبات)
 eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; كَبْرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
 high rank, high standing
 كَبْرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرٌ
 greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness، كَبِيرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
 bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk.
 extent
 old age, oldness كَبِرَ (السِّنُّ)
 كَبِرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
 كَبِرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبُرٌ
 كَبِرٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
 to sulfurize, sulfate, sulfur, sulfate كَبَّرَتْ
 old age, oldness كَبْرَةٌ، كَبْرَةٌ: كَبُرٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory كَبْرِيَاءٌ
 sulfur, brimstone كَبْرِيْتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَازِي
 sulfur dioxide ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَبْرِيْتِ
 match, matchstick عَوْدُ الْكَبْرِيْتِ
 sulfate كَبْرِيْتَاتٌ
 sulfone كَبْرِيْتُونٌ
 sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur- كَبْرِيْتِي
 sulfite كَبْرِيْتِيْتٌ
 sulfide كَبْرِيْتِيْدٌ
 sulfuric acid كَبْرِيْتِيْكٌ، حَمْضُ الْكَبْرِيْتِيْكِ
 to press, compress، كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 squeeze
 to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
 to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
 marinate
 to intercalate (a day in a year) كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
 to massage كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
 pressure, pressing, compression، كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 compressing, squeeze, squeezing
 raid, surprise attack كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
 capsule, cachet كَبَسُولَةٌ: بَرَشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
 (percussion) cap, primer, detonator كَبَسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
 predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
 to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
 destined (to), foreordained (to)
 Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
 to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ
 bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
 librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
 to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
 tie (up)
 shoulder كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
 shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
 abutment كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قُنْطَرَةَ
 buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
 he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
 his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
 chance
 scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
 chick, young chicken كَتِكُوتَ: صُوصُ
 to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball، كَتَلُ
 lump, mass, cluster
 lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate، كُتْلَةٌ
 agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
 bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةً): جَنَّةُ
 mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
 air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
 pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
 ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 to hide, conceal, keep secret، كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
 keep to oneself, harbor
 to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَظَّتْهُ
 to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَتَمَ
 check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
 keep down كَتَمَ: كَتَمَ

school, elementary school كُتَابٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)
 book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَابٌ: سِفْرٌ، مَوْلَفٌ
 tion; writing; volume
 the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
 letter, note, message كِتَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
 credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
 letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
 irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
 credit
 pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
 yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
 textbook, schoolbook، مَقْرَرٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٌ
 class book
 open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
 the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
 (Holy) Scriptures
 the people of the Book, Christians and كِتَابُ الْكِتَابِ
 Jews
 writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كِتَابٍ، مَا كُتِبَ
 writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
 written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِيٌّ: خَطِّيٌّ
 tary; graphic(al)
 adherent of a كِتَابِيٌّ: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوحَى بِهِ
 revealed religion
 clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتَةٍ
 عمل كِتَابِيٌّ
 flax; linen كُتَّانٌ
 linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
 linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
 linen, flaxen كُتَّانِيٌّ: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
 Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ
 to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَّفَ
 down, note down, put down in writing، set down
 in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
 ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
 to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify كَتَّفَ

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلِكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أُجْرِيَ عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُّ: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِيٌّ

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتِ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَيْفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثُرَ: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثُرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُرَ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتِفٌ

كَذَّاءٌ: كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّبَكَ - راجع ذَا
 liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful
 كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ
 to lie, tell a lie
 كَذَّبَ عَلَى
 to lie to, tell someone a lie
 كَذَّبَ: خَدَعٌ، ضَلَّلَ
 to deceive, delude, mislead, fool
 كَذَّبَ: إِتَمَّ بِالْكَذِبِ
 to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar
 كَذَّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ
 to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie
 كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ كَذَّبَ
 lying, telling of a lie or lies
 كَذَّبَ: باطِلٌ، زُورٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness
 كَذَّبًا
 lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly
 كَذِبَةٌ
 lie
 كَذِبَةٌ نَيْسَانٌ
 April Fools' joke, April fool
 كَذِبَةٌ نَيْسَانٌ
 April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day
 كَذَّلَكَ - راجع ذَا
 كَذَّبَ - راجع كَذَّبَ
 كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ
 to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon
 كَرَّ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ
 to turn around and resume fighting
 كَرَّ: تَرَجَّعَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back
 كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ
 to recur, return, come back
 كَرَّ: تَعَابَبَ
 to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate
 كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid
 كَرَّ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)
 attack and retreat (in battle)
 كَرَّ بَيْنَ كَرَّ وَفَرَ
 by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly
 كَرَّ عَلَى كَرَّ الدُّهُورِ (المُصَوِّرِ، الأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ)
 in the course of time; throughout the ages
 كَرَّ: حَفَرَ
 to dig
 كَرَّ: نَوَّمَ
 sleep, slumber
 كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ
 كِرَاءٌ: أُجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِنْجَارٍ
 rent, rental, hire

كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ
 to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor
 كَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَنْعَبَ
 to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire
 كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ
 toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance
 كَدَّى: بَخَلَ
 to skim, stint, scrimp
 كَدَّى: اسْتَمَطَّى
 to beg, ask for alms
 كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
 heap, pile, stack
 كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ
 to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail
 كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ
 drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail
 كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدِّرَ: كَانِ كَدِيرًا
 to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate
 كَدَّرَ: جَمَلُهُ كَدِيرًا
 to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid
 كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ
 to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress
 كَدَّرَ: كُدَّرَةٌ، تَكُدَّرُ
 turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief
 كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: عَكَّرَ، مُكَدَّرَ
 turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered
 كُدَّرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ
 كُدَّسَ، كُدَّسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكْمٌ
 to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)
 كُدَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ
 heap, pile, stack
 كُدَّمَ: رَضَّ
 to bruise, contuse
 كُدَّمَ، كُدَّمَ: رَضَّةٌ
 bruise, contusion
 كُدَّوْدٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ
 hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker
 كُدَّوْرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ
 كُدِّيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْظَاءٌ
 begging, beggary, mendicity

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةٌ كَرْبُونِيَّةٌ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّةٌ أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّةٌ بَعْدَ كُرَّةٍ
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرٌ
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاثُ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقٌ
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّآكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبِ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُنْتَبِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَة: شَرَفٌ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (جِ كُرَّامَات)
	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِعِ كُرْمِي لَكَ
viticulture, viniculture	كِرَّامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيْلًا
	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَة - رَاجِعِ كُرْه، كُرْه
cryolite	كُرَّايُولِيْت (مَعْدِن)
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
	كُرَّب، كُرَّبٌ - رَاجِعِ اِكْتُرَّبَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، حُزْنٌ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
	كُرْبِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرْبِ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَّبِيْن: فَحَمٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِيْنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِيْن
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْمٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُفْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ وَجْهَهُ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْفَسُ (نَبَاتٌ)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كُرْكَدَانٌ، كُرْكَدَانٌ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
narwhal	كُرْكَدَانُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدٌ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرْمٌ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمٌ الْمَخْتِدِ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمِيُّ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوَى
carton	عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَالٌ، كُرْدِينَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَارْدِينَالٌ، كَارْدِينَالِيَّةٌ	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْرُزُ (نَبَاتٌ)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، بَنَى، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَنَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ: تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمَلَةٌ دَانِهَارِكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوْجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمَلَةٌ اَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوْغْرَاف
chronology	كُرُونُوْلُوْجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُوْمِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاء (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَسَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْطُوْن: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوْت، كُرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حَمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُوْل: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مِضْيَافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الأَخْلَاقِ، المَبَادِي، المُشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كُرْم (العَيْبِ): مَكَانٌ زُرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
garden, orchard	كُرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كُرْم: عَيْبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كُرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كُرْمَة: كُرْمٌ
cabbage	كُرْتَب، كُرْتَب: مَلْفُوْف (نبات)
quarantine	كُرْتِيْبِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كُرْتَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كُرْتَلِك: ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كُرَه: كَانَ كُرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كُرِه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كُرِه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كُرِه، كُرَه: بَغْضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كُرْهًا، كُرْهًا، عَلَى كُرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كُرْهًا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْعٌ	
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوَان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُوْر: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوْعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُوْر: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوْم (عَنْصُرٌ)
chromate	كُرُوْمَات
chromatin	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن: صَيْغِيَّةٌ، صَيْغِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُوْمُوْسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صَيْغِي (اسْمٌ)
chromosomic	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْمِي: صَيْغِي (صِفَةٌ)
chromic, chromous	كُرُوْمِي
chromite	كُرُوْمِيْت (مَعْدَنٌ)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّارٌ: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسير
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَةٌ (الجَوْزُ أَوْ البُنْدُقُ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ
breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَةٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ، نَالَ، رَبِحَ، كَسَبَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ
gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِبْحٌ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet (السَّاعَةُ) كَسْتَكُ

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتُهُ، كَسْتَلِيَّتُهُ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ
chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءُ، كَسْتَنَةٌ (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ (لون)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ
to be crippled, become a cripple; to be [طَب] كَسِحَ
rickety

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]
sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كِنَعَانٌ - راجع كَسِيحٌ
to be unsalable, be unmarket- كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِ البِضَاعَةُ
able, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant، كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدٌ - راجع كَسَدٌ
to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash، كَسَرَ: كَسَّرَ
crush كَسَرَ: كَسَّرَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe، خَالَفَ خَرَقَ، كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: قَسَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيمٌ: عَزِيزٌ، نَفِيسٌ
wellborn, highborn, highbred، كَرِيمٌ المَحْتَدِ أَوْ الأَصْلِ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed;
purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader القارئ الكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran القرآن الكَرِيمُ

daughter كَرِيْمَةٌ: ابْنَةٌ

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive، قَبِيحٌ، كَرِيهٌ: بَغِيضٌ، قَبِيحٌ
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious,
hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable,
ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، كَرِيهٌ الرَّائِحَةِ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid,
rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular كَرِيْمِيٌّ، كَرِيْمِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسُ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk، كَرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ
contracted

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرَّ اليَدَيْنِ: بَحِيلٌ
tetanus; lockjaw كُرَّازُ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبُرَةٌ، كُرْبُرَةٌ (نبات)

to tetanize كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كُرَّرَ: بُخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire، كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat,
plate

garment, dress, robe كِسَاءٌ: رِدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاحُ (الأطفال) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاحُ (سُفْلِيٌّ): سَلَلُ سُفْلِيٍّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَةٌ: كُنَاسَةٌ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَةٌ [طَب] - راجع كَسَاحٌ، كَسَحَ

كَسَادٌ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عداوةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كُشْفِيَّة
 كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كُشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَاف
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كُشَاف
 thimble كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَاف - راجع كُشَاف
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الحِيطِ
 away كُشْح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 كُشْحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كاشِحُهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كُشْح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 طَوَى كُشْحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أُنْيَابِهِ
 grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطٌ: سَحَجٌ، جَلَطٌ، أزال
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطٌ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearthen, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّتِهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ-
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
 erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
 relieve
 to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةَ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ سُوكَتَهُ
 quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
 press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
 lower
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
 up, crack (up), fragmentize
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَخَطِيمٌ، تَكْسِيرٌ
 shatter(ing), smashing, crushing
 fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جِ كُشُور)
 fraction كَسَرَ [رِياضِيات]
 simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِيط [رِياضِيات]
 common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اعْتِيَادِيٌّ [رِياضِيات]
 decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٌّ [رِياضِيات]
 improper fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound [رِياضِيات] كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٌ
 fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: هَرَبِمَةٌ
 كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْشُورِ
 fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَسْرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَسْرِيٌّ [رِياضِيات]
 to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلٌ: تَكَاسُلٌ
 ty, indolence, languor, lassitude
 كَسِلَ، كَسَلان - راجع كُول
 sloth كَسَلان (حِياوان)
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, كَسَوَةٌ، كِسْوَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ
 raiment
 the covering of the كَسَوَةُ الشَّرِيفَةِ، كِسْوَةُ الكَمْبَةِ
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَظَرٌ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تَخَمَّ

كَظَرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كَظْرِيٌّ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كَظِيظٌ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كَظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كَظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

muzzle

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ لِفَمِّ الْحَيَوَانَ

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقْحَمُ فِي الْفَمِّ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدِيُّ)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشِّكْلُ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (العَدَدُ)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْزَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعْبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعْبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعْبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالَةِ

كَعْبٌ: مُكَعَّبٌ - راجع مُكَعَّبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعْبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الْكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَفَ، كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَجَعَ كَشَفَ

blind	كَفِيَ - راجع كافي كَيْفٍ: أَعْمَى
bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, liable; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching for; capable (of), able (to)	كَيْفِيل
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, weary	كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
to become dim, dull, feeble	كَلَّ البَصَرَ إلخ
to become blunt, dull	كَلَّ السِّيفُ إلخ
indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing	لا يَكِلُّ
كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة	
all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety	كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل كُلَّ: جَمِيع، عُموم
the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally	كُلَّ
every, in each, once, (in) a	كُلَّ، في كُلِّ
all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full	كُلُّهُ
all of them	كُلُّهُم
everybody, everyone, every person, all	كُلُّ شَخْصٍ
everything, every thing, all	كُلُّ شَيْءٍ
every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all	كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
whatever, whatsoever, anything that, everything that	كُلُّ مَا، كُلُّ مَا
whoever, whosoever, everyone who	كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها كُلُّ مَنْ
everywhere, everyplace, in every place or part	على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال
as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall	كُلَّ، بِالكُلِّ
per, for each, for every	لِكُلِّ
even Homer sometimes nods	لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ

scale or pan (of a balance)	كَفَّة (الميزان)
saucepan	كَيْفٌ: قَدْرٌ صَمِيرَةٌ ذاتُ مِقْبَضٍ
to confront, face, encounter, meet (face to face)	كَفَّحَ: واجَهَ، جابَهَ
to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist	كَفَرَ (بالله)
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.)	كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
to cover, hide, conceal	كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ
to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for	كَفَّرَ عَنْ
to grant remission to (of his sins), for- give, pardon, grant pardon to	كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ -
كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ	
hamlet, small village	كَفْرٌ: قَرْيَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion	كُفْرٌ، كُفْرَانٌ: مُرُوقٌ، جُحُودٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُفْرَانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّافٍ	
to wipe off or brush the tears	كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for	كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
to bail (out), go bail for	كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغِيَّةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
to support, maintain, provide for	كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ
كَفَلَ، كَفَلٌ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ	
كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
rump, buttocks, backside(s), posterior, or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quadruped)	كَفَلٌ: عَجْزٌ، رَدْفٌ
to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet	كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, winding-sheet; grave-clothes, cerements	كَفَنٌ: مَا يُلْفُ بِهِ الْمَيِّتَ
كُفُو، كُفُوهُ، كُفُوهُ - راجع كُفُو	
كُفُورٌ - راجع كَافِرٌ	

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٌ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، نَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَمٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعٌ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلْسٌ: جِيزٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلْسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلْسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كِلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَفَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَا: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَا: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَثُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلْسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَمَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking, conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma- role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَعْلَمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سُعْرٌ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِبٌ: شَدِيدٌ الْهَوِيصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
	كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
to wound, injure	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَّمَ: حَدَّثَ
wound, cut	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَّمَا
the more..., the more...	كَلَّمَا... ..
word	كَلِمَةٌ: لَفْظَةٌ
term, expression	كَلِمَةٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ
speech, address	كَلِمَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَةٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَةٌ: رَأْيٌ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
key word	الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتَاحُ
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَةً فِكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ
in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلَقَى كَلِمَةً
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَةِ
come to common terms	تَمَآلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ
calamondin	كَلَمْتِنِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	فَوَّضَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَمَرَ بِ (أَمْرًا بِ)
to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (أَمْرًا بِ)
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ إِنْخِ
to cost	كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ
freckles	كَلْفٌ: نَمَشٌ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلْفٌ: عِشْقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلْفٌ، كَلْفٌ: عَاشِقٌ
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كُلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كُلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
cost of living	كُلْفَةُ المَعِيشَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الكُلْفَةِ
red spot(s) on the face	كُلْفَةٌ (كُلْفٌ) الوَجْهِ
	رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ
raft, catamaran, lighter	كَلْفَنٌ، كَلْفَنَةٌ - راجع جَلْفَنٌ، جَلْفَنَةٌ
chest, thorax	كَلْكَلٌ: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ
chalcopyrite, copper pyrites	كَلْكُوبِيرِيْت (معدن)
to crown	كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَّ
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلَّلَ بِالمَارِ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلَّلَ العَرُوسِينَ

law school, faculty of law	كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيَّةٌ رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرٌ حَادٌ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمٌّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلْإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمٌّ: رُدْنٌ
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كَمَّيْنِ
perianth	كَمٌّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمٌّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّابٌ
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كَلْبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلْوَرٌ: مَرْجٌ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكَلْوَرِ
chlorate	كَلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَاتٌ
chloramine	كَلُورَالٌ: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِينٌ
chloroform	كَلْوَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَلْوَرٌ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْمٌ: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيلٌ: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُورِيَّتٌ
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيدٌ
	كَلُويٌّ
	حِصَاةٌ كَلُويَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلْمِيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كَلْمِيًّا - رَاجِعْ كَلْمِيَّةٌ
omniscient	كَلْمِيٌّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادُ كَلْمِيٍّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلْبِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: بِكَلْبِيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat **كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكَمَادَةَ عَلَى**
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, **كَمَدَ: غَمٌّ، كَابَةٌ**
 gloom(iness), heartache **كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنِ) - رَاجِعَ كَمْدَةَ**
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, **كَمِيدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ**
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick **كَمْدٌ - رَاجِعَ كَمَدَ**
 opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, **كَمْدَةُ (اللَّوْنِ)**
 swarthinness
 belt **كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ**
كَمْرُكَ، كَمْرُكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرُكَ، جَمْرُكِيٌّ
 to be or become complete, full, **كَمَلَ، كَمُلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ**
 whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
 become completed, finished, concluded, consummated
كَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَكْمَلَ
 to muzzle **كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَهُ**
 to provide with sleeves **كَمَمَ القَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ**
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في)
 in, be in, exist in, be found in **كَمَنَ (في)**
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in **كَمَنَ لِي**
 wait for
 amaurosis **كَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَنَ**
 violin, fiddle **كَمِنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كَلْبِيٌّ**
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) **كَمِنَةٌ: كَمَنَجَةٌ كَمَانٌ**
 blindness **كَمَى: عَمَى (خَلْقِيٌّ)**
 cumin **كَمُونٌ (نبات)**
 aniseed, anise **كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ**
 latency; potentiality **كَمُونٌ، كَمُونِيَّةٌ**
 armed; armored, ironclad **كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ**
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold **كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ**
 quantitative **كَمِّيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الكَمِّ**
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, **كَمِّيَّةٌ: بِمِقْدَارٍ**
 size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like **كَمَا لَوْ**
 as follows; like this **كَمَا يَأْتِي**
كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْبَغَى
 truffle(s) **كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نبات)**
 brake **كَمَاةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ**
كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَكْمِيدٌ
كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ كِمَادَةٌ
 compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, **كِمَادَةٌ [طَب]**
 stupe, fomentation
 pincers, nippers **كِمَاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]**
 perfection; completeness, wholeness, full- **كِمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ**
 ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
 tion, conclusion, termination, windup
بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعَ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)
 luxury, luxurious **كِمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ**
 luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials **كِمَالِيَّاتٌ**
 muzzle **كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الحَيَوَانِ)**
 mask; **كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)**
 respirator
 perianth **كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ**
 calyx **كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ**
 violin, fiddle **كِمَانٌ: كَمِنَةٌ**
 violinist **كِمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الكِمَانِ**
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory **كِمَانِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ**
 note
 exchange, money exchange **كَمِيْبِيٌّ: قَطْعٌ**
 exchange rate **كَمِيْبِيٌّ: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ**
 computer **كَمِيْبُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إلكترونيٌّ**
 to suppress, repress, stifle **كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ**
 pear(s) **كَمَثْرِيٌّ (نبات)**
 to pull up, rein in **كَمَحٌ (الدَّابَّةُ)**
 to brake, slow down or stop with **كَمَحٌ: فَرْمَلٌ، كَبَّحٌ**
 a brake
 to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, **كَمِيدٌ: اِغْتَمٌ**
 dejected, heartsick
 to be or become opaque, **كَمِدٌ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنِ)**، كَدَّرَ

shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتَالٌ: قِنْطَارٌ
canton	كَنْتُونٌ: مَقَاطِمَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَلايَةٌ
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُرٌ: لُبَانٌ، بَخُورٌ
condor	كَنْدُورٌ: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَرٌ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْزٌ - راجع مُكْتَنَزٍ كَنْزٌ (ج كُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ، جَمْعٌ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَةٌ (صُوفِيَّةٌ)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْسٌ، كَسَّسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَسَّسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِيٌّ: كَنْائِسِيٌّ
kangaroo	كَنْغَارُو، كَنْغَرٌ، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان)
Congress	كَنْغَرِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيْعِيَّةٌ
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْفٌ: صَانَ، حَفِظَ
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْفٌ: عَاوَنَ
side	كَنْفٌ: جَانِبٌ
wing	كَنْفٌ: جَنَاحٌ
shadow; shade	كَنْفٌ: ظِلٌّ
bosom	كَنْفٌ: حِضْنٌ، صَدْرٌ
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْفٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by	فِي كَنْفِهِ، فَوْقَ كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ رِعَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ حِمَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتِزْمَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتِزْمَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتِزْمَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتِزْمَانِهِ

momentum	كَمَيْتُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar	كَمَيْتٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ
vector	كَمَيْتٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجِهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْتٌ: كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ
	كَمِيدٌ - راجع كَمِيدٌ
	كَمِيلٌ - راجع كَامِيلٌ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِينٌ: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
	كَمِينٌ: كَامِينٌ - راجع كَامِينٌ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمِيُونٌ: شَاخِئَةٌ
	كَنْ - راجع اَكْنٌ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كِنْ - راجع كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ)
	كَتَى (بِهِ عَنَ): إِلَى شَيْءٍ مَتَافَرِكًا (شَيْءٌ لِمَا)
	كَتَى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَتَى
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَتَى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	كَتَى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
canary	كَنْائِسٌ، كَنْائِسِيٌّ - راجع كَيْسِيَّةٌ، كَنْسِيٌّ
	كَنْارِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector	كَنْائِسٌ: زَبَالٌ
	كَنْائِسَةٌ - راجع مِكْنَسَةٌ
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنْائِسَةٌ: قَمَامَةٌ
	كَنْائِسَةٌ - راجع كَنْسٌ
shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَانٌ: سِتْرٌ
quiver (for arrows)	كِنَانَةٌ: جَعْفَةٌ
metonymy, antonomasia	كِنَايَةٌ [لَفْظٌ]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كَنْبٌ: جُسَاءٌ، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
callus, callosity	كَنْبَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
horsetail	كَنْبَةٌ، كَنْبَايَةٌ: مَقْدٌ
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْتَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَةٌ: سَقِيْفَةٌ، ظُلَّةٌ
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electrification	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَهْرَبٌ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسٌ
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانٌ
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّةٌ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْهَنٌ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوْتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوْتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوْتِيَّةٌ
electron	كُهْلُوَّةٌ: سِنُّ الْكَهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكَهْلِ
electronic, electron-	كُهْرِبٌ: الْكُهْرُبُوْنُ
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْرِبِيَّةٌ: الْكُهْرُبُوْنِيَّةُ
to burn	كُوِيٌّ (الْمَلَأْسُ)
to cauterize, burn	كُوِيٌّ: أَحْرَقَ
to brand, burn	كُوِيٌّ: دَاوَى بِالْكَوِيِّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوِيٌّ: وَسَمَ بِالْكَوِيِّ
beehive, hive	كُوَاءٌ (الْتِيَابُ)
quartz	كُوَاوَرَةٌ، كُوَاوَرَةٌ، كُوَاوَرَةٌ: قَفِيْرٌ
Accipitridae	كُوَاوَرَتَزٌ: مَرْوٌ
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاوَسِرٌ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُوْرِ
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَاوَلِيْسٌ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَاوَلِيْسِ
	كُوبٌ: قَدَحٌ، كَأْسٌ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنَ: اِسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْهٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
	اَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنَّهُ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوَّةٌ، كِنُوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُنِيَّةٌ، كِنِيَّةٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُوْدٌ: جَاوِدٌ لِلْجَمِيْلِ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُوْدٌ: جُحُوْدٌ الْجَمِيْلِ
synagogue	كُنِيَّةٌ، كِنِيَّةٌ: لَقَبٌ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنِيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
church; chapel	كُنِيْسٌ: مِخْلَاةٌ
synagogue	كُنِيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنِيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنِيْفٌ: مِرْحَاضٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنِيْفٌ: حَظِيْرَةٌ
	كُنِيْنٌ: مَسْتُوْرٌ
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْهَنٌ
priesthood	كُهَانَةٌ: عِرَافَةٌ
to electrify	كُهْرِبٌ: كُهْرِبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كُهْرِبٌ: كُهْرِبٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَاٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ (قُوَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ، تِيَارٌ، عِلْمٌ)
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ اُحْيَائِيَّةٌ
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ سَكُوْنِيَّةٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَاءٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electric, electrical, elect(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَقِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
تحليل كهربائي، تيار كهربائي، طاقة كهربائية، كُوسِيٌّ	تَحْلِيْلٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، تِيَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، طَاقَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُوسِيٌّ

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ تَشِيكُوسُلُوفَاكِيَّةٌ
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْبِي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالِإِبْرِيْقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغْرَافِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَبْدِيلٌ يَلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَايْن - رَاجِعْ كُوكَاة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبُ سَيَّارٍ
	كُوكَبُ سَيِّمَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَاتِيٍّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِي [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَاة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الكُوكَايْنِ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صَيْلٌ (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيْنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتْر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الكُوتْر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُوَحَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتِيْزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيْيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقِي]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيْش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيْش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونَيْسَة، كُونَيْسَة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونِيرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونِيفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونِصْرُوة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلَبَةٌ
concerto	كُونِشِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغْرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونِيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِيٌّ
cosmology	كُونِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونِيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ سِهْنَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونَيْكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيْ (المَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيْ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيْ: مَعَالِجَةٌ بِالكَيْ
branding	كَيْ: وَسْمٌ بِالكَيْ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيْ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not, in order that.. not	كَيْلَا - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاَقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَا فَة

cocktail	كُونَيْتِل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِيسْتَرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنْيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَمِيد، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - رَاجِعْ كُولَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُومٌ: كَدَسٌ، رَكَمٌ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِكْتِرُونِيٌّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسٌ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلَقٌ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانٌ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُونِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيِبِ الكُونِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكُونِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُونِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ تَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical
كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي، نَحْكُمِي، اِسْتِبْدَادِي
qualitative كَيْفِي: نَوْعِيmanner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition
كَيْفِيَّة: اِسْتِمَال

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل: كَال

measure; dry measure

كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket
كَيْلَة: وِعَاء

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُو: كَيْلُوغَرَام

chyle كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحَلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz

كَيْلُوسِيكَل

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوغَرَام

kiloliter

كَيْلُولِيْتَر

kilometer, kilo

كَيْلُومِيْتَر

kilohertz

كَيْلُوهِرْتِز

kilowatt

كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَاتِي، كَيْمَاتِي - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَاتِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety
كَيْاسَة: فِطْنَة

measurer

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيل

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

a burn; a brand كَيْة: الْمَرْة مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيْ

such and such, so-and-so كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ

chitin

كَيْتِين: مَادَّةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit
كَيْد: مَكْر، خِدَاع

vexatious, malicious كَيْدِي

bellows

كَيْر (الْحَدَادِ): مِثْفَاة

kerosene

كَيْرُوسِين: كَاز

to refine, make courteous, make elegant
كَيْسَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْسًاto bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack
كَيْسَ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍcourteous, civil, polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging
كَيْسَ: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيفwitty, full of esprit; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful
كَيْسَ: ظَرِيفshrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle
كَيْسَ: فِطْنbag; sack; pouch كَيْس - رَاجِعْ كَيْاسَة
كَيْسَ: جِرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, ascospore

كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap

كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst

كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack

كَيْسُ الْفَحْمِ [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip

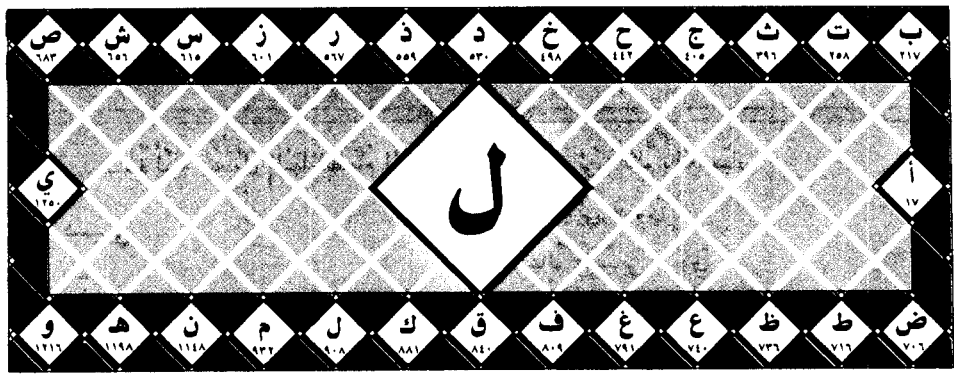
كَيْسُ الْمِخْدَة أَوْ الْوِسَادَة

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion
كَيْسَة [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْس

to air-condition, condition كَيْفَ الْهَوَاء

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chyme	كَيْمِيَا - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَاءِ
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ طَبِيعِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ عَضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءِ قَدِيمَةٍ
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ لَاعَضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



neither this nor that لا هَذَا وَلَا ذَاكَ
لا تَوَاخِذِي، لَا بُدَّ، لَا جَرَمَ، لَا شَكَّ، لَا غَيْرَ - راجع
أَخَذَ، بُدَّ، جَرَمَ، شَكَّ، غَيْرَ
بِلا - راجع بِـ
to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger لَأْي: أَنْطَأَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَاء: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial لاجتماعي
list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; panel; manifest; index لائِحة: قَائِمَة، جَدْوَل
bill, draft law, draft of a law لائِحة: مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
bylaw; regulation لائِحة: قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُوسَّسَةٍ، نِظَامٌ
rules of court لائِحة (مَحْكَمَة)
standing order لائِحة (دَاخِلِيَّةٌ فِي بَرَزِيان)
declaration; pleading; brief لائِحة (الدَّعْوَى)، لائِحةُ ادِّعَائِيَّةٍ
plea; pleading لائِحةٌ جَوَابِيَّةٌ
bill of indictment لائِحةُ اتِّهَامٍ
price list لائِحةُ أَسْماءِ
blacklist لائِحةُ سَوْدَاءِ
menu, bill of fare لائِحةُ الطَّعَامِ
(outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, mien لائِحة: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
immoral, unethical, wrong لا أخلاقي
immorality لا أخلاقيَّة

ل: حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا، حَقًّا
sure(ly), undoubtedly
ل: لِجَلٍ
for; to; because of, on account of
ل: كَمَا
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so
ل: بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ، بِمَقَمِ
as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
ل: بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ، بِقَلَمِ
by, written by
ل: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
credit
لَهُ أَنْ
he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to
لَهُمْ: مِنْكُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ
theirs
لِي: مِنْكِي، خَاصَّتِي
mine
لِي عَلَيْهِ مَالٌ
he owes me money
قَالَ لِي
he told me
لِنُسَاعِدْهُ، فَلِنُسَاعِدْهُ
let us help him! we must help him!
لِنُسَاعِدْهُ، فَلِنُسَاعِدْهُ
him! we shall help him! may we help him!
لَيَسْقُطَ، فَلَيَسْقُطَ
down with!
لَعَمْرُكَ، لَعَمْرِي، لَعَمْرُ اللهِ - راجع عَمْرُ
يا لَهْ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراح الخ) - راجع يا
no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti- لا
لَا أَحَدَ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ
nobody, no one, no person, none,
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ
there is no god but God
لَا سِيَّامًا، وَلَا سِيَّامًا
especially, particularly, in particular, especially, specifically
لَا شَيْءَ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero
ولا
nor ..., .. either; not even

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, encom- pass, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازِمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَنَسَى (نبات)
it is too late to escape	لا تَبِينِي
indiscrimination	اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَ: لَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ لَوْتُ
Latin	لا جَ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
Latin, the Latin language	لا جَ: رَاجِعَ لَجُوجَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
refugee	لا جِي سِيَاسِي
political refugee	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلِ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِتَاحِي (طائر)
Aptera	لا جِتَاحِيَّاتٍ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَصَلِيَّاتِ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
electrode	لا حِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
indeterminism	لا حِمْيَّة
nonpartisan	لا حِزْبِي
nonpartisanship	لا حِزْبِيَّة
Coelenterata	لا حِشْوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذريَّة
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إِنْعِكَاسٌ لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستجمي
astigmatism	لا أستجميَّة
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَأَل: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاظِقٌ، كَانُ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمٌ، وَقَقَ -
to harmo- nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لا ئم: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لا ئمة: لَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوْمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُوريَّة
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم: ضروري - لازم، ضروري
 laser [فيزياء] ليزر
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافِق، صاحب
 with
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تَمَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to,
 stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek
 the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang
 on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: ضروري
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: كافٍ، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 لازم: غير مُتَعَدِّ [لغة]
 intransitive
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: [رياضيات ومنطق]
 corollary
 refrain, burden, chorus; لازم: قَرَّار [موسيقى]
 keynote, tonic
 standing phrase, عِبَارَةٌ يُرَدِّدُهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِمْرَارٍ
 refrain
 lapis lazuli, azurite لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازوردي
 plaster لازوق: لَزُوقَة، لَصُوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لاسامي
 anti-Semitism لاساميه
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, لاسع: لاذع
 sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
 wireless, radio لاسلكي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie جهاز لاسلكي
 لاسيما - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لاشي: بَدَّدَ
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin لاشي: أَبَادَ

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 لاحظه: عَيْنَ
 eye
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, تَمَقَّبَ
 chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
 لاحق: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
 to prosecute, sue
 لاحق: تَالِي
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لاحق: تَابِعٍ، إِضَافَةً، ذَيْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْحَقٌ
 appendage لاحق: عُضْوٌ إِضَافِيٌّ
 suffix لاحق: (فِي آخِرِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)
 لاحق: تَابِعٍ، إِضَافَةً، ذَيْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْحَقٌ
 لاحق: رَاجِعٌ أَلْحَمَ
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لاحق: آكِلُ الأَحْيَاءِ
 Carnivora لاحق: آكِلَاتُ الأَحْيَاءِ
 لاحق: رَاجِعٌ لَدَّ
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to لاذِب: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لاذِب: اِلْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لاذِب: اِلْتَصَمَ
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لاذِب: اِلْتَفَرَّارٌ
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لاذع: حَرِيْفٌ، لَاسِعٌ
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لاذن (نبات)
 rockrose, cistus
 Anura لاذنبيات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ البَرْمَائِيَّاتِ
 larch لارنكس (نبات)
 sticking, adhering لاذِب: مُلْتَصِقٌ
 firm, firmly fixed لاذِب: ثَابِتٌ

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْهُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَاعِبٌ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِبٌ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِبٌ (رِيَّاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِجٌ (جَ لَوَاعِجِ)
 inorganic لَاعُضَوِي
 irrational لَاعِقْلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعِقْلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَعْنٍ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنْفٌ
 pacifism لَاعِنْفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (اللَّاعِي): بَاطِلٌ، مُلْفَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِبٌ: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعِزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْرِ
 to eat; to chew لَافٌ: أَكَلٌ، مَضَغٌ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِتٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِحٌ: مُحْرِقٌ
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَافِقَارِلَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلِزٌ
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلِزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِيٌ بَ: كَانَ لَاقِيًا بَ، نَاسِبٌ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللأشعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious العقلُ اللأشعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءيَّة
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْبٍ
 fluorescent لاصِفٌ
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لاصِقٌ: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لاصِقٌ: مُلصِقٌ
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لاصِقٌ
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لاط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لاط (ب): اِنْتَصَقَ
 sessile لاطي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مَبَاشَرَةً (كَوْرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْبَحْرِ)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لاطائفي
 classless لاطبقي
 classlessness لاطبقيَّة
 to treat with لاطف: حَاسِنٌ، عَامِلٌ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفِيقٌ بَ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) toward; to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطف: سَاطِرٌ، دَارِي
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطف: دَلَّلَ
 لاطم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطْمٍ
 لاطم: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَاطَمِ الْقَوْمِ
 to be or become impatient, restless لاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَام: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُوم: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَام: عَدَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَام: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَام: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَام: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُوم: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِئِم: إِسْجَامٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَانٌ)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَامَادِيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَامَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَامُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَامُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَامُبَالَاةٌ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَاةٌ: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَاةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

evil eye

لَامَاةٌ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَامُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَامُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَامُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَامَعَ: إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظْرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَامَحْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَامَرْكَزِيٌّ

decentralization

لَامَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَاتَقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ لَاتَقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَاتَقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ لَاتَقَى: تَلَقَّى

zygote

لَايَعَةُ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

zygotic

لَايَعِي [أَحْيَاءٌ]

zygospore

بَوَغٌ لَائَعِيٌّ

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَاقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَاقِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَاقِطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَاكٌ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاكٌ: سَمَّتَهُ إِلَى مَا تَلُوكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَالًا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالًا

to wag the tail

لَالًا بِذَنَبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَالَاءٌ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl

لَالَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالُؤُ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

daisy (نبات)

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَامٌ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لا تُنْقَطِي
astigmatism	لا تُنْقِطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِي
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّٰنِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُوَلِيْن: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (اللّٰهِي) عَن
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
theology, divinity	لا هِف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّٰهُوت
theological	لا هُوت: اَلْهُوتِيَّة
theologian	لا هُوتِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِيْعِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لا واء: شِدَّة، ضِيْق
unconscious	لا واع (اللاواعي)
the unconscious	المَقْلُ اللّٰواعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، اللّٰواعِي
the Leviticus	لا وِيُون، سِفْرُ اللّٰوِيِيْن
slowness, tardiness	لا ي: اِنْطِاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لا يْم: خَسِيْس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا يْن: لا طَفَّ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللُّوزَ اِلِخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الحَمْرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسُوُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسُوُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِعات: طُوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْناك
fontanel	لا مِعة: يَافُوخ
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلْسَفَةُ اللّٰمَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللّٰمَعْقُول
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنطِيق - راجع لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لا مِوس (حِوان)
hyoid	لا مِِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالْمَعْظِمِ اللّٰمِِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لا مِِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسان
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا ن: صَارَ لِيْنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِيْن
indeed if	لِيْن
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
launch, motorboat	لِأَنَّ لا، لِئَلَّا - راجع لِئَلَّا
nonunion	لا نِش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِي
	لا نِفايِي

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَاتٌ: لَكْنَاتٌ
lactase	لَبْنَازٌ: لَكْنَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوزٌ: لَكْنُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبْوَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٌ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْتِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالمَاءِ

lَبْدَةٌ: شَمْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ	compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool
لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٌ	
لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ	
لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ	libra; pound
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ	
لَبِسَ: اِرْتَدَى	to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself
لَبَسَ: كَسَا	to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust
لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ	to sugarcoat, coat with sugar
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ	to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)
لَبَسٌ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٍ	
لَبَسٌ: اِرْتِدَاءٌ	wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes
لَبَسٌ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٍ	
لَبَسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ	
لَبْسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٍ	
لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ	to kick
لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ	to throw down, fell
لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا	to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful
لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْلَادِهِ لَاقَ	to fit, suit, become
لَبِيقٌ (الْتَوْبُ) إِلَيْهِ	to fit, adapt, adjust
لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٌ	
لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ	tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart
لَبِكَ، لَبَكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ	to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble
لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَكَ	
لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ	confusion, muddle, jumble, mess
لَبْلَابٌ (نبات)	ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبَ لِحَابٍ
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لِحَابَةٌ: جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ
 depth of the sea لِحَابَةٌ: لُجٌّ
 stammerer, stutterer لِحَابٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابَةٌ
 to stammer, stutter لِحَابٌ: ثِقِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لِحَابٌ: تَأَنَّا، فَأَقَا
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلْحَمَ، كَبَحَ، لِحَامٌ
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لِحَابَةٌ: تَأَنَّا، فَأَقَا
 committee, commission, board, panel لِحَابَةٌ (ج لِحَابَانِ)
 investigating committee, commission of لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ
 inquiry لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ
 drafting committee لِحَابَةٌ: صِيَاغَةٌ
 subcommittee لِحَابَةٌ: فَرْعِيَّةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back إلى لِحَابَةٍ
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with, referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation لِحَابَةٌ: حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
 (right of) asylum لِحَابَةٌ: حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
 importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ، لِحَابَةٌ: مَلْحَاحٌ، مُصِرٌّ
 (over)pressing لِحَابَةٌ: لُجِّيٌّ
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لِحَابَةٌ: لُجِّيٌّ
 silver لِحَابَةٌ: فِضَّةٌ
 silvery, silver, argentine لِحَابَةٌ: فِضِّيٌّ
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لِحَابَةٌ: لَعَى: سَبَّ
 (somebody) names لِحَابَةٌ: لَعَى: سَبَّ
 to bark, strip the bark لِحَابَةٌ: لَعَى (الشَّجَرَةَ): قَشَرَهَا
 from (a tree) لِحَابَةٌ: لَعَى: قَشَرَهَا
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِحَابَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِحَابَةٌ: مَضْرَبَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لِحَابَةٌ: يَدٌ: إِذْرَاكٌ
 up with, catching; reaching لِحَابَةٌ: يَدٌ: إِذْرَاكٌ
 following, succession, sequence, sub- لِحَابَةٌ: تَلَوُّ
 quence لِحَابَةٌ: تَلَوُّ

liter لِثْرٌ: لِثْرٌ
 latex لِثْرٌ: لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ
 veil لِثَامٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ، نِقَابٌ
 gum(s), gingiva لِثَةٌ [تَنْسْرِجُ]
 pyorrhea; gingivitis لِثَابُ اللِّثَّةِ
 to lisp لِثْفٌ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
 lisp, lispng لِثْفَةٌ: لَفَغٌ (فِي النُّطْقِ)
 to kiss لِثْمٌ: قَبَّلَ
 to veil (the face) لِثْمٌ (الْوَجْهَ)
 kissing لِثْمٌ: تَقَبَّلَ
 kiss لِثْمَةٌ: قُبَّلَتْ
 gingival لِثَوِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثَّةِ
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لِحَاقٌ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصْرَّ
 to persevere in, persist in لِحَاقٌ فِي: نَابَرَ عَلَى
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لِحَاقٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
 depth of the sea لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall إلى لِحَابَةٍ إلى
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ إلى: إِضْطَرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - رَاحِ أَلْحَا إلى
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لِحَابَةٌ: سَلْحَفَاءٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابَةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابَةٌ
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لِحَابَةٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ
 obduracy, obstinacy لِحَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ
 bridle, rein(s) لِحَابَةٌ: (الْفَرَسِ) إلخ
 to clamor, roar, din لِحَابَةٌ: (الْقَوْمِ)
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لِحَابَةٌ: (الْبَحْرِ)
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لِحَابَةٌ: صَحَبَ، جَلْبَةٌ

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ	لَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَعَاقَ
to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend (الْمَعْدِنِ الْخ)	لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَعْدِنِ الْخ)
to be fleshy, corpulent, plump	لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ
fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty	لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ
flesh; meat	لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ)
weld(ing), soldering	لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْعِيمٌ
beef	لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقْرِيٍّ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
mutton	لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْعَمَمِ
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ
lean meat	لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ
piece of meat or flesh	لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٌ
weft, woof (of a fabric)	لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ)
stroma	لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
parenchyma	لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نبات]
relationship, kinship	لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
bond, tie, connection, link	لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ
fleshy, meaty	لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ
adenoids	لُحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ
to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly	لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ
to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music	لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)
to intone, chant	لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
intelligent, bright, clever, smart	لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ
tune, air, melody	لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)
solecism, grammatical mistake	لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ
insult, abuse, revilement, vilification	لَحْوٌ، لَحْيٌ: شَتْمٌ
jaw, jawbone	لَحْيٌ: فَكٌ، حَنَكٌ

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْتِحَاقٌ	لَحَّامٌ: قِصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ
butcher, meatman	لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
weld(ing), soldering	لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا
solder	عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
blowtorch	لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٌ
welder	لَحَدًا: دَفَنٌ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb	لَحَدًا: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا
to dig a grave	لَحَدًا: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)	لَحِسَ: لَعِقَ
to make lick	لَحْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap	لَحْسٌ: لَعَقَ
to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for	لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ
look, glance, eye	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
moment, instant, minute, second, little	لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ
while, short while, short time	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
look, glance, glimpse	فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - رَاجِعَ آخِرِ
to cover, wrap	لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
foot of a mountain	لِحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ
to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach	لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ
to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with	لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبِعَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon	لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ عِنْدَ
from مِّنْ لَدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy لَدُودٌ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودٍ -

vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer لَدُودٌ: حَصَمٌ شَدِيدُ الْحُصُومَةِ (ب) -

لَدُوتَهُ - راجع لَدَانَةٌ

لَدِيدٌ - راجع لَدُودٌ

stung, bitten, bit لَدِيغٌ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

to be or become delicious لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (ب): اِلْتَذَّ (ب) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (ب)

لَذًا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذِعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُتَعَةٌ

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فَلَاسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَّذٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعٌ: حَمَزٌ، لَسَعٌ

burning; biting, stinging, acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet لَذِيذٌ: شَهِيٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ،

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَزَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لَزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَانٌ، لَحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدِيثَيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ التَّنِسِ (نبات)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِينَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

caruncular

لَحِينِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, epitomize, boil down, synopsisize, outline لَخَّصَ: اِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

لَخِنٌ: اُنْتَنَّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَخِنٌ: تَنَّنَ، تَنَّنَةً

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، حَاصَمَ

at, near; on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيَّْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٍ

plastic

لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness لَدَانَةٌ: مُرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous لَدَّةٌ: تَرَبٌّ

لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَّرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَدٌ: حُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ

sting, bite

لَدَعَةٌ: لَسَمَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَغَةٌ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to) لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ
 plaster لَصَفَةٌ: لَزَقَةٌ، لَصُوقٌ
 robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لُصُوبِيَّةٌ: سَرِقَةٌ
 plaster لَصُوقٌ: لَزَقَةٌ
 paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقٌ: لِصَاقٌ
 لَصُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتِصَاقِ
 لَصِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصِقِ
 label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
 to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأٌ: اِنْتَجَأٌ إِلَى
 لَطَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُطْفِ
 لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعٌ طَالَمَا
 to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَّخَ، طَلَّخَ
 to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ
 stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَّخَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
 bloodstain لَطَّخَةُ دَمٍ
 stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَّخَةٌ: أَحْمَقٌ
 to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعٌ: لَحَسَ
 to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
 to be kind to, gracious to لَطْفٌ بِأَوْلِيٍّ: رَفِيقٌ بِهِ
 to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
 to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
 to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
 charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ
 gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ
 kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْسُنِ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ، جَرَى
 lingual, glossal لِسَانِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
 linguistic, lingual لِسَانِيٌّ: لُغَوِيٌّ
 verbal, oral لِسَانِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ، شَفَهِيٌّ
 linguistics لِسَانِيَّةٌ: الْأُسْنِيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ
 to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
 sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ
 sting, bite لَسَعَةٌ: لَدَاعَةٌ
 frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّعِيقِ
 to criticize, find fault with لَسَنٌ: عَابَ
 to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنٌ: قَدَحَ
 to sting, bite لَسَنٌ: لَدَغَ
 لَسَنٌ: حَدَدٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ لَسَنَ
 to be eloquent لَسِنٌ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيغًا
 to point, taper, sharpen لَسِنٌ: حَدَدٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
 eloquence لَسِنٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ
 eloquent لَسِنٌ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيغٌ
 stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعٌ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ
 ligule, ligula لُسَيْنٌ، لُسَيْنٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
 spline لُسَيْنٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
 remora, suckerfish لَشَكٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to rob; to steal لَصٌّ: سَرَقَ
 to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصٌّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَسْتَرًّا أَوْ خُلْسَةً
 لَصٌّ، لُصٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصٍّ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لِصٌّ: سَارِقٌ
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِصَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ
 to fluoresce لَصَفٌ
 fluorescence لَصَفٌ
 لَصِيقٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتَصِقَ (ب)
 sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيقٌ: لَزِقٌ، لَزِجٌ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ
to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى
to play, play music, make music
لَعِبَ دَوْرًا
to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ
he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ
play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ
gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ
Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympic

أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ
athletics, sports

أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field

أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ
fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ
game

لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ
toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ
doll; dummy

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ
play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ
to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَجَ: أَلَمٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ
to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ
gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)
God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا
kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةُ، أُنَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ
kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ
gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ
the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ!
O my God! good heavens!

الْحِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ حِنْسٍ
witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ
parentless, orphan

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبْوَيْنِ
to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ
fire; flame, blaze

لَطَى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ
to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَطَى: إِشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ
very playful

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ
gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ
لُعَابِي: رُضَائِي
salivary

غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٍ
salivary gland

لُعَابِيْنٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
ptyalin

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفَّدَ، لَفَّدُوهُ: عَبَبَ
	لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفَزَ: أَحْجِيَّةٌ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ: صَحَّ، صَحِبَ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ: صَحَّ، صَحِبَ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَمَ: فَخَّخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
mine	لَفْمٌ (جُ أَلْفَامِ)
torpedo	لَفْمٌ لِلْفَوَاصِتِ، لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
	لِفْنِيَّةٌ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ - راجع لِفْنِيَّةٌ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لَفْوٌ: هُرَاءٌ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفْوٌ: فَرْثَرَةٌ
mistake, error, blunder	لَفْوٌ: خَطَأٌ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفْوٌ: بَاطِلٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفْوٌ: لَفْوٌ، لَفْوٌ: نَهْكَ، إِزْهَاقٌ
linguistic, lingual	لَفْوِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفْوِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
	لَفِيٌّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَّى: طَوَى
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring	لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَّى: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ)

spoonful	لُعَقَّةٌ: مِلءٌ مِلْمَعَةٌ
perhaps, maybe	لُعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لُعَلُّ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لُعَلَعٌ: دَوَى
tulip	لُعَلَعٌ: تُولَيْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لُعَلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لُعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لُعْنٌ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لُعْنَةٌ
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لُعُوبٌ: دَعِبٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لُعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجٌ
very playful	لُعُوبٌ: كَثِيرٌ اللَّعِبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لُعِينٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللُّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk	لُعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse	لُعَاً: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لُعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
to make mistakes in speaking	لُعَاً: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
	لُعَاً - راجع لَفُو
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لُعِبَ، لُعِبَ، لُعِبَ: لُعِبَ، نُهِكَ، أَرْهَقَ
language, tongue	لُعْبٌ: لُعْبٌ - راجع لُعُوبٌ، لُعُوبٌ
parlance, idiom	لُعْبَةٌ: لِسَانٌ
jargon, lingo	لُعْبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
	لُعْبَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
	لُعْبَةٌ: عَامِيَّةٌ - راجع العَامِيَّةُ
dialect	لُعْبَةٌ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّ مَفْرَدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّت (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَ: اِلْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً اِلْحَ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ اِلْحُكْمَ اِلْحَ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ اِلْنَفْسَ اِلْاٰخِرَ، لَفَّظَ اَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، اِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ، نُطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ اِلْحُكْمِ اِلْحَ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: عَطَى بِلِفَاعٍ اِلْحَ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ اِلْاَشْجَارُ اِلْحَ: صَارَتْ مُتَفَتَّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَبَلَكَ مَوْصَلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، اِلْمَيُّ اِلْلَفَائِيُّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاِلْمَيِّ اِلْلَفَائِيُّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَاعٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَاقَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَاقَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَاقَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَاقَةٌ (تَبغِ)
puttee	لِفَاقَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ اِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ اِلنَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ اِلنَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى اِلانْتِبَاهَ، جَدَّبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّ: حَوَيْهٌ

	لَفَقَ: رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةٍ
dustpan	لَفَاطَةٌ، لَفَاطَةُ الْكِنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةٌ: لَفَاطٌ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَفَاطٌ (حَيَوَان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَفَاقَةٌ، لَفَاقِيَّةٌ: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَفَاقِيقٌ: نَفَاقِيقٌ
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَفَقَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَفَقَ: كُنْيَةٌ
title	لَفَقَ الْبَطُولَةَ، لَفَقَ عِلْمِي، لَفَقَ شَرَفَ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَفَقٍ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَفَقَ: رَاجِعُ لَفَقٍ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَفَقَ: أَخْصَبَ
	لَفَقَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاحٍ
	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ تَلْفِيحٍ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَفَقَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَفَقَ: رَفَقَ
	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةٍ
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَفَقَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَقَ، اِتَّقَاطٌ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَفَقَةٌ: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَفَقَةٌ: لُفْيَةٌ
bargain	لَفَقَةٌ: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَفَقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَفَقَةٌ، لُفْيَةٌ: لَفَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةٍ
	لَفَقَةٌ، لُفْيَةٌ: لَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ لَفَقَةٍ
	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ تَلْفَعٍ
stork	لَفَقَاقٌ (طَائِر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: تَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَطْطِيبٌ، دَرَزٌ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَةٌ: قُطْبَةٌ، دَرَزَةٌ
to cover up, conceal	لَفَقَ (الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْمَضِيحَةَ إِخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَقَةٌ: لَفَقٌ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفَقَ: لَافِحٌ، مُمْحَرِقٌ
	لَفِيظٌ - رَاجِعُ مَلْفُوظٍ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيْفٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، حَشْدٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيْفَةٌ: شِلَّةٌ، كَبَّةٌ
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيْفَةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ، لَفَّةٌ
scroll, roll	لَفِيْفَةٌ: دَرَجٌ، رَقٌّ، طُومَارٌ
winding	لَفِيْفَةٌ (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيْفَةٌ: مِكْبٌ، بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ
cigarette	لَفِيْفَةٌ: سِيْجَارَةٌ
	لَفِيْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ لَفَافِيٍّ
levulose, fructose	لَفِيْوُلُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِحَةِ، فُرُكْتُوزٌ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَقَ (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَقَ: شَيْءٌ مُلْتَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَفَقَاءٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لَفَقَاءٌ: مَقَابَلَةٌ
in exchange for, in return for, against, for, upon, on	لَفَقَاءٌ: مَقَابِلٌ، بَدَلٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ، بَدَلًا
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى الْلَفَقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لَفَقَاقٌ: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لَفَقَاقٌ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَفَقَاقِيٌّ

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْمٌ بِالْمَكَانِ : أَقَامَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ : وَدَيْدٍ ، خَابُورٍ ، مِسَارٍ
lactate	لِكُنَاتٍ : لَبَنَاتٍ
lactase	لِكُنَازٍ : لَبَنَازٍ
lactose	لِكُنُوزٍ : لَبَنُوزٍ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لِكَزَّرَ : لَكَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لِكَزَّرَ : وَكَزَّرَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لِكَزْرَةٍ : لَكَمَةٌ
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لِكَزْرَةٍ : وَكَزْرَةٌ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لِكَمَ : لَكَزَّرَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لِكَمَةٍ : لَكَزْرَةٌ
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لِكَيْنٍ : عَجَمَ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لِكَيْنٍ : ثَقَلَ لِسَانُهُ ، عَيْبَى
(copper) basin	لِكَيْنٍ : طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لِكَيْنٍ ، لَكَيْنٍ ، لَكَيْنٌ
accent	لِكَيْنَةٍ : لَهْجَةٌ
incorrectness, barbarism	لِكَيْنَةٍ : عَجْمَةٌ
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لِكَيْنَةٍ : عَيْبَى
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لِكَيْمٍ - رَاجِعِ كَيْمٍ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لِكَيْمَةٍ (نَبَاتٍ)
	لِكَيْمٍ ، لَا ، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعِ كَيْمٍ لَا
	لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعِ كَيْمٍ
to collect, gather	لَمْ : جَمَعَ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمْ سَمَلَهُمْ ، لَمْ سَمَتَهُمْ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمْ : أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمْ : جَمَعَ ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمْ : جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ ، حَشْدٌ
not	لَمْ : حَرْفُ جَزْمٍ

to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (الْلَقَلَقُ) : صَوَّتَ ، صَاتَ
to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ : أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ : حَرَّكَ
stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِرٌ)
to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ : سَدَّ
to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ : إْتَمَمَ
to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِنْخَ): أَطْعَمَ
to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِنْخَ): غَدَّى
with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِنْخَ): حَسَّأَ
to load, charge	لَقَمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لَقْمَةٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
condyle	لَقْمَةُ الْمُثْقَابِ
bit	لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
condylar	لَقْمِي - رَاجِعِ تَلْقَنَ
to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقَنْ : عَلَّمَ ، أَمَلَى
to prompt, cue	لَقَنْ (مُمْتَلًا عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
facial paralysis	لَقْوَةٌ : سَلَلَ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
	لَقْمِي - رَاجِعِ لَاقِي
to die	لَقِيَّ حَتْفَهُ ، لَقِيَّ مَصْرَعَهُ
	لَقِيًّا - رَاجِعِ لِقَاءٍ
a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةً ، لَقِيَّةً : لَقِطَةٌ
foundling	لَقِيَطٌ ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيَطٌ
	لَقِيَطٌ : مَلْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعِ مَلْفُوطٍ
(female) foundling	لَقِيْطَةٌ : مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيَطٍ
to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ : ضَرَبَ
lac	لَكَ ، صَنْعَ اللَّكِّ : مَادَّةٌ رَاتِينِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ ، وَرَنْبِشُ اللَّكِّ
to strike, hit	لَكَأَ : ضَرَبَ
to whip, flog, scourge,	لَكَأَ بِالسَّوْطِ : ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance مَلَاحِج

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink لَمَزَ: عَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling حَاسَةُ اللَّمْسِ

touch لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمْسِ

لَمَظٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, refurbish, reluster, buff, brighten (up) لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمْفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنْفَاوِيٌّ

to gather up, gather, collect لَمَمٌ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose لِمَنْ

soft to the touch لَمِيسٌ: نَاعِمَةٌ اللَّمْسِ

not; never, nevermore لَنْ: حَرَفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore? لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom لَمَامًا: أَحْيَانًا، نَادِرًا

لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ: لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ

lumbago لَمْبَاجُ: لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ، لَمْبَاجُ

lamp, bulb لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ

gathering, assembly لَمْعَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity لَمْعَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company لَمْعَةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

لَمْعَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee لَمْعَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig لَمْعَةٌ: لَمْعَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَّضَ بِـ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

لَمَعَ: لَمَعَ

dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; لَهْجَة: لُفَة، لَكْنَة
manner of speaking

strongly-worded

dialectal, dialectic(al)

to overburden, overexert

sharp, cutting, incisive

regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

alas! what a pity! unfortunately!
يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفَا، يا لَهْفَاهَا، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةَ، يا لَهْفَتَاهُ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

uvular, epiglottal

velar letter, velar

flame, blaze

if

except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

If only ye ask God for forgiveness

were it not for thy family

in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لَهْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِلَهْجَةِ

لَهْدًا: أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ

لَهْدًا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

لَهْدَمٌ: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ

لَهْفًا عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَهَّفَ عَلَيَّ

لَهْفًا، لَهْفَانًا - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفًا

لَهْفًا، لَهْفَةً: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّعٌ

لَهْمًا - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَهَمَ

لَهْمًا: أَكُولٌ

لَهْوًا: تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَعِبٌ

دُورًا (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ

لَهْمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَهْمًا

لَهْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِاللَّهْوَةِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيٌّ

لَهْمِي: عَن: سَلَا، عَن، غَفَلَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ لَهَا عَن

لَهْمِي: أَحَبُّ - رَاجِعٌ لَهَا بِ

لَهْمِي: لَهَبٌ

لَهْفِي: رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفًا

لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ

لَوْلَا

لَوْلَا تَسْتَفِرُّونَ اللَّهَ

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ

فِيمَا لَوْ، فِيمَا لَوْ

he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

lanthanum

launch, motorboat

lymph

lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

lymph node, lymph gland

credit

to play, toy, trifle, dally

to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

to love, be very fond of

burning thirst, extreme thirst

uvula; epiglottis

panting, pant, gasp

pacifier

flame, blaze

burning with thirst, parched with thirst

burning thirst, extreme thirst

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

to praise or extol constantly or fervently

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر)

لَنْش: زُورَقٌ بَحَارِيٌّ

لَيْفٌ: لَيْفٌ

لَيْفًا: لَيْفًا

عُدَّةٌ لَيْفًا

لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

لَهَا: لَعِبٌ

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى

لَهَا عَن: سَلَا عَن، غَفَلَ عَن

لَهَا بِ: أَحَبُّ

لَهْمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَلَهِي

لَهَابًا: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

لَهَاءً [تَشْرِيحٌ]

لَهَاتٌ: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

لَهَائِيَّةٌ: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

لَهَبًا - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَهَبَ

لَهَبًا - رَاجِعٌ أَلَهَبَ

لَهَبًا: لَهَبٌ

لَهْبَانًا: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

لَهْتًا، لَهْتًا: انْقِطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

لَهْتَانًا: لَاهِتٌ

لَهَجًا بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَيَّ

لَهَجًا بِذِكْرِهِ

لَهَجًا بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish	لَوَّثَ: دَسَّسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَّخَ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate	لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْإِخْ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility	لَوْتَةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness	لَوْتَةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
logistic	لَوَجِسْتِي: سَوَقِيٌّ
logistics	لَوَجِسْتِيَّاتٍ: سَوَقِيَّاتٍ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture	لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَشَارَ
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave	لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْإِخْ)
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn	لَوَّحَ: سَفَعَ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white	لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel	لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
slate, slab of slate	لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدٌ
blackboard	لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
panel	لَوْحٌ نَلْجٌ
block of ice; sheet of ice	لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيٌّ
plate, wall plate	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ
board	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ وَنَجِينٌ
plank	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
pane, sheet of glass	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
pane	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
windowpane, panel	لَوْحٌ شُوكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ
bar	لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
shoulder blade, scapula	لَوْحٌ مَتَحَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
springboard	لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ
sheet metal	

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that	لَوَى، وَلَوْ أَنْ، حَتَّى لَوَى
if he only knew! I wish he knew!	لَوَى يَذَرِي
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect	لَوَى: ثَنَى، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun	لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless	لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to complicate, make complicated	لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ
curvature of the spine	لَوَّى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
gripes, colic	لَوَى: إِعْوِجَاجُ الظَّهْرِ
ileus	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ
wryneck	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيْمِ
banner, flag, standard	لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
brigade	لَوَاءٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ
general, major general	لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
rear admiral	لَوَاءٌ: جِنْرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
district, county, province	لَوَاءٌ (فِي القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ)
brigadier general	لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَاقِظَةٌ
Carnivora	قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ، عَمِيدٌ
	لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
	لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion	لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
	لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَعِجٍ
	لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَنِحَةٍ
	لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
lobby	لَوَيْبِيٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s); bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءَ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءَ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay	لَوِيَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, invert
 لَوَطِيّ، لَوَطِيّ
 to torment, torture, make sick
 لَوَع: عَذَبَ، أَمْرَضَ
 agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow
 لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة
 lovesickness; ardor of love
 لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ
 logarithm
 لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ
 antilogarithm
 مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ
 logarithmic
 لُوغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوغَارِيْتِيّ
 luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum
 لُوف (نبات)
 Araceae
 لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيْلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
 stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility
 لَوْق: حُنُق
 chewing, chew, mastication
 لَوْك: مَضْغ
 leukemia
 لُوْكِميَا: اِبْتِضَاضُ الدَّم
 لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ
 screw
 لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ
 spiral
 لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ
 spiral; helix
 لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون
 loop
 لَوْلَب: وَسِيْلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding
 لَوْلَبِيّ
 to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid
 لَوْم: وَبَّخَ، قَرَعَ، تَوْبِيْخَ
 blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure
 لَوْم: عَدَلْ، تَوْبِيْخَ
 blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame
 مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ
 to blame, lay the blame on
 وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَوْم
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم
 lumen
 لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمِنْ [فيزياء]
 to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain
 لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن
 color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade
 لَوْن
 kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class
 لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait

لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)
 plate

panel

لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيْقَة تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque
 لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)
 nameplate, doorplate
 لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice board
 لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إِخ)

signboard; billboard

لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil

لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard

لَوْحَة الشُّطْرُنْجِ أَوْ الدَّمَامَا

dashboard; control board

لَوْحَة القِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard

لَوْحَة المَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum

لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted
 لُوذَع، لُوذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيْعُ الحَاظِرِ

lord

لُورْد (لقب)

loris

لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion

لُورِيّ: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds

لُورْ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s)

لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls

لُوزُ القُطْنِ

almond

لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils

اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy

إِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis

إِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper

لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped

لُوزِيّ

leucite

لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus

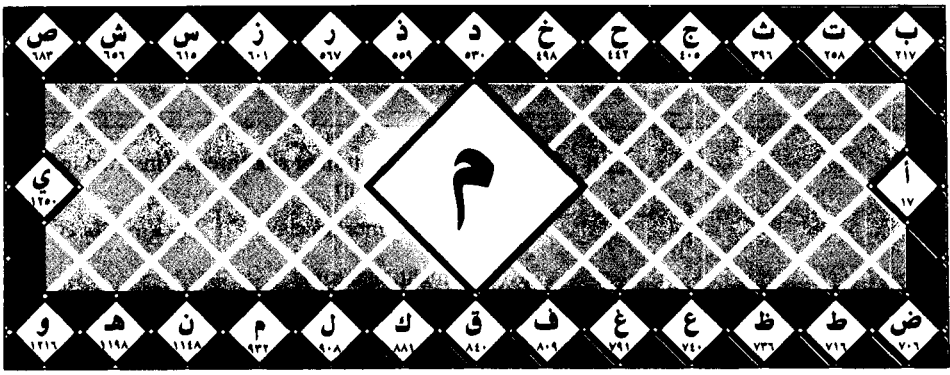
لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتْر: لَيْتْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ (حشرة)
lithium	لَيْثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لَيْر: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحَدَّةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
pound, lira	لَيْرَة: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحَدَّةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
laser	لَيْرِز: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لَيْرُؤُل: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَفَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لَيْسَانَس: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لَيْسَانَسِيَه: حَامِلُ لَيْسَانَس، مُجَاز
lycée	لَيْسِيَه: مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لَيْغْنِيَّت
lignin	لَيْغْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِاللَّيْفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لَيْف
coir	لَيْفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْدِ، لَيْفُ هِنْدِي
fibroid	لَيْفَانِي
fiber	لَيْفَةٌ
(bath) sponge	لَيْفَةٌ (الاسْتِحْبَامِ)
fibrous, fibroid	لَيْفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِي
fibrin	لَيْفِين
fibrinous	لَيْفِينِي
fibrovascular	لَيْفِي وَعَائِي

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّوْنِ
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لُوي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لُويَتِ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لُونِيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لُوي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة- اِهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liban - راجع لِين	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِين
liberal	لِيِبِرَالِي
liberalism	لِيِبِرَالِيَّة
libra; pound	لِيِبْرَة: وَحَدَّةٌ وَزْن
Libyan	لِيِبِي
Libya	لِيِبِيَا
lipid	لِيِبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِي
libido	لِيِبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيِبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدِن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مُتٌ لِأَجْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيْت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيْك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيْك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْن: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدْن، مَرْن، مِطْوَاع
tractable, doc- (القيَاد) ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْس (القيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفْق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مَرُونَة، مِطْوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْسَة (القيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طُوْبَيْفَة مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّات
	لَيْوَان - راجع إِيوَان
	لَيْوَنَة، لَيْوَنَة الْجَانِبِ - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيْلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتِيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلِك (نبات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حيوان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِر (حيوان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نبات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نبات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَقْنَدِي (نبات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَال (نبات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّة (نبات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلْو (نبات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبِحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّة
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّ
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيمَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إن.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءُ الْهَرُ
water	مَاء (ج مِيَاه وَأَمْوَاه)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّة
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّة
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا (لِلتَّمَجُّبِ)
how...!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَمْحَى كَذَا!
how beautiful it is!	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
some, a certain	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمٌ
	مَا: لَمْ
not	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِالْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible
 blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
 dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
 seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
 table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَائِلَة، حُوَانٌ، سَفْرَة
 round table, round robin مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
 tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
 support, backing (up), assistance, aid، مُؤَاوِزَة: مُسَانِدَة
 help مَائِس - رَاجِع مَائِس
 consolatory, consoling, condolatory، مُؤَاوِس (المُؤَاوِسِي): مُعَزِّ
 tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer
 consolation, comfort, condolence، مُؤَاوِسَة: تَعْرِيبَة
 solace(ment)
 liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب
 inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal، مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
 bent, tilted, tipped
 sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر
 italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
 inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل
 plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme، مُؤَاوِمَة
 cabal مَائِن: كَذَّاب
 liar; lying مُوَانِس: مُسَلِّ
 amusing, entertaining مُوَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَانِسَة - رَاجِع أَنِس
 aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
 waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 aqueous humor رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
 water clock, clepsydra سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 whitewash; limewater مَاءٌ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءٌ الْجِيرِ
 cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
 mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ
 aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
 rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
 honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
 to lose face بَدَلَ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
 face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 waterweed حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 waterwheel, noria دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
 مائة - رَاجِع مِئَة
 dying, moribund, in extremis، مُخْتَصِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
 tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end
 مَائِت: فَاوِن، عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مِئِت
 favorable, advantageous، مُوَافِقٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، مَوَافِقٌ مَوَاتِ (المَوَاتِي)
 propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient
 unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse، غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ
 contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient
 surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy، مُتَمَوِّرٌ مَائِيحٌ
 tumultuous
 مؤاخاة - رَاجِع تَأَخٍ
 blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع متآلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مَاتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحْفِيٌّ
peace conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْحٍ
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّةً
conferee, conventioneer	مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَرٍ
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مُؤْتَمَن
confidant	مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إلخ
maté, mate	مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ
matinee, matinée	مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَه، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوشٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مُؤَثِّر: فَعَالٌ، ذُو تَأْثِيرٍ
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّكٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مُؤَثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّرٌ
effects	مُؤَثِّرَات
special effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ خَاصَّةٌ
sound effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مَأْتَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَدِّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مَائِلٌ: شَابَهٌ، جَانَسٌ، طَابِقٌ
to compare to, liken to	مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مَائِلٌ
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct,	مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّةٌ: مَائِيَّةٌ
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِعٌ، مُتَقَلَّبٌ
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيٌّ، مَدَى الحَيَاةِ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَرٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ
needlecase	مِثْبَرٌ: غِلَافُ الإِبْرَةِ
anther	مِثْبَرٌ: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ المُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللِّقَاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَأْبِضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
popliteal	مَأْبِضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَأْبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مُؤَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَبَنٌ
catamite	مَأْبُونٌ: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ
three hundred	ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ
percent, %	بِالمِئَةِ، فِي المِئَةِ
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَةٌ بِالمِئَةِ
origin, source, provenance, provenience	مَأْتَى: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنشَأٌ
destination	مَأْتَى: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
access	مَأْتَى: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةُ الوُصُولِ
approach	مَأْتَى: مُقَارَبَةٌ
side; face	مَأْتَى: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, **مَاحَكَ: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ**
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِكٌ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ

source, spring

مَأْخَذٌ: مَصْدَرٌ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَأْخَذٌ: عَيْبٌ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَأْخَذٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبٍ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَأْخَذٌ: مَنَهَجٌ، مَسَلَكٌ

outlet; plug

مَأْخَذٌ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَأْخِذٌ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

مُؤَخَّرٌ: قَسِمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرٌ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لِأَحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرٌ [لِغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قَسِمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضٌ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received, seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُودٌ: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُودٌ: مُنْدَهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَأْخُودٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورٌ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادَ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ أُتِيْلَ

مَأْتَمٌ، مَأْتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمٌ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْتُورٌ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنُقُولٌ

قَوْلٌ مَأْتُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

folklore

مَأْتُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤْلُكُلُورٌ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجٌ: جَاشٌ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِدٌ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

مُؤَجَّرٌ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجْرِيَّاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرٌ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٌ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرٍ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

مَاجِنٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنٌ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنٌ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورٌ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورٌ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجٌ: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضٌ (بِهِ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضٌ

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقٌ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَّا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَّقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّنٌ: مَنْ يُؤَذِّنُ، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئذَنَةٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُونٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُونٌ (شَرْعِيٌّ): مَنْ يَمَقِّدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّةٌ - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيسٍ)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَةٌ): مَاشِرٌ

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابَرَ

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابَرَ

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُهُ، آفِ

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَلَ، نَارَعَ

مَارَبَ - راجع أَرَبَ

dated مُؤَرِّخٌ: أَرَخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخٌ

giant مَارِدٌ: عِمْلَاقٌ

مَارِدٌ: مُتَمَرِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِسٌ: آذَارٌ

hospital مَارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَانِ

march مَارِشٌ: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَالٌ: مُشِيرٌ

to swing; to sway

مَادَّ: تَمَايَلٌ

to be or become dizzy, giddy

مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay

مَادَّ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى

مُؤَدِّ (الْمُؤَدِّي) إلى
 to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُولٌ، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَبٌ: مُهَدَّبٌ

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَبٌ: مُهَدَّبٌ

banquet مَادِبَةٌ: وَليمة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّةٌ (ج مَوَادٌّ وَمَادَّاتٌ)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّةٌ (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكُونٌ

course, subject

مَادَّةٌ (دِرَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّةٌ: بِنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity

مَادَّةٌ: سِلْعَةٌ

raw material; primary material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

white matter

المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَدَاءُ أَوْ السُّجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

مَوَادٌّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ - راجع غِذَائِيٌّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِحٌ: مُطَرِّحٌ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيٌّ

materialism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيٌّ

materialism; materiality

مَادِيَّةٌ

dialectical materialism

المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ

harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْذٍ (الْمَوْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with
diamond ماس: لَامَسَ
touching ماس: أَلْمَاس
urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency
tragedy, drama مأساة: فَاجِعَةٌ، دَرَامَا
tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفْجِعٌ،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending
diamond ماسة: أَلْمَاسَة
mastodon ماستودون: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مُنْفَرِضٌ
to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk ماسح: دَاهَنٌ
bootblack, shoeblack ماسح الأَحذية
(land) surveyor ماسح الأَرْضِي
wiper ماسحة: مَسَّاحَةٌ (لِلرَّجَّاحِ السَّيَّارَةِ إِلخ)
founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed مَوْسَسٌ: أُسِّسَ
founder, establisher مَوْسَسٌ: مَنْ يُؤَسِّسُ، مُنْشِئٌ
foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization
subsidiary مَوْسَسَةٌ تَائِبَةٌ
affiliate مَوْسَسَةٌ فَرَعِيَّةٌ
charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation
sad, regrettable, داعٍ لِلأَسْفِ، باعِثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable مَاسِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصِكٌ
accountant; bookkeeper مَاسِكُ الحِسابَاتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ
catch, click; latch مَاسِكَةٌ: سَقَّاطَةٌ، مِزْلاجٌ
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked مَوْسَلٌ: مُدَبَّبٌ
captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed;
captive, prisoner مَأْسُورٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، سَجِينٌ

marshalcy, marshalship مَارِشَالِيَّة
margarine مَارْغَارِينٌ، مَرْغَرِينٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ
apostate, renegade, turn- مَارِقٌ: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَتِهِ
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter
مُورِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرِقٌ، أَرِقٌ
mark مَارِكٌ: عُمْلَةٌ أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ
mark مَارِكَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
trademark, brand مَارِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
Marxist; Marxian مَارْكِسِيٌّ
Marxism مَارْكِسِيَّةٌ
(rabbit) warren مَوْزَنِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الأَرَانِبِ
Maronite مَارُونِيٌّ
oryx; addax مَارِيَّةٌ (حَيَّوَانٌ)
marijuana, grass مَارِيْجُوَانَا
مَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَيِّزٌ
adsorbent مَارٌ: مُنْتَزِعٌ
مِثْرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِيزَابٌ
to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with) مَارِجٌ: خَالَطَ
to joke with, jest with, make fun مَارِحٌ مَعَ، دَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid مَارِحٌ مَعَ مَرَّاحٍ
apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; مِثْرَلٌ: وَزْرَةٌ، إِزَارٌ
cover(ing); veil; loincloth
impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, مَأْرَقٌ: وَرْطَةٌ
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap
gas oil; fuel oil مَارُوتٌ: زَيْتُ الوَقُودِ
kingfisher مَارُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
مَارُوكِيٌّ، مَارُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَأْسُومِيٌّ، مَأْسُومِيَّةٌ
مَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيَّةٌ
to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger مَاسٌ: تَمَيَّسَ

absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، ميصص - راجع ميصص
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	ماضي (الماضي): سابق، غابر، منصرم
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماض: حاد، قاطع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماض: قُدماً
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضِر: حامض
	ماط - راجع أماط
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُمطر
framed, rimmed	مُوَطَّر: مُحاط بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مئق: نسج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	ماسوشي
masochism	ماسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	ماسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل ماسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	ماسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: ألحاسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارى، ساير - راجع تمشى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	موشر: محرز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	موشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	موشر
price index	موشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	موشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، موشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع ممتص
suction pump	مبصخة ماصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals	مَأْكُولَات
makeup; cosmetics	مَآكِيَاَج
machine	مَآكِينَةٌ: آلَةٌ
machinery	مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِنٌ (عُمُومًا كَوَاحِدَةً وَطَيِّفَةً)
hard-ware	مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِنٌ (الْكُومْبِيوتِرُ أَوِ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيّ)
(safety) razor; shaver	مَآكِينَةٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	مَالٌ: مَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلٌ
	مَالٌ: تَمَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوْلٌ
to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique	مَالٌ: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor	مَالٌ إِلَى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى
to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for	مَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from	مَالٌ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ
to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce	مَالٌ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate	مَالٌ عَنْ: كَرِهَ
to decline, sink, be about to set	مَالَتْ الشَّمْسُ
to decline, draw to its end	مَالَ النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّيْلُ
end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue	مَالٌ: نَتِيْجَةٌ
return; resort	مَالٌ: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ
money	مَالٌ: نَقُودٌ
property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods	مَالٌ: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ
wealth, fortune, riches	مَالٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
reserve fund	مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
sinking fund	مَالٌ الْاِسْتِهْلَاكُ

sobbing, sob	مَآفَةٌ: نَشِيْحٌ
disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence	مَآفَتٌ: مُشْمِزٌ
temporary, temporal, transit-	مُؤَقَّتٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرْحَلِيٌّ
ry, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting	مُؤَقَّتٌ: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ
transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal	مُؤَقَّتٌ: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوتٌ
timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set	مُؤَقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُؤَقَّتَةٍ
temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being	نَسْوِيَةٌ مُؤَقَّتَةٌ، نَدِيْبٌ مُؤَقَّتٌ
modus vivendi	حُكُومَةٌ مُؤَقَّتَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُكُومَةٌ
certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic	مُؤَكَّدٌ
	مِنْ الْمُؤَكَّدِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّأَكِّيْدِ (تَأَكِّيْدٌ)
confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic	مُؤَكَّدٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
intensive; emphatic	مُؤَكَّدٌ [لِنْفَةٍ]
to try to deceive	مَآكِرٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى
	مَآكِرٌ: مَكَرَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكَرَ (بِ)
sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine	مَآكِرٌ: مَكَارٌ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	مَآكَسَ (مَهُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)
tollman, tax collector	مَآكِسٌ: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ
oxygenated	مُؤَكْسَجٌ
oxygenator; oxygenating	مُؤَكْسِجٌ
oxidized, rusty	مُؤَكَّدٌ
oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing	مُؤَكِّدٌ
	مَآكُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ
	مَآكِنٌ: مَتِيْنٌ، رَاسِيْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِيْنٌ
	مَآكِينَةٌ: آلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِينَةٌ
eatable, edible, esculent	مَآكُولٌ: يُؤَكَّلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عَائِلَةٌ مَالِكَةٌ
proprietary	مَالِكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated;	مُوَلَّلٌ: آلِيٌّ
automatic, power, power-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	قُوَاتٌ مُوَلَّلَةٌ
motorized troops	مُوَلِّمٌ: أَلِيمٌ، مُوَجِّعٌ (intense) painful, aching, sore; causing
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَأْلُوفٌ: مُتَعَادٍ، مَأْنُوسٌ
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَالِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيٌّ
inflation	خَيْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
financier; financial expert	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
fiscal year	مَالِيَّةٌ
finances; finance	مَالِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
public finance	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيحِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
to bleat	مَأْمَأَ الْحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةِ: نَعَاءٌ
mambo	مَأْمَبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَلٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ
nationalized	مُوَمَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُوَمِّمٌ: أُمَّمٌ
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مُوَمِّمٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُمَّمٌ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مَأْمَنٌ: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذٌ
insured, assured, covered	مُوَمَّنٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُتَوَقَّرٌ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مالٌ (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنْقُولَةٌ) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنْقُولٌ	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَالِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَالِ
رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ	
وِزَارَةُ المَالِ، وَزِيرُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَتْ: مَالَطَ
trowel	مَالِحٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِينُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِحٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِحٌ
malt	مَالَطَ: مَالَتْ
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ
written, composed, compiled	مُوَلَّفٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُوَلَّفٌ مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُوَلَّفٌ: كِتَابٌ
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُوَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُوَلَّفَةٌ
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُوَلَّفٌ
مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِقٌ: مَيْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْلَقٌ، مَيْلَقَةٌ	
trowel	مَالِقٌ: مَالِحٌ
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِكٌ: صَاحِبُ المُلْكِ
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْضِ
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجِّرُ إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِرٌ)

to bestow (continual) favors upon granter, donor, donator, giver	مَانِحٌ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى مَانِحٍ: مُعْطِيٌ
entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser	مُؤْنِسٌ: مُسَلِّمٌ
to oppose, resist	مُؤْنِسٌ: أُنِيسٌ، أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنِيسٌ مَانِعٌ: عَارِضٌ
to object to, make objections to	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى مَانِعٌ: حَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ مَانِعٌ: حَامِيٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ
prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin- dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for- bidder, interdictor	مَانِعٌ: مُحَرِّمٌ
preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective	مَانِعٌ: وَاقِيٌ
anti-, counter-, contra-, re- sisting; resistant	مَانِعٌ (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: عَائِقٌ
objection	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
contraceptive	مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
I have no objection	لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
antiseptic	مَانِعٌ الْعَفْوَنَةَ
lightning rod	مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual	مُؤْنِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنِيقٌ مَانُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ
Manichaeism, Manicheism	مَانَوِيٌّ
Manichaeism, Manicheism	مَانَوِيَّةٌ
model, mannequin	مَانِيكَانٌ
to mix (with)	مَاهٍ (بِ): خَلَطَ
to abound in water	مَاهٌ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
to vie in skill with	مَاهَرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- ance company	مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤْمِنٌ
believer; faithful, believing	مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
Commander of the Faithful, Calif	مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
mammoth	مَامُوثٌ: فَيْلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged	مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ
servant	مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ
official, officer, civil servant; func- tionary	مَامُورٌ: مُوْطَفٌ
commissioner	مَامُورٌ: مَفْوِضٌ
registrar, register, recorder	مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجْلٌ
official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator	مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَامُورٌ تَقْلِيْسَةٌ
commissioner of police, police commissioner	مَامُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
paymaster	مَامُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office	مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated	مَامُولٌ: مَرَجَوْا
hope, expectation	مَامُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- able; honest, faithful	مَامُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
safe, secure	مَامُونٌ: غَيْرٌ خَطِرٌ
to sustain, supply with provisions	مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمُؤْنَةِ
to lie, tell a lie	مَانَ: كَذَبَ
navel, umbilicus	مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْنٌ
umbilical region	مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
feminine, feminine gender	مَانَةٌ: مَنَاطِقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ مُؤْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤْنَةٌ
mango	مَانُوْتٌ [لغة]
	مَانَجَا، مَانَجَهْ، مَانَجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئَوِيَّةً
 ماوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, champi-
 oned, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated,
 sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, ap-
 proved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, مُؤَيِّدٌ
 champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent,
 proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, en-
 dorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, as-
 senter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating,
 championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirm-
 ing, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affir-
 mative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approv-
 ing, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيِّدٌ (ج مُؤَيِّدَات) [قانون]

May مَائِس: مَائُو، أَيَّار

maestro, conductor مَائِسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَائُو: أَيَّار، مَائِس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing مَائُوهُ: نَوْبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ
 suit, maillot

mayonnaise مَائُونِيْز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءَةٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, مَبَّاحٌ: جَائِزٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ
 allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate,
 authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unpro-
 scribed

public, common; free, open to مَبَّاحٌ: عَامٌ، عُمُومِيٌّ
 everyone, ownerless

مَبَاحِثٌ (مفردها مَبَحْثٌ) - راجع مَبَحْثٌ

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, مُبَاحِثَةٌ: مُدَاوَلَةٌ
 dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; delib-
 eration; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِيٌّ (مفردها مَبْدَأٌ) - راجع مَبْدَأٌ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) مَبَادِرَةٌ: مُبَادَرَةٌ
 step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking;
 taking the first step or move; beginning, starting,
 initiation, origination

إِتِّخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً - راجع إِتِّخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَةٌ: تَبَادُلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexter- بارِعٌ
 ous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, مُؤَهَّلٌ (ل): أَهْلٌ (ل)
 suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated;
 eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of,
 deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, مَوْهَلَاتٌ
 merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquire-
 ments

to practice (one's profession) مَاهِنٌ: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ)
 menial servant مَاهِنٌ: خَادِمٌ حَتِيْرٌ

inhabited, populated مَأْهُولٌ: مَسْكُونٌ

ماهي - راجع مائي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, sub- ماهِيَّةٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
 stance

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأٌ
 resort, haven; resting place

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; ac- مَأْوَى: مَسْكَنٌ
 commodations, lodgings, quarters

orphanage مَأْوَى الأَيْتَامِ

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى العَجَزَةِ

metaphysical; extramundane مَاوَرِائِيٌّ

metaphysics مَاوَرِائِيَّةٌ

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), مَوْنَةٌ: مَوْنَةٌ
 hoard, victuals, rations

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَوْنٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

شِيكٌ يَدُوْنٌ (أو بِلَا) مَوْنَةٌ - راجع شِيكٌ

ماوي - راجع مائي

centesimal مِئَوِيٌّ: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ المِئَةِ

centigrade مِئَوِيٌّ: سِنْتِيغِرَادِيٌّ

centennial, centenary مِئَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ يَذْكُرِي مِئَوِيَّةً أَوْ يَعِيدُ مِئَوِيٌّ

centennial, centenary, 100th مِئَوِيٌّ: عِيدٌ مِئَوِيٌّ
 anniversary

bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th مِئَوِيَّةٌ ثَانِيَّةٌ
 anniversary

percentage نِسْبَةٌ مِئَوِيَّةٌ

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مَبَاعٌ: بِنَعِ

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِتٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
unforseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مُفَاجِئَةٌ
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (لِ) مَكْتَرْتٌ (بِ): مَبَالٌ (المَبَالِي)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لامُبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - راجع لامُبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَةٌ: اِكْتِرَاتٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
concern, interest

لامُبَالَةٌ، عَدَمٌ مَبَالَةٌ - راجع لامُبَالَةٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالٌ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالَةٌ: مُعَالَةٌ

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالَةٌ [لغة]

مَبَاهٍ (المَبَاهِي) - راجع مَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهَاةٌ - راجع مَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِجٌ - راجع مَبَاهِجَةٌ

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايَعَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَةٌ: تَوَلِيَةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطَّلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأٌ (الجُمْلَةُ) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئٌ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُفَايَضَةٌ
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَاذِلُ (مفردها مَبْدَلٌ) - راجع مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاةٌ: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاةٌ: مُسَابَقَةٌ
tion; race; examination, test
game (جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَاةٍ

singles (tennis) مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off مَبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَةٌ

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نَهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَةٌ: مُغَادَرَةٌ

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِزٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاةٌ
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مَبَارَكٌ: بُورَكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِكٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratulation, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent مَبَارَكَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِرٌ
firsthand مَبَاشِرٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِرٌ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious مَبَاشِرٌ غَيْرٌ مَبَاشِرٌ
pursuit, practice, exercise, performance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation مَبَاشِرَةٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشِرَةٌ
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضِعَةٌ: جَمَاعٌ

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُتَضَرِّعٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مُفْضُولٌ
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ - راجع أَيْتَر

مُبْتَرٌ - راجع بَيْر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْحُوحٌ - راجع أُبْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبْحَثٌ
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبْحَثٍ

atmometer مَبْحَرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْحَرٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ البُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْحَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْحَحَةٌ - راجع بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْحَرَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةُ البُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْحَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِيفِ بالبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْحَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَفْرِيفِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ البُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْحُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَسْأَلٌ، أَسَاسٌ
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِيءُ: قَوَاعِدٌ، أُصُولٌ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِعٌ (ج مَبْتَدِعَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئٌ بَدْعَةً أَوْ هَرْطَقَةً، هَرْطُوقِيٌّ

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَلٌ
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ مُبْتَدَلَةٌ
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَزِرٌ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِرٌ: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرِّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مُبْتَغٍ (المُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
ceded, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّرٌ (ج مَبْتَكَّرَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكِّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَلٌّ - راجع مُبَلَّلٌ

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلًى بِ: اِبْتُلِيَ بِ-
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرْحَانٌ
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بُدِلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سَكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبْرَة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَرِّ- راجع يَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا، مُرِّحٌ
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جَمِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مَكِّيفُ الْمَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling، مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرْدٍ، مَا يُبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted، مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرٌ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable، لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent، مَبْرَزٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown، مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج مَبْرَزَات)

bribee; bribed مَبْرِطَلٌ: مَرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرِطَلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، مَبْرَعَلٌ: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْعُلِيٌّ
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحِ): قَجْرٌ

مَبْرَقٌ - راجع مَبْرَقَة

telegraph مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مُبْدِي - راجع بَادِي

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِئِيٌّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - راجع إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَلٌ: مُبَدَّلٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرِبَاءٍ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَدْرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُتَمَدِّدٌ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّرٌ (بِذِيْنِ الْإِلْحِ)
 evangel
 مَبَشِّرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ
 مَبَشِّرٌ بِخَيْرٍ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well,
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصِرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْتِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 مَبْصِقَةٌ: مَبْرِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مَبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, مَبْطَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعَثَ
 disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَثٌ: مَشُوشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَثٌ: مَفْرَقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مَبْرَقَةٌ مَبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقٌ: مَحْجَبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَمٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَمٌ: مُصَادِقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَمٌ: مَعْقُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الشُّقْبُ
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: مُرْمِجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمِجٌ: مَنْ يُرْمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرِدَ (بِإِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ، مُؤَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ
 twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُقَةٌ: مَبْضِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرُزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ
 pasteurized مَبْسُتَرٌ: بُسِّتِرَ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْسُتِرٌ: مَبْسِئِرَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْسِمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مَبْلُطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مُقَطَّوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغًا كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغٌ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مَبْلَلٌ: رَطَبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ: أَمِيدٌ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدِّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفُوضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بَيْجٌ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْعَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْعَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُعْيَةٌ

مَبْعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْعَى

مَبْعُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْعُضٌ: مَنْ يَبْعِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck، مَبْعُوثٌ: مَبْرٌ speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعِيضٌ

مَبْعَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْعَعٌ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنِكٌ (الْمَبْنِكِيُّ)، مَبْنِكٌ (الْمَبْنِكِيُّ) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous، مَبْنِكٌ: مَبْنِكٌ miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِيٌّ: مَكَانُ الْمَبْنَكِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْنَكِيِّ

early, premature, precocious مَبْنِكَارٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مَبْنِكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْنِكَّرٌ: مَبْنِكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْنِكَّرًا: مَبْنِكَّرًا ing

night; overnight stay or stop	مَسَيْت: مأوى، مَسْكَن
night-shelter, lodging, housing	مَسَيْت: مَيَّت
contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued;	مَسَيْت: مَيَّت
hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepense,	
aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-	
den, concealed	
destructive, ruinous, eradivative,	مُسِيد: ماحق، قَتال
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-	
ly, lethal, pernicious	
herbicide	مُسِيدُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ
bactericide, germicide, microbicide;	مُسِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ
disinfectant	
insecticide	مُسِيدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
vermicide	مُسِيدُ الدِّيْدَانِ
parasiticide	مُسِيدُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّاتِ
ovary	مَيْض [تشرح]
ovariectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَيْضِ
ovaritis, oophoritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَيْضِ
whitener, bleach	مَيْض: مَادَّةٌ مَيْضَةٌ
bleaching powder	مَيْض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
bleacher	مَيْضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ
tinner, tinsmith, tinman	مَيْضُ الْأَنِيبَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
whitewasher	مَيْضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitish; white	مَيْض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْبَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضٌ
fair copy	مَيْضَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَوْدَةٍ
ovarian, ovarial	مَيْضِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيْضِ [تشرح]
farrier	مَيْسِطَر: بَيْطَار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
sold	مَيْع: مَبَاعٌ
sale, selling, vendition	مَيْع: بَيْعٌ
sale(s), sold quantity	مَيْع: الْمِقْدَارُ الْمَبْعُ، الْكَمِّيَّةُ الْمَبَاعَةِ
turnover	مَيْعَاتُ إِجَالِيَّةٌ
sales manager	مُدِيرُ مَيْعَاتٍ
shown, demonstrated, manifested,	مَبِين: بَيِّن، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist	مُبْنَج، طَبِيبٌ مُبْنَجٌ
built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مُشِيدٌ	مُبْنِي: مُشِيدٌ
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-	
lished, made, formed	
based on, founded on, grounded on,	مُبْنِيٌّ عَلَى
resting on	
indeclinable, uninflected, with an	مُبْنِيٌّ [لغة]
indeclinable ending	
joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-	مُبْهَج، مَبْهَجَةٌ
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp	
مُبْهَج: سَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِهَيْجٍ	
مُبْهَج: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بِهَيْجٍ	
ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-	مُبْهَرَجٌ
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,	
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,	
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,	
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,	
bedecked, garnished	
obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal,	مُبْهَمٌ: غَامِضٌ
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-	
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,	
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,	
mysterious, mystical)	
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ [تشرح]
astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-	مُبْهُوتٌ: مَبْغُوتٌ
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,	
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-	
less, aghast	
dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-	مُبْهُورٌ (الْبَصَرِ إِلْح) -
powered	
breathless, out of breath,	مُبْهُورٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ
panting, gasping	
classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-	مُبَوَّبٌ: مُصَنَّفٌ
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided	
into chapters or sections	
إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْلَانٌ	
diuretic	مَبْوَلَةٌ: مُدْرٌ لِلْبَوْلِ
chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal	مَبْوَلَةٌ: إِنَاءٌ يُبَالُ فِيهِ
urinal, latrine, toilet, water	مَبْوَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبْوُلِ
closet, WC	
spending or passing the	مَبْيَتٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاتٌ، الْإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; re-
tarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَأَخَّرٌ: غَيْرُ مُنْطَوِّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَأَخَّرٌ: مُسْتَحِقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَأَخَّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَأَخَّرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبِ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَأَخِّمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَأَخِّمَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَأَرْجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities, peace مُتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَأَوِّرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَأَزَّمٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مُتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ المَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مُتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُبَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الكِتَابِ المُبَيِّنِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مُتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي المَتَنَاوَلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid
 ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِبٌ
 combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition
 maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَةٌ: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ
 married مَتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ
 the Shia(h), the Shiites المَتَاوِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ
 conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحَةٌ مَعَهُ
 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
 contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِعٌ (المُتَبَارِعِيُّ): مَنْ يَتَبَارَعُ، مُتَنَافِسٌ
 separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ
 branching مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ
 far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ
 different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ
 discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
 alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ
 infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فِتْرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ
 proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِيُّ): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
 different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
 celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّتٌ: أَعْرَبٌ، عَقِيفٌ
 braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ
 well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
 strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّيرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدَّدٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
 acclimatized, adapted, adjustable; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَائِقٌ
 sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكِّدٌ
 oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكَّلٌ
 corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ
 shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَا يَمِيعُ
 feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوَجَّعٌ
 conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ
 imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنَّ (المُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
 effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
 dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ
 flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown، مُتَأَنَّقٌ بَيِّنًا أَوْ بِلَاغِيًّا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا

adopted son or child	مُتَبَوِّع (ب)
followed (by), succeeded (by)	مُتَبَوِّع: سَيِّد
principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior	دَوْلَةُ مُتَبَوِّعَةٍ
suzerain (state)	مُتَبَوِّعَات: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant	مُتَبَوِّعَات - رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating	مُتَبَوِّعَات (الْمُتَبَوِّعَاتِي): مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَعَابِقٍ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِي: مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ
arithmetic progression	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: مُتَكَامِلٌ
yawning; yawner	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ
sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: بَلِيدٌ
isomeric; isomer	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَلِّمٌ
homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
Homoptera	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَسُورٌ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ
harmonious	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: مُتَنَاهِمٌ
passing, going past, leaving	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرٌ
	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةٌ: مُتَخَطٌّ، مُتَعَدِّ

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering	مُتَبَدِّل: دُورٌ بَرَّاعِمٌ، مُخْرَجٌ بَرَّاعِمَةٌ
contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver	مُتَبَدِّل: سَيِّمٌ، ضَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِّمٌ
volunteer	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَمَدِّرٌ
in bud	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
smiling; smiler	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
spiced, seasoned	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
straw-stack	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ
adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَبَدِّلٌ

vector [مُتَجِّهٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجِّهَةٌ] رياضيات
 sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَهَّمٌ (الوجه)
 gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering
 wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
 walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع
 سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ
 ambassador-at-large
 to draw (water) from a well مَتَحَّ (الماء): اسْتَحْرَجَهُ
 to pump مَتَحَّ: ضَحَّ
 loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ
 concordant, harmonious

متشابكٌ مُتَحَابِكٌ
 twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled
 مُتَحَاتٌ: مُنَحَّتٌ
 corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, fretted, scraped off, excoriated
 مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
 warring, belligerent, militant, fighting, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare
 مُتَحَالِفٌ
 allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
 discriminating, prejudiced, biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive
 مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاحِثٌ
 dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser, conferee

مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ
 neutral
 مُتَحْتَمٌ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ
 مُتَحَجَّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ
 مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ
 petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
 antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil
 مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُنْعَصَبٌ، رَجِيمٌ التَّفَكِيرِ
 fossil, foggy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُشَوَّرٌ أَوْ الشُّمُورُ
 stony, stonyhearted, hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ
 trespasser, transgressor, encroacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَأَمِّرٌ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ
 disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
 مُتَجَبَّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 haughty, arrogant, proud, overbearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despot

مُتَجَدِّدٌ
 renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ
 store, shop; boutique
 مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ
 مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ
 مُتَجَرِّيٌّ - راجع مُجْتَرِيٌّ
 مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ
 impartial, fair, just, objective, unprejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّيٌّ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ
 مُتَجَسَّدٌ - راجع مُجَسَّدٌ
 مُتَجَمَّدٌ - راجع مُجَمَّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّ (الْمُتَجَلِّيُّ): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ
 مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْدٌ
 مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
 frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صَلْبٌ
 hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible
 مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَرٌ
 coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled

مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ
 naturalized
 مُتَجِّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى: مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى
 going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَّخِمٌ - راجع مُخْتِمٌ

مُتَّخِنٌ - راجع مُخْنٌ

مُتَّخِيفٌ - راجع خَائِفٌ

مُتَّخِمٌ - راجع مُنْحَمٌ

مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مُتَّقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَّخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَارٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَّخِيلٌ: وَهْمِيٌّ، تَصَوُّرِيٌّ - راجع خَيَالِيٌّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِكٌ superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threatening (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّبٌ litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، حُصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general مُتَدَاوِلٌ: رَائِجٌ، دَارِجٌ

colloquial, slang, vernacular مُتَدَاوِلٌ: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ: مُتَطَهِّلٌ

interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّلٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أُنْدَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرَّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَّخِبٌ مُتَّخِصٌّ (بِ): مُخْتَصٌّ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ specialized (in); special-ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَّخِطٌ (الْمُتَّخِطِي): مُتَجَاوِزٌ exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating مُتَّخِطٌ: مُتْرَجِّحٌ، مُتَدَبِّبٌ

strutting, prancing, swaggering, mincing; strut, prancer, swaggerer, mincer مُتَّخِطٌ: مُنْخَبِرٌ، مُخْتَالٌ

disguised, in disguise; masked, masqueraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself مُتَّخِيفٌ (الْمُتَّخِيفِي)

abandoned, relinquished, surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn مُتَّخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ

مُتَّخَلِّجٌ - راجع مُخَلِّجٌ

مُتَّخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to مُتَّخَلِّفٌ: مُتَّأَخِّرٌ

absent; absentee; truant مُتَّخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَّخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّعْوِ

defaulter مُتَّخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلِّدِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, retarded مُتَّخَلِّفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَطَوِّرٌ

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَّخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal مُتَّخَلِّفٌ (جِ مُتَّخَلِّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَّخَلِّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, penetrating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrating مُتَّخَلِّلٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُنْحَمٌ: مُتَّخِمٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتْرَاخِي) مُتْرَاخٍ
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتْرَادِفٍ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٌ
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسَلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٍ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, (صِفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتْرَاصِفٍ: مُنْضَدٍّ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتْرَافِقٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَاكِبٌ
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِبٌ: مُنْحَدُّ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي)، مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِي): مُهَدَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبَّتٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتْدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتْدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتْدَرِّجٌ: مُدْرَجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتْدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتْدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتْدَافِقٌ: جَارٍ، فَيَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتْدَلِّ (الْمُتْدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتْدَنٌّ (الْمُتْدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِيٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتْدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّمٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتْدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتْدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتْدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتْدَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتْدَلِّ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, مُتْدَمَّرٌ: مُتَبَّرِمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مِتْرُوكٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَكَةٌ، تَرَكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ المِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتْرَاحِمَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَّصِعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاحِجُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى المَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ-
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ: رَزِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ: حَصِيْفٌ، وَزِينُ الرِّأْيِ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجْرَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّجٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّجٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدٌّ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِحٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُنْفِيسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ
living in great luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفٌ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مِتْرَفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظِرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَتِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّيلَة
 series مُتَسَلِّيلَة
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهِينٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ- ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ: مُسْتَلِمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَسَمِّيٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِ-
 carious, decayed مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْمِعْطَامِ إِلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إِلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْلِقٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّيَاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْحَقِّطِ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبَعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُتَبَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَابِقٌ
 مُتَسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُسْتَرٌ
 مُسَيِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَيِّخٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَدَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner

cirrhotic [طَب] مُتَمَعِّجٌ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُمَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتِّبٌ (الْمُتَمَتِّبِيُّ)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَتَّارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَتَّاعِدٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَتَّاعِدٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَمَتَّالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَمَتَّاعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّاعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَتَّادِقٌ: مُحْسِنٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ، مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinent, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: قَاسٌ، صَارِمٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
intransigent

drawler, mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawing;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramos, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ

complainant, grievant, مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ: مُتَمَتَّارِفٌ، مُدَّعٍ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَّضَخَّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَّضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَّضَرِّعٌ: مُتَّهَلٌّ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَّضَعِّعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَّضَمَّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَّضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَّضَيِّقٌ: مُضَيِّقٌ [طَب] - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَّطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْمَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَّطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَّطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable مُتَّطَلَّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَّطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَّطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَّطَاوِلٌ: وَقِحٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

volatile مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

acting partner مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَّصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَّعِنَةٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَّصَلِّبٌ [طَب]

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَّصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلِيفٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَّصَنَّعٌ: مُتَّكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

Sufis, mystics مُتَّصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، صُوفِيَّةٌ، مُتَّصَوِّفُونَ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَّصَادِقٌ: مُتَّعَادِقٌ، مُتَّضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross مُتَّصَارِبٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَّصَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَّصَامٌ: مُتَّعَاوِرٌ، مُتَّعَاوِرٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَّصَامِينَ

acting partner مُتَّصَامِينَ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَامِينَ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَع
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ
growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the
Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [رياضيات] مُتَعَاوِدٌ
dicular, rectangular
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاوِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,
helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُنْعَبٌ، مُنْعَبَةٌ (ج مُنْعَابٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَابٍ
مُنْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْبٍ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
adorer
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification مُنْعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
sing, ongoing; evolving
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعَى بِهِ، مُتَكَلَّفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُطَاهَرَةٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ
plaintiff
to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ
to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
eye
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
pleasure
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
with, accepted, recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَعَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مَتَعَّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مَتَعَّدُ الطُّورِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء] phase

multilingual, polyglot مَتَعَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مَتَعَّدُ المَرَاجِلِ

polysemous مَتَعَّدُ المعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مَتَعَّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النوَّاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مَتَعَدَّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مَتَعَّرٌ (المتعري) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مَتَعَّرَجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطٌّ مَتَعَّرَجٌ

مَتَعَّرَشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ - راجع مَتَعَّرِشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ

مَتَعَّرِضٌ لِ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مَتَعَّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مَتَعَفٌّ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مَتَعَصٌّ (المتعصي) - راجع مُتَعَصِّ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مَتَعَصْبٌ (صفة)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مَتَعَصَّبٌ (اسم)

organism مَتَعَصِّ (المتعصي)

microorganism مَتَعَصٌّ مِجْرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مَتَعَطَّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مَتَعَطَّلٌ: مَطَّلٌ، مَطَّلٌ المَفْعُولُ - راجع مَطَّلٌ

مَتَعَطَّلٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مَتَعَفَّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مَتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مَتَعَفَّبٌ: مَلَّاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مَتَعَفَّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) المَتَمَّةِ

مَتَمَّةٌ - راجع مَتَمَّةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مَتَمَجَّبٌ: مُسْتَتَرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مَتَمَجَّرِفٌ: مُتَمَطَّرِسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مَتَمَجَّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مَتَمَدٌّ (المتعدي): مُتَمَدِّ - راجع مُتَمَدِّ

transitive مَتَمَدٌّ [لغة، رياضيات، منطق]

exceeding, transcending, مَتَمَدٌّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مَتَمَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَمَدَّدَةُ الأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَضْلاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مَتَمَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مَتَمَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مَتَمَدَّدُ الجُنَيْسيَّاتِ

many-sided, مَتَمَدَّدُ الجَوَانِبِ أَوْ المَظَاهِرِ أَوْ البِرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الحُدُودِ [رياضيات]

multicellular مَتَمَدَّدُ الخَلَايَا

polyatomic مَتَمَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّصٌ - راجع مُفْرِصٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَضِّنٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ

corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّرِسٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌsupercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرٌ حَاضِرٌ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلِّبٌ

changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَفَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٌ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْبِلٌ

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْتِفَانِي)

dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

different, differing, disparate, مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

negotiator مُتَفَتِّتٌ - راجع مُفْتَتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُتَفَتِّحٌ: مُزْهَرٌ

blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُفْجَرٌ

explosive مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَرِّكٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ

concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَدِّ: مُنْصَدٌ

willful, preense, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحِّرٌ

well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَعَمِّقٌ: مُتَعَبِّدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ

opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَمِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ

by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenanter

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعَيَسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِضٌ (الْمُتَعَاوِضِي) عَنْ

condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَعَاوِرٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّبٌ - راجع مُفَرِّبٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ - متفرجون، viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ - مُتَفَسِّخَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّفٌ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
متفق: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَافِقٌ	
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting	مُتَفَقِّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَفَقَّدَ
spittoon, cuspidor	مُتَفَكِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَكِّكٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster	مُتَفَلِّفٌ: مَبْصُفَةٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist	مُتَفَلِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّعٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	مُتَفَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant	مُتَفَنِّنٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard	مُتَفَهِّمٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other	مُتَفَوِّقٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent	مُتَقَيٌّ (الْمُتَقَيُّ): مُحْتَرِزٌ، حَذِرٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent	مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated	مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
litigant, party	مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting	مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword	مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، حَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus	مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunken; contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid	مُتَقَاعِدٌ
contractor	مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
	مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ
	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ - متفرجون، viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ - مُتَفَسِّخَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّفٌ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering, shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّعٌ - راجع مَقْنَعٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّسٌ - راجع مَقْوَسٌ

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obliged

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar [مُتَكَاتِلٌ، مُتَكَاتِلَةٌ] [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِفٌ - راجع مَتَكَئِفٌ

مُتَكَاسِلٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, vehement, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّسٌ - راجع مَقْدَسٌ

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّمٌ قَدِيمٌ
مُتَقَدِّمٌ الذِّكْرُ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّفٌ - راجع قَصِيفٌ

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en);

مُتَقَبِّلٌ: مُتَقَبِّلٌ

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

مُتَكَلِّمٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْكَلَامَ
مُتَكَلِّمٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ [لغة]

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller,
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable,
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninter-
rupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

مُتَلَاوِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent,
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُتَلَاوِسٌ (الْمُتَلَاوِسُ): مُضْجَلٌ

evanescent, ephemeral,
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاوِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاوِسٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent,
heaving, surging, restless

مُتَلَاوِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift,
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate

مُتَلَاوِمٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَاوِمٌ: لَامِعٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous,
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary;
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, over-
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَمَجْرِفٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكْتَفٍ: مَكْتُوفٌ

مُتَكْتَلٌ: مُكْتَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a
coalition مُتَكْتَلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con-
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled,
offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,
reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَارَهُةٌ لَـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْسِرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on,
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلسٌ: مُكَلْسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man-
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-
مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating
مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick
مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer
مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرَّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting
مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity
مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar
مُتَمَازِنٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging
مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ السَّطِّ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman
مُتَمَدِّنٌ، مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist
مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ المَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مِمرضٍ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٍ

مُتَمَرِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَرِّكٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: عَلِيٌّ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to
مُتَمَسِّكٌ: بِ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act
مُتَبَسِّسٌ، مُتَبَسِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْجُرْمِ الشُّهُودِ

veiled
مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)
مُتَلَمِّمٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّحٌ

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent
مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech
مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابُهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

televised, telecast(ed)
مُتَلَفَزٌ: تُبَلِّغٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor
مُتَلَقٌّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant
مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked
مُتَلَوٌّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوٌّ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic
مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling
مُتَمَائِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِرَامًا
logician	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُنَطِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ
wishes, desires, desiderata	مُتَمَنِّيَاتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing	مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَّيِّدٌ، مُتَّانٌ
apprentice	مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzily, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimpy	مُتَمَوِّجٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling	مُتَمَوِّرٌ: حُمَى مُتَمَوِّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى
amoeba, ameba	مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أُمِّيَّةٌ، أُمِّيَّةٌ
rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist	مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished	مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
back	مُتَّنٌ: ظَهْرٌ
text, body	مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْحِ): صُلْبٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ
aboard, on board, on; by	عَلَى مُتَّنٍ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُتَّنَاتٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَيِّنٌ
disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
litigated, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا
disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy	مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلِفٌ
litigant, party	مُتَنَازِعٌ: حَصْمٌ، مُقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلِّيٌّ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to	مُتَمَسِّكٌ مَعَ، مُتَمَسِّبٌ مَعَ
abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with	مُتَمَسِّجٌ: مُتَلَوٌّ
winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous	مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ
elastic, stretchy, stretchable	مُتَمَفِّصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ
articulate(d), jointed	مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert	مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ
declinable	مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable with nunation, triptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
indeclinable	غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker	مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ
adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory	مُتَمَلِّكٌ
fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget	مُتَمَلِّلٌ
completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate	مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ
complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative	مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ
wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّى)
wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ: مُرَجِّوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
 contradictory, incom- مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
 patible, inconsistent

growing, developing، مُتَزَايِدٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
 increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting

finite, limited, bounded مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُنْتَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
 extreme; utmost مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
 infinitesimal; minute، مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
 too tiny لَامْتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامْتَنَاهٍ

alternating, alternate, rotating, suc- مُتَنَابِئٌ: مُتَعَابِبٌ
 cessive

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ

taken; picked up, reached (for); re- مُتَنَاقِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
 ceived, obtained

dealt with, treated, handled، مُعَالَجٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مَعَالِجٌ
 tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied,
 considered, examined; included, comprised, en-
 compassed, covered, involved

reach مُتَنَاقِلٌ، مُتَنَاقِلٌ يَدٌ

within reach, at hand, close at hand، في الْمَتَنَاقِلِ
 handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, ac-
 cessible, at one's disposal, open

communicant مُتَنَاقِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prog- مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
 nosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur,
 fortune-teller

recessive مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
 مُنْتَهٍ (الْمُنْتَهِي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)

recessive character مُنْتَهِيَّةٌ: صِفَةٌ وَرَاثِيَّةٌ مُنْتَهِيَّةٌ
 مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ

park; recreation ground مُنْتَزَهٌ: مُنْتَزَهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

walker, stroller, promenader; مُنْتَزِهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ
 driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker

مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ

eavesdropper مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
 ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated

مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
 transferee, alienee, assignee

مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ) مُتَنَازِلٌ، مُتَنَازِلٌ، مُتَنَازِلٌ، مُتَنَازِلٌ
 assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator

مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوِقٌ
 proportionate, com-
 mensurate, commensurable; proportional, sym-
 metrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent,
 congruous

كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 proportional

مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوِقٌ
 coordinated; harmonious, congru-
 ous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic,
 methodical

مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
 propagating, reproducing

مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
 corresponding, correspondent, analo-
 gous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)

مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاءٍ]
 corresponding; symmet-
 ric(al)

مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضُو مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاءٍ]
 analogue, analog

مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
 debater, disputant, discussant

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
 corresponding angles

مُتَنَاطِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
 harmonious, in harmony,
 in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant,
 symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible,
 consistent, congruous

مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاطِمٍ
 discordant, disagreeing, inharmoni-
 ous, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, dis-
 harmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsis-
 tent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic

مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغْمَاتِ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتِ)
 dissonant, discordant,
 jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant

مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاوِمٌ، مُتَبَارِعٌ
 competing, emulous; compe-
 titor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a
 competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)

مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
 decreasing, decrescent, diminishing,
 dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining,
 shrinking, waning, waney

مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
 contradictory, contradic-
 ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive,
 conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant,
 irreconcilable

مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ
 contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions,

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّبٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَبِّبٌ - راجع مَهَبِّبٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: اِتِّهَمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (المتواري): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (المتوازي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الأضلاع

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلات

parallel bars المُتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَمَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَمَفِّسٌ: مَفْفَذٌ، مَفْسٌ

مُتَمَفِّسٌ - راجع مَفْفُوسٌ

مُتَمَفِّظٌ - راجع مَفِّظٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَمَفِّظٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَمَكِّرٌ: مُتَخَفٌّ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَمَوِّرٌ (تَفَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَمَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الأَنْوَاعُ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَمَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيعٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy,
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتَّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَّابٌ مُتَوَجَّجٌ (شَخْصٌ)
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجَّجٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَرِّلٌ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَشِيٌّ مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُحَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescerent	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
medium, average	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكَلْبِيَّةُ الْمَتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالِيٌ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالِيٌ (ج. مُتَوَالِيَةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكَلِّفٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلِّهٌ - راجع وَلِهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَوَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مَيْسَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مَيْسَرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْقِظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيْقِنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيْمِّمٌ بِ: مَقْتُونٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيْمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَسَابَةٌ، مَسَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُتَابِرٌ: مُوَاظِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
raean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّعٌ، مُتَمَسِّعٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِّيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعِّدٌ: مُهَدِّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَاكَةٍ،
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مَوْفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّعٌ (الْمُتَوَقَّعُ) - راجع مُتَوَقَّعٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَوَقِّدٌ

expected, anticipated، مُرْتَقِبٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُنْتَظَرِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَقِبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللُّونِ)

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَبَّتٌ: راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّنٌ بِالجِرَاحِ

مُثْرٌ (المُثْرِي) - راجع ثْرِي

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مُثَقَّبٌ: راجع مُثَقَّبٌ

مُثَقَّلٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَارٌ: هَائِجٌ - راجع ثَارٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَارِقٌ: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَارِقَةٌ: مُبَارَزَةٌ

sculptor

مُثَالٌ: صَانِعٌ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَالٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَالٌ: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَالٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

مِثَالٌ: مِثِيلٌ - راجع مِثِيلٌ

مِثَالٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - راجع تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مِثَالٌ أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ المِثَالِ - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

المَذْهَبُ المِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cystitis

إِثْبَابُ المِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

مِثْلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْإِخ)

to star (in)

مِثْلٌ دَوْرَ الْبَطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance,
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ

to assimilate

مِثْلَ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مِثْلَ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثْلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مِثْلٌ، مِثْلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,
saw, gnome

مِثْلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مِثْلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَعْرَى أَخْلَاقِيَّةٍ

example, lesson, warning

مِثْلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say, as, such as

ideal

مِثْلٌ أَعْلَى، مِثْلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثْلٌ يُحْتَدَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلِي

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزَلٌ،
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَيَاةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ المُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,
well-informed; intellectual

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-
structive, informative, enlightening

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثَقَّلٌ،
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,
bored; cribriform

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to
or before), stand (before)

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out,
present itself

مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

مِثْلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

to represent

مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol
for, symbolize

مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخِصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لـ

to exemplify, serve as an example
of, be an instance of

مِثْلٌ: كَانَ مِثْلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ،
describe

مِثْلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible مُثَلَّى
 fungibles مُثَلِّيات
 fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative مُثْمِرٌ: مُغَلٌّ، مُنْتِجٌ
 eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَنٌ: ثَمَانٌ
 estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious مُثَمَّنٌ: مُخَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
 octagon; octagonal مُثَمَّنٌ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ)
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator مُثَمِّنٌ: مُخَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
 two at a time; by twos, two and two مَثْنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ ثَمِينٌ
 double, twofold, dual, two- مَثْنِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ
 doubled, geminated; duplicated, reduplicated مَثْنِيٌّ: مُضَاعَفٌ
 repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone مَثْنِيٌّ: مُكْرَّرٌ
 dual; in the dual مَثْنِيٌّ [لِغَةً]
 folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, gofferred مَثْنِيٌّ: مَطْوِيٌّ
 abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation مَثْوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
 boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel مَثْوَى: نَزْلٌ، بُنْسِيُونٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place الْمَثْوَى الْأَخِيرُ: قَبْرٌ
 appearance, presence, presenting oneself; standing erect مَثْوَبَةٌ، مَثْوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَوَابٌ
 exciting, excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter مُثِيرٌ: مُنْبِهٌ
 stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-

مُثَلَّى: مُوْتَتْ أَمَثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَثَلٌ
 defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
 مَثَلَتْ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثٌ
 مَثَلْتُ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
 having three diatrical points or dots مَثَلْتُ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لِغَةً]
 triangle مَثَلْتُ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
 Triangulum مَثَلْتُ، كَوَكَبَةُ الْمَثَلْتُ [فَلَكٌ]
 acute triangle, acute-angled triangle مَثَلْتُ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مَثَلْتُ قَائِمِ الزَّوَايَةِ
 equilateral triangle مَثَلْتُ مَتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 isosceles triangle مَثَلْتُ مَتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 scalene triangle مَثَلْتُ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 obtuse triangle مَثَلْتُ مُنْفَرَجِ الزَّوَايَةِ
 trigonometry مَثَلْتُ، حِسَابُ الثَّلَاثَاتِ، عِلْمُ الثَّلَاثَاتِ
 triangular مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلْتُ الشَّكْلَ، مَثَلْتُ الزَّوَايَا
 iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مَثَلْتُ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
 snowy مَثَلْتُ: ثَلْجِيٌّ
 iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلُّجَاتٌ
 refrigerator, icebox مَثَلُّجَةٌ: ثَلْجَةٌ، بَرَّادٌ
 cold storage plant مَثَلُّجَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ
 glacier مَثَلُّجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
 blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty, sulcate مَثَلَّمٌ: مَقْلُوعٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
 as, just as; like; the way.. مَثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
 مَثَلُّوْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
 iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy مَثَلُّوْجٌ: مَثَلُّجٌ، مَعْمَلٌ بِالثَّلْجِ
 iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلُّوْجَاتٌ
 مَثَلُّومٌ: مَثَلَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلَّمٌ
 مَثَلُّومٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلَّمٌ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
 مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
 licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِسَ
 repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَاةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 of punishment
 مُجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
 adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
 erarious
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhar- مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 diness, temerity
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مُجَازِيٌّ [لِغَةً]
 figuratively, metaphorically مُجَازِيًّا
 famine, dearth, starvation مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةٌ الطَّعَامِ
 مُجَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
 field, domain, sphere، مَدَى، مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, com-
 pass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space، elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مُنْسَعٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَالٌ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالٌ الرَّمْيِ
 covered
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
 فَسَحٌ [فَسْحٌ، أُنْفَسِحٌ] مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسِحٌ
 in this connection, in this field, in this المَجَالِ فِي
 respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in
 this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter
 مُثِيرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ
 incentive, inducement, stimulus
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive
 مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
 erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac
 مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
 moving, touching, affecting, affective,
 pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emo-
 tive, hot, warm
 مُثِيرٌ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ
 agitator, incen-
 diary, troublemaker, seditary, rabble-rouser,
 rioter, demagogue
 مُثِيلٌ: شَبِيهِه، مُمَاطِلٌ
 like, similar, analogous; identical
 مُثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart,
 analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture,
 congener
 لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 incomparable, matchless,
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,
 nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single,
 individual
 لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unprecedented, novel, unexampled
 methyl مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
 مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ
 to spit out, discharge or throw out
 from the mouth
 مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
 confrontation, facing, meeting,
 encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up
 to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grap-
 pling with; fight(ing)
 مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ
 spittle, saliva
 مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ
 juice
 مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
 مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
 مُجَارَاةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ
 keeping pace with, keeping up
 with, going along with; following, proceeding in
 accordance with; conformity, agreement; competi-
 tion, matching, coping with
 مُجَارَاةٌ لِي، فِي مُجَابَهَةٍ
 in conformity with, in accordance with,
 according to
 مُجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ، مَجَالٌ
 passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane,
 corridor, aisle, vestibule
 مُجَازٌ [لِغَةً]
 metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery,
 allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيبٌ

مُجَاوِبةٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِزةٌ - راجع تجاوز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبَّرٌ: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَطْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy

set, splint

مُجَبَّرٌ: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَطْم)

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

مُجْتَرَأً: مَخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

company, association, (social) intercourse

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

similar, like; identical

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable	مُجَدِّب: قَاحِل، عَئِيم	مُجَدَّال: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال
renewed; renovated, restored, refitted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated	مُجَدِّد: صُوِّرَ جَدِيدًا	
revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated	مُجَدِّد (كَالنَّسَبِ أَوِ النَّشَاطِ أَوِ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ	
renewed, extended	مُجَدِّد (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوِ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوِ الْمَقْد)	
repeated, renewed, redone, remade	مُجَدِّد: مُكْرَّر	
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مُجَدِّدًا	
renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer	مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يَجِدِّد	
blasphemer	مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور	
rower, oar, oarsman	مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)	
lucky, fortunate	مُجَدَّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال	
cut, cut off	مُجَدُّود: مَحْظُوظ	
infected with smallpox	مُجَدُّور: مُصَابٌ بِالْمُجْدَرِي	
pockmarked, pocky	مُجَدُّور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْمُجْدَرِي	
twisted, twined, entwined, woven, interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced	مُجَدُّول: مَقْتُول	
braided, plaited, cued	مُجَدُّول: مَضْفُور	
tabular, tabulated, arranged, listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled	مُجَدُّول: نَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ	
tabulator	مُجَدُّولَة: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِمُ الْجَدَاوِلَ	
oar	مُجَدِّاف: مِجْدَاف	
Copepoda	مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ	
rower, oar, oarsman	مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف	

society, human society, community	مُجْتَمِع: مَقْسَم - راجع مُجْرَأ	مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
meeting place, gathering	مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ	
place, rendezvous, place of assembly	مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع	
meeting, gathering, assembly, get-together	مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع	
meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly	مُجْتَمِع	
audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending, people present, gathering, assembly	مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور	
societal, social	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ	
diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker	مُجْتَمِعِد: مُجَدِّد	
uprooter	مِجَث، مِجَثَات، مِجَثَةٌ: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ	
hassock	مِجَنِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ	
roost, perch	مِجْنَم (الطَّائِرِ): مِحَطٌّ	
unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial	مِجْنِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّرٌ	
prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious	مِجْنِف: ضَارٌّ	
scraper	مِجْنَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ	
to be glorious, illustrious	مِجْد، مِجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مِجْدٍ	
to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize	مِجْد: عَظَّمَ	
glory; honor; distinction	مِجْد (جِ امْجَاد)	
morning glory	مِجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)	
diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker	مِجْد: مُجْتَمِعِد، مُجْتَمِعِد	
useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable	مِجْدِي (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيدٌ	
effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable	مِجْدِي: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ	
scarecrow	غَيْرُ مُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)	
oar	مِجْدَار: قَرَاعَةٌ	
	مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف	

divested of, deprived of, dis-possessed of, stripped of, denied	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَجْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحْرَرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled out	مُجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
emptied, vacated	مُجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb	مُجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ
abstract number	مُجْرَدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
demilitarized zone	عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجْرَدَةِ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after	بِمُجْرَدِ كَذَا
cotton gin	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْلِحٌ قُطْنٌ
toothbrush	مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ أَسْنَانَ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِشْطٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill	مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current	مِجْرَافٌ: سَيْلٌ
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
[طب] curette, curet	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَافٌ، جَارُوفٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty	مُجْرِمٌ
war criminal	مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٌ
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeater	مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٌ
wounded, injured, hurt	مُجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan	مِجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked, shucked	مِجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper	مُجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
attracted; gravitated;	مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled	
attracted, magnetized, charmed, captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
radicand	مَجْدُورٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
leprous; leper	مُجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully	مَجْرَى (مَائِيٌّ)
canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line	مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
pipeline	مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْابِيبٌ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert	مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
(electric) current; power line	مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development	مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ: إِتْجَاهٌ
urethra, urinary tract or canal	مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِيٌّ: إِحْلِيلٌ
respiratory tract, respiratory system	مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed	مَجْرَى النَّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream	مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course	أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to normal	عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ
subject	مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
galaxy; Milky Way	مَجْرَّةٌ، الْمَجْرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain	مُجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than	
abstract; absolute	مُجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
bare, naked, nude, denuded, undressed	مُجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعْرَى

stereoscope	مِجْسام: أَدَاةٌ بَصْرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ مِجْسَةً - راجع مَجَسَّ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized	مُجَسَّد: مُتَجَسِّدٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed	مُجَسَّم: مُجَسِّمٌ
three-dimensional, tridimensional	مُجَسَّم: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
in relief, raised, embossed	مُجَسَّم: بارز، نافر
enlarged, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُضَخَّمٌ
exaggerated, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
solid	مُجَسَّم [هندسة]
octahedron	مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِيٌّ
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سَدَاسِيٌّ
ellipsoid	مُجَسَّم ناقص
stereophonic, stereo	مُجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ
relief map	خَرِيْطَةٌ مُجَسَّمَةٌ
maquette, small preliminary model	مُجَسَّمَةٌ: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumbled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)	مُجَعَّد: جَمَدٌ، مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُنْفَضٌّ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating	مُجَفِّفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ
dehydrated foods	مُجَفِّفَاتٌ: أَطْعِمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَةٌ
startling, frightening, shocking, appalling	مُجْفَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ
winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant	مُجَلِّلٌ (المُجَلِّيُّ)
sink	مُجَلِّيٌّ: حَوْضٌ لِنَسْلِ الأَطْباقِ إلخ
evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,	مُجَلِّيٌّ: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried	مَجْرُودٌ: نَمَّ جَزْدُهُ [كَالْبَضَائِعِ أَوِ المَوْجُودَاتِ]
used to, accustomed to	مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed	مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition	مَجْرُورٌ [لغة]
sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink	مَجْرُورٌ: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرِيخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated	مَجْرُوشٌ: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ
boned; fillet	مَجْرُومٌ (لَحْمٌ)
remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding	مَجْرِيَّاتٌ - راجع ماجرِيَّاتٍ
shears, woolshears, clippers	مُجْرِيٌّ (المُجْرِيُّ): مُثْمِرٌ، مُفِلٌّ
divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional	مُجْرَأٌ: مُقَسَّمٌ
slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les	مَجْرَزٌ: مَسْلَخٌ
massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath	مَجْرَزَةٌ: مَذْبَحَةٌ
veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted	مُجْرَعٌ: مُمَرَّقٌ
brachycatalectic	مَجْرُوءٌ - راجع مُجْرَأٌ، مُجْتَرَأٌ
cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَجْرُوزٌ: مَقْضُوصٌ
cut off, severed, clipped	مَجْرُومٌ: مُنْقَطِعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَجْرُومٌ: مُبْتَوِّتٌ فِيهِ
in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)	مَجْرُومٌ [لغة]
place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates	مَجَسٌّ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْسِ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسٌّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ
probe; sound	مَجَسٌّ: مُسَبِّرٌ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسٌّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِيٍّ
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيْعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدِينِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخِ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ العُمومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةِ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ البَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ اللُّوردَاتِ أَوْ الأَعْيَانِ
 House مَجْلِسُ المَلِكِ الخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى المَلِكِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ المُمْتَلِنِ
 parliament chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted مَجَلَّة: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ
 cause, reason, motive مَجَلَّة
 magazine, journal, review, periodical مَجَلَّةٌ
 weekly مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ
 monthly مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
 quarterly مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّةٌ
 code, pandect, lawbook مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينِ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامِ عَدْلِيَّةِ
 blister, bleb مَجَلَّة: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ
 ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched مَجَلْجَلْ: مِصْوَتٌ
 rattlesnake مَجَلْجَلَّة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الأَقَاعِي
 sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper مُجَلِّحٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ
 grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone مَجَلِّعَةٌ: مِسْنٌ
 frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ
 bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أُنْسِ الجِلْدِ (كِتَابٌ)
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ
 bookbinder, binder مُجَلَّدٌ (الْكِتَابِ)
 whip, lash, scourge مَجَلَّدٌ، مِجَلَّدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ
 glacier مَجَلَّدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
 council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ
 seat مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوسِ
 meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ
 conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الإِجْتِمَاعِ
 board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
 salon مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ
 House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted مُجَمَّعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّةٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مِهْنٌ إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّعٌ: جَمَاعٌ، مَن يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé مُجَمَّلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected, picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

added, مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

added up مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

plural, put in the plural مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّعٌ: مُنْصَدِّ الحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import- مَجْلُوبٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

ed slave مَجْلُوبٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flag- مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

ellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَعٌ: مَمَّعٌ، صِدًّا أَوْ ضَحًّا

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّدَةٌ: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مِجْمَرٌ: مَحْمَصٌ، مَسْوِيٌّ

مِجْمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقَدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أَوْ الِاجْتِمَاعِ

place, place of assembly مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أَوْ الِاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَعٌ: عَلْبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعٌ: الكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ الْكِنْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصْرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوْبِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مِتَمَضٌّ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مَزُوْدٌ بِ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مِجْهَضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مِجْهَضٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

passive verb, passive مَجْهُوْلٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

Unknown Soldier مَجْهُوْلٌ (الاسم): غَيْرٌ مَسْمُوعٌ

weathered صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُوْلِ [لغة]

punch, perforator, borer, drill، مِثْقَبٌ مِجْهَوْبٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet مِجْهَوْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْوَزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument مِجْوَزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مِجْوَابٌ

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole, community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِيْنَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كَلْمِيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ الْخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, complex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system; association; community; team, body; bloc, combination

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلٌّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهْتَكُ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless, brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمِجَنِّ

hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مِجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنْحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزْرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزْرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind, out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool مِجْنُونٌ

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism مَحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance مَحَاةٌ [كَهْرِبَاءٌ]

self-inductance مَحَاةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ [كَهْرِبَاءٌ]

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مَحَاذٍ: مُوَازِلٍ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness

على مَحَاذَاةٍ، فِي مَحَاذَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٍ، بِحِذَاءِ

مَحَاذَرَةٌ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ حَذَرَ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter مَحَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٍ

veteran مَحَارِبٌ: مُتَحَارِبٍ، مُتَقَاتِلٍ - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِبٍ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell, oyster shell, mussel مَحَارَةٌ: صَدَفَةٌ

concha, conch; helix مَحَارَةٌ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne مَجْوُولٌ: مَنقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting, dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجْوَهْرَاتٌ

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِيٌّ: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِيٌّ: سَبْتِيٌّ

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّةٌ: سَبْتِيَّةٌ

replier, answerer; replying, answering

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted, laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مَجْبَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ الْإِنِّ): مَظْهَرٌ

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجْبَرٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْجِيرِ

calcined, calcified مَجْبَرٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى جِيرِ

endorsee مَجْبَرٌ لَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَجْبَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ الْإِنِّ): مَظْهَرٌ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter مَجِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ

rescuer, saver مَجِيرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَحٌّ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءُ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: حِيفِظُ
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ
 conservatism, conservativeness
 مُقَاوِمَةٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ
 governorate; province مُحَافِظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 self-preservation مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكِمَةٌ
 double jeopardy مُحَاكِمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ
 مُحَالٌ، لا مُحَالَ - راجع مُحَالَه، لا مُحَالَه
 مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - راجع مُسْتَحِيلٌ
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى: مُرَاعَى، مُوَاطَبٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ: مُتَقَاعِدٌ
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - راجع مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - راجع مُتَحَرِّبٌ
 مُحَازِبَةٌ - راجع تَحَرَّبٌ
 accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسِبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسِبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)
 calling to account مُحَاسِبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيرِ الْخِ
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 محاسن - راجع مَحْسَنَةٌ
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسِنَةٌ: مِلَاطَةٌ
 shareholder, stockholder, share; partner, copartner مُحَاصِرٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكٌ
 sharing, participation, partnership مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
 particular partnership مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصِرٌ: حُوصِرٌ
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَاصِرٌ
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 lecture مُحَاصِرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقْبَلُ فِيهِ مُحَاصِرٌ
 surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - راجع مَحْفُوظٌ
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافِظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - راجع حَافِظٌ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب**
teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجِم، غَفِير
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَائِتٌ، حَضْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضْرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَضْرِيٍّ
meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرِيٌّ
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرُ
مُحْتَكِر: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ
riageable; adult, grown up

bearable, enduring, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: رَاجِعٌ مَحْتَمُومٌ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَج**: مُعْتَرِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُحْتَجِر - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجُوزٌ
مُحْتَد: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ - رَاجِعٌ كَرِيمٌ
مُحْتَد: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, ed, incensed, agitated, upset

مُحْتَدِم: مُتَّقَدٌ
glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn-
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent
مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, burning with anger

مُحْتَرِز: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

مُحْتَرِس: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
cautious, careful, wary, watch-
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

مُحْتَرِف: اسْتَدْيُو

مُحْتَرِف: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ
studio, atelier professional, pro, careerist

مُحْتَرِق: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
burning, afire, on fire, confla-
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

مُحْتَرَم: مُبْجَلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ
respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable, respectable, estimable, decent, honest

مُحْتَرَم: كَبِيرٌ
respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, grand, enormous

المُحْتَرَم: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
honorable, venerable; reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

مُحْتَرَم (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ (إِلْح)
considerate,

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
 detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ : مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
 custody, arrested; captive
 attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
 seized, confiscated
 reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 donee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ
 convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ : مُتَوَسِّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ
 ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
 ant, prominent
 concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ
 biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
 speaker, talker, relator, narra- مَحْدَثٌ : مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِثٌ
 tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
 man
 modernizer; renewer مَحْدَثٌ : مُجَدِّدٌ
 produced, created, originated, engen- مَحْدَثٌ : أُحْدِثَ
 dered, generated, brought into being, brought
 about, made, caused, occasioned, induced
 مَحْدَثٌ : حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ
 nouveau riche, upstart, par- مَحْدَثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
 venu, arriviste
 causer, originator, author, creator, maker، مَحْدِثٌ : مُسَبِّبٌ
 producer, generator; causative, causing, producing
 specific, particular, concrete, definite، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ
 clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
 press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
 specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
 assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
 vidualized, particularized, itemized
 defined مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَرَّفٌ
 delimited, demarcated, delineat- مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
 ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off
 limited, restricted, confined مَحْدَدٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 forged, hammered, beaten مَحْدَدٌ : مُطْرَقٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَحْدَدٌ : مُشْحَذٌ
 pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مَحْدَدٌ : مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ
 definitive, defining; determinative، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
 determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
 spective, likely
 perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِّنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
 likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
 might
 containing، مَحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
 including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
 embodying, covering, involving
 content; purport, meaning, import، مَحْتَوَى : مَضْمُونٌ
 signification, substance
 enthalpy, heat content مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ
 contents مَحْتَوِيَّاتٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ : مُحْتَمٌ
 (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
 nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
 mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
 enjoined, obligatory, incumbent
 inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]
 enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجٌ (الْمُحْجِي) : مُلْفَزٌ
 inscrutable, mysterious
 veiled; covered, screened، مَحْجَبٌ : مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
 sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
 mantled, masked
 mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَةٌ : قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
 destination
 quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَعِينِ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ
 white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)
 cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ، مَحْجَمَةٌ : كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ
 crosier, crook مَحْجِنٌ : عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ : مَسْتُورٌ
 screened, obscured, masked, invisible
 (one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge
 restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الأَيْمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبْرٌ حُرّاً**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتَقٌ، عَيْقٌ**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتِقٌ**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْرِزَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرِّزٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْرَزَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرِّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motivational **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
مُحَرَّقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ - راجع مُحْرَقٌ
مُحْرَقٌ: فُزْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَّتِ المَوْتَى - راجع مُحْرَقَةٌ
مُحْرَقٌ: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُحَدِّدٌ: مُقَيِّدٌ**
 determinant **مُحَدِّدَةٌ [رياضيات]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحَدَّدٌ**
 شَرِكَةٌ مُحَدَّدَةٌ (المَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرِكَةٌ
 لا مُحَدَّدٌ، غَيْرُ مُحَدَّدٌ - راجع لا مُحَدَّدٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحَدِّبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحَدِّبٌ: خَطَرٌ**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحَدِّبٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحَدِّبٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**
 deducted, subtracted, dis- counted, taken off **مُحَدِّبٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحَدِّبٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**
 caleficient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّزٌ: مَدْفِيٌّ، مُسَخِّنٌ**
 thermometer **مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مِغْرَابٌ (المَسْجِدِ إلخ)**
 plow, plough, lister **مِغْرَابٌ: أَدَاةُ الحَرْثِ**
 probe **مِغْرَابٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
 poker, fire iron **مِغْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مِغْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مِغْرَابٌ: مِغْرَابٌ - راجع مِغْرَابٌ**
 forester **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interditory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbider, interdicator, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَةٌ: وَرَقِيَّةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُوثٌ: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُورٌ: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

fuel

مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

underprivileged, disadvantaged, suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

disinherited

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَزٌ: نَلْمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ

مَحْرَزَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ruddy, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَمٌ، مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِرَامٌ

مُحْزَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

مِخْرَقٌ: بُورَةٌ

crematory, crematorium

مَحْرَقَةٌ: فُورٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust

مَحْرَقَةٌ: إِبَادَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice

مَحْرَقَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle

مَحْرَقَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal

مِخْرَقِيٌّ: بُؤْرِيٌّ

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحْرَكٌ: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer

مُحْرَكٌ: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَةِ

engine, motor

مُحْرَكٌ: مُوتورٌ

motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing

steam engine

مُحْرَكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ

external-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

مُحْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person

مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

incest

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَمٌ: مَحْظُورٌ، مَنْعُوعٌ

مَنْطِقَةٌ مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْطِقَةٌ

مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحَضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

مَحَضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket مَحَضَر ضَبْط سِير

journal سِجَلٌ مَحَاضِر
يَمْحَضِرُ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحَضَر: مُعَدّ، مُجَهِّز
preparer; maker, producer مَحَضَر: مُعَدّ، مُجَهِّز

process server, summons مَحَضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ
server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff
incubator مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَةٌ

bacteriological incubator مِخْضَنٌ بِكَثِيرٍ يُولُوجِي
poultry or egg incubator مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوْ البَيْضِ

infant incubator مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوْ الأَطْفَالِ
مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

roost, perch مَحَطَّة (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْتَمِع
pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحَطَّة [موسيقى]
dence, falling or concluding strain

object of hope مَحَطَّةُ الأَمَالِ
center or focus of attraction (attention, مَحَطَّةُ الأَنْظَارِ
interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)
ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit-
tling, depreciatory

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف
terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أو الإرسال) مَحَطَّة
station, radio, station, transmitting station

service station, gas station مَحَطَّةٌ بَنزِين
jamming station مَحَطَّةٌ تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِي

weather station, مَحَطَّةُ الرِّسْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ
meteorological station

railroad station, مَحَطَّةُ سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحَطَّةُ القِطَارِ
railway station

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرَفِيَّةٌ
power مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَطَّةٌ تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مَحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, مَحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ
proof

married مَحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج
chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مَحَصْنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ
modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert مَحَصْنَةٌ: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ
مَحَصْنَةٌ - راجع مَحَصْنَةٌ

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالمَحْصَبَةِ
harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحْصُودٌ: حُصِيدٌ
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, مَحْصُورٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ
confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened,
held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded,
encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked,
curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated;
centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed,
compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ
bracketed

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُورٌ: مُحْتَكِرٌ
exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

مَحْصُورٌ: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ
yield, produce, crop, harvest, مَحْصُولٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ
fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings;
output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning,
sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْضٌ (هُ الودَّ إلخ)
affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضٌ: كَانَ مَحْضًا
to be of pure descent مَحْضٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

pure, clear, unmixed, un- مَحْضٌ: صِرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ
adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight,
downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ
purebred

بِمَحْضٍ: اِخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اِخْتِيَارِ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full
of, attended with, charged with, involving, sur-
rounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَبَادَ، مَحَقَّ: أَهْلَكَ، أَمَدَّ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation,
destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادل
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,
insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُؤِينٌ

certain, sure, positive, مثبتٌ، مُثَبِّتٌ
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,
affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقِّقٌ: أَكِيدٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبِّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, ac-
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought
about

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْفَذٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,
probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُسْتَنْبِقٌ، مُسْتَجَوِّبٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered,
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

مُحَطَّمٌ: مَتَحَطَّمٌ

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحَظَّرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِحْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِحْفَرٌ، مِحْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

مِحْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver

مِحْفَرٌ، مِحْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُحْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٌ أَوْ نُقُودٌ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٌ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةٌ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةٌ أَقْلَامٍ

مِحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem-
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مَحْفَلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلٍ): مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمَعٌ

مَحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرٌ،
أَوْسَاطٌ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, منحوت،
chased; carved, graved

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَفُوشٌ، مَنَحُوتٌ

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected,
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded,
shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
 مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمْيِيزٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ تَنْفِيبٌ
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَايَاتٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّةٌ
 court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ، مِلِّيَّةٌ، رُوحِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبِيَّةٌ)، مَحْكَمَةٌ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّةٌ
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةٌ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَافٍ
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةٌ عُلْيَا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ أَوْ صَالِحَةٌ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَلَطَةٌ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَانَ
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَبٌ
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلٌّ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
 object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَرٌّ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَارٍ

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مَحْفُوقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّيٌّ
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحْقَنٌ، مِخْفَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُحْقَنُ بِهَا
 مَحْقُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقٌ (بِ)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْفُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَكٌ، مَحِكٌ: خَاصِمٌ، سَاوِمٌ، كَانٌ مُمَاحِكًا
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مِخْرَكٌ: مِغْيَارٌ
 touchstone مِخْرَكٌ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِاخْتِبَارِ
 scraper مِخْرَكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مِخْرَكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحْكَمٌ: حَكَمٌ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مُحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِينٌ
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مُحْكَمٌ: كَتِيمٌ
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مُحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَمَقِّنٌ
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 court, tribunal, forum مُحْكَمَةٌ (جَ مَحَاكِمٍ)
 court of first instance مُحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مُحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مُحْكَمَةٌ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى
 court of probate مُحْكَمَةُ إِثْبَاتِ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 juvenile court مُحْكَمَةُ أَحْدَانٍ
 administrative court مُحْكَمَةُ إِدَارِيَّةٍ
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مُحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ، مُحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 prize court مُحْكَمَةُ أَسْلَابٍ وَعَنَائِمٍ
 court of bankruptcy مُحْكَمَةُ إِفْلَاسٍ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُولٌ: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

predicate, attribute مَحْمُولٌ [منطق]

subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُومٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter مَحْمِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّةٌ: بُلْدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بُلْدٍ آخَرَ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِحَانٌ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلنَّجْثَةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَقٌ: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ

mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, مَحْنَكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْوٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ مَحَاً

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّدُ: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed مَحْمَدَةٌ: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَرٌ: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَرٌ: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَصٌ: حُمُصٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

roastery, nut(s) shop مَحْمَصَةٌ: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحَمَّصَةُ

roastery, roasting mill, roast house مَحْمَصَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَخْيِصُ

roaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: خَبِزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَصٌ: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَصٌ: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَصٌ (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَصٌ (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِلٌ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَلٌ (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

frighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with), burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَلٌ: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُودٌ: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commendable, laudable مَحْمُودٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاقُ: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent

breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed

hidden things

secrets

laboratory

reporter; informer, informant

denouncer, informer, informant

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

laboratory

مَخْبِرِي: مَخْبِرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

ford (of a river)

(nasal) mucus, snot

gossamer

addressee; addressed, spoken to

second person

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

mucous

mucous membrane, mucosa

mucus

lest, for fear that, so that... not

acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand

canceled, reduced

reduced

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select-ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

domicile of choice, elected domicile

testamentary guardian

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con- مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مَخْمَرٌ، مَخْتَمَرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مَخْتَمِرٌ: نَاصِحٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحَكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis- مُخْجِلٌ
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِيلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَعَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَمَّدٌ، مُحَزَّزٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe- مُخَدَّرٌ
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic، مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَخْدَرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدَّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed- مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ (المُخْتَبِي):
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled، مُسْتَوْرٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ، فَاسِدٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُسْوَشٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered، ab- مُخْتَلُ العَقْلِ
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated، mis- مَسْرُوقٌ
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive، clan- مُسْتَرْتَقٌ
destine, sneaky

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer، سَارِقٌ
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مَخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مَخْتَلِسُ النِّظَرِ
snooper

mixed, coeducational، (مَدْرَسَةٌ لِإِخ) مَخْتَلَطٌ
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مَخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled، مُبَلِّبٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate، مُتَبَايِنٌ
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing، مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

ruled; striate(d)
 planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ : مُنظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
 plan, design, project, scheme, (جِ مَخَطَّطَاتٍ) مُخَطَّطٌ
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
 diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مُخَطَّطٌ : مَنْ يَخَطِّطُ
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مُخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مِخْطَمٌ : خَطْمٌ
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ : خَطِيبَةٌ
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ : مُنْتَرَعٌ
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مَخْفُضٌ : مُنْقَصٌ
 dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 diluent مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَفٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مَخْفِقٌ : فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned مُخَصَّصٌ : مُخَصَّصٌ
 allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : مَسَاعِدَاتٌ، أَتْعَابٌ
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَخْصُومٌ : مَخْصُومٌ
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ : خَصِيٌّ
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ
 to churn مَخْضُ اللَّبَنِ : إِسْتِخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ
 to shake violently مَخْضُ الشَّيْءِ : حَرَكَةٌ شِدَّةٌ
 to be parturient, be in labor, labor مَخِضٌ : (سِتِ الْحَامِلِ)
 churning مَخِضٌ : مَصْدَرٌ مَخِضٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ : ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضْرَاءِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field مَخْضَرَةٌ : مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ
 one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرٌ
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to) مَخْضَعٌ : أَخْضَعٌ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged مَخْضَلٌ، مَخْضَلٌ : نَدِيٌّ، مُبَلَّلٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish مَخْضُورٌ : أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ
 to blow one's nose مَخَطٌ : أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous مَخْطِئٌ : غَلْطَانٌ، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ
 مُخْطِرٌ : خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطِطٌ : مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ وُدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخْلَطٌ - راجع مِخْلَاطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

left, left behind

مُخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ

acetified
pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated
pickles

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مُخْلَطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ الْإِنْحِ
مُخْلَلٌ (ج مَخْلَلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِيخٌ

mixed nuts

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

sweat room; sweatbox

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

lever, crowbar, pry

fulcrum

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag

mixed nuts

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

sweat room; sweatbox

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مَحْفَقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْإِنْحِ): خَفَاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled مَحْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened مَحْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber مَحْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيٌّ

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مَحْلٌ بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لِمُخَالِفٍ
lever, crowbar, pry مَحْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَحْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مَحْلِيٌّ: أَخْلِيٌّ، شَاغِرٌ، مُفْرَعٌ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

mixed nuts مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office مِخْلَافٌ: مِئْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مِخْلَبُ الْفِطْرِ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرٌ لِنَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ cat's-paw

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مِخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher مِخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

sweat room; sweatbox مِخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٌ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.) مِخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer مِخْلَدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

customs broker, customs agent مِخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ

Savior, Redeemer مِخْلَصٌ جُمْرِكِيٌّ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مِخْلَصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)
 conceded; granted, given, accorded, **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَنْحُولٌ bestowed, conferred
 cerebral, brain, encephalic **مُخِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ
 cerebrospinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**
 disappointed, frustrated, thwarted **مُخَيَّبٌ** (الْأَمَلِ)
 disappointing, frustrating, thwarting **مُخَيَّبٌ** (لِلْأَمَلِ)
 cerebellum **مُخَيَّبٌ** [تَشْرِيحَ]
 cerebellar **مُخَيَّبِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ
 free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own **مُخَيَّرٌ**: ضِدُّ مَسِيرٍ
 cerebrospinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**
 buttermilk **مُخَيِّضٌ** (اللَّبَنِ)
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ
 needle **مُخَيِّطٌ**: إِبْرَةٌ
 frightening, frightful, **مُخَيِّفٌ**: مُرْعِبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ
 terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome
 dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, **مُخَيَّلٌ**: مُشْكِلٌ
 vague, intricate, difficult, problematic
 imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision **مُخَيَّلَةٌ**: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ
 camp, encampment **مُخَيِّمٌ**: مَعْسَكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّخِيْمِ
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ
 to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread **مَدَّ**: بَسَطَ
 (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate
 to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, **مَدَّ**: أَطَالَ
 prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or **مَدَّ**: أَمَهَلَ
 delay, give (someone) time
 to help, aid, assist, support **مَدَّ**: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish **مَدَّ**: بِدَّ، زَوَّدَ بِدَّ
 with, equip with
 to fertilize, dung, manure **مَدَّ**: الْأَرْضَ
 to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) **مَدَّ**: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; **مُخَمَّرٌ**: فَاعِلٌ خَمَرَ fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)
 winery; brewery **مُخَمَّرَةٌ**: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ
 five at a time; by fives, five and five **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسٌ
 pentagonal; pentagon **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
 pentameter **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلُ [عُرُوضٌ]
 velvet **مُخَمَّلٌ**: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيْفَةٌ
 plush **مُخَمَّلٌ** الْمَرْوَشَاتُ
 velvet, velvety **مُخَمَّلِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخَمَّلِ، كَالْمُخَمَّلِ، نَاعِمٌ
 marigold; amaranth **مُخَمَّلِيَّةٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)
 guessed, conjectured, surmised **مُخَمَّنٌ**: حُزِرَ
 assessed, appraised, estimated, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَقْدَّرٌ، مَثَّنٌ evaluated, valued, valued, rated
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَثَّنٌ valuator, valuer
 drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), **مُخْمُورٌ**: سَكْرَانٌ
 sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups
 effeminate, unmanly, wom- **مُخَنَّثٌ**: مَتَانَةٌ، مَتَخَنَةٌ
 anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; **مُخَنَّثٌ**: مَتَانَةٌ، مَتَخَنَةٌ
 sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist
 neck; throat, throttle **مُخَنَّقٌ**: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
 throttle, throttle **مُخَنَّقٌ**: خَانِقٌ، صِيَامٌ خَانِقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 valve
 choke **مُخَنَّقٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 choke **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 necklace, collar, choker **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: قَلَادَةٌ
 strangled, strangulated, throt- **مُخَنَّوقٌ**: مُخَنَّقٌ، خَنِيقٌ
 tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated
 feared, dreaded **مُخَوِّفٌ**: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ
 dangerous, perilous **مُخَوِّفٌ**: خَطِرٌ
 entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَفُوضٌ

during, all during, during all, على مَدَى ،
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّيِّ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ

بعيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (المُدَاجِرِي): مُنَافِق

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلِّق

مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخَّل - راجع تَدَخَّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مِدَاد: حَبْرٍ

lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, throughout the year, all through the year على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةَ لِـ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- إطالَة- gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: طَوَّلَ

مَدَّ (ب): تَزَوَيْدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِيّ) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَدَّ جَزْرٌ

flux مَدَّ وَجَزْرٌ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طَوَّلُهُ

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass, sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَةٌ

extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

limit مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree مَدَى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, preplanned, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, disher, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخْن
smoker	مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخْنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدْخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَذْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَجَب - رَاجِع دَخَلَ مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	مَدَد (جِ أَمْدَاد)
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدْر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
cities, towns	مَدْر: مَدُن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدْر: أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ
diuretic	مُدْرٍ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْلِ
horn	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ
comb	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْطٌ
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَب: مُمْرَنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَب: مُمْرَنٌ
coach, trainer	مُدْرَبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَرِ
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (جِ مَدْرَجَاتٍ)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِير: مُدِيرٌ
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ
prelate; administrator	مُدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
tannery	مَدْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَدْبُوع: دُبِعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة...، فِي مُدَّة...،
pus, matter	مِدَّة: قَيْحٌ
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِبٌ: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدْجِعٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مُرَوِّضٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدْح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيبٌ
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُور: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيبِيٌّ
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مَدْحَر: إِدْخَرَ
saver	مَدْحِر: مَنْ يَدْخِرُ
savings; reserve(s)	مَدْحَرَاتٌ
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْحَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْحَل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
	مَدْحَل: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِع دُخُولٌ

armadillo مُدْرَع (حيوان)
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored forces or troops، قُوَاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 tank corps
 ironclad, armor-clad، مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored cruiser or warship
 armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ
 concept مُدْرِكٌ، مُدْرِكٌ كَلْمِيٌّ
 percept, perception مُدْرِكٌ حِسِّيٌّ
 perceptive, percipient, dis- مُدْرِكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِ-
 cerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intel-
 ligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware
 (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)
 pubescent, sexually mature, mar- مُدْرِكٌ: بِالْبَلِّغِ، مُحْتَلِمٌ
 riageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of age, of
 full age, of legal age
 the five senses مُدْرِكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ
 studied, deliberate, measured، مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ
 well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought
 out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature,
 well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked
 out carefully, unhurried, leisurely
 مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَرِثٌ - راجع مُنْدَرِسٌ
 propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ
 allegor, claimer, pretender, con- مُدْعٍ (الْمُدْعِي): زَاعِمٌ
 tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending,
 contending, maintaining, professing, would-be
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدْعٍ: مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِ-
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
 putting on, acting as if
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مُدْعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying مُدْعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِ-
 claim to
 plaintiff, complainant، [قانون] مُدْعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى
 suitor, prosecutor
 pretentious, presumptuous، مُدْعٍ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; مُدْرَجٌ: مُتَدْرَجٌ
 progressive
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ
 included in, embodied in, incorpo- مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي
 rated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down
 in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded
 in, classified in
 taught, instructed مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer
 flail مُدْرَسٌ (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحَنِطَةِ)
 school; college; academy مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانٌ التَّعْلِيمِ
 school, doctrine مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ
 elementary school, grade school، مُدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ
 primary school
 preparatory school مُدْرَسَةٌ اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ
 commercial college or school, busi- مُدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 ness college
 technical school مُدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ
 secondary school, high school, college مُدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ
 military school or academy مُدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
 nursery, nursery school, day nursery، مُدْرَسَةٌ حِضَانَةٌ
 crèche
 day school مُدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ
 boarding school مُدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 public school مُدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 junior high school, intermediate مُدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 school
 training school, trade school مُدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ
 correspondence school مُدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ
 scholastic, school; academic; classic(al) مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 fee(s)
 textbook, schoolbook, class book كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad، مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ
 ironclad

antiaircraft gun	مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْفَعٌ مِيدَانٌ
mortar	مِدْفَعٌ هَاوُنٌ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ-
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
field artillery	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٌ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفُنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَنَائِنٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)	المُدْعَى العَامُّ أَوْ المُمَوِّجِيّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	مُدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated	مُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]
defendant, respondent	مُدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ
invitee, guest; invited	مُدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ
called upon, invited, requested, required	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى وَكَيْمَةِ الْخ)
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى): مُتَشَاوِدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسَمَّى
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسْنُودٌ
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
subsidized	مَدْعُوعٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)
guerrilla warfare	مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan	مُدْغِلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
warmed (up); heated	مُدْقَأٌ: مُسَخَّنٌ
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory	مُدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ
(heating) stove, heater	مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
hearth, fireplace	مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى
gun, cannon	مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
machine gun	مِدْفَعٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
	مِدْفَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ، مُظْلِمٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مَدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مَدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِحَجْعِ الْعُشْبِ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ، مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مُخْرَبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخْرَبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمُخْدَرَاتِ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ
مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوعَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: حَضْرِيٌّ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِيٌّ: مَتَمَدَّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

secular مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ إِكْلِبَرِيكِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ دِينِيٌّ

civil مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدَّقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُوقٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck، مَدَّقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدَّقُوقٌ (مِيسَارِ الْإِخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدَّقُوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدَّقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْمُدْقِيقَةُ الْإِخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرَّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled، مِدَالِيٌّ: دَلِيٌّ
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدَالِيٌّ: مَتَدَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٌّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدَالِجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook، مِدَالَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدَالَعٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدَالِكٌ: مَنْ يَدُلُّكَ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدَالِكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدَلِّكَ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدَالِكٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدَالِلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted، مِدَالَةٌ: وَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدّوس: مُدَّاس

treadle; pedal
مدّوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized
مدّول: دَوْل

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدّون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

codified
مدّون: مَقَنَّ

code; corpus
مدّونة - راجع مدّونة

record, note, entry, register, item
مدّونة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register
مدّونة: سَجِل

knife
مدّية، مُدْيَة، مِيْدِيَة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife
مدّية، مُدْيَة، مِيْدِيَة: مِطْوَاة

long
مدّيح، مَدِيْحِي - راجع مَدْح، مَدْحِي

long
مدّيد: طَوِيل

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic
مدّيدُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ - راجع مَمْدُود

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدّير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager
مدّير إِقْلِيمِي

administrator
مدّير التَّرِكَة

director general; general manager
مدّير عَام

sales manager
مدّير مَبِيَعَات

principal, headmaster, director
مدّير مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدّير المَرَامِسِ أو التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix
مدّيرة

administratrix
مدّيرة التَّرِكَة

headmistress, principal, directress
مدّيرة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general
مدّيريّة: مَنْصِبُ المَدِيرِ أو المَدِيرِ العَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau
مدّيريّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيّة

civil
مدّني: عَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic
مدّني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَلْوَانِيّة

civil service
إِدَارَة مَدْنِيّة

civics
تَرْبِيَة مَدْنِيّة

civil right(s)
حَقٌّ مَدْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدْنِيّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)
دَعْوَى مَدْنِيّة

civil defense
دِفَاعٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil marriage
زَوَاجٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil aviation
طَيْرَانٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil disobedience
عِصْيَانٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil law; civil code
قَانُونٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil engineer
مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدْنِيٌّ

civil engineering
هَنْدَسَة مَدْنِيّة

civilization
مَدْنِيّة

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مدّهش: مُدْهَل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily
مدّهين: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مدّهوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدّو (المُدوّي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy
مدّوخ: مُخْذِتٌ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدّود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسَطِ

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدّود، مُدّود: بِه دَوْدٌ

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدّوديّة: قَابِلِيّة المَدِّ أو البَسَطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدّور: مُسْتَدِير

round
مدّور: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعُصْرَاتِ أو المِنَاتِ أو الأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَيْسِيَّة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِع مُتَذَبَذَب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنحُور
slain, murdered مَذْبُوب، مُذْبَذِبَة [كهرباء]

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْرَب (سِ الْبَيْضَة)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَّر: فَرَّق

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَّر: فَاسِد، عَقِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا السَّمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared، مِذْعُور: مُرَوِّع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَرَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَعْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water، مَذَق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water، مَذَق: مَرَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغَة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of)، مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire، مَذَكَّرَة
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَة اتِّهَام

protest note مَذَكَّرَة اِحْتِجَاج

province, county, territory، مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden، مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمُدُن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضْرِي - رَاجِع مَدِينِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة

urbane مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضَّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

to dissolve, melt, molten, liquefied مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

solute مَذ - رَاجِع مُذ

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

used, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul- مَذَاب: مَادَة مُذَابَة

gated, published, released, made public مَذَاع: مَشْهُور

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَاءٍ، مُنَافِقٍ

deliberation, consultation، مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk; مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate، مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

argumentation مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مِدْوَد: مِغْلَف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea مِدْي

microphone

مِذْيَاع: مِيكْرُوْفُون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْيَاع: رَادْيُو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber مِذْيَاع: مَنْ لَا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient مِذْيَب: مُدَوَّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald مِذْيَع: مَنْ يَنْشُرُ أَوْ يُذِيع مِذْيَع (في الرَادْيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزْيُون) مِذْيَع

reporter, news (في التَّلْفِيزْيُون) مِذْيَع
broadcaster, newscaster مِذْيَع

مِذْيَق - راجع مَدِق

caudate(d), tailed مِذْيَل: لَهُ ذَيْل

appended, sub- (إلى كِتَابِ الْخ) مُذَلَّج، مَلْحَق، مُضَاف (إلى كِتَابِ الْخ) مِذْيَل: لَهُ ذَيْل

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed مِذْيَل: مَحْشَى (كِتَاب)

annotated, glossed, commented on مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along مَرَّ (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إِجْتَاَزَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ

to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over مَرَّ بِ: إِجْتَاَزَ، عَانَى، كَابَدَ

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer مَرَّ مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over مَرَّ بِالْمُتَحَانَ الْخ

to pass, go through successfully مَرَّ ذِكْرَهُ - راجع ذِكْر

to be or become bitter مَرَّ: صَارَ مُرًّا

مَرَّ: مُرُور - راجع مُرُور

rope مَرَّ: حَبْل

shovel, spade مَرَّ: مِسْحَاة

search warrant

مُدْكُرَةٌ تَفْتِيْش

مُدْكُرَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلْب

مُدْكُرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهْمِ نَقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography مَذْكُرَات: سِيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّة

mentioned, referred to, named, مَذْكُور: مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ، ذُكِرَ،
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذْكُورٌ أَيْضًا - راجع آيْف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious مَذَلَّ: مُخْزٍ -

مَذَلَّةٌ - راجع ذُلُّ

مَذَمَّةٌ - راجع ذَمُّ

مَذْمُومٌ - راجع ذَمُّ

caudate(d), tailed مَذَنَّب: لَهُ ذَنْبٌ

comet مَذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مَذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent مَذَنَّب

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite مَذَهَب (ج مَذَاهِب)

gilded, gilt مَذَهَب: مُمَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

dory مَذَهَب (سَمَك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal مَذَهَبِيَّة

denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism مَذَهَبِيَّة

مَذْهَل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding مَذْهَل: مُذْهِش، مُحْيِر

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused مَذْهُول: مَذْهُوش، مُخْتَار

absentminded, abstracted, dis- مَذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنَ
traced, distraight

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَاتٍ
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِعَادَةٌ نَظَرٍ، فَحْصٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: تَكَرُّرٌ، إِعَادَةٌ
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِسْتِذْنَاءٌ، مُعَامَلَةٌ
audit(ing)	مُرَاجَعَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
neck	مِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَحٌ
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَادٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَفْصُودٌ
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَادٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِفٌ: مُتَرَادِفٌ
bitterness	مِرَارَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَلَاوَةٍ
gallbladder, gall bladder	مِرَارَةٌ: حُويصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمِرَارَةِ
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِرَارَةِ
strength, power	مِرَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
	مِرَاسٌ: مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَارَسَةٍ، تَمَرُّسٌ
	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ صَعْبٌ
correspondent	مُرَاسِلٌ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِلٌ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: مُكَاتَبَةٌ
	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِسَالَةٌ
correspondence school	مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مَرَامِسٌ
master of ceremonies,	مُدِيرُ الْمَرَامِسِ، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَامِسِ

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمُصَوِّرِ الْإِنْحِ
bitter	مُرٌّ: ضِدٌّ حَلْوٍ
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُرٌّ: مُؤْلِمٌ
myrrh-tree	مُرٌّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ
myrrh	مُرٌّ: صَنْغٌ رَائِيئِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	مَرَأٌ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be manly	مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَةٍ
	مَرُوءٌ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِيٌّ الطَّعَامُ
man; person; one	الْمَرْءُ: إِنْسَانٌ، رَجُلٌ، فَرْدٌ
view, sight	مَرَأَى: مَنْظَرٌ
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأَى مِنبِي
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاهٌ (الْمُرَاهِي): مُتَأَفِّقٌ
dispute; argument	مِرَاءٌ: جَدَلٌ
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاءٌ: شَكٌّ
	مُرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ
repair shop, garage	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
garage, parking lot, park	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السِّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْقِفٌ
hangar, repair shed	مِرَابٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مُرَابٌ (الْمُرَابِي)
usury, loansharking	مُرَابَاةٌ: رِبَاٌ، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مُرَابِطٌ (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
marabout	مُرَابِطٌ: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
	الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَأَةٌ
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاةٌ (جَ مَرَايَا وَمَرَاةٌ)
hand glass	مِرَاةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِعٌ

wiretapped, tapped	مَرَاقِب (خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller	مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, dog, lookout; spy	مَرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
censor	مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
auditor; comptroller	مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
foreman, ganger	مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْإِنِجِ
control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	مَرَاقِبَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	مَرَاقِبَةٌ: رِصْدٌ
copyright	مَرَاقِبَةٌ (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
wiretapping, tapping	مَرَاقِبَةٌ خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقِبَةِ
partner (in dancing)	مَرَاقِصُ، مَرَاقِصَةٌ: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
dancing (with)	مَرَاقِصَةٌ: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
boatman; ferryman	مَرَاكِبِيٌّ: نُوتِيٌّ، مَلَّاحٌ
wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration	مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ
intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal	مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
kudu, koodoo	مَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
beech	مَرَامِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
practice, exercise, drill, training	مَرَامٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
adolescent; teenager, teener	مَرَامٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
adolescence, puberty	مَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَةٌ
bettor, wagerer	مَرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager	مَرَاهِقَةٌ، سِنُّ الْمَرَاهِقَةِ
marking time	مَرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنَ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior;	مَرَاهِنَةٌ
	مَرَاوِحَةٌ: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
	مَرَاوِحَةٌ الْخَطِيءُ، مَرَاوِحَةٌ كَذَا مَكَانَهُ
	مَرُؤُوسٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring	مَرَاضَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
punctual	مَرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
considerate-ness, deference, respect, regard	مَرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْإِنِجِ)
punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment	مَرَاعَةٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
taking into consideration or account; subject to	مَرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation	مَرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
procedure	مَرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
	مَرَاعَاةٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ
escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort	مَرَاغَاةٌ: تَرَاغُعٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مَرَاغَاةٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتُ [قَانُون]
association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مَرَاغِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفِقٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)	مَرَاغِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مَرَاغِقٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
shed, spilled, poured out, effused	مَرَاغِقَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُزَامَلَةٌ
watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked	مَرَاغِقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُوَآكِبَةٌ
controlled, supervised, superintended	مَرَاغِقَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
censored	مَرَاغِقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ
	مَرَاقِبٌ: مَرْمُودٌ
	مَرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
	مَرَاقِبٌ (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ الشَّكْلُ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِنْج) مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِنْج) checked, tartan

مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ مَرَّعٌ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِثْرٌ مَرَّعٌ

مُرْبِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِكٌ مُرْبِكٌ: مُحِيرٌ

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرْبُوءٌ، مَرْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرْبُوطٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ

assessed, rated, imposed مَرْبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرْبُوطٌ (جُرْحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرْبُوعٌ: وَسِيطٌ الْقَامَةُ

governess مَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالًا، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادًا

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse، حَاضِنَةٌ مَرْبِيَّةٌ

nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرْبِيٌّ: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبٌّ

time; once, one time مَرَّةً

once مَرَّةً

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً

again, another time, a second time, anew, newly، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا

time and again, time after time, again and مَرَّةً وَتَكَرَّرًا

again, once and again, repeatedly مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الأَبَدِ

once (and) for all مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةً)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ

several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ العَدَدُ: الحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

more than once, several times، غَيْرَ مَرَّةً، مَرَّةً مَرَّةً مَرَّعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty، مُوَارِبٌ مَرَاوِعٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُدَاوِرَةٌ مَرَاوِعَةٌ: مُدَاوِرَةٌ، مُوَارِبَةٌ

devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent، مَرَّيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ مَرَّيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher، مَرْبٌ (المَرْبِيُّ): مُتَّفَعٌ مَرْبٌ (المَرْبِيُّ): مُتَّفَعٌ

schoolmaster مَرْبِيٌّ الحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إِنْج

breeder, raiser, grower مَرْبِيٌّ (مَائِيٌّ)

aquarium مَرْبِيٌّ الحَشْرَاتِ

insectarium; insectary مَرْبِيٌّ (الفَاكِهَةِ إِنْج)

jam; marmalade مَرْبِيٌّ: رُبِيٌّ، مَرْبِيٌّ

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered، مَرْبِيٌّ: رُبِيٌّ، مَرْبِيٌّ

nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated، مَرْبِيٌّ: رُبِيٌّ، مَرْبِيٌّ

cultured, refined, polished مَرْبِيٌّ: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبٌّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative، مَرْبِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

gainful مَرْبِيضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِيضٌ (إِطْلَاقٌ صَوَارِيخِ إِنْج)

launcher مَرْبِيضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ)

emplacement مَرْبِيضٌ: مَرْبِيضٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِيضٌ: مَرْبِيضٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

home port مَرْبِيضٌ السَّفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرْبِيضٌ: مَلْهَى

square مَرْبِيضٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ

square، checker مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ العَدَدُ: الحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ مَرَّعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: آمِلٌ - راجع راجِعِ

مُرْتَجِّجِيٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّجِيٌّ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put مُرْتَجِّعٌ: أَرْجَعُ
back

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّلٌ: إِبْنُ سَاعَتِيهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِي

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشِيٌّ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرَّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ
doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - راجع بِال

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنْظَمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهِّزٌ
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مُنْزِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتْبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلْتَمِزٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-
sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَةٌ، رَوْضَةٌ

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعُ هَرْجٍ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed,
adjourned

مَرْجًا: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea
bream

مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

likely, probable

مَرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) accept-
able, having more in its favor

مَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مَرْجَحٌ، صَوْتٌ مَرْجَحٌ

margarine

مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference

مَرْجِعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يَرْجِعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

مَرْجِعٌ: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authorita-
tive source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قَانُونٌ]

bibliography

المَرَاجِعُ، نَبْتُ الْمَرَاجِعِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرَاجِعِ

referential, reference

مَرْجِعِيٌّ

seismograph

مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَلٌ: خَلْفِينٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

مَرْجُوٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice,
etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up),
soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated;
prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, pros-
pect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالٌ لُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكَبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِرٌ: مَحْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِرٌ: مَتَكَا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِرُ الْمَحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting
on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending
on

مُرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌ: مُرْنَمٌ

مُرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

to soften, mash

مَرَّتْ: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate

مَرَّتْ: أَنْقَعٌ

to suck

مَرَّتْ: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرَاثَةٌ، مَرَثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجَ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتِ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed,
disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in
disorder or confusion

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخَّصَ لَهٗ
licensed, authorized	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخَّصَ لَهٗ
licensee; concessionaire, concessioner	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ
apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened	مُرْحَمٌ [لغة]
to strip a branch of its leaves	مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَدًا مَرَدَ الغُصْنَ
reason, cause; factor	مَرَدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ
due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by	مَرَدُهُ إِلَى
irresistible	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: لا يُقاوَمُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: مَحْتَمُومٌ
antibiotic	مَرْدِي (المُرْدِي): مُضادُّ حَيَوِيّ
road roller, roller, steamroller	مِرْداس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَةٌ
marjoram	مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)
spindle; spinning wheel	مِرْدَن: مِغْزَلٌ
inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down	مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوضٌ
repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried	مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوعٌ
yield, produce, returns, pro- ceeds, revenue; output; turnout	مَرْدُود: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
pole	مَرْدِي: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْدَاذ - رَاجِعَ مِرْدَاةً
sprinkler	مِرْدَاةً: بَخَّاشَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْدَاةُ المِلْحِ
rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off	مَرْدُول: مَنبُودٌ
low, mean, base, inferior	مَرْدُول: مَنحَطٌّ
to embitter, bitter, make bitter	مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمِرٌّ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ
to tweak, pinch, nip	مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا
drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle	مِرْزَاب: مِيزَابٌ

swing; seesaw; cradle	المَرْجُوبُ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجُوبًا (رَجًا)
stoned, pelted with stones	مَرْجُوحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ
to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
well done! bravo!	مَرَحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ
toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos- et, latrine	مِرْحاض: كَيْفٌ
welcome! hello!	مَرْحَبًا (ب) - رَاجِعَ رَحَبًا بِ مَرْحَبًا (بِك)
evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban- ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee	مُرْحَلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ
carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward	مُرْحَلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَلٌ
relay	مُرْحَلٌ: مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]
stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree	مَرْحَلَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
temporary, temporal, transitory, provi- sional, interim	مُرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ
deceased, dead, late	مَرْحَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَةً
the late, the departed, the deceased	مَرْحُومٌ: مَتَوَفَى
to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil	المَرْحُومُ فُلانٌ
soft; flabby, flaccid	مَرَّخٌ، مَرَّخٌ: مَسَّحَ، دَهَنَ
reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السَّعْرُ)	مَرَّخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex- pensive	مَرَّخٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمْرِيحٌ
authorized, licensed, permis- sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,	مُرْحَصٌّ: مُخَفَّضٌ (السَّعْرُ)

studio	مَرَسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرَسُوم: مُصَوَّر
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرَسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرَسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرَسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرَسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيْعِي
myrtle	مَرَسِيْن (نبات)
to scratch	مَرَسَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرَشَال - راجع مارشال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةٌ: نَضَاحَةٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَةٌ: مِئْضِحٌ، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْدَّةٌ، بَخَاخَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْشَةٌ الْمَلْحِ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيْخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَحٌ: مُصْفَى، مُنْظَرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لِي: مَيَالٌ إِيْلى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَحٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيْخ)
filter	مُرْشَحٌ، مِرْشَحَةٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِدٌ: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيْمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَبَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مَرَسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرَسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
	مَرَسَ - راجع مُتَمَرِّسٌ
anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرَسِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ إِيْخ
anchor; bower; grapple, grapple, grappling, killick, kedje	مِرْسَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّيْنَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
mirzā: رَسُوْل، سَاع، مَبْعُوْث - راجع رَسُوْل	
precipitant	مُرْسَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مَرَسَةٌ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيْظٌ، قَلْسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرَسَحٌ: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوْطَدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَخٌ (اللَّوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوْثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَلٌ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُوْن]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْفِيٍّ (شَعْرٌ)
missionary	مُرْسَلٌ (دِيْنِيٌّ): مَبْسُرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِيْلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِلٌ: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ
	مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ - راجع مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضِيٌّ (الرُّضِيُّ)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعَةٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ تَرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَرْضِعُ وَوَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْمُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْمُوضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْمُوضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَمَطٌ، مَرَمَطٌ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَمَطٌ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْمَطٌ (لِلنِّبْرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْمَطَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَمَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَمَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَمَعَ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَمَعٌ: كَلَّاءٌ، عَشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَمَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرَجٌ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْمِعٌ: رَعِيٌّ (الْمَاشِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيٌّ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السُّفُنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلِكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشْبِ)
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُبَلَّطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرِضَ
to nurse, tend	مِرِضَ الرِّيشَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَضَ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسَلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضُويٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارِيٌّ

enclosed, attached	مُرْفَق (بِهِ)
enclosures	مُرْفَقَات
elbow	مُرْفَق: المُوَصِّلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضُدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مُرْفَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مُرْفَق عام، مَرَاقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مُرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المُرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cubital	مُرْفَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُرْفَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مُرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مُرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مُرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مُرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُرْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مُرَقَّ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مُرَقَّ (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مُرَقَّة
hemostatic; styptic	مُرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مُرْقِيَة: مُرْقَاة - رَاجِعُ مِرْقَاة
ladder	مِرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنَ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مِرْقَاة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مِرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مُرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مُرْقَب: بَرْجُ المِرْقَابَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مُرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مُرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مُرْعِي: مَرْعِيُّ الإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرَّغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرَّغَ بِالمُدَّهْنِ إلخ
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مُرْغِر (المُرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، دُو رَعَوَة
marguerite	مُرْعَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مُرْعَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مُرْعَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مُرْعَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مُرْعَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مُرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوبٌ
undesirable	غَيْرُ مُرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مُرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مُرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْقَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مُرْقُوف: يُرْقُوف
Shrovetide	مُرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَاغِ [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِينْدُ المُرْقَعِ
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَاغِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَاغِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ المُرْقَعِ
مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْقَاع - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة	
مُرْقَق، مُرْفَق - رَاجِعُ مِرْفَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
compound interest	فَائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ آليَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَكَبَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، مُرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُومٌ
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرَكَّرٌ: رَكَّرَ
center	مُرَكَّرٌ: مِحْوَرٌ، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخِ
focus	مُرَكَّرٌ: بُؤْرَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزِ
position, station; post;	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَنَسِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرَكَّرُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مُرَكَّرٌ رَيْسِيٌّ
police station; police post	مُرَكَّرُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْمِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرَكَّرُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرَكَّرٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مُرَكَّرُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلْسُكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
sleep-inducing, soporific, hypnotic, somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرْقَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رِقْعٌ، ذُو رِقْعٍ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفْحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخِ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَبٌ: زَوْرُقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بُخَارِيٌّ
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْدٌ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرَمَرٌ: غَضِبَ	centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُرَكَّرَ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ	concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ	centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرٌ مَرْكَزٌ
eel	مَرَمَرِيحٌ: أَنْقَلِيصٌ	central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِيٌّ
sandbox	مِرْمَلَةٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّة)	central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَمٌ: رَمَمَ، أَصْلَحَ	central heating	تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
marmot	مَرْمُوطٌ (حَيَوَان)	decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌّ	centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ	decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِيٌّ: مَلَقَى	hassock	مَرَّعٌ: مَجْحَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيسٌ: كَرَكِدَدٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)	storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرَنَّ: كَانَ مَرْنًا	washtub	مِرْكَنٌ: طَسَّتْ، طَشَّتْ
	مَرَنَّ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى	mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صِفَة)
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَنَّ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ	mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اِسْم)
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَنَّ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ	mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرَنَّ: لَدَنٌ، لَيِّنٌ	ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْتَطَى
	مِرْنَانٌ: رَنَّنَ - رَاجَعَ رَنَّنَانٌ	mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
phonolite	مِرْنَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ		مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْكَبَةٌ
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُومٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُكْوَمٌ
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَنَّمَ	marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيٌّ: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاءِ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَفٌ	marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرْكِيِّ
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفٌ الْحَيْسِ	marl	مَرْلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَقٌ: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَقٌ: مُتْعِبٌ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
	مَرْهَقٌ: مُتْعِبٌ، مُجْهَدٌ	range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
		eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النَّظَرِ
		earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ
		goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
			مَرْمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُورٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُورٌ، حَرَكَةُ المُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مِرْوَرُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةٌ مِرْوَرٌ، جَوَازٌ مِرْوَرٌ، حَادِثَةٌ مِرْوَرٌ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّضٌ: رَوْضٌ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used
(to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّضٌ: مَنْ يَرَوِّضُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرْوَقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration، ضَلَالٌ مُرْوَقٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرْوَمٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable مُرْوَنَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ
flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرْوِيٌّ: مَسْتَوِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوِيٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed
on; quoted, cited

esoph-agus, gullet مُرْيِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health مُرْيِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرْمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْمٌ - رَاجِعْ رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned, مَرْمُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْمُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْمُوٌّ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْمُوٌّ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْمُوٌّ (المَرْمِيُّ) - رَاجِعْ مَرْمُوٌّ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-مَرْمُوٌّ فِيهِ: مَدْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely,
studied, carefully considered, calculated,
measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked
out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مُرْوَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility مُرْوَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled مُرْوَبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مُرْوَجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مَعَمَمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مُرْوَجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوَّجَ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan مُرْوَحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ) اِلْحِ

مُرْوَحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَاِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller, مُرْوَحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ
airscrew

sea fan مُرْوَحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مُرْوَحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail مُرْوَحِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مُرْوَحِيٌّ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مُرْوَحِيَّةٌ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مُرْوَحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرْمٌ: دَلُوكٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين-
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مَزِين

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مُزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مُزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مُزْدَهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَيْد مُزْدَوِج

Amphipoda مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مُزْدَوِجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بِيْرَة، جَمَة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب مِزْرَاب: مِيزَاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمْح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَقٌ (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مَزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِين: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مَزَامِنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَل، رُبَط، وَصَل
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مِزَاوِجَة: مِزَامِنَة، تَنْبِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مِزَاوِل: مُمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مِزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مِزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مِزَايِدَة: مُصَدَّر زَائِد

مِزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مِزِيد: مُرْغ

churn مِزِيد: مِمْحَضَة

(butter) dairy مِزِيدَة: مِصْنَع الزَّبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مِزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مِزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مِزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitriified مِزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج

glazed, glassed مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مِزَح

مِزَح - راجع مِزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative	مُرْلَقٌ: مُرَيْتٌ
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan	مِرْلَجَةٌ: مِرْلَجَةٌ
slippery place, slippery ground	مِرْلَجَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski	مِرْلَجَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	مِرْمَارٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِرْمَارُ الْقَرِيْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
water plantain	مِرْمَارُ الرَّايِ (نبات)
glottis [تشریح]	مِرْمَارٌ: زَرْدَمَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ [تشریح]
epiglottis	لِسَانُ الْمِرْمَارِ: لَهْمَةٌ [تشریح]
determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)	مُرْمَعٌ: مُنَوِّىٌّ، مُقْبَلٌ
determined (to or on), decided (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)	مُرْمِعٌ (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived	مُرْمِنٌ
psalm	مُرْمُورٌ (ج مَرَامِير)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s)	مُرْمُنٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْمُرْمِنِ: بَرَدٌ
armored vehicle	مُرْمَنْجَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مُرْمَنْجَرَةٍ
bed	مُرْمَهْرٌ: مَسْكَبَةٌ
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent	مُرْمَهْرٌ: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَهُ
lute	مُرْمَهْرٌ: عُوْدٌ (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
(flower) vase	مُرْمَهْرِيَّةٌ: زَهْرِيَّةٌ
vain (glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish	مُرْمَهْوٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
theodolite	مُرْمَوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying	مِرْمَاجٌ: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ
	مُرْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَجِّجٌ
	مُرْمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّاحٌ

to trot, walk fast; to run	مُرْمَعٌ: هَرَوَلٌ، عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
to tease; to pick, pluck	مُرْمَعٌ: مَرْقٌ
piece, slice, shred	مُرْمَعَةٌ: مِرْمَعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُرْمَعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَجِّجٌ
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called	مُرْمَعُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَجِّجٌ
adulterated; debased	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
bridal sedan	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
asphalting machine	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
road roller, roller, steamroller	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
tear, rent, rip, rift	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
rag, tatter, torn piece, shred	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
bolt, bar, latch, catch	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
water ski	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
slippery place, slippery ground	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
slide, chute; slip	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى
lubricated, oiled, greased	مُرْمَعُومٌ: مَدْعَى

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid
 مُزَيَّنٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلَّى مُحَلِّى

embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative
 مُزَيِّنٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلِّى مُحَلِّى

hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist
 مُزَيِّنٌ (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاقٌ حَلَّاقٌ

coiffeuse, female hairdresser
 مُزَيِّنَةٌ (شَعْرِي) مُزَيِّنَةٌ

to touch, feel, handle, finger
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَلَّ بِ

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to
 مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed
 مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى

to go crazy, become insane
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ) مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement
 مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسَّ جُنُونٌ، مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

cyclothymia
 مَسَّ دَوْرِي مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening
 مَسَّى (فَلَانًا) مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)

good evening!
 مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ

evening, eve
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

in the evening
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

yesterday evening, last night
 مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ

good evening!
 مَسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءُ مَسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءُ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al)
 مَسَائِي مَسَائِي

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz
 مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَسَابِقٍ مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَسَابِقٍ

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

(land) surveyor
 مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblick
 مَاحٌ الْأَخْذِيَّةُ مَاحٌ الْأَخْذِيَّةُ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with
 مَزُودٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ- مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-

supplier, furnisher, provider; visionary, purveyor; victualler; caterer
 مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُمَوِّنٌ مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُمَوِّنٌ

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag
 مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

forgery, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; pirate
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel
 مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ

sundial
 مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property
 مِيزَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ مِيزَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ

lubricated, oiled, greased
 مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative
 مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

oilcan, oiler; lubricator
 مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash
 مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ

alloy
 مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much
 مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايَضٌ، فَايَضٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَادَةٍ مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايَضٌ، فَايَضٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَادَةٍ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb
 مَزِيدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ] مَزِيدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative
 مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلَ-إِلْمِي مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلَ-إِلْمِي

detergent, cleaner
 مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer
 مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ) مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ)

depilatory
 مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer
 مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِدٌ: إِضَافِيٌّ، فَرْعِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَهْضِ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مَنَحَةٌ، إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَةٌ
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِرٌ
drift, course, trend	مَسَاقٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاةٌ: مَزَارَعَةٌ، مَشَارَكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: جَسْعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكَةٌ، مَسَاكَةٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
ditch, drain	مَسَالٌ: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاهِ
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَالٌ: مُذَابٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَةٌ
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِمٌ
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَةٌ
pores	مَسَامٌ: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْدِ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِحٌ: صَفُوحٌ
	مُسَامِحَةٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحٌ
	مُسَامِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيرٌ
	مُسَامِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِرٌ
porous, pored	مَسَامِيٌّ: ذُو مَسَامٍ
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَةٌ (لِرُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْإِنْح)
area	مِسَاحَةٌ (أَرْضٌ، سَطْحٌ الْإِنْح)
space, distance	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْمَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحِفَةٌ: سِجَاقٌ
lesbian	مُسَاحِفَةٌ: سِجَاقِيَّةٌ
areal	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَةِ (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ الْإِنْح)
cadastral	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مَسْحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ مِسَاحِيَّةٌ
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَارٌ
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
mesenteritis	إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِيٌّ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
	مِسَاسٌ: مَسَسٌ، لَمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَسٌ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاسٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَالٌ
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ
adjutant	مُسَاعِدٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِنٌ
adjuvant	مُسَاعِدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَةٌ (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُفِيدٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِدٌ (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مبارزة: مُبَارَزة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِسْبَار

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ عن
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَبِّب: مَسَبِّبٌ

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبِّبٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّبٌ: سَبَبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّةٌ: شَتِيْمَةٌ
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوْبَةٍ

hibernating مُسَبِّتٌ: يُمْضِي فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّتٌ: مَنْ لَا يَعْْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَحٌ: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَحٌ: بَرْكَةٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبْحَةٌ

probe; sound مَسْبَرٌ: مِسْبَارٌ

heptagon مَسْبَعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

advance; premature مَسْبَعٌ: سَبَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّاعِيٌّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبَقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ
maturely

foundry مَسْبِكٌ: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ سَبْكٌ

typefoundry مَسْبِكٌ: الْحُرُوفُ الطَّبَعِيَّةُ

cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّكٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ

formed, formulated مَسْبُوكٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

touch مَسَّةٌ: لَمَسَةٌ

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ، عَوْنٌ
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَةٌ: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِمٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسَهْمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَةٌ: عَيْنِيَّةٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَةٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوٍ (الْمَسَاوِي) (لِ)

مَسَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوَةٌ، سَيِّئَةٌ

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوِيَّةٌ، مُعَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَاوِيَّةٌ

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

equal level, on a par مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوٍ

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْوُولٌ (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable مَسْوُولٌ: قَيِّمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ

in charge (of); supervisor، مَسْوُولٌ: قَيِّمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ

guardian; manager, director, executive; head، مَسْوُولٌ: مَوْظَّفٌ

chief, president, superior مَسْوُولٌ: مَوْظَّفٌ

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْوُولٌ: مَوْظَّفٌ

servant; functionary مَسْوُولٌ: مَوْظَّفٌ

in charge of the library مَسْوُولٌ: مَوْظَّفٌ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ: مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ

civil liability or responsibility مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ: مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with، مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

step with, keeping abreast with مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَيِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَيِّر - راجع مُتَبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

invested

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

exception

the thing excepted

general term

new, recent, late, fresh

latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

beggar, mendicant

supplicant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired

chartered

mercenary, hireling; hired

subleased

tenant, lessee, leaseholder

subtenant, sublessee

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed

appellee, respondent

appellant

deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worthy

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَمَدِّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَحِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: فِصَالَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - راجع مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفَانٌ، دَافِيٌّ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاتٌ: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (ج مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِرٌ: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (ج مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْقِ) إِلَيْهِ
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)
consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اِسْتَشِيرَ

intensifying, growing, مُتَمَاقِمٌ، مُتَمَجِّجٌ، مُتَمَجِّجٌ
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-
scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe,
serious, grave, critical

orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (حَجُّ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى

mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ

(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ
improbable; impossible

deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
erable, wretched, poor

possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ
مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ

explorer, scout, reconnoi- قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
terer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investiga- مُسْتَطَلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْتَفٍ، بَاحِثٌ
tor, researcher

pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِرٌ
مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتَطَيِّرٌ

rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ

memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
committed to memory, conned; known by heart

memorizer, one who learns by مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
heart; one who knows by heart

borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لِغَةً]

false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ، كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative,
imitation

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبَدٌ: مُسْتَرَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ
مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d),
cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp

round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
(traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
rotary

borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ
مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ

toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاحٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٌ

mannish, masculine مُسْتَرَجِلٌ، مُسْتَرَجَلَةٌ

relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (المُسْتَرَخِي) مُسْتَرَخٌ
languid

long and flowing, loose، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرَسِلٌ: رَسَلٌ، سَبَطٌ
lank

free, uninhibited, unre- مُسْتَرَسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
strained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, fur- مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ

tive, clandestine مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

eavesdropper مُسْتَرَقٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرَقُّ السَّمْعِ

snooper مُسْتَرَقُّ النَّظَرِ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ

fortable, at ease مُسْتَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرِيحٌ: مُرْتَابٌ
fortable, at ease

nova مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ

surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَسَلِمٌ
offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer

adviser, counselor, counsel، مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ
consultant

chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا اِلْحِ)

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعَنٌ
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَلٌّ: سَلِيلٌ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 requirements, requisites, prerequi- مُسْتَلْزَمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ
 lying down, decum- مُسْتَلِقٌ (الْمُسْتَلْقِي): مُسْطَحٌ، مُنْطِحٌ
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate,
 prone
 recipient, receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلَّمٌ
 taken from, obtained from, de- مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 rived from, borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued, con- مُسْتَمِرٌّ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ-
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent,
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, peren-
 nial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular
 direct current نَبَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, مُسْتَمِعٌ
 hearing
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيتٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ
 culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ (لِلْبِكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ
 greenhouse, glasshouse, مُسْتَنْبَتٌ زُرْجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِينَةٌ
 hothouse; hotbed
 invented, created, devised, contrived, مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 excogitated
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ
 taken; educed
 inven- مُسْتَنْبِطٌ (جُ مُسْتَنْبِطَاتٌ): اِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَرٌ
 tion(s), creation(s)
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,
 smooth, quiet, peaceful
 (firmly) established, well-established, مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant,
 unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable,
 lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (قِي): مُقِيمٌ
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)
 examiner, investigator, scrutiniz- مُسْتَقْصِدٌ (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 er, inquirer; researcher
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: اسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَقْطَرَّ
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate,
 distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقْبِلٌ
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward,
 upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِ إِلَى
 مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمٌ الْحَطُوطُ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْطَلِعٌ
 pathfinder
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَلٌ
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions
 snug, cozy, comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ بِالْذَفْءِ
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنٍ: مُسْتَرٌّ
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئِي - راجع هازِي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ - راجع حِمَايَةَ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح
مُسْتَيْقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَفِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمُضِي)

recorded, tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرِأَاة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجَّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجَّل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيْطٌ مُسَجَّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجَّلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَسْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُوع

مَسْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَطَفَ بِالمَسْحِ

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate,

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَّكَ، مَرَعَ

rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَالَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَةٍ

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودِع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ تُذِي مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَارِدَات، ضِدُّ صَادِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوَصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

stowage; container

مُسْتَوْعِب، مُسْتَوْعَب: حَاوِيَةٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِشَحْنِ المَسْلُوعِ إِلْح

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَمُرُوط)

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَيْبِلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مُسَحِّقُ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرَاضِي الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَّحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَّحَ: سَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَّحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَّحَ: تَسْوِيهِ
 distortion مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ
 distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ
 metempsychosis مَسَّحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ - راجع مَسَّحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَّحَرَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَّحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَّحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
 مُسَخَطٌ - راجع سَاخِطٌ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مُسَخِطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْمُسَخِطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 to scan مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ إِلَيْهِ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَّحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَّحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَّحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ إِلَيْهِ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَّحِ
 sackcloth مَسَّحٌ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسَّحَةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحَاجٌ: فَاوَرَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَّحَاجٌ: مِئْضَعٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَّحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَّحَةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَّحَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 مَسَّحَاجٌ، مِسْجَاجٌ - راجع مِسْجَاجٌ
 file, rasp مَسَّحَلٌ: مِيزِدٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحَلٌ: مِسْجَاجٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسَّحَنَةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسَّحَنَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَّحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَّحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَّحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حَوَالَةَ، شَيْكٌ، كِمْبِيَالَةَ، وَرَقَةٌ يَأْتِصِبُ) مَسَّحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةَ)
 drawn on a bank مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled مَسَّحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مَسْرَد: فهرس، لائحة

cancered; cancerous مَسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ

carcinogen مَسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ

accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّلٌ

accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّلٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مَسْرِع: مُسْتَعْجِلٌ

waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مَسْرِف: مُبْدِرٌ

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مَسْرِف: مُفْرِطٌ

enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّدٌ

related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَقْصُوصٌ

presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَرْوُضٌ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرِحَانٌ

stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوبٌ

stolen goods (objects, things, مَسْرُوقَةٌ، مَسْرُوقَةٌ، etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَةٌ

trowel مَسْطَر: مَالِحٌ

level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate مَسْطَبَةٌ، مَسْطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ

spread (out), stretched (out) مَسْطَحٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ

supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent، decumbent مَسْطَحٌ: مُنْطَبِحٌ، مُضْطَبِحٌ

surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies مَسْطَحٌ: مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ

continental shelf مَسْطَحٌ قَارِيٌّ

flat foot مَسْطَحَةٌ قَدَمٌ

written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوبٌ

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مَسْحَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سُحْنٌ

heated, warmed (up) مَسْحَن: سَحَانٌ

heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مَسْحَن: سَحَانٌ

to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مَسْحَدٌ: دَلْكٌ، فَرْكٌ، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى

palm fibers; rope مَسْد (ج) مِسَادٌ وَأَمْسَادٌ

paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared مَسَدٌ: سَدٌّ مَسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَدٌّ

directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مَسَدَدٌ: مَصُوبٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

pistol, revolver, gun, handgun مَسَدَسٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ

hexagon; hexagonal مَسَدَسُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

hexahedron; hexahedral مَسَدَسُ السُّطُوحِ

plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مَسَدُودٌ

blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac، impasse مَسَدُود (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَسَدُودٌ

مِسْرَ - رَاجِعْ سَارٌ

speedometer مِسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ

intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مِسْرَبٌ

مِسْرَةَ - رَاجِعْ سُرُورٌ

lampstand مِسْرَجَةٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ

lamp; light مِسْرَجَةٌ: سِرَاجٌ

theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.) مِسْرَحٌ: مَرْسَحٌ

puppet theater مِسْرَحُ الدَّمِيِّ

shadow theater مِسْرَحُ الظَّلَالِ، مِسْرَحُ الظِّلِّ

theater of the absurd مِسْرَحُ اللَّامْعُقُولِ، مِسْرَحُ العَبَثِ

dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مِسْرَحِيٌّ

playwright, dramatist كَاتِبٌ مِسْرَحِيٌّ، مُؤَلِّفٌ مِسْرَحِيٌّ

play, drama; performance, show مِسْرَاجِيَّةٌ

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبِضَ - راجع إِمَّسَكَ

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

bookkeeping مَكَّنَ الدَّقَائِرَ

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنَ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنَ: قُوْتٌ

musk مَكَّنَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ

tuberose مَكَّنَ الرُّومِ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمِكِّ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمِكِّ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَان: عَرْبُونٌ

bed مَكَّنِيَّة: مَزْهَرٌ

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّنِيَّة: مَقْبِضٌ

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّة: قَبْضَةٌ

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّة الباب

مَكَّنِيَّة: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنَ

مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّة: بُخْلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّة: قُوْتٌ

مَكَّنِيَّة: مَكَّنِيَّة، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّة

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنِيَّة: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنِيَّة: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّة: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكِرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّة: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنَ، مَكَّنَان - مَكَّنَ: راجع أَمَّسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

analgesic, painkiller, reliver; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing, مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرَ)

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَطَّرَ: مُحَطَّطٌ، مَقَّمٌ

ruler مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ

sample, specimen مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولٌ مُحَاكِمَاتٌ

slide rule مَطَّرَة الْحِسَابِ، مَطَّرَة حَاسِبَةٌ أَوْ مُنْزَلِفَةٌ

trowel مَطَّرِينِ، مَطَّرِينِ: مَالِحٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt مَطَّعَى (ج مَطَّاعٍ)

good offices مَطَّاعٌ حَمِيدَةٌ

poker, fire iron مَطَّاعٌ، مَطَّاعٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مَطَّاعٌ: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مَطَّعٌ، مَطَّعٌ: عُلْبَةٌ السُّطُوقِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مَطَّعِفٌ: مُنْجِدٌ

first-aid man مَطَّعِفٌ: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَطَّعُودٌ - راجع سَعِيدٌ

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَطَّعُورٌ

famine, dearth, starvation مَطَّعِيَّة: مَجَاعَةٌ

shipyard, dockyard مَطَّعِنٌ: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَطَّعُوحٌ: مَرَّاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ

مَطَّعُوحٌ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ

projection مَطَّعُوقٌ [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَطَّعُوقُ الرَّأْسِ

waterfall, falls, chute مَطَّعُوقُ مَاءٍ

مَطَّعُوقٌ - راجع مَطَّعُوقٌ

roofed, ceiled مَطَّعُوقٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْفٍ

irrigated, watered مَطَّعُوقٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبِضَ - راجع أَمَّسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرَ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمِكِّ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّلٌ: مُتَسَلِّلٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلَّلٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّلٌ: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
مُسَلَّلَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّلٌ

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّفٌ: مُقْرَضٌ

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor, دائن مُسَلَّفٌ: مُقْرَضٌ

harrow, drag مُسَلِّفَةٌ: جِرَافَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّكٌ: طَرِيقٌ، دَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit, مَجْرَى، قَنَاةٌ
duct مُسَلِّكٌ: مَجْرَى، قَنَاةٌ

the urinary passages مُسَلِّكٌ: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوكٌ
الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِيٌّ

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسَلِّمٌ: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَةٌ (ج. مُسَلَّمَاتٌ): بَدِيهَةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسَلَّبٌ: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَنْزُوعٌ
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسَلَّقٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسَلَّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَلَّقٌ: سَيْلِيلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوعٌ
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُومٌ، مَعْيَنٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَسْكَنَةٌ
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوبٌ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوكَةٌ (نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَةٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَسْكُوكَةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُونٌ: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَسْكُونَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَسْكُونِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

musky مَسْكِيٌّ (الْمَعْبَرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمَسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَرٌ، مُعْوِرٌ
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِينٌ: فَقِيرٌ،

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِينٌ: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَسْكِينٌ: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ): مُؤَسِّسٌ، مُؤَسِّسَةٌ
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مِسْلَاحٌ (الْحَيَّةُ): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلِخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مِسْلَاحٌ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مِسْلَةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ
ing needle

obelisk مِسْلَةٌ: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مُسَلِّحٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مُسَلِّحٌ: رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّحٌ

gunmen, armed men مُسَلِّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مِسْلَاحَةٌ مَسْلُوحَةٌ
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مَسْلُوحَةٌ - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَسْلَخٌ: مَجْزَرٌ، مَذْبَحٌ
shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 audibility
 poisoned, envenomed
 old, aged, advanced in years
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
 dam; jetty
 predicate, attribute
 subject
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster
 headrest
 easel
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed
 pointed, pointy, sharp
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample
 مُسَمَّوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ
 مُسِنَّةٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 مِسْنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 مَسْنَاةٌ: سَدٌّ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِسْنَدٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مِسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا
 مِسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 مِسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 مَسْنَمٌ: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مِثْلَمٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِرُّ الطَّرْفِ
 دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِرُّ الطَّرْفِ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 مُسَهَّبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مُسَهِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
 غَيْرُ مَسْمَى
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمَى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 عَقُودٌ مَسْمَاةٌ
 عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مَسْمَاةٌ
 مِسَارٌ: وَتِدٌ
 nail; pin; tack

corn (on the toes)
 مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet
 مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ

bolt
 مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُوَلِّبٌ

cuneiform
 مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, cuneiform writing
 حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ

audiometer
 مِسَاعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

fertilizer(s)
 مِسَاعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ
 مُسَمَّدٌ (جَ مَسْمَدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail
 مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned
 مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish
 مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ

earshot, hearing
 مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it

ear
 مَسْمَعٌ: مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store
 مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed
 مُسَمِّمٌ: مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling
 مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

heard, audible
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مَسْمُوعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered,

directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed,

run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched,

forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),

not endowed with a free will, having no power of

free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-

pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-

ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic,

physic

diarrhetic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having

loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning

stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;

outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,

draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans

for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-

missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-

sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-

mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُهَل - راجع مُهَل

مُهَل (اسم)

مُهَل (صفة)

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُهَل: مُشْرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُشَارِفٌ - راجع مُشْرِفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

مُشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُشَارَكَةٌ - راجع إِشْتِرَاكٌ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

مُشَاطَةٌ - راجع مَاشِطَةٌ

combing

مُشَاطَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

مُشَاعٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ

public property, public domain;

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ - راجع شَائِعٌ

مُشَاعِرٌ - راجع شُعُورٌ

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِبَةٌ - راجع شَعْبٌ

مُشَاقَّةٌ - راجع شَفِيْحًا

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَّةُ (الْكِتَانِ)

floss

مُشَاقَّةُ الْحَرِيرِ

quarrelsome, contentious, dis-sentious, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِسٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْخِصَامِ

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَةٌ - راجع تَشَاكُلٌ

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْيُومٌ

visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ

seeing, view(ing), witness, مَشَاهِدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاقِبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ

sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَةٌ - راجع شَهْرِيًّا

مُشَاوِرَةٌ - راجع تَشَاوُرٌ

مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ - راجع مُسِيلٌ

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

tear bomb

قُبْلَةُ مُسَيْلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ العَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَمَعَ

whey

مَيْشٌ: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مُشَابِهٌ - راجع شَبِيْهِه، مُتَشَابِهٌ

مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابُهٌ

مُشَاةٌ - راجع مَاشٍ

مُشَاتِمَةٌ - راجع شَتَمٌ

مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مَشَاحَاةَ (فِي) مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ

enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آتِفٌ

ful, severe, serious, aggravated	مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي
buyer, purchaser, vendee	المُشْتَرِي [فلك]
Jupiter	مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرَى
bought, purchased	مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
stipulated	مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط
	مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع
	مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع
common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual	مُشْتَرَك
community	مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
joint account	حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْك)
common market	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common factor	عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common divisor, common denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory	مُشْتَرِكٌ: مُشَارِكٌ
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly	مُشْتَعِلٌ: مُحْتَرِقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
working; functioning; running, operating, in operation	مُشْتَعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ
derived; derivative	مُشْتَعِلٌ: أَعْرَبٌ - راجع شَفِيلٌ
derivatives	مُشْتَقٌّ
	مُشْتَقَّات
defendant, accused	مُشْتَكٍ (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَكٌ
complained of	مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ
nursery; arboretum	مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ
	مُشْتَلٌ: مَنِيَّةٌ

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunat, evil, disastrous, fateful	مَشْووم: مَنَحُوسٌ، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule	مَشَايَة: بِأَبُوح، خُفٌّ
partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor	مَشَايِع: مُحَازِبٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ
partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias	مَشَايَعَةٌ
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded	مُشْبَعٌ، مُشْبِعٌ
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing	مُشْبِعٌ
	مُشَبِّكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace	مُشَبِّكٌ: إِزْبِيمٌ
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient	مُشَبِّبٌ العَاطِفَة
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect	مُشَبَّهٌ: مُشْتَبَّهٌ بِهِ
winter resort; winter residence	مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)
partner, copartner, co-owner	مُشْتَاعٌ: شَرِيكٌ
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst	مُشْتَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling	مُشْتَبِكٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
	مُشْتَبَّهٌ (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشَبَّهٌ
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)	مُشْتَتٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded	مُشْتَتٌ الفِكر
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator	مُشْتَتٌ: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ
intense, strong, force-	مُشْتَدٌ: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported
مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مَنَقُولٌ

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)
مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with
مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ

charged, loaded
مَشْحُونٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

consignee
مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment
مِشْدٌ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated
مَشْدَدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented
مَشْدَدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern
مَشْدَدٌ
ظُرُوفٌ مَشْدَدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm
مَشْدُودٌ: مُوتَّرٌ، مُتَوَتَّرٌ

tied, bound, fastened, made fast
مَشْدُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَشْدُودٌ: مَنَحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed
مَشْدُودُهُ: مَذْهُولٌ

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved
مَشْدَبٌ

drink, beverage
مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking fountain
مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern
مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift
مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرَبٌ

oriel
مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَاطِقَةٌ

thallus
مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving
مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ

contents
مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for
مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي)

desirable; desired
مُشْتَهٍ

saddening, sad, grievous
مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ

worrying, disquieting
مُشْجٍ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring
مُشْجٍ: مُفْلِقٌ

melodrama
مُشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg
مُشْجَبٌ (الشيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ

branched, figured with designs of plants
مُشْجَرٌ: مُزِينٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ

forester
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent
مُشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْجَرٌ

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of
مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ

to administer extreme unction to
مُشْجٍ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction
مُشْجَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
مُشْحَدٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ

greased, lubricated
مُشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy
مُشْحَمٌ: مَلُوتٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating
مُشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

grease box
مُشْحَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped
مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ	
conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned stipulated	مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ، مَشْرُوبٌ كَشْرَطٌ
slashed, slit open, ripped open, cut open, scratched	مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَشْرُوعٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ
project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture	مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٌ وَمَشَارِيعٌ)
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعٌ اِتِّفَاقٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٌ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهِدَةٌ
	مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرِيعَةٌ
Thallophyta	مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to card, tease, comb	مَشَطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ القُطْنَ
to comb	مَشَطَ: فَتَّشَ، بَحَثَ عَن
	مَشَطَ - راجع تَمَشِيْطٌ
comb	مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيْحِ الشَّعْرِ
bridge	مَشَطٌ (العُودُ أَوْ الكَمَانِ اِلْح)
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشَطٌ (سَمَك)
charger	مَشَطٌ حَشْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيْرَةٌ
fuller's teal	مَشَطُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
cartridge clip	مَشَطُ طَلَقَاتٍ
metatarsus, instep	مَشَطُ القَدَمِ [تَشْرِيْح]
metacarpus	مَشَطُ اليَدِ [تَشْرِيْح]
	مَشَطَ - راجع مَشَطٌ
	مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

sliced	مَشْرَحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisected	مَشْرَحٌ (لِغَرْضِ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مَشْرَحٌ (لِتَحْدِيْدِ سَبَبِ الوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisector	مَشْرَحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرَحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرَحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مَشْرَدٌ: مَهْجَرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مَشْرَشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
	مَشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ
conditioned, conditional	مَشْرَطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيٌّ
lancet, scalpel	مِشْرَطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِبْضَعٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرِعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مُشْرَفٌ، مُشْرَفٌ: مَطَلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشَارِفٌ
honorable, honorific	مُشْرَفٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مُشْرَفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مُشْرَفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيْبٌ مِنْ
مَشْرِقٌ، المَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الأَرْضِ وَمَعَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مُشْرِقٌ: مُنْبَعٌ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
مَشْرَقِيٌّ - راجع شَرْقِيٌّ	
polytheist	مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

skin, slicker, trench coat	
linoleum	مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةَ
medlar	مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)
included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered	مَشْمُولٌ: مُتَضَمَّنٌ
smelled	مَشْمُومٌ: شَمَّ
musk	مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ
gallows, gibbet; scaffold	مَشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
gibbet	عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْذِمَ سَنْقًا
launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted	مَشْنُونٌ: شُنَّ
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious	مَشَّةٌ (المَشَّي) مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ
scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama	مَشْهَدٌ: مَنْظَرٌ
scene; scenery, setting	مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُحِي) إِنْجٌ
notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable	مَشْهُرٌ: سَبِيءُ السَّمْعَةِ
libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated	مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ
witnessed, seen; attended	مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْتَبِي
taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators	مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ
well-attended, happening before a large audience	مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضَرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ
memorable, red-letter	مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ إِنْجٌ)
Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday	الْمَشْهُودُ، الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,	بِالْمَجْرَمِ الْمَشْهُودِ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْمٌ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted	مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
consisting of, made up of, posed of	مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated	مُشَكَّلٌ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ
vowelized, vocalized, pointed	مُشَكَّلٌ: مُحَرَّكُ الْحُرُوفِ
formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker	مُشَكَّلٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ
problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful	مُشْكِلٌ: مُعْضِلٌ، مُخِيلٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ
problem	مُشْكِلَةٌ: مُعْضِلَةٌ
problem	مُشْكِلَةٌ: مُعْضِلَةٌ
complained of	مَشْكُومُهُ
thanked	مَشْكُورٌ: شُكِرَ
worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable	مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ
doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect	مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammed, clogged	مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
vowelized, vocalized, pointed	مَشْكُوكٌ: مُحَرَّكُ الْحُرُوفِ
sweet-kerneled apricot	مِشْلُوزٌ: مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيٌّ
paralyzed, paralytic, palsied	مَشْلُولٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَلِ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	مُشْمَزٌ: قَرَفَانٌ
sunny; sunlit	مُشْمِيسٌ: شَمِيسٌ
apricot(s)	مِشْمِشٌ (نبات)
bitter-kerneled apricot	مِشْمِشٌ كِلَابِيٌّ
sweet-kerneled apricot	مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيٌّ
waxed	مُشَمَّعٌ: شَمَّعَ، عَلَيْهِ شَمَعٌ
oilcloth	مُشَمَّعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّقُوفِ إِنْجٌ
raincoat, waterproof, oil-	مُشَمَّعٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdom, sheikdom	مَشِيخَةٌ: مِنطَقَةٌ يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشَيْدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مَارِشَالٌ
	مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّةٌ: مَارِشَالِيَّةٌ
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّةٌ: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّةِ
placental	مَشِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّةِ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أُصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ	مَشْوَهَةٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهَةٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشِيٌّ: سِيرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier	مَصَاة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
lollipop, sucker, stick	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ
that which one sucks, something to suck	مَصَاة: مَا يَمُصُّ
difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - رَاجِعِ مَصَاة
jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry	مَصَاعِبُ: مَجُوهَرَاتٌ، حَلَى
handshake, shaking hands	مَصَافٌ - رَاجِعِ مَصَفًا
peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler	مَصَافِحَةٌ: رَاجِعِ مَصَفًا
sugarcane	مَصَالِحٌ: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مَصَالِحَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صُلْحٍ
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مَصَانٌ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
outlet, escape, drain	مَصَاهِرَةٌ: رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَامٍ
lamp; light	مَصَايِدُ (الْأَسْنَاكِ) - رَاجِعِ مَصِيدَةَ (الْأَسْنَاكِ)
burner	مَصَبٌ (النَّهْرِ الْإِلْحِ)
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مَصَبٌ: مَنفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَصْرَفٌ
discharge lamp	مِصْبَاحٌ: سِرَاجٌ، قَنَدِيلٌ، نِيرَاسٌ
digital, digitate, fingered	مِصْبَاحٌ: مَضْرَمٌ
gridiron, grill	مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ (الْإِلْحِ)
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيفِ
dyehouse, dye works	مِصْبَعٌ: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا
saponified	مِصْبَعَةٌ: مِشْوَاةٌ
saponated	مِصْبَعَةٌ: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا
saponifier	مِصْبَعَةٌ: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَةٍ
soap works, soap factory	مِصْبَنٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
	مِصْبَنٌ: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَمْرُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ
	مِصْبَنٌ: فَاعِلٌ صَبَّنَ
	مِصْبَنَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُصَادِرٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
accompaniment, accompanying	مُصَادِرَةٌ: حَجْرٌ
confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated	مُصَادِفٌ: مُوَافِقٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation	مُصَادِفَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with	مُصَادَفَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence	مُصَادِقٌ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعِ مُصَدِّقٍ (عَلَيْهِ)
by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence	مُصَادِقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُصَادِقَةٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ - رَاجِعِ تَصَدِيقٍ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَادِمَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَامٍ
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مُصَارِحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ - رَاجِعِ صَرِيحٍ
outlet, escape, drain	مُصَارِحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ - رَاجِعِ صَرَاحَةٍ
lamp; light	مُصَارِعٌ
burner	مُصَارِعُ الثِّيْرَانِ
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مُصَارَعَةٌ
discharge lamp	مُصَارَعَةٌ: مِتْرَافِقَةٌ، مُجَادَلَةٌ، مُتَمَارِسَةٌ
digital, digitate, fingered	مُصَارَعَةُ الثِّيْرَانِ
gridiron, grill	مُصَارَعَةُ حَرَّةٍ
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مُصَارَعَةُ الدِّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَةِ
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَارِعِينَ: أَمْعَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ مُصْرَانِ
saponified	مُصَاصٌ: مَاصٌّ، مُتَمَصِّصٌ
saponated	مُصَاصٌ: حَجَّامٌ، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَةِ
saponifier	مُصَاصٌ (الدَّمَاءِ): مُبْتَزِرُ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
soap works, soap factory	مُصَاة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ
	مُصَاة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَصٌ - رَاجِعِ مِصَصٍ
	مُصَاة: حَلْمَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
	مُصَاة: حَلْمَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادِقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدِّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مِصَادِقِيَّةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةَ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, صَدِيعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مِصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (المَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحِحٌ، لَجُوجٌ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرَ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ القَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابِ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعِيهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut المِصْرَانُ الأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مِصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

poured (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوباتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَلَوْنٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلُونٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ مِصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مِصْحٌ، مِصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَقْوَمٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مِصْلِحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مِصْحُحُ النَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مِصْحَفٌ: صُحْفٌ، حُرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مِصْحَفٌ، المِصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مِصْحُوبٌ (بِ):
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةَ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بَرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لِغَةٌ]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography المِصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ المِصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ المِصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صَدَّرَ (إِلَى الخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّلْعَ) إلخَ إِلَى الخَارِجِ
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَلَحِي
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَلَحِي: راجع صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصَع: دالٌّ مُعَدِّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مَصْعَدٌ، مِصْعَدَةٌ

struck, hit, shocked مَصْعُوقٌ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)

مُصْعِقٌ - راجع مَصْعُوقٌ

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَصْعُوقٌ: مَهْوُوتٌ
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْعِرٌ (المُنْصِعِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّرٌ
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مِصْفَاةٌ (الأَحْرَفُ)

level, standard; class, مِصْفَاةٌ: مُسْتَوَى، طَبَقَةٌ، صِنْفٌ
 category, range, grade, group, type

مِصْفَاةٌ (المُصَفِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكٌ مُصَفِّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى،
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفَّى (كشْرِكَةٌ إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَفَّى (كفَرِيْقِي رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَفَّى (كحِسَابٍ)،
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّحٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّحٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّحٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَتِي مَصْرَعَةٌ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَفٌ (لِلْمِيَاهِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَفٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مَصْرَفٌ: بَنْكٌ

central bank

مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيٌّ: بَنْكِيٌّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوفٌ: أُنْفِقَ، مُنْفَقٌ
 out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ)،
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
 expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vaca-مُصْطَافٌ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ
 tionist

مُصْطَافٌ: مُصِيفٌ - راجع مِصِيفٌ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مِصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ
 terrace

مُصْطَرَعٌ - راجع مُصْطَرَعٌ

lined up, aligned, مُصْطَفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَارٌ
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)،
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon
 him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكَاةٌ، مِصْطَكَاةٌ

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَقٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مِصْطَلَحٌ (جُ مِصْطَلَحَاتٍ)

terminology, nomenclature، مِصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فِيَّةٌ إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصَلِّحٌ
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
 emender, rectifier, adjuster
 interest, benefit, advantage, خَيْرٌ، مَنْعَةٌ، نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 good, welfare, well-being, weal
 service, authority, agency، إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 department, administration, office, section, divi-
 sion
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ
 commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public
 interest
 national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةُ مُسْتَقَلَّةٍ
 in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ
 favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
 crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
 serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ
 غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ
 serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ
 earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)
 solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
 blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)
 plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ
 undecorated
 determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
 on, out for; resolute, unwavering
 designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
 planner
 couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَابِسِ) مُصَمِّمٌ
 stycler
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ
 industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ إِخ) مَصْنُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ
 armored vehicle or car مُصَفَّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَةٌ
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْدُودٌ، مَقْدُودٌ، مَقْدُودٌ
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ
 yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ
 pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ
 empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفِقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ
 change, bourse
 decanter مَصْفِقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled
 set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ
 matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ
 eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ
 loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْفَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقِّلُ بِهَا
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
 tivated, suave, urbane
 to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ
 to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ
 serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)
 whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
 serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
 prayer, one who prays مُصَلِّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي
 place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مَقْسَى
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتْ (سَيْفٌ إِخ)
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِيٌّ: مُعَدُّ لِمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مِصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مِصِيدَةٌ (الْأَسَاكِ)

trap, snare, gin, net مِصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَةٌ فِئْرَانٌ

fate, destiny, lot مِصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مِصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مِصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيحٌ]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمِصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مِصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مِصِيصٌ: حَيْطٌ مُتَيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مِصِيفٌ (ج مِصَآيِف)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ
expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أُنْجَزَ، أُنْجِزَ
plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

compiled, composed, written مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ

compilation, book, work مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufac- مَصْنُوعَاتٌ

tured goods

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَاعِدِ

place

fuse مِصْهَرٌ [كِهْرَبَاءُ]

fused, melted, molten مِصْهُورٌ: مُدَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ، مَوْجَهٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مِصُوبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مِصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَآخِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مِصُوتٌ: رِنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مِصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مِصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مِصُورٌ: مُوضِحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيِّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مِصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مِصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا

filmed, shot مِصُورٌ: سِينِمَآئِيًّا

atlas مِصُورٌ: جُغْرَافِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مِصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مِصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مِصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ

press photographer مِصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مِصُورٌ: سِينِمَآئِيٌّ

cameraman

cameraman مِصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مَوْلَدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لَفَةٌ]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، مَثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَغَةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لَفَةٌ]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفَةٌ]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قَدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لَسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَعْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُبِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِثْبَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلنَّسَاءِ وَالْمُفَوَّنَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَّانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّمُ الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرًا، مَضْرًا: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضْرٍ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضْرٍ - راجع ضَارٌّ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مِضْرَابٌ، مِضْرَابٌ: راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	مِضْرَبُ المَثَلِ
quilted	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
striking, on strike; striker	مِضْرَبٌ (كَاللَّحَافِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
tennis	مِضْرَبٌ: خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
	مِضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مِضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَّرَ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مِضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
burner	مِضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مِضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مِضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
multiplcand	مِضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplier	مِضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مِضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
	مِضْرُوبٌ فِي، مِضْرُوبًا فِي
	مِضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُرْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّيْتُ
exact, accurate, precise;	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَاحِحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, caught, apprehended,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجَّرَ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire-	مَضْجَرٌ: مُمِلٌّ
some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
bed; couch	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، مُهْلُولٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry- andrew	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
comedy	مِضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
	مِضْحَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
pump	مِضْحَمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	

tight, close, compact
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, misleading, misdirecting, perverting, pervasive; delusive, deceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, racecourse, course, turf, -drome

مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانٌ سِيَّاقٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

to rinse (out) the mouth

مُضْمَضٌ (الماء في فيه)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُمْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَتِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُونٌ: مَوْمَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

registered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch

lying down, decumbent,

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

disturbed, confused,

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy,

heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly,

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing,

afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized

(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant;

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley

to chew, masticate

chewing, chew, mastication

chew, quid, something for chewing,

something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit

embryo

embryology

press, squeezer; compressor; compress

pressed, compressed,

squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَضَضٌ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ

مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

عَلَى مَضَضٍ

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُسَطِّحٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ

مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلَبٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

مَضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُعْتَلَبٌ، مَرِيضٌ

مَضْطَرِيمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ

مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَطْلُومٌ

مَضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

مَضَعٌ: عَلَكٌ

مَضَعٌ: مَضْرٌ مَضَعٌ

مِضْفَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْفَطٌ

مُضْعَفَةٌ: مَا يَمَضَغُ

مُضْعَفَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

مُضْعِفَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

مَضْفُوتٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

مَضْفُوتٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَبِيهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَائِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَارٌ: مِينَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِدٌ: مَلَا حَقٌّ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِدٌ: مَلَا حَقٌّ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مَلَا حَقَّةٌ، مُطَارِدَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane,

مَطَاطٌ: كَاوْتَشُوكٌ chaser, interceptor rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَدُّودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاطٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

أَلٌ (أَوْ أَتَتْهُ) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِبٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْنٌ (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِيٌّ: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِيٌّ: مُنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِيٌّ: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِيٌّ: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِيٌّ (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاعٌ: مِتْلَافٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيِيفٌ: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِغْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيِعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيِعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيِفَةٌ: عِلَكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيِفَةٌ

مُضْيِفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مَضْيِفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُضْيِفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طُبِحَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ naturally disposed for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطْرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطْرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ أَمْطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطْرَ الْحِصَانِ: أَسْرَعَ

rain مَطْرَ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مَطْرٌ خَفِيفٌ (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطْرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطْرِ

rainy, wet مَطْرٌ: مُمَطَّرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مَطْرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (المَطْرِيُّ) emollient

emollient, softening, soothing مَطْرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مَطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مَطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ; report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مَطَاوِعٌ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَبَّعٌ

مَطَاوِعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعٌ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبَبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مَطْبَخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوعُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آيَاتُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مِطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ

cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ

printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مَطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ

ing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الْمَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات] minuend

مَطْرُود: مَبْعَدُ
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ):
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

مَطْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ
pluvial

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ
restaurant, eatery

مَطَّع: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يَقْدَمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ
مُطَّع (عُضُنْ، نَبَاتٌ إِلَخ)
grafted, engrafted

مُطَمَّع: مُلَقِّح
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَمَّع: مُرْصَع
inlaid

مُطْعِن (جَ مَطَاعِين) - رَاجِعَ مَطَاعِين
graft, scion

مُطْعَم: طَمَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مُطْفَأ: خَامِد
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

مُطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ
جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مُطْفَأٌ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٌ، كِلْسٌ

مُطْفِئ: مُخَمِدٌ
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher

مُطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمَطَائِفِ
firemen, fire fighters

مُطْفِحَةٌ: مِشْدَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ تُؤَخِّدُ بِهَا الطُّفَاحَةَ
skimmer, skim

مُطْل: طَرَّقَ
ming ladle

مُطْل: مَدَّ
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مُطْل: مَدَّ
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

مُطْرٍ (الْمُطْرِي): مَادِحٌ
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مُطْرَان، مَطْرَان [نصرانية]
metropolitan, archbishop

مُطْرَانِيَّة، مَطْرَانِيَّة
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطْرِب: مَغْنٌّ، شَادٍ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطْرِب: رَاحِمٌ
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطْرِب: مُفْرِحٌ
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, raving, ing

مُطْرِبَةٌ: مَغْنِيَّةٌ
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مُطْرَةٌ: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَةٌ، زَقٌّ
canteen; skin, bottle

مُطْرَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

مُطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطْرَح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ
thrown away, castaway, discard- ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطْرَدٌ: مُنْتَضِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطْرَزٌ: طُرِّزَ
embroidered, brocaded

مُطْرَزٌ: طُرِّزَ، مَن يُطْرِزُ
embroiderer

مُطْرَزَات: أَشْيَاءُ مُطْرَزَةٌ
embroideries

مُطْرَقٌ: مُصَفَّعٌ
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مُطْرَقَةٌ، مِطْرَقٌ
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَةُ الْبَابِ
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجَادِ
carpet beater

مُطْرُوح [رياضيات]
subtracted

مُطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مَنطَرِحٌ
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مُطْرُوح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطْرَحٌ
put forth, put forward, مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغته] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مُطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

rolling pin

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَعِجُّ الأَدَاءِ

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبٌ: طَلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ

liabilities, debts

credit

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

debit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالأَدَبِ

electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالأَيْسِنَاءِ (ء)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مَطْهَارٌ: فَادِنٌ

مَطْمَعٌ - راجع طَمَّاعٌ

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مَطْمَعٌ: مَرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مَطْمَرٌ: فَادِنٌ

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَعٌ

مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلًا - راجع مَاطَلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَبٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

مَطْلَعٌ: بَدَأَ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدَرَ

مَطْلَعُ الفَصِيدَةِ

مَطْلَعُ مُوسِيقِيٍّ

مَطْلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

مَطْلَعٌ: سَلَمٌ

مَطْلَعٌ - راجع مَطْلَعٌ

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorcee

مُطْلَقٌ: رُوجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

أغْلِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَفٍ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extended, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged مَطْوَلٌ: مُتَبَدِّدٌ
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleated; bent, flexed, turned مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
 spectroscope مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 rainy, wet مِطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ
 obedient, compliant, conformable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy مِطِيعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful مِطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
 ductile, malleable مِطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ (مَفْرَدَةٌ مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِظَنَةٌ
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَاوِرٌ
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant مَطْنَبٌ: مُنْهَبٌ

exaggerated

مَطْنَبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطْهَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure مَطْهَرٌ: طَهْرٌ، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ

circumcised

مَطْهَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتَّيْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abstergent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining مَطْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ

(very) beautiful, of perfect beauty مَطْهَمٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْهَمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْهَوْهُ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْوِيٌّ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كِعَقَارٍ)

hour مَطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated مَطْوَرٌ

subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient مَطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript مَطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ لـ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، معَ هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow معًا - راجع مع

intestine, gut معًا الهَرْمُ: مَاءٌ

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera مِعْيَى: مَعْيَى، مَصِيرٌ [تَشْرِيح]

duodenum المِعْيَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعْيَى الأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعْيَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعْيَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعْيَى الغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعْيَى اللِّغَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهَرْمُ: مَاءٌ

مِعَاءٌ - راجع مِعَى

مِعَابٌ، مِعَابَةٌ - راجع عَيْبٌ

مِعَابَةٌ - راجع عَيْبٌ

مِعَاجِلٌ - راجع مَعْجَلٌ

مِعَادٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رَجْعَةٌ - راجع عَوْدَةٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَادُ: الآخِرَةُ

repeated, reiterated مِعَادٌ: مُكْرَّرٌ

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَادٌ (المِعَادِي)

مِعَادَةٌ - راجع عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to) مِعَادِلٌ (لـ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظَلَّةٌ: طَلَّةٌ - راجع طَلَّةٌ

parachute مِظَلَّةٌ، مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ، مِظَلَّةٌ وَاقِيَةٌ

air cover مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّةِ، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّاتِ - راجع مِظَلِّيٌّ، مِظَلِّيُونَ

to air-drop, drop, parachute أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّاتِ

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّةِ

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّلٌ: ظَلَّلَ، أَلْتَمِي عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّلٌ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجٌ، دَاجٌ، مُظْلِمٌ: دَاجٌ، أَدَجٌ

brou, dim, overcast

مِظْلَمَةٌ - راجع ظَلَامَةٌ

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved، مُضْطَهَدٌ - مِظْلُومٌ

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظَلَّةِ مِظَلِّيٌّ

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّاتِ مِظَلِّيُونَ

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَلَّةٌ (جَ مِظَانٌ)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُونَ: مِظَنُونَ: مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُونَ: مُشْبُهٌ

(outward or external) مِظْهَرٌ (خَارِجِيٌّ): هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَرٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَعْبِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

manifestation, expression, indication

endorsed مِظْهَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developed مِظْهَرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ): مُمَحَّضٌ

endorsee مِظْهَرٌ لَهُ: مُجَبِّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مِظْهَرٌ (الأَفْلَامِ): مُمَحَّضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالمِصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارِضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةٌ
objection, opposition,	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارِضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارِضَةٌ: أُتْرَادِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أُتْرَا آخَرَ
goatherd	مَعَارِفٌ (مفردها مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالَ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِرٌ، مَعَاشِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشِرِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاوَدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاوَى
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٍ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٍ: مَعْوَقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَادَلَةٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَادَلَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ اِعْوَدُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٍ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَةٌ
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِمٌ (مفردها مَعْلَمٌ) - راجع مَعْلَمٌ

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَلٌ: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مَعَامَلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مَعَالِجٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِلٌ [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامَلَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصْرُفٌ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مَعَامَلَةٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions مَعَامَلَاتٌ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ

transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion مَعَامَلَةٌ: مَرَاجَعَةٌ، اسْتِذْعَاءٌ

reciprocity مَعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مَعَامَلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّةٌ

أَسَاءَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going through, meeting with مَعَانَاةٌ: مَقَاسَاةٌ، مَكَايِدَةٌ

resisting, resistant مَعَانِدٌ: مُعَارِضٌ

مَعَانِدٌ: عَنِيْدٌ - راجع عَنِيْدٌ

opposition, resistance مَعَانِدَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مَعَانِدَةٌ: عِنَادٌ - راجع عِنَادٌ

ally, confederate مَعَانِقَةٌ - راجع عِنَاقٌ

covenantor, covenanter; promise, agreement مَعَاهِدٌ: حَلِيْفٌ، عَهِيْدٌ

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance مَعَاهِدَةٌ

peace treaty مَعَاهِدَةٌ صُلْحٌ أَوْ سَلَامٌ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةٌ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement، مَعَاوِدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to، مَعَاوِدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

taking up again, resumption, recommencement، مَعَاوِدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

punishment, punishing, penalization, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castigation, castigating, chastening, infliction of punishment مَعَاقِبَةٌ: إِيقَاعُ النَّصَاصِ

alternation, rotation مَعَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاوِبَةٌ

مُعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker مَعَاقِرٌ

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مَعَاقِرَةٌ

adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti- مَعَاكِسٌ: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconvenient مَعَاكِسٌ: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

counterproposal مَعَاكِسٌ: إِقْتِرَاحٌ

counterattack, counteroffensive مَعَاكِسٌ: هُجُومٌ

contradiction, opposition, contradiction مَعَاكِسَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ، تَضَادٌّ

making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing مَعَاكِسَةٌ: تَحْرِشٌ بِـ

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, medicated مَعَالِجٌ: مُطَبِّبٌ

treated, dealt with, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied مَعَالِجٌ: مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْحَثِّ)

process(ed), wrought, worked, treated مَعَالِجٌ: مَعَامَلٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

مَعَالِجٌ: عِلَاجِيٌّ - راجع عِلَاجِيٌّ

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing مَعَالِجَةٌ: مُدَاوَاةٌ

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing) مَعَالِجَةٌ: تَنَاوَلٌ، بَحْثٌ

idol, image	مُعْبُود: صَمَم
diety, god	مُعْبُود: إِلَه
God (the One and Only), the Lord	المُعْبُود: الله
	مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي
as usual	مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَمَوِّدٌ عَلَى كالمُعْتَاد
self-important, self-conceited, proud	مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ
aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing	مُعْتَدِي (المُعْتَدِي) مُعْتَدِي عَلَيْهِ
victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon	مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle	مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
straight, erect, upright	المُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
the Temperate Zone	مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper	مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُحْتَجٌّ، مُحْتَجٌّ
objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger	مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ
parenthesis, parenthetical clause	جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ
recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted	مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
confessor	مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُفْرٍ
	مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ
	مُعْتَرَكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ
proud	مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
recurrence, reoccurrence	مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِدٌ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُعَاوِن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
adjutant	مُعَاوِنَةٌ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations	مُعَايِدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
congratulatory call or visit on feast days	مُعَايِدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ
gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration	مُعَايِرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ
titration	[كِيمِيَاء]
viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed	مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ
viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor	مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ
view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)	مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
mobilized; recruited	مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ
filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُعَلَّبٌ
bottled	مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)
charged, loaded, filled (up)	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ
temple, place of worship	مُعْبِدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ
paved	مُعْبِدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ
paver, pavior	مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ
crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor	مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ
expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated	مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ
expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant	مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)
ferryboat, ferry	مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
caducous, deciduous	مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]
worshiped, adored	مُعْبُودٌ: عَبْدٌ

accredited (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرِ الْإِخ) مُعْتَمَدٌ
 commissioner مُعْتَمَدٌ: مَوْضِرٌ
 agent, representative, مُعْتَمَدٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيلٌ, مُمَثِّلٌ
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَدٌ قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depen-
 dent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُعْتَقٍ
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَهُ: مَخْبُولٌ
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٍ [تَشْرِيحٍ]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَثٌ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im-
 pressed by, pleased with مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهِي
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أُعْجُوبَةٌ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has-
 tened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat-
 ters, proceedings) مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاءٍ]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad-
 vance مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)
 accelerator, hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ, مُعْتَزَلٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَلٌ
 مُعْتَزَمٌ - رَاجِعٍ عَازِمٍ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), (كَالْحَمْرِ) مُعْتَقٌ
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ
 free(d), set free, disenfranchised, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتِقٌ: مُحَرِّرٌ
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مَوْضُوفٌ: مَخْبُوسٌ
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re-
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِفٌ
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفْعٌ]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over-
 cast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَقٌ
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ, اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَعْمَدَ عَلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُفِرَّ, قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

nalia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, im-
 plements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets,
 articles
 abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
 stomach مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
 rumen, paunch الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍ
 gastrectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
 gastritis التَّيْبَابُ الْمِعْدَةُ
 enumerated, listed, counted (off), مِعْدَدٌ: عُدَّدٌ، أَحْصِيَ،
 numbered
 modified, changed, altered، مِعْدَلٌ: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
 commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapt-
 ed, revised; shuffled
 amended مِعْدَلٌ [قَانُونِ]
 adjusted, regulated, settled، مِعْدَلٌ: سُويَ، ضُبِطَ، قُومَ
 straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put
 right
 average; rate مِعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
 discount rate, bank rate مِعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
 average speed مِعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ
 interest rate, rate of interest مِعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
 birthrate, natality مِعْدَلُ الْمَوْلِيدِ
 death rate, mortality مِعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
 as an average, on the average, averag- مِعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)
 ing; at the rate of
 above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمِعْدَلِ
 executed مِعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
 hanged, executed by hanging مِعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
 electrocuted, executed by electricity مِعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
 destitute, penniless, impecunious، مِعْدِمٌ: مُعْوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
 poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent
 mineral; metal مِعْدِنٌ (جَ مِعَادِنِ)
 mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمِعَادِنِ
 miner مِعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمِعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
 mineral; metallic مِعْدِنِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating
 accelerometer مِفْعَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
 chariot مِعْجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
 dictionary, lexicon مِعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
 obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مِعْجَمٌ: مُبْهَمٌ
 pointed, dotted, vowelized، مِعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
 vocalized
 gazetteer مِعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
 حُرُوفُ الْمِعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِ
 to putty مِعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمِعْجُونِ
 kneading trough مِفْعَجٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
 kneading machine, kneader مِفْعَجٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
 pastry, pastries, pies مِعْجَنَاتٌ
 kneaded مِعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ
 paste مِعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مِعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
 cream, paste, confection مِعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
 confection, electuary مِعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ
 toothpaste مِعْجُونُ أُسْنَانِ
 shaving cream; shaving foam مِعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةِ
 paste مِعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مِعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
 to have a stomachache; to have a مِعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعِدَّتُهُ
 gastric ailment
 designed (for), intended (for)، مِعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيِّأٌ، مُجَهِّزٌ
 destined (for); ready, prepared
 preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker، مِعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ،
 author
 infectious, contagious, communica- مِعْدِيٌّ (الْمِعْدِي): سَارِ
 ble, catching, transmissible
 escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مِعْدِيٌّ: مَفْرٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable، لا مِعْدَى عَنْهُ
 mandatory, imperative
 equipment(s), outfit، مِعْدَاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ، أَدْوَاتٌ
 gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

مُعَرَّبٌ: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

translator into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّبٌ [لِغَةً]

مُعَرَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبِيْدٌ

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

مَعْرَةٌ: خِزْيٌ

مَعْرَجٌ، مِعْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْرَاجٌ

مَعْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعْرَجٌ

مُعْرَاشٌ، مَعْرَاشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

مُعْرَاضٌ (ج مَعَارِضٌ)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

فِي مَعْرَاضٍ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of

لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَاضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعْرَاضٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ عُرْضَةٌ لِي

definite, defined

مُعَرَّفٌ [لِغَةً]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

مُعَرَّفٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

مَعْرِفَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ

acquaintance

مَعْرِفَةٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٌ): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun

مَعْرِفَةٌ [لِغَةً]

مَعْرِفَةٌ الْجَمِيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيْلٌ

epistemology

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَةِ

وزارة المعارف، وزير المعارف، وزارة

epistemic, cognitive

مَعْرِفِيٌّ: إِذْرَاكِيٌّ

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مُعْرَقٌ: مُجْرَعٌ

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

مُعْرَقٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْرَكَةٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

mineral water

مِيَاهُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْسُوبٌ

limited in number, little, few

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْدُودٌ، قَلِيْلٌ

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُومٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمٌ

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مَعِدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal

مَعِدِيٌّ مِعْوِيٌّ

gastric juice

عَصَاةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ

فَرْحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْحَةٌ

ferryboat, ferry

مَعِدِيَّةٌ: مِعْبَرٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

مِعْدَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَةٌ

tortured, tormented, agonized, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

مُعَذِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ): مُعَذِّبٌ

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

مُعَذِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْدِرَةٌ، مَعْدِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَةٌ

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْدِرَةٌ

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

مَعْدِرَةٌ

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

مَعْدُورٌ

to fall out

مَعَرَّ الشَّعْرُ: تَسَاقَطٌ

eroded, corroded, denuded

مُعْرَى: مُنْحَاتٌ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

مِعْرَاجٌ: مِعْرَاجٌ، سُلَّمٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعَطَّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعَطَّبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعَطَّفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّنٌ - راجع عَيْنٌ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مَنِ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعْتَبِرٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْتَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْتَدٌ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعْتَدٌّ
pancreas	مِعْتَدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pancreatic	مِعْتَدِيٌّ: مَسْرُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْتَدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مِعْقَلٌ: حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مِعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مِعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعشُوقٌ، مَعشُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ
mill, press	مِعْصٌ: عَمَّالٌ، تَشْحِجٌ مَوْلِمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَبٌ - راجع مِعْصُوبٌ
folded, tied, wrapped	مِعْصَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مِعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ
blindfold	مِعْصَمٌ: رُغْصٌ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ
preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended	مِعْصُوبٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مِعْصُورٌ: عَصِرٌ
	مِعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: إِثْمٌ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ
	مِعْضٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَاضٌ (مِنْ)
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مِعْضِلٌ: مُشْكَلٌ، مُنْفَزٌ
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مِعْضَلَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ، لُفْزٌ
bitten, bit	مِعْضُوضٌ: عَضٌّ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مِعْطٌ: نَتَفٌ
hairless	مِعْطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مِعْطِيٌّ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مِعْطِيٌّ: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطْرٌ
coat, overcoat	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مَعْلُقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ))
 on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on
 suspension bridge جِسْرٌ مَعْلُقٌ
 suspense account حِسَابٌ مَعْلُقٌ
 commentator; reviewer مَعْلُقٌ: مُعَبِّ
 annotator, glossarist مَعْلُقٌ: شَارِحٌ
 justified, warranted, justifiable, war- مَعْلَلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مَفْسَّرٌ
 rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained
 road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone، مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
 milepost; landmark, mark
 landmarks, marks, milestones; features, char- مَعَالِمٌ
 acteristics; sights; outlines, contours
 taught, instructed, schooled, educated مَعْلَمٌ: مُدْرَسٌ
 marked, designated, labeled مَعْلَمٌ: مُوسَمٌ
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- مَعْلَمٌ: مُدْرَسٌ
 teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer
 master مَعْلَمٌ (صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ إِخ)
 informer, informant, notifier مَعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
 declared, stated, announced, proclaimed، مَعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
 promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised
 advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- مَعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
 er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator
 fed, stall-fed, fattened مَعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابِيَّةٍ إِخ)
 مَعْلُوفٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْتَلٍّ
 effect مَعْلُوفٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
 cause and effect الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُوفُ
 known; fixed, determined; مَعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطَى
 given
 active, active voice صِنْفَةٌ الْمَعْلُومِ
 active verb فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
 information, data, facts مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
 informatics, information science; data pro- عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٍ
 مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٍ

arched, vaulted مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ
 مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّجَمِدٌ، مُتَخَشَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ
 مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ
 tongue-tied, speechless مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ
 crooked, hooked, bent, curved، مَعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٌ، أَعْوَجٌ
 falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc
 swastika صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ
 reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- مَعْقُولٌ
 prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible
 theater of the absurd مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
 reasonableness, rationality, rationalness مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ
 to rub, rub down; to massage مَعَكَ: دَلَكٌ
 مَعَكْرٌ - رَاجِعُ عَكِرٍ
 macaroni; spaghetti; pasta مَعَكْرُونَةٌ
 reversed, inverted; reverse، مَعَكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، عَكْسِيٌّ
 inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary
 reflected مَعَكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صُورَةٌ إِخ)
 مَعَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْتَلٍّ
 pluck مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)
 canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased، مَعْلَبٌ
 encased
 canner; packer, packager; boxer مَعْلَبٌ
 canned food(s), tinned food(s) مَعْلَبَاتٌ
 manger, (feeding) trough, crib مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ
 suspended, pendent, pendulous، مَعْلَقٌ: مُدَلَّى، مُتَدَلِّلٌ
 hanging, hung (down), dangling
 attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed مَعْلَقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
 pending, suspended, in sus- مَعْلَقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ
 pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed
 suspended, stopped or canceled مَعْلَقٌ: مَعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ
 temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large; circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
 turbaned, wearing a turban مَعْمَمٌ: لايسُ العِمَامَةَ
 baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية] ابنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابنُ، ابْنَةُ
 inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ المَعْمُورُ: العَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَةُ
 the world المَعْمُورَةُ: العَالَمُ
 all over the world, throughout في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ المَعْمُورَةِ
 the world مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
 done, made; produced, manu- factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
 process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
 in force, in effect, in opera- tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used; common, prevalent, established, customary, conventional مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْعِيٌّ، مَطْبَقٌ
 meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ) مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مَعْمَرٌ
 cance, import, purport, intent, content, denota-
 tion; connotation, concept, conception, notion مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 abstract noun مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 in the مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 significant, meaningful, full of meaning, دُو مَعْنَى
 telling مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 meaningless, without meaning, senseless, لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
 pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
 unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مَوْزُونٌ
 entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ
 moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ
 moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ
 رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ
 شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval
 (piece of) information, datum, مَعْلُومَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ المَعْلُومَاتِ
 fact مَعْمَى: عُمِيٌّ
 mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled; camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden مَعْمَى: لُغْزٌ
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- tery
 architect مِعْمارٌ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارٌ
 mason; builder مِعْمارٌ: بِنَاءٌ
 architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ
 architect مِعْمارِيٌّ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِعْمارِيٌّ
 mason; builder مِعْمارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ
 architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّةٌ
 baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عُمْدٌ، نُصْرٌ
 baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعْمَدُ
 Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]
 long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مَعْمَرٌ
 perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ اللَّيْثَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
 colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
 thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَانُ (الْحَرْبِ اِلْخ)
 battle or fight مَعْمَعَانُ (الْحَرْبِ أَوْ البَرْدِ)
 height, climax (of heat or cold)
 tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِعُ)
 jumble, mess
 wars, battles المَعَامِعُ: الْحُرُوبُ
 yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَّعَةٌ
 in-depth, profound, deep, مُفْصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفْصَّلٌ
 thorough, comprehensive, detailed
 factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
 shop, atelier
 laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
 generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخْصَصٌ
 popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مُنْشُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مِعْوَلٌ: مِعْرَاقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعَى

مُعْيَى (المُعْيَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِعْيَارٌ: مِحْكَ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعْيِبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعْيِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحِبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with بِمَعِيَّةِ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكْرَرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُفْرَضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنِيٌّ: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعْوَدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقْمِ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْوَزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوَزٌ: فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوَضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوَضٌ (صِفَةٌ)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوَضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعُوقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable
 exaggeration, overstatement مَغَالَاةٌ: مَبَالَغَةٌ
 مَغَالَاةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَّرُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ
 fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالَبَةٌ
 fallacy, sophism, paralogism (ج مَغَالَطَاتٌ)
 adventurer مُغَامِرٌ (اسم)
 adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash مُغَامِرٌ (صفة)
 adventure, venture, risk, hazard (ج مَغَامِرَاتٌ)
 مُغَامِرٌ (مفردها مِغْوَارٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِغْوَارٌ
 مُغَامِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَغَامِرٌ
 contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with مُغَايِرٌ لـ
 مُغَايِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَايِرٌ
 consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ
 come, upshot مَعْبَةٌ: مَعْبَرٌ، مَعْبَرٌ
 dusty, pulverulent, powdery مَعْبُوطٌ: مَخْسُودٌ
 envied مَعْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ
 happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous مَعْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ
 blessed, beatified, canonized مَعْبُونٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ
 wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded مَغْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ
 backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مَغْتَابٌ: مُخْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper مَغْتَابٌ: مَغْتَابٌ
 glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant مَغْتَابٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرِحَانٌ
 مَغْتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْرُورٌ
 emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate مَغْتَابٌ: نَازِحٌ، مَهَاجِرٌ
 lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet مَغْتَابٌ: حَمَامٌ
 extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed مَغْتَابٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ

living, subsistence مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي
 breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider مَعِيلٌ: مَنْ يَمِيلُ، مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأُودِ
 spring, source, headspring, fountain- مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
 head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ
 specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized مَعِينٌ: بَعْضٌ
 certain, particular; some مَعِينٌ (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
 appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee مَعِينٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
 earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart مَعِينٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rhombus; lozenge, diamond مَعِينٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
 trapezium مَعِينٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
 rhomboid مَعِينٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
 ambassador designate مَعِينٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
 specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ
 help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor مَعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ
 مَعِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِينٌ
 Glossostemon bruguieri مَعَاتٌ (نبات)
 leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) مَعَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عن)
 departure, leaving, going away مَعَادِرَةٌ: رَجِيلٌ
 cave, cavern, grotto مَعَارَةٌ، مَعَارٌ: كَهْفٌ
 diving place مَعَارَةٌ: مَعَارَةٌ
 pearl fishery مَعَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ
 Coccidae مَعَارَةٌ: مَعَارَةٌ
 exaggerator مَعَارَةٌ: مَعَارَةٌ
 exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, extrav-

russet color, red

مُعْرَةَ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

مُعْرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِزٌ (الضَّرْسُ أَوْ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِسٌ (النَّبَاتُ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرِضٌ: مَتَّحِيزٌ

ladle, scoop

مُعْرِقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُعْرَمٌ: خَسَارَةٌ

debt; liability

مُعْرَمٌ: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُعْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُعْرُورٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُعْرُوسٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُعْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, culcated, infused, (en)graved

مُعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْحِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَلٌ: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مِعْرُولٌ: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَلِّ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: مَبْنَى لِعَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ عَسَلَ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْحِ

washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَةٌ: غَسَّالَةٌ، آلَةٌ عَسَلَ

washed, rinsed

مِعْسُولٌ: غُسِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med)

مُعْشَى: أَعْشَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَةٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِبٌ: مُتَنَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِبٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَفٌ

مَعْدَفٌ: غَادُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودٌ (شَجَرٌ)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي الآلَةِ أَوْ الْفَرْجِ الْإِلْحِ

russet color, red

مَعْرٌ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسْمٌ)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِعْرَاةٌ: إِنَاءٌ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

west; the West, the Occident

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَةٌ، مَعْرَةٌ: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فَلَان) مَمْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَمِلٌ: مُثِيرٌ، دَارٌّ- able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

lock; padlock مِفْلَاقٌ: قُفْلٌ مِفْلَاقٌ - راجع غَلَايَة

breech مِفْلَاقٌ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)

envelope مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَمْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِينٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated; cased, encased مَمْلَظٌ: ظَرْفٌ

bound مَمْلَظٌ: مَجْدَدٌ مَمْلَظٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقٌ، مَمْلَقٌ مَمْلَقٌ - راجع مَمْلَقٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

helpless, powerless, unable مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, fallacious مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, shackled, chained مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

boiled مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

decoction مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

grievous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distressful مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

obsure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

overlaid, coated, plated مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

adulterated, debased مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

colic; gripes مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

strained مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

colic, colicky مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

angering, enraging, infuriating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, inflaming, irritating, provoking, provocative مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

hated; object of anger مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw out مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, submersed, doused مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

bathtub, tub, bath مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

anonymous مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع مَمْلَقَةٌ

geomagnetism	مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّةً
electromagnetism	مُعْطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةً مُعْتَم - راجع غَنِيْمَة
Magnoliacea	مُعْتُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الرَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مُعْتُولِيَا، مُعْتُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مُعْتَبِيَّة: مُطْرِبَة - مُطْرِبَة
magnesia	مُعْتَبِيَّيَا
magnesium	مُعْتَبِيَّيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُعْتُو (المُعْتُوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُعْتُو (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مُعْتَوَاة: مَهْلَكَة
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مُعْتَوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَاتِ
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مُعْتَوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مُعْتَوَار: سَرِيْع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مُعْتَوَاوِير، فِرْقَة الْمُعْتَوَاوِير
rapier, foil	مُعْتَوَال: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sundown	مُعْتَاب: غُرُوب، غُرُوب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مُعْتَاب: عَدَمُ الحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُعْتَبَر: مُسَبَف، مُعَيَّن
changer; alterant, alterative	مُعْتَبَر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُعْتَبَر: غَازِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُعْتَبِظ - راجع مُعْتَابِظ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُعْتَبِظ: مُتَبِرٌ لِلْقَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مُعْتَابِحَة: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعْتَب: شَدِيدُ الحَرَارَةِ والرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْتَبِي عَلَيْهِ، مُعْتَبِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعْتَبَر: عَيْب، نَقِيصَة
	مُعْتَبَس - راجع مُعْتَبَس
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعْتَبِع: مُجْمَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَح
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْتَبُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْتَبُور (بالماء الخ): غَارِق
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْتَبُوس: مُعْطُوط، مُعْطَس
	مُعْتَبُوم - راجع مُعْتَب
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْتَب (المُعْتَبِي): مُطْرِب، شَادِي
villa	مُعْتَبِي: فَيْلَا، دَارَة
opera	مُعْتَبَاة: أَوْبَرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْتَبَاج: غَنِيَج
	مُعْتَبَاطِيَس، مُعْتَبَاطِيَسِي - راجع مُعْتَبَاطِيَس، مُعْتَبَاطِيَسِي
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْتَبَاغ: مُدَلِّل
	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا، مُعْتَبَاغِيَا - راجع مُعْتَبَاغِيَا، مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
to magnetize	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
magnetization	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
magnet	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
electromagnet	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
magnetic field	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
magnetic pole	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
to hypnotize	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا
magnetism	مُعْتَبَاغِيَا

key, digital مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَبَانُو أو الْأَزْعُنْ أو الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبِيَّةِ إلخ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْطٌ

master key مفتاح عُمُومِيٌّ

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

key holder عِلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَتٌ: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً

redemer; ransomer مُفْتَخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَآخِرٌ
مُفْتَخِرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَدِيٌّ، مَفْدِيٌّ
مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predatory, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَضٌ: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقٌ طَرِيقٌ

at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطَّرِيقِ

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٌّ

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with مَفَاتِينٌ: مَحَاسِنٌ

charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاجِئٌ: مَبَاعِثٌ

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاخِرٌ، مَفَاخِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, significance, import; purport, effect, essence, substance, (main) content مَفَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مَفَادُهُ أَنْ..

sacrifice مَفَادَةٌ: تَضْيِيقَةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مَفَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَفَارِقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، اِنْفِصَالٌ

paradox مَفَارِقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَفَارِقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مَفَازَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مَفَاضَلَةٌ: مَقَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مَفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَفَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مَفَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مَفَاعِمَةٌ: تَمَّصٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَفَاقِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمٌ

negotiator مَفَاوِضٌ: مَتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ

negotiation, parley مَفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي

key مِفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ فَتَحَ الْأَقْفَالَ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مَلْفُوظٌ بِتَفْخِيمِ الْحُرُوفِ

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic
مُفَحَّمٌ: طَنَّانٌ، مُتَمَقِّقٌ (الأسلوب)

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice
مُفَدِّىٌّ: مَفْدَىٌّ، مَفْدِيٌّ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary
مَفْرَجٌ: مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory
لَا مَفْرَمَ مِنْهُ

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble
مَفْرَجٌ: سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers
مُفْرَاصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright
مُفْرِحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ

germinant, germinating, sprouting
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ الْخِ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole
مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single
مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

singular
مُفْرَدٌ [لِغَةٍ]

odd, uneven
مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَفِيحِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)
مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion
بِمُفْرَدِهِ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries
مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression
مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry
مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged
مُفْرَزٌ: أُفْرَزٌ، أُخْرِجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges
مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posedly, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in
مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُنْتَاجٌ لِدَ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنِّنٌ

مُفْتُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتُوحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit
مَفْتُوقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia
مَفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled
مَفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust
مَفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعَصَلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad
مَفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمِّمٌ بِـ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)
مَفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor

مُفَحَّمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable
مُفَحِّمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee
مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped

مُفَحِّحٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait
مُفَحَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرُقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَّقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَةٌ

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَاتٌ
(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرَمَةٌ (لَحْمٍ)
grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَفْزُولٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized، مَصْنَفٌ مَفْرُوزٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوزٌ (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)

spread, spread out مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْرُوزٌ - راجع مَفْرُوزٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوشٌ: مُنْسَبَطٌ مَفْرُوشٌ
slabbed, floored مَفْرُوشٌ: مُبَلَطٌ، مَرْضُوفٌ

furnished مَفْرُوشٌ: مُؤَثَّثٌ مَفْرُوشٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَاتٌ: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed، مَفْرُوضٌ: إلْزَامِيٌّ مَفْرُوضٌ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul- مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مَفْتَرَضٌ
sory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْرَضٌ - راجع مُفْرَضٌ

supposed (to) مَفْرُوضٌ (فِيهِ كَذَابٌ) مَفْرُوضٌ

unquestionable، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ مَفْرُوعٌ

indisputable, incontestable, undoubted، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

undisputed, indubitable, beyond question، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ مَفْرُوعٌ

finished, terminated, wound up، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

concluded, completed, finalized, done, over، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

through; achieved, accomplished, carried out، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌّ مَفْرُوعٌ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُومٌ: مُهْرَمٌ مَفْرُومٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ: مُهْرَمٌ مَفْرُومٌ

meat, hashed meat مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ مَفْرَعٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor، مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ مَفْرَعٌ

resort, recourse مَفْرَعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَعٌ

group, party, detachment, squad، مَفْرَزَةٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مَفْرَزَةٌ

platoon مِفرَشٌ (الطَّائِلَةُ أَوْ المَائِدَةُ أَوْ السُّفْرَةُ)

tablecloth مِفرَشٌ (السَّرِيرِ)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَشَةٌ (الرَّحْلِ)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ مِفرَصٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَصٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ مِفرَصٌ

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented، مِفرَطٌ: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ مِفرَطٌ

extravagant, prodigal, profligate، مِفرَطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ مِفرَطٌ

wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer، مِفرَطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ مِفرَطٌ

scattergood مِفرَطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ مِفرَطٌ

excessive, ex- مِفرَطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ مِفرَطٌ

cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفرَطٌ الحَسَّاسِيَّةُ مِفرَطٌ

sensitive مِفرَطٌ الحَسَّاسِيَّةُ مِفرَطٌ

hyperacid مِفرَطٌ الحَمُوضِيَّةُ مِفرَطٌ

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطٌ: مُفْلَاطِحٌ، عَرِيضٌ مِفرَطٌ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مِفرَعٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّعٌ مِفرَعٌ

charged, unladed, unladen مِفرَعٌ: فُرْعٌ مِفرَعٌ

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَعٌ: فُرْعٌ مِفرَعٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped، مِفرَعٌ (فِي القَالِبِ): مَسْبُوكٌ مِفرَعٌ

formed مِفرَعٌ (فِي القَالِبِ): مَسْبُوكٌ مِفرَعٌ

vicious circle مِفرَعٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ مِفرَعٌ

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

by retail مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

بِالْمُفْرَقِ مِفرَقٌ: مِفرَقٌ مِفرَقٌ

articulate(d), jointed	مُفْطُور: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مُفْصِلِيّ: مُفْصَلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مُفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
Arthropoda	مُفْصِلِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
phlebotomized	مُفْصُودٌ: مُفْصَدٌ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مُفْصُولٌ: مُفْرَقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مُفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مُفْصُولٌ: مَعْرُوزٌ
discharged, dis-	مُفْصُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مُفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مُفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo-	مُفْصُومٌ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مُفْضٍ (الْمُفْضِي) إِلَى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مُفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مُفْضَضٌ: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مُفْضَلٌ
	مُفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مُفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مُفْضُوحٌ: سَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مُفْضُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْفَضٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مُفْطِرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مُفْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُودٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَعٌ: مُخِيفٌ
	مُفْرَعَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoilng; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْسَدَةٌ: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفَسِّرٌ: فُسرَ - مَفْسُورٌ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفَسِّرٌ: مَنْ يَفْسِرُ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مُفْسُوخٌ: مَنقُوضٌ، مُلغى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مُفْسُوخٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
torn, split	مُفْسُوخٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مُفْصِحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُفْصِحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
lancet, scalpel	مُفْصَدٌ: مِئْضَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed	مُفْصَصٌ: ذُو فُصُوصٍ
to articulate, joint	مُفْصَلٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle	مُفْصِلٌ (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	الْتِهابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مُفْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مُفْصَلٌ (كَالتَّوْبِ الْإِلْحِ)
	مُفْصَلٌ: رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
cutter	مُفْصَلٌ (الْمَلَّاسِ)
articulation, jointing	مُفْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مِفْصَلٌ
hinge	مُفْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَائِي]

diary, journal

مَفْكَرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjoined, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjoined, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مَعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مَفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمٌ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مدلول، دلالة، تصور، مفهوم (ج مفاهيم): تصور، مدلول، مفهوم

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَنْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مَنْطُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيمٌ

scanned (verse)

مَفْعَلٌ: مَنُشَطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُونٌ]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةً]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَفْكَرَةٌ (ج مَفْكَرَات) مَفْكَرَةٌ

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بِلاَ (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحْفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّةٌ إِخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيْعَةٍ)
meeting	مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ نُجَاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach	مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative	مُقَارَنٌ
comparison	مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِيكٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak-	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُضٌ: مَحْوَلٌ، مُتَدَبِّبٌ
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ، شَخْصٌ مَفْوُضٌ
high commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الحُكُومَةِ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُضٌ شُرْطِيٌّ أَوْ بُولِيْسِيٌّ
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُضٌ
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُضٌ: مَنْ يَفْوُضُ
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَهُ: بَلِيغٌ، مِصْفَعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
	غَيْرٌ مُفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمٌ الفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَنِيظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظٌ
sober	مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرٌ سُكْرَانٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate, fee, charge	مُقَابِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، عَوَضٌ
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of	مُقَابِلٌ: نُجَاهَهُ، أَمَامَهُ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِلٌ، فِي مُقَابِلِ: لِقَاءَهُ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتِمِ

gambler, player	مُقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَةٍ
gambling; gamble	مُقَامِير: مَن يُقَامِر
sausage(s)	مُقَامِرَةٌ: قِمَار، مَنِير
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَانِق: نَقَانِق، لَقَانِق
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوِل: مَتَمَّهَد، مُلْتَزِم
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَةٌ: عَقْد
piecework, work by the job	مُقَاوَلَات: تَمَهَّدَات
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم: شَعْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَةِ
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرِبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرِبَاء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَةٌ
resistance	مُقَاوِمَةٌ [كَهْرِبَاء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَةٌ سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَةٌ شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَةٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَس: جَمْرَةٌ، جُدْوَةٌ
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقْبَب
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقْبَرَةٌ، مَقْبَرَةٌ، مَقْبَر: مَدْفَن، جَبَّانَةٌ
socket	مُقْبَس (كَهْرِبَائِي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip	مُقْبَض، مِقْبَض: مَسْكَةٌ
knob, grasp	مُقْبَضُ البَاب
doorknob	مُقْبَل (ج مَقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبَل (صِفَة)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبَل: آت، قَادِم - even-

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

suing, prosecution, bringing suit إِدْعَاء، مَدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

province, district, county, territory

article; essay

editorial, leading article, leader

essayist, essay writer

standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation

shrine, sanctuary

context, connection; occasion

key

denominator

common denominator

least common denominator

raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مُقَاَصَّة

مُقَاَصَّة (بَيْنَ المَصَارِفِ)

غُرْفَةُ المُقَاَصَّة، دَارُ المُقَاَصَّة

مُقَاَصَاة: مَدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ

مُقَاَطَعَةٌ: تَرَكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ

مُقَاَطَعَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّة

مُقَاَطَعَةٌ (أَنْسَاءُ الحَدِيثِ)

مُقَاَطَعَةٌ: إِيَالَة، إِقْلِيم

مَقَال، مَقَالَة

مَقَالِ اِفْتِتَاحِيّ، مَقَالَة اِفْتِتَاحِيَّة

كَاتِبُ المَقَالَات

مُقَالِيد (مفردها مِقْلَاد) - رَاجِعُ مِقْلَاد

مَقَام: مَنزَلَةٌ، مَرَكَز، اِعْتِبَار

مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْجِع، مَكَان

مَقَام: مَرَار

مَقَام: سِيَاق، مَنَاسِبَة

مَقَام [مَوْسِقِي]

مَقَام (الكُسْر) [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك أَصْغَر [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام: أَقِيم، شِيد، أَنْشِي

مَقَام: مَقَر

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- جَرِيٌّ
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ: فُوْلَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مَقْدَدٌ (لَحْمِ الْإِنْح)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مَقْدَدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مَقْدَرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
praised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- مَقْدَرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مَقْدَرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مَقْدِسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مَقْدَسٌ
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مَقْدَسٌ
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمَقْدَسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مَقْدَسٌ: الْكِتَابُ الْمَقْدَسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مَقْدِسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مَقْدَمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, إقْتِيسٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ، مُقْتَبَفٌ
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ، مُقْتَلٌ
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنِيٌّ: إِقْتِنِيٌّ

acquisition, property, مُقْتَنِيٌّ (جِ مَقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مِقْدَامٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مِقْحَفٌ: يَكْنِطُهُ، مِقْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)

lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مِقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- مِقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ-
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as مِقْدَارٌ مِ
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مِقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس اِفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَقْدُوف: مَلْتَى، مَرْمِي

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسِل، أُطْلِق

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقْر: كَبَس، خَلَّل

seat, center; location; site, place مَقْر: مَرْكَز، مَوْع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقْر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقْر: مَكَانٌ وَجُود

headquarters مَقْر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلْخ

confessor مَقْر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقْرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِي (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرِي، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مَقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مَقْرَاض، مَقْرَاضَان: مَقْص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَب

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهَب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلْفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدِم، مَنُوح

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلِب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة

intro- (الكِتَابِ الْإِلْخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال-duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنْدِ الْإِلْخ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments مَقْصَطٌ (دَفْعَةٌ، دَيْنٌ إِلَيْهِ)

just, fair, equitable مَقْصِطٌ: عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مَقْسَمٌ: مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مَقْسَمٌ: مُوزَعٌ

switchboard مَقْسَمٌ: هَاتِفِيّ، مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مَقْسَمٌ: قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مَقْسَمٌ: هَاتِفِيّ، مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

dividend مَقْسُومٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

divisor مَقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

broom, besom مَقْسَةٌ: مِكَنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مَقْسَدَةٌ: مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ القَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled، husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off، shaved off مَقْسَرٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مَقْسَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مَقْسَشٌ (كَالكَرْمِيِّ)

caner مَقْسَشٌ (الكَرْمِيِّ)

scraper; rasp مَقْسَطَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَقْسَطَةٌ، مِشْرَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مَقْسَطَةٌ: مِسْحَاجٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive مَقْسَعٌ: مُنْخَمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْسُودٌ: أَزِيلَتُ قَشْدَتُهُ

(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears مَقْصٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig أَبُو مَقْصٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

skimmer أَبُو مَقْصٍ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) مَقْصَبٌ: مُطْرَزٌ

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ القَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مَفْرَحٌ: مُتَفَرِّحٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided، determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive مَفْرَحٌ: ثَابِتٌ

course; curriculum مَفْرَحٌ: مِناهجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

manual, textbook مَفْرَحٌ: مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees مَفْرَحَاتٌ: قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur مَفْرَحٌ (اللُّغَةِ الْإِنجِ)

loaned, lent, advanced مَفْرُضٌ: مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor مَفْرُضٌ: دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَفْرُطٌ: مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مَفْرَعَةٌ (البَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge مَفْرَعَةٌ: سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening، repulsive, loathsome, detestable مَفْرِفٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلأَشْمِيزِازِ

coupled, paired, joined, connected، linked, united مَفْرُونٌ: مَقْرُونٌ

yoke مَفْرَنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cerastes, horned viper مَفْرَنَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling مَفْرَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَفْرُوءٌ: قُرِئَ

legible, readable مَفْرُوءٌ: يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable مَفْرُوءٌ: غَيْرٌ مَقْرُوءٌ

ulcerous, ulcerated مَفْرُوحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold, chilly مَفْرُورٌ: أَصَابَهُ البَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) مَقْرُونٌ (بِ)

مَفْرَزٌ: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَفْرَزٌ

disgusting, nauseating، sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مَفْرَزٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلأَشْمِيزِازِ، مَفْرِفٌ

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous مَقْسِيٌّ: مُصَلَّبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia مِقْساسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مَقْطَبٌ (المَجْبِينِ، المَاجِبِينِ، الوَجْهِ): عَابِسٌ

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قُطِرَ

distilled water

مَاءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبْخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لِنَفْطِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيْقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

مَقْطَعُ النِّهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيْتٌ شِعْرٍ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ إلِخ)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَقِ (فِي مَطْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُفَّةٌ

cotton plantation

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الشَّمَارِ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةٌ قُطْنٍ

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّلٌ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةٌ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مَقْصُورٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّةٌ (الْمَيْنِ)
eye	مُقَلَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُحَاكٍ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مُقَلِّدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery	مُقَلِّصٌ
(stone) quarry	مُقَلِّعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّقٌ
	مُقَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مُقَلِّمَةٌ (الْأَظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقَلِّمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مُقَلَّوٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned,	مُقَلَّبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ،
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقَلَّبِ
	مُقَلَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ
fried	مُقَلِّيٌّ: مَقْلُوٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
toasted	مُقَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مُقَمَّرٌ: قَمِيرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مُقَمَّلٌ، مَقَمَّلٌ: قَيْلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up.	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابِ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (جِ مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مُقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفِّيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزْحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِعْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصَلِّحٌ
rectifier, detector	مَقْمومٌ [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مَقْمومٌ: مُكوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِيٌّ)
constituents, components, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مَقْموماتٌ
orthodontist	مَقْمومُ الأَسنانِ المَوْجِهَة
orthopedist	مَقْمومُ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظامِ
emetic, vomitive	مَقْمِيٌّ (صِفَة)
emetic, vomit	مَقْمِيٌّ (اسْم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياسٌ: مِكيالٌ، مِقيارٌ، عِيارٌ
meter, counter	مِقياسٌ: عَدَدٌ
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياسٌ: قِياسٌ، حَجمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أبعادٌ - راجعٌ قِياس
altimeter	مِقياسُ الأرتِفاعِ
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الاستِقطابِ
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبخُرِ أو البُخارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيارِ الكَهْرَبائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلسَّوائِلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الحَرارَة
scale	مِقياسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَريطَة)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَعْفودٌ
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَعٌ: مَتَنَعٌ، مَتَنَكَّرٌ
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِعٌ: يَحْضِلُ عَلى القَبولِ، مُفِحِمٌ
codified	مَقَنَّ: مُدَوَّنٌ
rationed	مَقَنَّ: مُوزَعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أو اِعْتِدالٍ أو تَقْتيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ القَهْوَة والمُرطَباتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُورٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزَعَمٌ
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوٌ (المَقْوِي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوَى
وَرقٌ مَقْوَى - راجعٌ وَرقٌ	
halter, leash	مَقْوَدٌ: رَسَنٌ
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَدٌ: عَجَلَة القِيا دَة
handlebars	مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَة
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مَقْوَرٌ
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَسٌ: مَتَفَوِّسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
مَقْوَعٌ - راجعٌ مَتَفَوِّعٌ	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقْوَلَبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَة [مَنطِق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِيٌّ [مَنطِق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُعَدَّلٌ

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مُقيِم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُعاناة، مُقاساة، مُكابدة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعاند، مُماحِك، مُكابِر
 stubborn, obstinate
 sticking, unreasonable con- مُعاندة، مُماحِكة، مُكابرة
 tention; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مُكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter، مُكاتب: مُراسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters، مُكاتبة: مُراسلة
 communication
 مَكَّار - راجع ماکر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.) مُكاري (المكاري)
 tollman, tax collector مُكاس: مُحصِّلُ المُكوس
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكافئ: مُساو، مُناسِب
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable
 parabola قَطْعٌ مُكافئ
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكافأة: جِزَاء
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مُكافأة: عِلاوة، إكْرَامِيَّة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكافح: مُناضِل، مُجاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مُكافحة - راجع كِفاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكالمة: مُخاطبة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكالمة (تلفونية) con-
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مكان: مَنزِلَة، مَقام - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place مَكَان عامّ
 whereabouts مَكَان وُجود: مَقَرّ

hygrometer مِقياسُ الرُّطوبةِ
 seismometer مِقياسُ الرِّلازلِ
 protractor مِقياسُ الرِّوَايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقياسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ ضَغَطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقياسُ ضَغَطِ الغازاتِ والأبْحَرَة
 spectrometer مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
 voltmeter مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أو فَرَقِ الجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقياسُ مِئْوِيّ أو سَنِّيغِراديّ
 scale مِقياسُ مُدرَج
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقياسُ المَغْنَطِيسِيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقياسِي: مِغيارِي
 abominable, loathsome, detestable، كَرِيه، بَغِيض، مُقيت
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مُقيت: مُغَدّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher المُقيت: اللهُ
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled، مَغْلُول، مُقيد
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مُقيد: مُلْزَم
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مُقيد: مَحْضُور
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered، مُدَوَّن، مُقيد: مُسجَل
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded، غير مُقيد: حُرّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مُقيد: مُحدّد
 مُقيِم: مَقوم، مُثْمَن، مُقدّر - راجع مَقوم
 مُقيِم: مَقوم، مُثْمَن، مُقدّر - راجع مَقوم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller، مُقيِم: ساكِن
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing،

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَكْبُوحٌ: مَلْجُومٌ (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْغُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ الْخَمْرِ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَرِينٌ، مُعْتَمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةٌ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library. كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبِيٌّ
office-; desk-; library-

مَكْتَبِيٌّ: عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
desk work; clerical work; office work
subscriber مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِهَائِلٍ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتٍ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مَكْتَرٍ (الْمَكْتَرِيُّ): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مَكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مَكْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ) مُكْتَرِتٌ (تَو)، مُدَبِّرٌ (عِنْدَ)،
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

مُكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ
acquired, gained, won, earned, got-
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ
مُكْتَسَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ
discovered, found out, detected,
spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَسَفَاتٌ
discoveries; findings

مُكْتَسَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ
discoverer

مَكَانٌ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانٍ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٌ مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
standing, rank, position, dignity,
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ

brake مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْتَلٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَحٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

ed, swollen مَكْبَرٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

amplifier صُورَةٌ مُكْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَرَةٌ مُكْبَرَةٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْغَطٌ

ramrod مَكْبَسٌ (الْمِضْغَطَةُ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةُ): مِدْكٌ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ الْقَطْنِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَسُ النَّسْخِ أَوْ الرَّسَائِلِ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُصَفَّدٌ

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوتٌ: مَكْظُومٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكَتَبٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْوِثٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِكْثَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَبِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَفٍ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَفٍ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكَحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكَحَتٌ: مُجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

مِكَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكَحَالٌ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِدْرٌ، كَدْرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَسٌ: مَكْوَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكْرَرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكْرَرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرِرٌ (الْمُكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرَبِنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَبَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَبَطٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٍ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفٍ (الْمُكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary

مُكْتَمِلٌ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

مُكْتَنَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوٍ (الْمُكْتَوِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْوِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتَوٍ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَوٍ: مُكْتَفٍ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتَوٍ الْبَيْدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفٌ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مَكْتُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطَى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned سَحَبَ (سَحَبٌ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمِّيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِييٌّ

cubic meter مِترٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast, surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمَى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُوفٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءٌ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fyng, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرْسَخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated, venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبَجَّلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ: مَكْرَمَةٌ (جِ مَكْرَامٍ)

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَاهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ: مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

misfortune, adversity, mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوبٌ: مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوبٌ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جِ مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ: مَكْسَبٌ (جِ مَكْسَابٍ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسِبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مَكْسَحَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْسُوٌّ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَعْطَى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

مَكْلَفَ (بِ)

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
 surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونِيٌّ: مُلَقَّبٌ، مُسَمًّى
 مَكْنَةٌ، مَكْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنِيَّةٌ
 power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
 thesaurus مَكْنَزٌ (ج مَكَانِزٌ)
 broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ: مِقْسَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ
 carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ
 vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
 to mechanize مَكْنَسٌ
 mechanization مَكْنَسَةٌ
 hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَنَزٌ
 hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُونٌ (صَفَةٌ)
 hidden content مَكْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)
 electrified مَكْمَهْرَبٌ
 iron, flatiron مِكْوَاةٌ (الْثِيَابِ)
 cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)
 branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاةٌ: مِيسَمٌ
 steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ
 curling iron مِكْوَاةٌ الشَّعْرِ
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونٌ: مَكْنٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
 saddle مَكْوَرٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
 conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكْوَرٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكْتَبٌ
 streptococcus مَكْوَرٌ عَقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 staphylococcus مَكْوَرٌ عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 turban مَكْوَرٌ: عِمَامَةٌ
 shuttle مَكْوَسٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَكْسٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْسٌ
 drinking cup مَكْوُوكٌ: وَشِيْعَةٌ
 مَكْوُوكٌ: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)
 taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَفٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ
 taxpayer مَكْلَفٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ
 designate مَكْلَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ
 president designate, president-elect رَيْسٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَفٌ: غَالِيٌّ
 crowned مَكْلَلٌ: مُتَوَجِّعٌ
 snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ
 laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ
 speaker, talker مَكْلَمٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ
 wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 brake مِكْمَحٌ: مِكْحِجٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ
 completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ
 ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَنٌ (ج مَكْمِنٌ)
 muzzled مَكْمُومٌ: مَكْمَمٌ
 to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ
 to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ
 with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: نَبَتٌ
 to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى
 to enable to, put

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلٌّ - راجع مَلُولٌ

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَمَّ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ: الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مَالاً

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَمَّ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مَتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبِ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الجِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبِ أو كَأْسِ أو قَدَحِ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْمَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الفِضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى المَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; er, shaper, fashioner; formative

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفٌ الهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفٌ هَوَاءٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةٌ هَوَاءٌ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

influential, distinguished, of rank

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلٌّ (الشَّيْءِ أو مِنْهُ): سَمِيمٌ

(accompanying) circumstances, (surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments	مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	مَلَّاح: نُوتِيّ
salter	مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمَلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمَلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator	مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut	مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فِضَاء
crew	مَلَّاحُو السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, comeliness	مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
salina	مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة
saltworks, saltern	مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمَلْح
navigation	مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
aviation, air navigation	مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, distinct, salient, remarkable	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مَلْحُوظٌ
observer	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مُشْرِفٌ
foreman, ganger	مَلَّاحِظٌ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّال
observation, noticing, taking notice of, noting, perception, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence	مَلَّاحِظَة: مَصْدَرٌ لِمَلَّاحِظٌ
note, postscript	مَلَّاحِظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيقٌ
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment	
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; fugitive, runaway; outlaw	مَلَّاحِقٌ: مُطَارِدٌ
pursuer, chaser	مَلَّاحِقٌ: مُطَارِدٌ، مُتَمَقِّبٌ
pursuit, chase, chasing, going after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing	مَلَّاحِقَة: مُطَارِدَة، تَمَقُّبٌ
navigational, marine, maritime	مِلَّاحِيّ
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-course	مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى

handful	مِلءٌ يَدٌ
a voice full of mercy	صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ
to be sound asleep	نَامَ مِلءَ جَفَنِهِ
solvency, ability	يَمِلءُ اخْتِيَارَهُ - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَارِ
wrap; veil	مَلَّاي: مَوْنَتْ مَلَّان - رَاجِعُ مُمْتَلِيّ
sheet, bed sheet	مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِيْمَاء
angels	مَلَّاءَة (نَسَائِيَّة)
angelic(al)	مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِيْر)
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous	مَلَّائِيْكَة (مَفْرودها مَلَّاك)
fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness	مَلَّائِيْكِيّ
harmony, agreement, concord, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity	مَلَّائِمٌ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مَلَّائِمٌ: مُوَافِقٌ، مُوَافِقَة
harmonization, reconciliation, attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة
(re)conciliation, peacemaking	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة
close association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة

gience, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery	مُلاَطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل
caress(ing), fondling, petting	مُلاَعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب
playmate, playfellow	مُلاَعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَةِ): حَاوِي
snake charmer	مُلاَعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	مُلاَعِبَةٌ: مُدَاعِبَةٌ، مُزَاح
play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery	مُلاَعِبِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
spoonbill	مُلاَق - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَلِّق
meeting; encounter; reception	مُلاَقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِغْبَال
angel	مَلَاك: مَلَك
angelica, archangel	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَاك
landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner	مَلَاك (الْأَرَاضِي) اِلْح
cadre	مَلَاك: مَالِك - رَاجِعٌ مَالِك
personnel, staff	مَلَاكُ السِّلِك
boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator	مَلَاكُ الْمُوظِفِين
boxing	مَلَاكِم
boxing match, fight	مَلَاكِمَة
private	مَلَاكِي: خُصُوصِي
fidginess, restlessness	مَلَال - رَاجِعٌ مَلَل
troop carrier	مَلَال: تَمَلُّل
half-track	مَلَالَة - رَاجِعٌ مَلَل
armored vehicle	مَلَالَة: نَاقِلَةٌ جُنْد
earthmover	مَلَالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة
	مَلَالَة: مُجَنَزَرَة
	مَلَالَة: جَرَّافَة
	مَلَالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِعٌ مَلُول
	مَلَام - رَاجِعٌ لَوْم

malaria	مَلَارِيَا (مَرَض)
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب
inherent, innate, inseparable	مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق
adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at	مُلَازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
adherent, follower, partisan	مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير
lieutenant	مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
first lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل
second lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ ثَان
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُلَازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة
inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness	مُلَازِمَة: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة
adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at	مُلَازِمَة: تَمَلُّقٌ بِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِ
smoothness	مَلَاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس
scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination	مَلَاَشَاة: تَبْدِيد
annihilation, destruction	مَلَاَشَاة: اِبَادَة
adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)	مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح
adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness	مُلَاصِقَة: مُتَاصِحَة
mortar; lute, luting; cement	مِلَاط: طِين
kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy	مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَة، لُطْف
humoring, favoring, indul-	مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَاطِرَة، مُدَارَاة

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَمٌ - راجع مَلْجُومٌ

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَلْجُومٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَحٌ

مَلَحٌ (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَحٌ

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مَلَحٌ
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَحٌ (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلِحٌ: مَسٌّ، اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ

مَلِحٌ: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحَاحٌ

salt مِلْحٌ

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِبِرِيٌّ

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِيٌّ، مِلْحٌ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاحٌ: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ: طُرْفَةٌ
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِفٌ: مِلْحَاحٌ
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَفٌ، مِلْحَمَةٌ - راجع لِحَافٌ

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَقٌ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَقٌ: اِضْأَفِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَقٌ (ج مَلَا حِقٌ وَمِلْحَقَاتٌ): تَابِعٌ، اِضْأَفَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ-
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْجَرِيدَةُ، الْكِتَابِ اِلْحِ) مِلْحَقٌ
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَحْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ، مِلْتَفٌ
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَيَّ): مُحْتَشِدٌ
rallied

surrounding, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَطْوَقٌ
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَفٌ (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفْتٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفْتٌ (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: مَكَانُ الْإِقَاءِ
rendezvous, place of assembly

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ (الْحَطُّوْطُ أَوْ الْفُرُوعُ اِلْحِ): نُقْطَةُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّقَاطُعُ
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ طُرُقٌ
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى الْمِلْتَفْتِيَّ - راجع إِلَى الْإِقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَفْتِيْسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَفْتِيْبٌ: مُشْتَبِعٌ
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَفْتِيْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِاِلْتِهَابِ [طَب]
inflammation

Cepheus المِلْتَفْتِيْبُ [فَلَكٌ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَفْتِيْوِيٌّ (المِلْتَفْتِيْوِيٌّ)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَمٌ: مِتَلَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلِجٌ: مَلِجٌ (الطَّمْلُ أُمَّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَأٌ: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsisized, outlined	مُلدَوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلْدَة: لَذَة
stung, bitten, bit	مَلَزَز - راجع مَلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مَلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مَلَزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مَلَزِمَة - راجع مَلَزِمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مَلَزِمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مَلَزِمَة (مِيكَانِيكَا)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مَلَزِن [طَب]
	مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلْتَز
	مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مَلَسَ
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مَلَسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرَفِ
eloquent	مَلْسِين: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مَلْسِين: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مَلْسُوع: مَلْدَوغ
liar	مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy	مَلِص: زَلِق
fluoroscope	مَلِصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مَلِصَق: أُلِصَق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مَلِصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأِيَةِ الْإِخ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَارِ
codicil	مُلْحَقٌ وَصِيَّةٌ (مُسْتَمَلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقٌ صُحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَلْسَخ، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَدْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مَوْلَفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مَلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مَلْخَص: لُخَص، اِخْتَصَرَ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (بِهِ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَمَلَهُ مَلَكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَكَ

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

المَلِك: اللهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ العَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

Regulus

المَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكٌ]

croton seeds

حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gout

دَاءُ المُلُوكِ: نَفْرَسٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْكٌ: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الإِنْسَانُ - رَاجِعِ مَلِكٌ

مُلْكٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنقُولٌ - رَاجِعِهَا تَحْتَ الكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

مَلِكَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَفْسِ

queen

مَلِكَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): وَزِيرٌ

king snake

مَلِكَةٌ الأَفَاعِي: أُنْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مَلِكَةُ المُرُوجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

beauty queen; Miss..

مَلِكَةٌ جَمَالٌ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوتٌ

intertwined, entwined

مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled,

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطَى، مُعْتَلَفٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مَبْذُورٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called,

مُلَقَّبٌ بِـ: مُكَنَّى، مُسَمَّى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُلَقِّحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مُلَقِّحٌ: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin

مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps

(pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg

مِلْقَطُ العَمِيلِ

(pair of) tongs

feeder, charger

مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الفَرْنُ الإِخ)

charger

مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَسْبُ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter

مُلَقِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِتَّقَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: محسوس، ماديّ
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical
 melancholia, melancholy, blues ملنخوليا: سؤداء
 amusing, entertaining, diverting, مله (الملي): مثل
 pleasant; amuser, entertainer
 cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- ملهى: مكان اللهو-
 ment; amusement center
 comedy ملهى: لهو - راجع لهو
 inspired ملهاة: كوميديا، مسرحية هزليّة
 inspirer ملهم: ألهم
 wrench, spanner ملهوف: من يلهم
 peg, pin ملهوف - راجع متلهّف
 day and night ملوى: مفتح ربط
 polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, ملوث
 filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished
 pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, ملوث
 contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating
 saltiness, saltness, salinity ملوحة: كون الشيء مالحا
 Jew's mallow ملوحيّة (نبات)
 spatula, slice ملوع - راجع ملّاع
 royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- ملوق: أداة كالمعلقة يُسَطُّ أو يُمزجُ بها
 jestic ملوكي: ملكي، فخم
 weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) ملول: سئم، برم
 valonia oak, egilops ملول (نبات)
 blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, ملوم: ملام
 reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong
 palette ملون (الرّسام)
 colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, ملون
 highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power
 the Kingdom ملكوت الله، ملكوت السّماوات
 royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- ملكي: ملوكي
 narchal, monarchial; monarchist
 mine ملكي: لي، خاصّي
 theirs ملكهم: لهم، خاصّتهم
 proprietary; possessive; possessory ملكي: تمكّلي
 monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality ملكيّة
 constitutional monarchy, ملكيّة دستوريّة أو مقيّدة
 limited monarchy
 absolute monarchy ملكيّة مطلقة
 ownership, property, proprietorship, possession ملكيّة
 collective ownership ملكيّة جماعيّة
 joint ownership, co-ownership, con- ملكيّة مشتركة
 dominium, coparceny, community
 سَنَدُ ملكيّة، صكُّ ملكيّة، قانون (حمايّة) الملكيّة -
 راجعها في أماكنها
 weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium ملل: سأم
 familiar with, acquainted with, con- ملئم ب: مطّلع على
 versant with, versed in
 literate ملئم بالقراءة والكتابة
 misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- ملئمّة: مصيبة
 phe, adversity
 ملّمح (ج ملّمح) - راجع ملّمح
 touch, feel; contact ملّمس: لمس
 place of touch or contact ملّمس: موضع اللّمس
 feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّمس (الحشرة)
 soft to the touch ناعم اللّمس
 feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّمس (الحشرة)
 tactile, tactual ملّمسي: لمسي
 to hurry, hasten ملّمّل: أسرع
 to fidget, make fidgety, make ملّمّل: جعله يتملّمّل
 restless
 touched, felt ملّموس: لميس

millime	مَلِّيمٌ ، مَلِّيمٌ (تُونِسِيّ)
millimeter	مِلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّينٌ : مُطَرِّبٌ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّا ، مِمَّا
	مَمَاتٌ - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَاتٌ : مَهْجُورٌ ، مَهْمَلٌ ، عَتِيقٌ
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِلٌ : مُشَابِهٌ ، مُجَانِسٌ
analogy	مُمَاتَلَةٌ : تَمَاتُلٌ - راجع تَمَاتُلٌ
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاْحِكٌ : مُشَاكِسٌ ، مُكَابِرٌ
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاْحِكَةٌ : مُشَاكَسَةٌ ، مُكَابَرَةٌ
	مُمَاذِقٌ - راجع مَذَاقٌ
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَاْرِسٌ : مُرَاوِلٌ
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : مُرَاوَلَةٌ
practice, action, act	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَصَرُّفٌ ، عَمَلٌ
	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَمَرُّسٌ - راجع تَمَرُّسٌ
	مُمَاْرِحٌ ، مُمَاْرِحَةٌ - راجع مَرَّاحٌ ، مَرَّاحٌ
tangent	مُمَاْسٌ [رياضيات]
	مُمَاْسٌ : مُمَاْسٌ - راجع مُمَاْسٌ
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاْسَةٌ : تَمَاْسٌ ، تَلَامُسٌ
tangent	مُمَاْسِيٌّ : تَمَاْسِيٌّ
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاْظِلٌ : مُسَوِّفٌ
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاْظَلَةٌ : تَسْوِيفٌ

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُونٌ (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُونٌ (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مَلُونَةٌ : خَلِيَّةٌ مَلُونَةٌ
chromatophore	مَلُونِيٌّ : مَشْبِيٌّ ، مُعْوَجٌ ، مُلْتَوِيٌّ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلُونِيٌّ : مُسَوِّفٌ ، مُسَوِّفَةٌ
solvent, able	مَلِيٌّ : مُؤْتَمِرٌ ، مُقْتَدِرٌ
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِيٌّ (بِ) : حَافِلٌ
	مَلِيٌّ (الْجِسْمُ) - راجع مُمْتَلِيٌّ (الْجِسْمُ)
	مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّةٌ
long period of time	مَلِيٌّ : زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ ، وَقْتُ طَوِيلٌ
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِيٌّ : دِينِيٌّ ، طَائِفِيٌّ
billion, milliard	مِلْيَارٌ
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيحٌ : حَسَنٌ
witty	مَلِيحٌ : ظَرِيفٌ
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيحٌ : لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيصٌ : زَلِيقٌ - راجع مَلِيصٌ
stillborn	مَلِيصٌ : مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتٌ
hairless	مَلِيْطٌ : لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغْرَامٌ
wrought iron	مَلِيْفٌ : حَدِيدٌ مَلِيْفٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَلِكٌ ، عَاهِلٌ - راجع مَلِكٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَالِكٌ - راجع مَالِكٌ
milliliter	مِلِّيْلِيتر
	مَلِيْمٌ - راجع مَلُومٌ
millieme	مَلِيْمٌ ، مَلِيْمٌ (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry	مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ
pale, pallid, wan	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ
full, filled, filled up, replete	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الجِمْسِ)
plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ
owned, possessed	مُتَمَتِّعَاتٌ
property, possessions, belongings; estate	مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مَمْلُوكٌ
indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَنَّونٌ، شَاكِرٌ
abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ
refusing, rejecting	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ
impossible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ
professional, careerist	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ
representing, representative, representational	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (صِفَةٌ)
representative; deputy; agent	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (اسْمٌ)
actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (سِينَمَايِيٌّ)
(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ)
deputy, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَانِ)
exponent, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٌ
actress	مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مَوْنَتٌ مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ
representation; agency	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ
legation	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
indistinct, illegible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَمَعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِحٌ
eraser, rubber	مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِهَا
barren, sterile, infertile	مُفْجَلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ
erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,	مَمْفُوحٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)	مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, undiced	مُعَايِيٌّ: مُحَابِيٌّ
partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice	مُعَايَاةٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector	مُعَاوِسٌ (لِ): مُعَارِضٌ
opposition, resistance; objection; dissent	مُعَاوِسَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ
excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	مُعَاوِسٌ
premium gasoline	بِنزِينٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.	دَيْنٌ (سَنْدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُعَاوِسٌ
special issue	عَدَدٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
examined, tested; tried; examinee	مُعَاوِسٌ: اِمْتِحَانٌ، مَفْحُوءٌ
examiner, tester	مُعَاوِسٌ: فَاحِصٌ
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread	مُعَاوَسٌ
adsorbent	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَارٌ
	مُعَاوَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَزْجُوجٌ
absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَاصٌّ
shock absorber, buffer, bumper	مُعَاوَسٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
absorbency, absorptivity	مُعَاوَسِيَّةٌ: مَاصِيَّةٌ
mounted, ridden	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَرْكُوبٌ
interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good	مُعَاوَسٌ: لَذِيذٌ
resentful, displeased, indignant, saught	مُعَاوَسٌ: مُسْتَأْسَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مَمْسَحَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ
rag

doormat, mat مَمْسَحَةُ الْأَرْجُلِ (تُوضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)

scraper مَمْسَحَةُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ

holding, grasping, gripping, مُمْسِكٌ (بِ): قَابِضٌ (عَلَى)

taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

economical, thrifty, frugal مُمْسِكٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ

مُمْسِكٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ

Auriga مُمْسِكُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكٌ]

wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوحٌ: نُظْفٌ بِالْمَسْحِ
cleaned, polished

anointed مَمْسُوحٌ: دُهْنٌ

surveyed مَمْسُوحٌ (أَرْضٌ مَمْسُوحَةٌ)

cadastre دَقْتَرٌ (أَوْ سِجِلٌّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَمْسُوحَةِ

metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوحٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ الصُّورَةَ، مُغَيَّرٌ الْمَظْهَرَ

disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوحٌ: مُشَوِّهٌ

touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ

maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوسٌ: مَجْنُونٌ
mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ
path(way), alley

comb مِمْسَطٌ: مِسْطٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding machine, مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمْسِيطُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التَّطْنِ)

combing machine

slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوقٌ: مَسِيحٌ، مَسْتَقٌ

sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَصٌّ: أُتْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ

sucker مِمَصٌّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمِصٌّ: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ

signer, signatory مِمِصٌّ (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّعٌ

signed مِمِصٌّ: مُوقِّعٌ

rainy, wet مَمْطِرٌ: مَا طِرَ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

churn مِمْحَضٌ، مِمْحَضَةٌ (اللَّبَنُ): مِزْبَدٌ

churned مَمْحُوضٌ: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زُبْدَتَهُ

buttermilk مَمْحُوضٌ: مَخِيضٌ

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُودٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَقٌ

passage, passageway, way, مَمْرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسَلَكٌ
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمْرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ

(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمْرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ

waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْرٌ مَائِيٌّ

lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاحٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مَرِحٌ

bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاحٌ: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ

sickly, ailing مِمْرَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ

fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاعٌ: حَصْبٌ، عَابِرٌ
ishing

inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَسٌ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

مِمْرَسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمْرَسٌ

nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَضٌ، مِمْرَضَةٌ

centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مِمْرَكْزٌ: مُتَمَرِّكْزٌ

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مِمْرَنْ: مُدْرَبٌ

trainer, instructor مِمْرَنْ: مُدْرَبٌ

coach, trainer مِمْرَنْ رِيَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَنْ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مِمْرَقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مِمْرُوجٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ

مِمْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِمْسَحَةٌ

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْسَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِملحة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِملحة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملغم
amalgamator	مُملغم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملق، مِملقة
kingdom, regality	مِملكة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمتلك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عِبد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعطى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَه
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحَطَّر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوع التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمتن - راجع مُمتن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَحْتَم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمُوج
financed	مُمُول: مَزُودٌ بِالْمَال
financer	مُمُول: مَنْ يُمُول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمُون: مَزُود
camouflaged	مُمُوَه (كَالأَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمُوَه: أُخْفِي، عُمِي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْرَة: مِطْفَ يَتِي مِنَ المَطْر، trench coat, sliker, oilskin
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained
مُغْن (في): مَتَجَاوَزُ الحَدَّ، مُفْرِط
مُغْنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache
مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعْدِيَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible
مُمَعِّج: مُجْمَع، غَيْرٌ وَاضِح
magnetized
مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing
مُمَغْنَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes
مَمْفُوص: مُصَابٌ بِالغُص
articulate(d), jointed
مُمَفْصِل: مُتَفَصِّل
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened
مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered
مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَي
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable
مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might
مِمَّنِ مِنَ المُمَكِّن
mechanized
مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous
مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating
مُمل (المُملِي): فَاعِلٌ أُمَلِي
dictated
مُملِي: أُمَلِي
dictation
مُملِي، كَلَامٌ مُملِي
dictating machine, Dictaphone
مِملَة: آلَة تُسَجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُملِي
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned
مُمَلَّح: مُلَّح، مَمْلُوح
مَمَلَّحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
مَمَلَّحَة: مِملَّحَة - راجع مِملَّحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عِبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ إلخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلُ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعَهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْنَا (بِ)، مَنَّنِي (بِ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْنِي (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَنْنِي: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْنِي: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْنَا: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنْنَا عَنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْنَابٌ: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِيَابَةَ
soliloquy	نَابٌ مَنْنَابٌ - رَاجِعْ نَابَ
moles	مَنْنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
fighter, combatant	مَنْنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مَنْنَاجِدٌ [مَفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] (حَيَوَانٌ)
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مَنْنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
climate	مَنْنَاجِرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatic	مَنْنَاخٌ، مَنْنَاخٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاخِيَّ، مَنْنَاخِيَّ
crier; herald; caller	مَنْنَاخِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَنْنَاخِ
auctioneer	مَنْنَادٍ (الْمَنْنَادِي)
	مَنْنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيتٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُطْلَبِيٌّ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِيزَةٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيعٌ: مُذَابٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمِيعٌ: مُدِيبٌ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلِيَهُ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ عَلِيَهُ بِمَا صَنَعَ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
honeydew	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَمِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمغِ
manna	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
by the grace of God	بِمَنْنِهِ تَعَالَى
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مَنْ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
some, some of	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: عَنْ
since, for	مِنْ: مُنْذُ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَسَبٍ

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

connection, relation

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسِبَةٍ، لِمُنَاسِبَةٍ

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسِبَةِ

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِعْ مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَدٌ: مُسْتَحَلَفٌ

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَدٌ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، مُطَالَبٌ بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاصٍ: مَفَرٌ

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِرٌ (لِ): نَصِيرٌ

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصِرَةٌ: نُصْرَةٌ

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِضَالٌ

مُنَاطٌ (بِ) - رَاجِعْ مَنُوطٌ (بِ)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

vocative

مَنَادَى، صَيِّغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاةٌ

بَايِعٌ (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ نَدِيمٌ

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَارٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَارٌ: مَعْلَمٌ

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارٌ: مِضَاءٌ

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَةٌ (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِإِلْح)

light stand

مَنَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

minaret

مَنَارَةٌ: مِيْذَنَةٌ

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَةٌ: هِرْكُوْلٌ، حُوْتُ مَرْعَنَفٌ

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ، حَصَمٌ

litigant, party

مُنَازَعٌ: حَصَمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِزَاعٌ

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِبٌ: مُلَاقِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: مُلَاقِمَةٌ، مُوَافِقَةٌ

riety, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, notorious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	مُنْثَلِمٌ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ - مَثَلٌ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُنْثُورٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مُنْثُورٌ: نَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مُنْثُورٌ (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savior, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخْلَصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِدٌ: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savior	مُنْجِدٌ: مُنْصِفٌ
teasing bow	مُنْجِدَةٌ: مَبْدَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِبٌ: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مُنْجَرٌ: مِسْحَاةٌ، فَاوَةُ النَّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرَفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَزٌ: مُقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَزٌ: تَامٌ
	مُنْجَزٌ (جِ مُنْجَزَاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَازٍ (جِ إِنْجَازَاتٍ)
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِزٌ: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspired

مُنْتَفِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوخٌ

مُنْتَفِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوشٌ

usable; used, utilized

مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ

beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَفِعٌ: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ

selected, picked (out), chosen

مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ

select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy

مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ

criticized

مُنْتَقَدٌ: إِنْتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible

مُنْتَقَدٌ: مُلُومٌ

مُنْتَقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ، نَقَّادٌ

مُنْتَقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَقِلٌ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَقِمٌ

relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde

مُنْتَكِسٌ

belonging; related; asso- (صفة) ciated, affiliated

مُنْتَمٍ (الْمُنْتَمِي): مُنْتَسِبٌ (صفة)

associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَمٍ: مُنْتَسِبٌ (اسم)

مُنْتَمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَمِينٌ

finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end

مُنْتَهَى (الْمُنْتَهِي)

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum

مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى

مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ

مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

فِي مُنْتَهَى كَذَا

profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated

مُنْتَهَكٌ: مُدَسَّسٌ

violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespassed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded

مُنْتَهَكٌ: مَنقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ

مُنْتَوِجٌ، مُنْتَوِجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَنَحْرَفٌ: مَائِلٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), مَنَحْرَفٌ: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحْرَفٌ: شَاذٌ
ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحْرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحْرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحْرَفٌ الْمِرْزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ
sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحْرَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنَحْرَفٍ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

مُنَحْصِرٌ: مَحْضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضُورٌ

مُنَحْصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنَحْطٌ
inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ
unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ
uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَصٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ
posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيسٌ

مُنَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِحْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جَ مَنَاجِمٌ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِئِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ
augur

مُنَجَّمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّمِدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجْوُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحٌ: أُعْطِيَ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنَحٍ
tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحِيٌّ (جَ مَنَاحٍ)
tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَحَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَيِّرٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرٌ مُنَحَازَةٌ

مُنَحْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنَحَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَاتٌ

chisel مَنَحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِئْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مَنَحْدَرٌ (جَ مُنَحْدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِرٌ: مُنَحْدَرٌ، نَازِلٌ

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَن: بَيْت، مَنْسَن
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْزَل، مَنْزَل: مَوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَل (بِ): مَرْصَع
 rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزَلَة: رَتَبَة، دَرَجَة، مَكَانَة
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْزَلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رِیَاضِيَات]
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْزِلَاقِ
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلِق
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلِقِ
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزَلِي: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَهَة عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَهَة عَنْ الْحَطَا
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع، مَخْلُوع، مَخْلُوع
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مِنتَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمَهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: عُرْفَة اسْتِیْقَابِ
 stick, staff مِنتَاة: عَصَا
 loom مِنتَاج: نَوَل
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنسِج، مَنسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجِ
 loom مِنتِج: نَوَل
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement، مَنَّاعِم، مُتَوَافِقِ
 agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَنْدُوبٌ مَفُوضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَدْوَحَة: خِيَار
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَدْوَحَة عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقَطْنِ الْخِ)
 handkerchief مَنَدِيل: رَاجِعِ مَنَدِيلِ
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنَدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخِ، لِفَاع، وَشَاح
 gear, scarf, babushka
 sanitary napkin مَنَدِيلٌ صِغِي (نِسَائِي)
 napkin مَنَدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة
 tissue, napkin مَنَدِيلٌ وَرَقِي
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آن
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَا
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ - رَاجِعِ حِينِ
 the first meeting in four months مَنذُ عَهْدِ قَرِيبِ
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِرُ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner، precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير، بَشِير
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءِ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذِهَل - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلِ
 bailer مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ)
 arable مَنزَحَة: دَلْوُ الْخِ لَطْرَحِ الْمَاءِ
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، مَنزِع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
 objective مَنزِع: غَايَة
 arrow مَنزِع: نَزُوع، مَيْل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوعِ
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزِعِج: مَتَضَايِقِ مَنزِع: سَهْمِ

woven	مَنْسُوجٌ: نَسِجٌ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوجَاتٌ: نَسِجٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسِجٍ
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَلَقَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَنَقُولٌ
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوفٌ: فُجِرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِيٌّ: نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأٌ: مَضْرَأٌ، أَصْلٌ، مَوْطِنٌ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَىٌّ: عَوْلَجَ بِالنَّشَا
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشِئٌ: مَوْسَسٌ، مَبْدِئٌ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشِئٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، كَاتِبٌ
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَاتٌ
saw	مِنْشَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَةِ
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرِفَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ، مِنْشَارُ الدَّوْرَانِ
band saw	مِنْشَارٌ شَرِيطِيٌّ (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأليافِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارٌ صِيقَالَةٌ (يَسْتخدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
handsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِيٌّ
sawfish	مِنْشَارٌ، أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سَمَكٌ)
singer, chanter, vocalist	مُنْشِدٌ: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْحَقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ، مَذْفُوقٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنْحُوقٍ
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْحَقِ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسِرٌ، مِئْسَرٌ: مِئْسَارُ الطَّائِرِ المَاجِرِحِ
winnow, winnower	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: مِذْرَاةٌ
riddle, screen	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: غِرْبَالٌ
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنَسَّقٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُرْتَبٌ
coordinator	مُنَسِّقٌ: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: صَوْمَعَةٌ
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنْسِكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسُوكٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَلٌ: غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسَلِيَّةٌ
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (صَفَةٌ)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (اسْمٌ)
end of the month	مَنْسَلِخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلِخٌ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِمٌ (الحَيَوَانِ)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ،	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
level	مَنْسُوبٌ: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوبٌ: عَلْوٌ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بِأَبْوَيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مَوْشُورٌ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَبٌ: مَرَكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَقِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning toward	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet, rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْصَبَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَبَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَبَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَبَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رِیَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
leaving, departing, going away; going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse

مُنْشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُوهٌ

sawmill

مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِتَشْرِی الْحَشَبِ

sawing machine, saw, sawmill

مِنْشَرَةٌ: مَا كَيْفَةٌ نَشْرٌ

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased,

مُنْشِرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)

spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived

مُنْشَطٌ

كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific

مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)

activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic

مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)

مُنْشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْشَبٌ

مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهِيكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ

towel

مِنْشَفَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ يَنْشَفُ بِهِ

dish towel

مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ

seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al), secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick

مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ

sought (after), desired, pursued

مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ

ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ

spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened

مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released

مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ

spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ

published

مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ اِلَى)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَدُّ (الْحُرُوفِ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَعِطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَعِطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَنَسِّبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَادٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مَحْرَكٍ
	مُنْتَارِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
speech	مُنْطَقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطِقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطِقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطِقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَقٌ، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إقليمٌ، region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ، إِقْلِيمٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، مَحَلَّةٌ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنْوَعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَفٌ [لَعَةً]
inflected (word); triptote	مُنْصَرَفٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرَفٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَفٌ: مَشْطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَفٌ: مَقْسِمٌ
bisector	مُنْصَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِيفٌ: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِيفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	مُنْصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصَبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوبٌ [لَعَةً]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
	مُنْصُورٌ: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاطِ
undisciplined	عَبْرٌ مُنْضَبٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَةُ (الرِّزْقِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَةٌ: مَرَشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَدٌ: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِغَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّصُوفٌ، مَرَّتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّتَبٌ، مَنَّسَقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفِ): مَصْفُوفٌ

logician	مِنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِرْقَابٌ، تِلْسَكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيبِي)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّاكِنَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الأَقْفِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الأوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ المَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene scene; scenery, setting	مِنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ مِنْظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظِرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظِفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظِمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظِمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَرِمٌ
thermostat	مُنْظَمُ الحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ (جَ مُنْظَمَاتٍ)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٌ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ المُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ المُتَمَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ المُتَمَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ المِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى المَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مِنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْمَةُ الأَنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ) مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْذِعٌ
free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْتَمِقٌ
involved, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ (المُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْتَبِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدٌّ مُنْشَبِطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
butted	مُنْطُوحٌ: نَطِحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطُوقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْهُوظٌ
text; wording	مُنْطُوقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطُوقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنَّعَ: مَصَدْرٌ مَنَّعَ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, for-
biddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obvi-
ation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنَّعَ التَّجَوُّلَ
contraception مَنَّعَ الحَمْلَ
contraceptive وَسِيْلَةٌ لِمَنَّعِ الحَمْلِ
مُنْعَى، مَنَعَاةٌ - راجع نَعَى
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَّعَ: كَرِيْمٌ، مُفْضِلٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inac-
cessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَتِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained,
unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنَّعَجٌ (جُ مَنَّعَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنَّعَجٌ: مُنْحَنٌ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مَنَّعَزَلٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مَنَّعَسٌ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنَّعِشٌ (صَفَةٌ)
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recre-
ative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulat-
ing, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enliven-
ing, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنَّعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)
citor, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic,
animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنَّعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنَى
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مَنَّعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحْوَلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, in- مَنَّعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٌ
clined, bowed, twisted, turned
aphrodisiac مَنَّعِطٌ: نَاعُوْطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in ses- مَنَّعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ
sion, sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْشُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poeti- مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيْدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنَّعَ: حَالَ دُونَ
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from),
deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنَّعَ: حَرَّمَ، حَظَرَ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive مَنَّعَ: حَرَّمَ
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out,
put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنَّعَ: تَفَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to مَنَّعَ: جَارَهُ الْإِنْحَافَ: حَامَى عَنَّهُ
support, stand by
to be well-fortified, strongly forti- مَنَّعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنَّعَ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immu- مَنَّعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِنْحَافَ)
nity to, make immune
مَنَّعٌ: مَنَّعٌ - راجع مَنَّعٌ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَةٌ: إِنْفَحَةٌ

مُنْفَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِّنْفَاحٍ

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَبٌ مِّنْفَذٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَهْرَبٌ
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way

مُنْفَذٌ: مَمَرٌ، مَجَازٌ

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مُنْفَذٌ: قُتْحَةٌ

carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept مُنْفَذٌ: مَطْبَقٌ

executor, executant

مُنْفَذٌ: مَن يَنْفِذُ

executor

مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

executioner, hangman, headsman مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنْفَذٌ: يَنْفِذُ مِنْهُ

executrix

مُنْفَذَةٌ (الْوَصِيَّةِ)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive مُنْفَرٌ، مُنْفِرٌ، مُنْفِرٌ

repulsive

مُنْفَرٌ، مُنْفِرٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating مُنْفَرَجٌ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مَشْتَعِبٌ

relaxed; at ease

مُنْفَرَجٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ

obtuse angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرَجَةٌ

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo مُنْفَرِدٌ

district judge; magistrate، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَصْرَفٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse

مُنْفَسَحٌ: مَتَّسِعٌ، اِمْتِدَادٌ

range, compass, scope, extent مُنْفَسَحٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set مُنْعَقَدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ

مُنْعَقَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted

مُنْعَكِسٌ

reflex angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِبَةٌ

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image صُورَةٌ مُنْعَكِبَةٌ

reflex, reflex action

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ

shod; soled

مُنْعَلٌ: مُرَوِّدٌ يَنْعَلُ

benefactor, donor, granter, giver

مُنْعِمٌ: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute) مَنَعُوتٌ [لُغَةٌ]

described, qualified, characterized مَوْصُوفٌ

مُنْعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَاظٌ

مُنْعَلِقٌ: مُقْلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْلَقٌ

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired مُنْعَلِقٌ (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)

مُنْعَمِسٌ: مَعْمُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُوسٌ

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي: مُسْتَعْرِقٌ، مُنْهَمِكٌ
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

manganese

مُنْعَنْزِرٌ

place of exile مُنْعَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْيِ، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows

مِنْفَاحٌ: كَبِيرٌ

air pump, tire pump

مِنْفَاحٌ (الدُّوْلَابُ)

blowpipe, blowtube مِنْفَاحٌ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate مِبْدَرٌ

open, opened

مُنْفَتِحٌ

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِحٌ (الدَّهْنِ)
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded، مُنْفَجِرٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloated, bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed, disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع فَيْسِح

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْسُوح

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْسُوح

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفِيسِح: أَنْفِقُ (الْوَقْتُ)

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْكُوك

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْلَع

مَنْفِيسِح - راجع مَفْلُوك

مَنْفُوح: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

مَنْفُوح: سَوِيْن

مَنْفُوش: مَنفَش

مَنْفِي: مُبْعَد

مَنْفِي: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَبَ

مَنْفِي [لغة]

مُنَقِّ (المُنَقِّي): مُكْرَرٌ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مُنَقَّى: مُكْرَرٌ، مُصَفَّى، مُطَهَّرٌ

مِنْقَاد: مِيقَاد

مِنْقَار: مِيقَاد

مِنْقَار: مِيقَال

مِنْقَارُ الْبَطَّة (حيوان)

أَبُو مِيقَاد (سَمَك)

مِنْقَاش - راجع مِيقَاش

مِنْقَب: فَاعِلٌ نَقَبَ

مِنْقَب: مِثْقَب

مِنْقَب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مِيقَب

مِنْقَبَة: فَضِيلَة، مَرِيَّة

مِنْقَبَة: مَحْمَدَة

مِنْقَبَة: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مِيقَب

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقُوعٌ - راجع مُسْتَنْقِعٌ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيعَةٌ (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَلٌ: كَانُونُ (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to

tropic

مَنْقَلَبٌ: مَدَارٌ [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبٌ شَتَوِيٌّ

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبٌ صَيْفِيٌّ

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَبٌ: اِتْقَلَبَ، قَلِبَ، مَعَكُوسٌ - راجع مَقْلُوبٌ

protractor

مِنْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُورٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَنحُوتٌ

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَرْقَشٌ

مَنْقُوصٌ - راجع ناقِصٌ

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَنْتَهَكٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَهْدُومٌ

undone

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَحْلُومٌ

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوطٌ: مُعْجَمٌ، ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوطٌ: مَرْقَمٌ، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَقِعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَفِيعٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

مَنْقُوضٌ: بَائِدٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مَنْقَسِمٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَطٌ: مَرْقَطٌ، أَرْقَطٌ

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off; lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off; turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مَتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَجِرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَسِشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَسِشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مَنَكَّةٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe) مُنْكَوْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْدُ الْحِظِّ - رَاجِعٌ حِظًّا

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَوْسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوْسٌ: مُنْكَسِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَسِسٌ

مُنَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَمَّرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُنَمَّقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted مُنَمَّقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبِ إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُنَمَّمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُنَمَّمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature مُنَمَّمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مَنَّةٌ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مُنَهَّاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَهَّاجٌ

collapsed, fallen مَنَهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought مَنَقُولٌ: مَحْمُولٌ

movable, mobile; portable مَنَقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنَقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated مَنَقُولٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

reported, related, recounted; conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنَقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنَقُولٌ (الْمَلِكِيَّةُ): مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنَقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنَقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنَقُولٌ، مَنَقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) مَنَقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) غَيْرُ مَنَقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَكٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرْبِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِعْرَاقٌ، مِجْرَاقَةٌ

shoulder مَنَكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنَكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنَكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنَكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنَكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنَكَّتٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَّاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنُوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

flourescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom مَنُوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنُوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted مَنُوَط (بـ): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَط (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنُوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ

variety show مَنُوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَةٌ

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنُوَم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوَم: مَغْنَطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَم: حَبَّةٌ مُنَوِّمَةٌ

death; decease, demise مَنُوَم: مَوْتٌ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَةٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، مُقَارَبَةٌ course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَامٌ

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَجٌ

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَةُ

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: البَحْثُ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَجِ

methodical; formal, systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَّةٌ

digestible مَنَهْزِم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْضِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَل: مَوْرِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهَمِير: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهَمِكُ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَب: نُهَبٌ، سَلْبٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهُوكٌ بِالِ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهُوكٌ: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهُوكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَهَمٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِيل - رَاجِع هَائِج
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مهاجر: نازح، مُغْتَرِب،
expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَم - مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِيل - رَاجِع هَائِج
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward

مُهَاجِم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَة - رَاجِع هُجُوم

bed

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land

مِهَاد: أَرْضُ مُسْتَوِيَة

thalamus

مِهَادٌ بَصْرِيٌّ (في الدِّمَاغِ) [تَشْرِيح]

مُهَادِن: مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن، مُهَادِن
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادِة: مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة، مُهَادِة
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مُهَارَة: مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة، مُهَارَة
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: مُهَان، مُهَان، مُهَان، مُهَان، مُهَان
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مُهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

مُهَائِي: مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي، مُهَائِي
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَائِيَة: مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة، مُهَائِيَة
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مُهَبُّ الرِّيح: مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح، مُهَبُّ الرِّيح
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَبَّاج: مِدْقَة، مِهْبَاج، مِهْبَاج، مِهْبَاج، مِهْبَاج
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

place of descent or fall

مُهَبَّط: مَكَانُ المِهْبُوط

مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات: مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات، مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات، مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات، مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات، مُهَبَّطُ طَائِرَات
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

cathode

مُهَبَّط: كَاتُود

spermat, seminal

مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermat cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ المَنَوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan
حيَوَانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيِيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - رَاجِع مَنِي

مَنَوِي: مُزَمَعٌ، مُقْبَلٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ، مُتَمَكِّنٌ
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِي بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ - مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِيل - رَاجِع هَائِج
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِي ل: وَفَّقَ ل - وَفَّقَ ل، وَفَّقَ ل، وَفَّقَ ل، وَفَّقَ ل، وَفَّقَ ل
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي

repentant, repenting

مُنِيب: تَائِب

مُنِيب: مُؤَوِّضٌ، مُؤَوِّضٌ، مُؤَوِّضٌ، مُؤَوِّضٌ، مُؤَوِّضٌ
constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

death, decease, demise

مُنِيَّة: مَوْت

مُنِيَّة، مُنِيَّة - رَاجِع أَمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - رَاجِع نِير

مُنِيع: حَصِينٌ، حَرِيصٌ، حَرِيصٌ، حَرِيصٌ، حَرِيصٌ
impregnable, invincible, invulnerable, invulnerable, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مُنِيع: حَصِينٌ (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) - مُنِيعٌ، مُنِيعٌ، مُنِيعٌ، مُنِيعٌ، مُنِيعٌ
immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيف: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مُهَابَة: جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

awe, veneration, reverence

مُهَابَة: رَهْبَة

fear, fright, dread, terror

مُهَابَة: خَوْف

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَابَة (حَيَوَان)

مُهَاتِرَة: مُشَاحَنَة، مُشَاحَنَة، مُشَاحَنَة، مُشَاحَنَة، مُشَاحَنَة
wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

vituperation, revilement, abuse

مُهَاتِرَة: سِبَاب

to make or prepare a bed	مَهَدَ الْفِرَاشَ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهُود)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنَ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُسَكِّنٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
presentee	مُهْدِيٌّ إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مُهْدَةٌ: كَسَّارَةٌ، مِطْرَقَةٌ حِجَارَةٌ
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
	مُهْدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدُورٌ
	مُهْدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَلٌ
	مُهْدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَمٌ
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَدَمَ، هَدَامٌ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُودٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُودٌ: مُتَضَعِّعٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُورٌ: مُضَيِّعٌ
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُورٌ (دَمٌ)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُومٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
	مُهْدِيٌّ: رَشِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدِيٌّ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مُهْدَارٌ: تَرَنَّاوِيٌّ
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، كَيْسٌ
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
purified, refined	مُهْدَبٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِيٌّ، دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
vagina	مَهْبِلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَبِيطٌ
	مُهْنَجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدِيٌّ (الْمُهْتَدِيُّ): رَشِيدٌ
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirious, raving	مُهْتَرٌ: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْرِيٌّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَرٌّ: مُرْتَجِعٌ
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَمٌّ: مُكْتَرِتٌ، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، دَمٌ، رُوحٌ
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَةِ
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَرٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَعٌ: مَنَامَةٌ
	مُهْجَنٌ: هَجِينٌ، نَفْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَجِينٌ
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُورٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مُهَدَّ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مُهَدَّ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مُهَدَّ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مُهَدَّ السَّبِيلَ لِـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهَزُّولٌ: مَمْرُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْمَهْرَالِ
garg, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوبٌ، مَذْحُورٌ، مَكْسُورٌ، مَهْزُومٌ
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
tered, overpowered

smashed, crashed، مَهْشَمٌ، مَهْشُومٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مَكْسُورٌ
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومٌ الْحَقَّ
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفَافٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مُمْتَحِرٌ

albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فِدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْرِ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلَّ، مَهَلَّ: مُؤَدَّةٌ، تَأَنُّ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلَّ، عَلَى مَهَلَّ
sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلَّ عَلَى مَهَلَّكَ
your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهَلَّةٌ (جُ مَهَلَّاتٍ)

time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِرٌ، مُمِيتٌ، مَهْلِكٌ
pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْمَلَكَ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضِعٌ) خَطِرٌ
destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَغْوَاةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلِكَةٌ: خَطِرٌ، تَهْلِكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ
lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic هَلُوسَةٌ هَلُوسَةٌ
drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَّرَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint، مَهَّرَ: خَتَمَ
rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَّرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dowry, dowry مَهَّرَ: صَدَّقَ

sealing, stamping, impression، مَهَّرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ
stamp

maharaja(h) مَهْرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفْرٌ، مَجِيصٌ، مَتَاصٌ
out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ
merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطِيقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

مهزأة - راجع هزء، هزء، هزوء

مهزلة (ج مهزلات)

farce, mockery; comedy

profession, occupation, vocation, **مهنة**: حرفة، صنعة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مهنة**
métier

trade secret

سر المهنة

engineer; architect

مهندس: من حرفته الهندسة

interior designer, interior decorator

مهندس ديكور

agronomist

مهندس زراعي

flight engineer

مهندس طيران

civil engineer

مهندس مدني

architect

مهندس معماري، مهندس معمار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مرتب، مهندم: أنيق، مرتب

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational: منسوبة إلى مهنة

vocational training

تدريب مهني

training school, trade school

مدرسة مهنية

dilute(d), washy, watery, weak(ened), wishy-washy

مهلو: مخفف، مرقق، مشعشع

crystal

مهول: بلور، بلور

atmosphere

مهوي، مهواة: جو

shaft

مهوي، مهواة (المنجم)

مهوي، مهواة: هوة - راجع هوة

ventilator

fan

مهواة: مروحة يدوية أو كهربائية إلخ

مهوب: يخافه الناس - راجع مهيب

Judaized

مهود: صير يهودياً

مهوس - راجع مهوس

مهول - راجع هائل

maniac; maniac(al), manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مهوس: مهوس، مصاب بالهوس

prepared, ready, all set; designed (for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

مهين: معيد

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مهنا**

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مهنا كلف الأمر - راجع كلف

spur, goad, prod

مهزاز: منخس

function, task, duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

مهمة، مهمة: واجب، رسالة، مأمورية

supplies, provisions; equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade: تجهيزات، معدّات، معدّة (التجارة)

rolling stock, equipment

spur, goad, prod

مهمز: منخس

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken, obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

unpointed, undotted

مهمل: غير معجم، غير منقوطة

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سلّة المهملات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregarding, reckless

remote: صحراء بعيدة، أرض فاحلة بعيدة

desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed

to serve

مهين: خدم

to practice one's profession

مهين: مارس صنعتة

to be despicable, contemptible; to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

مهين: إبتدل - راجع إمتن

to apprentice

مهين: درّب، مرّن

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مهيني: مبارك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاتِقٌ: مُعَاهِدٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ (لِ): مُقَابِلٌ
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُجَابَلَةٌ، تَصَدُّدٌ
face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَاوِرِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِعٌ
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَاوِرِبٌ: مُخَادِعٌ
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَاوِرِبٌ: غَيْرٌ مُبَاشِرٌ
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَاوِرَبَةٌ: مُدَاوِرَةٌ
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَاوِرَبَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَاوِرٍ (الْمُؤَاوِرِي) (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَاوِرَاةٌ
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَاوِرِنٌ (لِ): مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَاوِرِنٌ: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازْنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَاوِرَتَةٍ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَاوِرَتَةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
stabilization	مُؤَاوِرَتَةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُنِ، تَرْسِيخٌ
equalization, equalizing	مُؤَاوِرَتَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَاوِرَتَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ
comparison, collation	مُؤَاوِرَتَةٌ: مِيزَابَةٌ
budget	

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مَهِيْبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مَهِيْبٌ: جَلِيْلٌ
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing, stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُشِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُبِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
broken, shattered, fractured	مَهِيْضٌ: مَكْسُوْرٌ
helpless, powerless, sapless	مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاحِ
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيْمِنٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيْمِنَةٌ
despised, despicable, contemptible; humble; low, base, mean	مَهِيْنٌ: حَقِيْرٌ
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيْنٌ: مُحَقِّرٌ
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيْنٌ: مُخْزٍ
mew, meow, miaow	مُؤَاةٌ (الْمِوَاءِ)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاوِئِمٌ: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاوِئِمَةٌ: مُلَائِمَةٌ، مُوَافِقَةٌ
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاوِئِمَةٌ: اِتِّفَاقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاوِئِمَةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَاتٌ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرٌ ذِي حَيَاةٍ

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إِقْرَار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابِقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافقة - راجع وَقَاع

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَافِق

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompany: مُصَاحَبَة موافقة: مُرَافِقَة، مُصَاحَبَة accompanying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ: مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مُوَالِي (الموالي): نَصِير، مُوَالِي supporter, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُوَالَاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, pursuit, pursuance, pursuing مُوَالَاة: مُتَابِعَة

مُوَالِدَة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

مُوَالَفَة - راجع تَوَلِيف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet

مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المُوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَازَنَة سِغْرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المواشي)

specifications, specifics

مُوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مُوَاصِلَات

telecommunications

مُوَاصِلَاتُ سِلْكِيَّةٌ وَلَا سِلْكِيَّةٌ

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُتَابِعَة: إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصِلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مُوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُوَاطِنُ المَرءِ: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مُوَاطِنِيَّة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مُوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

agreeing, assenting, consent- موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُوَيَّد ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- موافق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible
 reliable source
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
 positive; affirmative
 positive
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity
 obligation, duty
 obligations and contracts
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea
 wave
 undulation, oscillation, vibration
 sound wave
 long wave
 short wave
 medium wave
 wavelength
 creator, maker, originator, author
 anger, fury; passion; emotion
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive
 place of destruction; dangerous place
 serious offense; grave sin
 atrocity, abomination
 danger, peril
 infected; infested
 cabinetnetwork; furniture
 death; decease, demise
 natural death
 sudden death
 sudden or violent death
 civil death
 last illness
 death; decease, demise
 cattle plague
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained
 motor, engine
 motorcycle, motorbike
 motel, motor lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
 prostate gland, prostate
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented
 documented
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized
 notarized
 registered
 notary public, notary

مَوْوُودَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَنصِبَةٌ
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
 مَوْبُوءٌ: مَصَابٌ، مَلُوثٌ
 مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
 مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعُ أَمَاتٍ
 مَوْتٌ: وِفَاةٌ، مَيِّتَةٌ
 مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
 مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (فُجَائِيٌّ)
 مَوْتٌ زُرُومٌ
 مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
 مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ
 مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
 مَوْتَرٌ: مَشْدُودٌ
 مَوْتُورٌ: مَحْرَكٌ
 مَوْتُوسِكَلٌ: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 مَوْتِيلٌ: فَنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
 مَوْتَةٌ: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَنَاتِ
 مَوْتِقٌ - رَاجِعُ مِيثَاقٍ
 مَوْتِقٌ: مَكْنٌ، مَنَّ
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 مَوْتِقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ
 مَوْتِقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consoli- dated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standard- ized, uniform	مَوْحَدٌ
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَدٌ
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مَوْثَتٌ مَوْرَثٌ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنِيِّيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, con- spectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِخْبَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ	
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; dis- tressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, di- rected, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ) planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَهَةٌ: سَطَّرَ أَتْجَاهِ مَا
remote-controlled	مَوْجَهَةٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَهَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَذِيْفَةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَهَةٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّهُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَهَةُ الدَّفَقَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عُنِيَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtain- able, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَّاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
Musaceae	مُوزِيَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
straight razor, razor	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
Moses	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَزْرِ أَوْ الْبَذْرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيْ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مُوَوَّنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورَادٌ
natural resources	مُورَادٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورَادٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوْرِطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقِي نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوْرَمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُوزٌ، مُوزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَعٌ: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُوزَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُوزَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوصَلِين: نَسِيج رَقِيق
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مُوصُوص: مُسْتَرِق النَّظَر
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مُوصُوف: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مُوصُوف: مَنَعُوت
prescribed	مُوصُوف (بِوصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مُوصُوف [لِغَةٍ]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مُوصُول: مَرَبُوط
relative pronoun	إِسْم مُوصُول
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مُوصُوم
testatrix	مُوصِيَّة: مَوْتٌ مُوصِ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُوصَّب
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مُوضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِد
	آخِرُ مُوضَة - رَاجِع آخِر
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى المُوضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْعِ، مَرَكز، مَكَان، مَوْضِع	مَوْضِع: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكزٌ، مَوْعِ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِع: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكزٌ، مَوْعِ
object (of)	مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعُ إِعْجَاب
	مَوْضِعُ ثِقَة - رَاجِع مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِي: مَحَلِّي
put, placed, laid (down), مَرَكز، مُنَبَّت، مَحْطُوط، مَوْضُوع	مَوْضُوع: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنَبَّتٌ، مَرَكزٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوع: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنَبَّتٌ، مَرَكزٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوع: مَوْلَفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوع: مَصْنُوعٌ، مَصَّاعٌ، مَعَد-
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوع: مَحْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, مَلْفَقٌ، مَوْضُوع	مَوْضُوع: مَحْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوع: مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ الإِج، مَسْأَلَة
subject,	مَوْضُوع: مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ الإِج، مَسْأَلَة

musician	مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِي
musical	مُوسِيقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقِي
musician	مُوسِيقِي: مُوسِيقَار
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِي: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُصَّب
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرَقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مُوشَحَةٌ
prism	مُوشُور: مَشُور [رِياضِيات]
prismatic	مُوشُورِي [رِياضِيات]
testator, (المُوصِي)، مَوْصٍ (المُوصِي): تَارِكُ الوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate	مُوصٍ (المُوصِي)، مَوْصٍ (المُوصِي): تَارِكُ الوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate
intestate	غَيْرُ مُوصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكٌ مُوصٍ - رَاجِع شَرِيك
bequeathed, devised, willed	مُوصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مُوصَى بِهِ: زَكَمِي أَوْ نُصِحَ بِهِ
ordered	مُوصَى بِهِ: أَمِرَ بِهِ، طَلِبَ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مُوصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْمُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مُوصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مُوصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor, (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ	مُوصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
conductive, conducting	مُوصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ
connecting, connective, link-	مُوصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ رَايَطٌ
ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مُوصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ
leading to, conducive to	مُوصِلٌ إِلَى، مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مُودٌ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مُوصِلِيَّة: إِبْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مَوْطَفُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِمٍ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مَوْطَفٍ
 investor مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلْإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلْح) مَوْعِدٌ
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوْاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعِزٌّ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِحَ
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَوَعِّكٌ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعْ قِدَمٌ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْقِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْقِدٌ: أَوْقَدَ
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَفِّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economical, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object, question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلْح
 motifs مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ خَارِجَ
 خَارِجَ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقَ
 وَثِيقَ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقَ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ اجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَأَسِطَتَيْهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَدٌ
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدٌ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَمَفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَمَفٌ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement
 roost, perch مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ
 stopping place مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ
 stop, station مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُوسٍ إِيح)
 stand, taxi stand, cab مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)
 stand
 parking lot, park, garage مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 position, attitude, stand, stance مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إِيح)
 situation, position مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ
 suspensive, suspensory مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَسْرَطِ إِيح)
 مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)
 time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed مَوْقُوتٌ
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقِدٌ
 stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated مَوْقُوفٌ: قَطِيعٌ، أَنْهِيَ
 stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أُعْيِقَ
 suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ الْمَفْعُولُ، مُعَلَّقٌ
 pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ
 detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee مَوْقُوفٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مَسْجُونٌ
 dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَوْقُوفٌ: مُكْرَسٌ، مُخَصَّصٌ
 endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed مَوْقُوفٌ (كَالْمَلِكِ أَوْ الْمَالِ): مَحْبُوسٌ

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky مَوْقٍ: نَاجِحٌ
 felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed مَوْقٍ: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ
 مَوْقُورٌ: وَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاغِرٌ
 complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ
 مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ) (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye
 appointed time مَوْقَتٌ: مِيغَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ
 appointment, date, rendezvous مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ
 timekeeper مَوْقَتٌ
 hearth, fireplace مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى
 stove مَوْقِدٌ: وُجَاقٌ، مِدْقَاةٌ
 burner مَوْقِدٌ: وَاِبُورٌ
 blowtorch مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ
 venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded مَوْقِرٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
 place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
 falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ
 garrison مَوْقِعٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَامِيَةٌ
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ
 signed, subscribed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْضَى
 initialed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ) بِالْأَحْرَافِ الْأُولَى
 signer, signatory, subscriber مَوْقِعٌ: مُنْضٍ
 the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَدْنَاهُ
 signatory state مَوْقِعَةٌ: دَوْلَةٌ مَوْقِعَةٌ
 battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter مَوْقِعَةٌ: مَمْرَكَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كلام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: محدث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طبيب مولد

generator, dynamo مولد (كهربائي إلخ)

alternator مولد التّيار المتردد أو المتناوب

antigen مولد المضادّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قابلة، داية

malt مولط: مولت، مالت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff موله - راجع ولهان

born مولود: ولد

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وليد، ولد

birthrate, natality نسبة (أو معدّل) المواليد

wax موم: شمع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مؤمأ إليه: مشار إليه

desert, wilderness, wild مؤمأ إليه آتفا - راجع آتفا

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مؤميس، مؤمسة: بنت الهوى

mummy مؤمياء: جثة محنطة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مؤن

ملك مؤقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant مؤكب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مؤكد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مؤكد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مؤكل: وكيل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مؤكل: من يوكل - راجع وكيل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مؤكول (إلى)

moquette; carpet(ing) مؤكيت

to finance, capitalize مؤل: زود بالمال

to enrich, make rich مؤل: أغنى

master, lord, chief مؤلى: سيد

God, the Lord مؤلى، عز وجل: الله

malt مؤلت: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening مؤلج: مدخل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مؤلج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مؤلد: ولادة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مؤلد: وقت الولادة، ميلاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مؤلد: مكان الولادة

the Prophet's Birthday مؤلد: عيد المولد النبوي الشريف

generated, produced, engendered مؤلد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, stiff, rigid, hard, solid	مَيْسَسٌ: يُمِيسُّ، يَأْسِسُ - يَمِيسُّ
dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative	مَيْسَسٌ: فَاعِلٌ يَمِيسُّ
mortal, must eventually die, subject to death	مَيْتٌ: فَانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ
dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless	مَيْتٌ: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ مَائِتٌ
metaphysics	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْتٌ
metaphysical	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
(manner of) death	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
mallet	مَيْتَدٌ، مَيْتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ
orphanage	مَيْتَمٌ: دَارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
orphaned; orphan, parentless	مَيْتَمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter	مَيْشَاقٌ: عَهْدٌ
the Charter of the United Nations	مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
methane	مَيْشَانٌ
methanol, methyl alcohol	مَيْشَاتُولٌ
saddlecloth; cushion	مَيْشَرَةٌ: جِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ
mythological	مَيْشُولُوجِيٌّ
mythology	مَيْشُولُوجِيَا
methyl	مَيْشِيلٌ
methylene	مَيْشِيلِينٌ
methane	مَيْشِينٌ
bat; racket	مَيْشَارٌ: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَّةِ
to reel, totter, stagger	مَيْشَحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ
measure; amount; length	مَيْدَاءٌ: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طُولٌ
in front of, opposite (to)	مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَمِيدَائِهِ

montage; layout	مُونَتَاجٌ
monocle; eyeglass for one eye	مُونُوكُلٌ
monologue; (comic) sketch; skit	مُونُولُوجٌ
to camouflage	مَوَّهٌ (الْأَعْنِدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلَيْهِ)
to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind	مَوَّهٌ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى
to whitewash, gloss over, cover up	مَوَّهٌ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)
to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert	مَوَّهٌ: حَرَّفَ
to coat, overlay, plate	مَوَّهٌ (بِ): طَلَى، غَشَى
to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	مَوَّهٌ: شَعَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
to abound in water	مَوَّهٌ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ
talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability	مَوَّهِيَّةٌ: مَلَكَهٌ (طَبِيعِيَّةٌ)
illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal	مَوَّهِيٌّ
donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed	مَوَّهُوبٌ: مَنُوحٌ
talented, gifted, endowed, favored	مَوَّهُوبٌ: ذُو مَوَّهِيَّةٍ
donee, grantee	مَوَّهُوبٌ لَهُ
موهوبوم: وهيمي - راجع وهيمي	مَوَّهُوبٌ: وَهِيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَهِيْمِيٌّ
موهون - راجع واهن	مَوَّهُوبٌ: وَهِيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَهِيْمِيٌّ
purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer	مَيَّارٌ: مُمَوِّنٌ
swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering	مَيَّاسٌ: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَخَبِّرٌ
inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in	مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
liar; lying	مَيَّانٌ: كَذَّابٌ
hopeless, desperate	مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ
day laborer, day worker; daily	مَيَّاوِمٌ، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوِمٌ
work by the day, day work, day labor	مَيَّاوِمَةٌ
by the day, daily, per diem, per day	مَيَّاوِمَةٌ

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor
 على غَيْرِهِ
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish
 مَيْزًا: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of
 مَيْزًا: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation
 مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle
 مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب
 balance, scales
 مِيزَان: آلَةٌ يُوزَنُ بِهَا
 weight
 مِيزَان: وَزْن
 measure
 مِيزَان: مِقْدَار
 level, spirit level
 مِيزَانُ السَّائِبِينَ، مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ
 balance of trade
 الْمِيزَانُ التَّجَارِي
 balance of payments
 مِيزَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 thermometer
 مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 barometer
 مِيزَانُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِيِّ
 Libra, Balance, Scales
 بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ
 budget
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ
 balance sheet
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ، بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 مِيزَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity
 مِيزَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)
 مَيْسِرٌ: تَبَخَّرٌ
 hackberry, sugarberry
 مَيْسِر (نبات)
 libration
 مَيْسَان [فلك]
 gambling; gamble
 مَيْسِر: قِمَار
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable
 مَيْسِر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand
 مَيْسِرَةٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَارًا

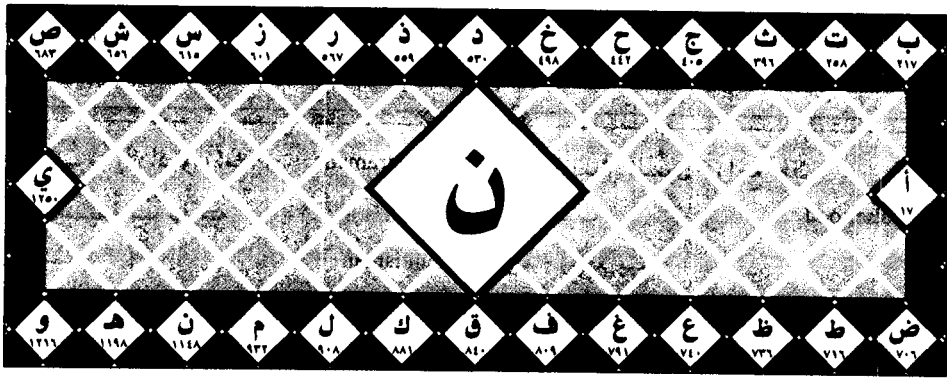
field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line
 مِيدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard
 مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ
 park
 مِيدَان: مُتَمَنَّةٌ
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome
 مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ
 motordrome
 مِيدَانُ سِبَاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
 battleground, battlefield
 مِيدَان (قِتَال)
 field gun
 مِذْقُعُ مِيدَان
 field artillery
 مِذْقَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَان
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان
 field glasses
 مِظْطَارٌ مِيدَان
 ميدان - راجع ميدان
 ميداني
 ميداني
 field research, field study, etc.
 بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيٌّ
 apron
 مِيدَعَةٌ: مِشْرَرٌ
 ميراث - راجع إرث
 انقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث
 إنقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث
 escheat
 مِيرَاةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat
 مِيرَاةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 jaundiced
 مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
 mildewy, mil-dewed
 مِيرُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)
 chrism
 مِيرُونٌ: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)
 مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَاعِلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجِدَارَةِ، لِصَلْحَةِ فَلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَارًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْتُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِعْ أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: إِنْعِرَاف، إِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: مَيْسَرَة، مَيْسَرَة
declination	مَيْلُ زَاوِيّ [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مَيْسَر
	مَيْلَاد: وِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْنُ الْمَيْلَاد (٢٥ دَيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عَيْنُ مَيْلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مَيْلَادِيّ، مَيْلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
	مَيْلَان - رَاجِعْ مَيْل
melodrama	مَيْلُوذْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسَرَة (الْحَيْسِر)
	مَيْسَرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِيّ - رَاجِعْ يُسَر
	مَيْسَرَة، مَيْسَرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِيّ - رَاجِعْ يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مَيْكَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِعْ سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِعْ مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْسَطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدْكُ بِهَا
	مَيْسَع - رَاجِعْ أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْسَع: سَيْوَلَة
	مَيْسَعَاد - رَاجِعْ مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْسَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْسَعَة: شَرْح، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْسَعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْسَعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْسَاعَسِيكَل، مَيْسَاعَهْرْتز
solvent	مَيْسَفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِفْيَاءِ دِيُونِهِ
	مَيْسَفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِعْ وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْسَفَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْسَفَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْسَفَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْسَفَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْسَعَة: مَسِّن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْسَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْسَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشْبِيّ
mechanics	مَيْسَكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمَيْسَكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مَيْسَكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مَيْسَكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْتُوم، جُرْتُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون - راجع طائر
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء - راجع ميناء ميناء: مَرَفَأً
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَةِ)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	طَلَى (طَلَى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِيْنَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها مِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]
liquidity, fluidity	مِيُوْعَة: سِيُوْلَة

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة - راجع مَيْمُون مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
mimosa	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكَّة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يَمَن مَيْمُوزَا (نَبَات)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ صَخَمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائِح، نائِعَةٌ - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ عن، نابَ مَنَابَ: قامَ مَقَامَهُ

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنتابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحِنزيرِ البرِّيِّ أو الفِطِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيوانِ المُفترَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلتهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءٌ (بالْحَمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ، fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الحَمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ، weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عن): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ، to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِي): بَعِيدٌ، remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ، to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائب: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ، deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائب: عَضُو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ، deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مَوْقَتًا، acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نائبُ رَئِيسِ

deputy speaker

نائبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ العَامُّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
نَاثِرٌ: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
نَاثِرٌ: مُفَرِّقٌ

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
نَاحِيٌّ

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
نَاجِيٌّ نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
نَاجِحٌ: مُفْلِحٌ، مُوَفَّقٌ

a success
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِحٌ

molar
نَاجِدٌ: أَسْعَفٌ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجَدٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against)
نَاجِدٌ: ضَرَسٌ

incurable, remediless, irremediable
نَاجِزٌ: قَاتِلٌ

beneficial, useful; effective, صِحِّيٌّ، فَعَالٌ، مُفِيدٌ، نَاجِعٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
نَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجِزٌ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)
نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ): نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
نَاحٌ: نَحَبٌ، أَعْوَلٌ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
نَاحٌ عَلَى: نَدَبٌ

to coo
نَاحَ الحَمَامِ

grammarian
نَاحٍ (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

side; direction
نَاحِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيلٌ

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
نَاحِيَّةٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ

district, county; region, area
نَاحِيَّةٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of
نَاحِيَّةٌ: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نَابِتٌ

to oppose, resist
نَابَيْدٌ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نَابَيْدٌ: فَارَقَ

to declare war on
نَابَيْدَةُ الحَرْبِ

centrifugal
نَابِيذٌ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ المُرْكَزِ

centrifugal force
قُوَّةُ نَابِيذَةٍ

centrifuge
نَابِيذَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ القُوَّةِ النَّابِيذَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant,
نَابِيضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant
نَابِيضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

spring; spiral spring
نَابِيضٌ: زُنْبُرُكٌ

genius
نَابِيغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِيٌّ

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نَابِيغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, Bowman
نَابِلٌ: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نَابِطٌ (نَبَاتٌ): إِخْتَلَطَ الحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٌ

canine
نَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَابِي: قَطْنٌ، شَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَابِيهٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَابِي: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

swollen, swelling
نَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَافِرٌ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: مُتَنَفِّخٌ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِي: نَاتِيجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة : أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحُ نَارِيٍّ إِلَخ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا نَارِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِح : بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ : خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ : اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى : اِسْتَقَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ : صَادَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ
descending colon	النَّوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
mishap, accident	نَازِلَة : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب : مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - رَاجِعَ نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنَ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to;	نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى : صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِ : أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِ : قَالَ بِهِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بِيضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نَادِي بِهِ رَيْسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب : بَاكٍ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَاتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر : قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ
hard currency	نَادِرَة : شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة : طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل : خَادِمٌ ضِيَّافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
waiter, garçon	نَادِم (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم : نَدَمَانٌ
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار : جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّمُ
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَارٍ
volcano	

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، يَتَكَلَّمُ ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، يَتَكَلَّمُ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطِق (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- ناطُور: حَارِسُ الكَرْمِ أو الرِّزْعِ
yards, plantations, etc.)

conciierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطُور: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to ناطِرٌ: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناطِرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناطِرٌ: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطِرٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناطِرٌ: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, ناطِرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، ناطِرٌ: رِاءٌ،
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناطِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ مَدْرَسَةً

eye ناطِرٌ: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطِرَةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطِمٌ (الشَّعْرُ)

field glasses, binoculars ناطِرٌ: مُنظَّمٌ - راجع مُنظَّمٌ

naeis - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

naeiz - راجع نَعَسَانٌ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
ize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِيرٌ

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصِع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، تَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصِع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصِع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصِعُ البَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share ناصِفٌ: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصِل: باهتٌ

fistula ناصُور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]]

forelock ناصِيَّة: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصِيَّة: مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكٌ (إِمْتَلَكَ) ناصِيَّتَهُ

ناصٍ - راجع نَصٍ

exhausted, depleted; ناصِب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناصِج: نَاصِجٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناصِر: نَاصِرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضِل: كَافِحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضِل: بَارِيٌّ

with ناضِلٌ: بَارِيٌّ

to defend, stand up for ناضِلٌ: دَافِعٌ

ناطٍ - راجع أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another ناطِح: تَنَاطَحٌ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطِح السَّحَابِ

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very
towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطِج: مَنْ يَنْطِجُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطِحَةُ السَّحَابِ

ناطِرٌ - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مجسم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز - بارز
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر من: كاره لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هياب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مفيد - راجع منقط
public works	نافعة: أشغال عامة
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	ناقف: راعي
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	ناقف: رايح
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غنيمة
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عطية
it goes without saying that	من نافلة القول أن
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فاخرة في المناقب والفضائل
she-camel	ناقة: أنثى الجمال
I have nothing to do with it	لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مصيبة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: جادل، بحث
	ناقش شاهداً إلخ

fine sand	تراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سكر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
norria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: منقط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاعم، وفق
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارتفع، بدح
ناف على: زاد - راجع أناف على	
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عارض، ناقص
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافى: طارد
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح - راجع نفاع
blower; blowing	نافح: من ينفخ، فاعل نفع
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: ناضب، مستنفد
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مخترق، متخلل - متخلل
نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير	
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ
to vie in nobility with	نافذة: شبك
	ناقر: فاخرة في النسب
	ناقر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال منه: أثر فيه
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه، ناله يضرر أو يسوء: أضر به
to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، نال من عريضه: شوه سمعته
to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سِعْرًا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مُتَقَرِّبٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُنْاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُتَمَهِّدُ النَقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty نَاهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 active, energetic, diligent نَاهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ
 established, proven نَاهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 prohibition, proscription نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِيمٌ
 prudence; intelligence نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ
 نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ
 to resist, oppose, withstand نَاوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ
 نَاوَأُ: عَادَى
 to be hostile to, act hostilely toward, make an enemy of, antagonize نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ
 to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ
 نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَاحٌ
 to skirmish, scrimmage نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيًّا مَعَ
 نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ
 to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اُنَالَ
 to administer the Communion نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
 freight(age) نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ
 fare نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ
 sacrophagus نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجْرِيٌّ
 remoteness, farness نَأَى: بُعِدَ
 ditch; trench نَأَى: خُنْدَقٌ
 flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife نَأَى: اَلَّةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 nylon نَائِلُونٌ
 to be or become high, elevated; to protrude, project, jut, stick out, be or become prominent or protruding نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ
 to turn away from, withdraw from, shrink from نَبَأَ عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ
 to miss, fail to hit نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِْبْ
 to disagree with; to conflict نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ
 to trust (in), have confidence in, rely on; to be reassured by نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَآنَّ
 نَامٌ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ
 growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting; rising, mounting نَامٌ (النَّامِي)
 developing or less developed country (state, nation) بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ
 stir, movement, life نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ
 to confide a secret to نَامَسَ: سَارَّ
 law, code نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s) نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوْضٌ، بَعُوْضَةٌ
 mosquito net نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ
 excrescence, outgrowth نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ
 sucker, tiller, shoot نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَطٌ، شَبَكِيْرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ
 what a.! how excellent.! how great.! how outstanding.!; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone, aside from, apart from نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ
 the admirer of the admirer - رَاجِعٌ اَمِيْرٌ
 open, plain, clear نَاهِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 to resist, oppose, counter; to contend with, fight, combat نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ
 to dispute with, quarrel with نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ
 buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweater girl نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرِ
 full, round, swelling نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيْبٌ (ثَدْيِي)
 to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ
 نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ
 to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى
 rising, getting up نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبِ)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاشٌ (الْمُبْرور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّالٌ: رَايِي النَّبَالِ
noblesse oblige	النَّبَالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أَوْ تَفْرِضُ
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَةٌ: فِطْنَةٌ
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَةٌ: شُهْرَةٌ
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَةٌ: شَرَفٌ، نُبْلٌ
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَبَاتٌ
Neptune	نَبْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ النَّبْتِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبْتُونٌ [فلك]
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مَجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، حَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ نَبَذَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَدْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوُلٌ أَوْ ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلِ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَاً نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation
 to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القلبُ إلخ: ضربَ، خَفَقَ، palpitate, beat, throb
 to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ
 pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(ing) نَبِضٌ
 pacemaker ضابطة النّض
 sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النّض
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النّض
 pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَفَقَةٌ
 systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبضيّ
 pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating نبضيّ
 to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ
 نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البِئْرُ - راجع نَبَطٌ
 to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البِئْرُ، spout, spurt
 depth, interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، داخِلَةُ المَرءِ
 most thoughts or feelings
 to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ
 forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out
 to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النّهْرُ إلخ
 نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنٌ ماءٌ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ
 to be a genius نَبَعَ: كانَ عبقْرِيًّا
 to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ في: تَفَوَّقَ
 to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: انْتَشَرَ، فَشَا
 to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبِقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نبات)
 jujube; rhamnus نَبِقٌ مُسَهَلٌ (نبات)
 buckthorn
 knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغيرٌ
 to shoot arrows at نَبَلٌ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبَلِ
 to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, نَبَلٌ: كانَ نَبِيلاً، magnanimous
 to be far above, be too great for, be نَبَلٌ عن: تَرَفَّعَ
 too high-minded for

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
 centrifugation نَبَذَ: انْتِبادٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرَكزِ
 a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو نَافِهٌ
 نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَةٌ
 scrap, brief extract or excerpt، نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
 fragment, small piece, part, portion, section
 résumé, summary, abstract, digest، نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
 epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis
 biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنِ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيرة-
 riculum vitae
 to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ
 to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
 voice, sing in a high-pitched voice
 to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَدَ
 to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold، نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، انْتَهَرَ
 tongue-lash
 accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ
 barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse، نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
 warehouse, magazine
 botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ
 lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ
 accent, stress, emphasis نَبِرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ
 tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبِرَةٌ (الصَوْتِ)
 swelling, intumescence نَبِرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ
 hose; pipe; tube نَبِيرِيحٌ: أُنُوبٌ
 to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ
 to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ
 tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up
 to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose، نَبَسَ: كَشَفَ
 reveal, bring to light, make known or public
 to search (in), rummage (in), grub in، نَبَسَ: فَتَشَ
 sack
 exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَسَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَبَسَ

vinous, vinic	نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيذِي: بَلُونِ الخَمْرِ
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيل (اسم)
the nobility	النَّبِلَاء
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيه: فَطِين، كَين
noble, highborn	نَبِيه: شَرِيف
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيه: مَشْهُور
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stand out, poke	نَتَأ: يَرَزُ
to swell	نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءة: اَكْمَة، تَلَّة
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاج
by-product	نَتَاج ثانَوِيٌّ اَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتَانَة: نَتْن
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَن اَوْ مِن: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَجَّ: نَتَجَّ، نَتَجَّ، نَتَجَّ، نَتَجَّ، نَتَجَّ، نَتَجَّ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَجَّ: مَصْدَر نَتَجَّ
transpiration	نَتَجَّ: عَرَق (النَّبَاتِ اِلَى الخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
nitrate	نِتْرَات

arrows; darts	نَبَل: سِهَام
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيل
arrow; dart	نَبَلَة: سَهْم
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبَهَ: اِسْتَهْرَ، اِسْتَهْرَ
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبِهَ ل: فَطِنَ
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبِهَ مِن نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبِهَ عَلَي اَوْ اِلَى: لَمَتَ نَظْرَهُ اِلَى
to inform of, tell about, advise of, notify of, advise of	نَبَهَ عَلَي اَوْ اِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِ
to remind of	نَبَهَ اِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، اُنذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبَهَ: حَرَكَ، اَنَارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبُوَة: راجع نَبِيه
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبِيِّيٌّ
club, cudgel, bat, staff, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوَة
genius	نُبُوغ: عِبْقَرِيَّة
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوِيٌّ: خَاصُّ بَنِي اَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِيٌّ: رَسُوْل
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِيِّ (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيح: نَبَاح
wine	نَبِيذ: خَمْر

by-product	نَتِيجَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةٌ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةٌ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاطَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَثْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَثْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَثْرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيْفُ نَثْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَثْرِيَّاتٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): مَفَّقَ، مَبَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنثورٌ
	نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ
	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَاةٌ: رَاجِعٌ نَاجِيٌّ
excellence, superiority	نَجَاةٌ: خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيٌّ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ: نَجَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَاةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبٌ
upholsterer	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
sword belt	نَجَادَةٌ: مَنجَدٌ
	نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّوْدِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوجِلِسِرِينٌ
nitrite	نِتْرِيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: إِقْتَلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَعةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ: رَاجِعٌ أَتْنٌ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نِتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَصِيلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوْزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَائِجٌ (تَحْقِيقِ أَوْ بَحْثِ)

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أتمَّ - راجع أنجزَ
نَجَزَ: تمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أنجزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إنجازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تنجسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نجاسة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعْمِرٌ - راجع ناجسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

search for food, pasture, etc. نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ القُوتِ أَوِ العُشْبِ إلخ

hope

نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وُلْدٌ، أُنْجَبٌ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: إِبْنٌ، وَوَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - راجع أنجلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَةٌ: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نِجَارٌ، نِجَارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نِجَارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking نِجَارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ، حِرْفَةُ الخَشَبِ

نِجَارٌ - راجع إنجازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness نِجَاسَةٌ: دَنَسٌ

astrologer

نِجَامٌ: مُنْجِمٌ، مُسْتَعْمِلُ التَّنْجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous نِجَابٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا

to be excellent, superior

نِجَابٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent

نِجَابٌ، نُجَيْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive نَجَحَ: نَجَحَ، نَجَحَ

نَجَحَ - راجع أنجحَ

success

نُجْحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - راجع أنجدَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ القَرَشَ أَوِ الوَسَائِدِ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوِ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلْحَ عَلَيَّ

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نُحَاة: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نُحَّاس: مُشْفِلٌ بِالنُّحَّاسِ
copper	نُحَّاس: عُضْرٌ فَلَرِي
brass	نُحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نُحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْبِيَةٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدْوَاتٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النُّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النُّحْلِ
flamingo	نُحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَبٌ: مَوْتٌ
time, period, term, span	نَحَبٌ: وَقْتُ، مَدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُو ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النُّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَايِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِي
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigree	نَجِيب: كَرِيمٌ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيبٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيجٌ: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيسٌ: مُسْتَمْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيجٌ: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيجٌ: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحُ، تَنْحُحُ
direction; side	نَحْوُ: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْوُ، عِلْمُ النُّحْوِ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْوَ: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْوُ، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوْلَى، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْوَ: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slenderness	نَحُولُ: هُرَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحْوِ
grammarian	نَحْوِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحْوِ
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيبُ: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحَيْتُ - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِيّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيّ
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيفُ: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيفُ: هَزِيل، نَحِيف -
cattle dealer	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيْقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيْقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيْقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَعَاغُ: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحْتُ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحْرُ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْرُ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْرُ، نَحْرِيْر: حَازِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحْسٌ، نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، كَانَتْ سَيِّئَةً الطَّلَاحُ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحْسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَسَ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَسَ: مَنَحُوسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَّ: نَحَفَ، نَحِيفًا
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَّ: أَهْدَى، أُعْطِيَ
bee(s)	نَحَلَّ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
drone	نَحَلَّ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
wrong or due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَّ، نَحَلَّ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَّ، نَحَلَّ
bee	نَحَلَّ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلَّ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
creed, faith, religion	نَحَلَّة: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَلَّة: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَحَلَّة: مَذْهَبٌ، دِينٌ
	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحُ

snorting, snort	نَحْرٌ: شَخِيرٌ
to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes	نَحْرَبُ: نَقَبَ نَحْرَبُ نَحْرُوبٌ: نَقَبَ، فَحْوَةٌ
hole; cavity	نَحْرُوبٌ: نَقَبَ، فَحْوَةٌ
honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored	نَحْرُوبِيٌّ: مَنْقَرٌ، مَنْحَرَبٌ
to prick, sting; to pierce	نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ
to sting, hurt (with words), offend	نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ
to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl	نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ
amniotic fluid	نَحْطٌ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحْمِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	نَحَلٌ: غَرَبَلٌ
palms, palm trees, date palms, dates	نَحْلٌ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ
sifting, bolting, sieving out	نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَةً
palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date	نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ
Palmae	نَحْلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ
chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor	نَحْوَةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern	نَحْوَةٌ: حِمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ
arrogance, haughtiness	نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
snorting, snort	نَحِيرٌ: شَخِيرٌ
to run away, flee, escape; to stray	نَحِيلٌ: نَحِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَحْلٌ، نَحْلَةٌ
high hill	نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدِيٌّ (النَّدِيُّ): مُبْتَلٌ
peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart	نَدٌّ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُوٌّ
opponent, antagonist, adversary	نَدٌّ: حَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
to meet, get together, assemble	نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla	نُخَاعُ (المَظْمِ): مِخُّ (المَظْمِ)، نِيقِي
medulla oblongata	النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَامَةٌ
spinal; myeloid, medullary	نُخَاعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ
bran	نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ الْبَلَحِ)
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نُخَامَةٌ: بَلْغَمٌ، قُشَاعَةٌ
pituitary, hypophyseal	نُخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ
hypophysial	نُخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ
pituitrin	نُخَامِيْنٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ
toast	نُخَبٌ: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ الْخَبِ
exchange of toasts	نُخَبٌ: اِنتِقَاءٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَابٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part	نُخْبَةٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَابٌ
elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs	نُخْبَةٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَابٌ
to snort	نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ
to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ
to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ
decay, rot, rottenness	نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَمَفَّنَ
necrosis	نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النِّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ
caries	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسُ الْعِظَامِ
tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
decayed, rot	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسٌ، تَمَفَّنٌ
worm-eaten	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)
carious, decayed	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

- to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَدْرًا: قَلٌّ وَجُودُهُ
- to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَدْرًا: كَانَ غَرِيبًا
- ندر - راجع نادر
- rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth نُدْرَةٌ: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ
- savory نَدِغٌ: صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
- to tease, card, comb نَدَفًا، نَدْفًا (الْقَطْنِ إِنْخ)
- teasing, carding, combing نَدَفًا: مَصْدَرٌ نَدْفًا
- snowflake نُدْفَةُ السَّلْجِ
- flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطْنِ
- floccule نُدْفَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِنْخ
- to snatch, snatch away نَدَلًا: إِنْخَرَعَ، إِنْخَطَفَ
- waiters, garçons نُدُلًا: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
- to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِيمٌ (عَلَى)
- repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمٌ
- ندمان - راجع ناديم
- sympo- ندْوَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِتَبَحُّثِ، لِرَأْسِيَّةِ إِنْخ) - sium; colloquim; seminar
- ندوة - راجع ناد
- council نَدْوَةٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
- ندوة نيابية أو برلمانية - راجع مجلس النواب
- ندوة - راجع نداوة
- ندورة - راجع نُدْرَةٌ
- to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِيًّا: اِبْتَلَّ
- an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
- wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِيًّا: مُبْتَلَّلٌ
- generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِيًّا: الْكَفَّ
- ندوي - راجع ناد
- wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِيَانًا: مُبْتَلَّلٌ
- نديد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِينُو - راجع نَدِ

- to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَاً: جَمَعَ
- to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
- dew نَدَى: طَلَّ
- ندى: نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع نداوة
- generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
- dewdrop قَطْرَةٌ نَدَى
- call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءٌ
- vocative نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
- call for help, SOS نَدَاءٌ اسْتِغَاثَةٌ
- interjection, vocative particle حَرْفٌ نَدَاءٌ
- نداب - راجع نادب
- cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافٌ (الْقَطْنِ)
- ندامة - راجع ندم
- نداوة moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
- to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبًا (الْمَيْتِ)
- ندب (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
- to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحِ: اِنْدَمَلَ
- scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبٌ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
- lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتِ)
- elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
- ندب: اِنْتَدَابٌ - راجع اِنْتَدَابٌ
- scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَةٌ، نَدْبَةٌ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
- elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَةٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
- lamentation نَدْبَةٌ: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ
- cicatrical نَدْبِيًّا: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّدْبَةِ
- to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
- to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: سَمَّمَ
- to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَّرَ بِ، دَمَّمَ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الوترَ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَاً: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَاً: وَتَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الحَيَوَانَ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الحَيَوَانَ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: سِفَادَ، جِمَاعَ
	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحَيَوَانَ - راجع نَزْوِي
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نِزَاعٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاعٌ: اِحْتِضَارٌ
	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - راجع غَيْرُ مَنَازَعٍ (مَنَازَع)
	عَلَيْهِ نِزَاعٌ، مَوْضُوعُ نِزَاعٍ - راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَاةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيدٌ: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - راجع نَدَّ
drinking companion	نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى
vow	نَذْرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المرءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذْرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرِ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرِ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذُلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain	نَذْلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغَدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنْدَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
	نَذِيلٌ - راجع نَذَلُ
hose; pipe; tube	نِزْبِيجٌ، نِزْبِيشٌ: اَنْبُوبٌ
narcissus	نِزْجِسٌ، نِزْجِسٌ (نبات)
jonquil	نِزْجِسٌ اَسْلَبِيٌّ (نبات)
daffodil	نِزْجِسٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نِزْجِسِيٌّ [نفس]
narcissism	نِزْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
dice	نِزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النِّزْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
backgammon, trictrac	نِزْدٌ، لُعبَةُ النِّزْدِ: لُعبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نِزْدِينٌ (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَحَ: اِحْتِضَارَ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَعُ، نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptations

نَزْعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمَهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ البِشْرِ: نَزَعَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ البِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمَهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِنَزَافٌ

نَزْفِيٌّ: نَزِيفِيٌّ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy

نَزَقَ: طَاشَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونََةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْعِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، أُرْعِنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْعِ، سَرِيعُ الغَضَبِ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أزالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ الجُلْدَ أو القِشْرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ السِّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ الفِطِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ المِلْكِيَّةَ، اليَدَ، الحَيَازَةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَنَاقَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَّهُ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضِرَ - راجع نازَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أزالَ - راجع نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَةٌ

disarmament

نَزَعَ السِّلَاحَ

expropriation, disposses-

نَزَعَ المِلْكِيَّةَ، اليَدَ، الحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound	نَزَوَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزُوحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration	نَزُوحٌ: هِجْرَةٌ، رَحِيلٌ
inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend	نَزُوعٌ: مَيْلٌ
desire, wish; longing, craving	نَزُوعٌ: رَغْبَةٌ
conation, impulse	نَزُوعٌ [نَفْسٌ]
descending, descent, coming down, going down	نَزُولٌ: اِنْجِدَارٌ
fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline	نَزُولٌ: هُبُوطٌ، سُفُوطٌ
disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)	نَزُولٌ: تَرْجُلٌ
landing, touchdown	نَزُولُ الطَّائِرَةِ اِلَى: هُبُوطٌ
stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting	نَزُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، اِقَامَةٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence	نَزُولٌ: اِصَابَةٌ، حُلُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference	نَزُولٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ اَوْ اِرَادَةٍ
capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody	نَزْوِيٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat	الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزِيحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
hemorrhage; bleeding	نَزِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزْرٌ
exhausted by loss of blood	نَزِيْفٌ: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فِقْدَانِ الدَّمِ
hemorrhagic	نَزِيْفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ
guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant	نَزِيلٌ (جُ نَزَلَاءٌ)
impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded	نَزِيهٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، عَادِلٌ

نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ، الْوَحْيُ اِلَى: to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): اَقَامَ to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الْاَمْرُ: حَلَّ، اَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ اِلَى الْمِيْدَانِ to take the field, step into the arena

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ اِرَادَتِهِ to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ اَوْ طَلْبِهِ to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)

نَزَلَ: اَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: اُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْزَلَ

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُقٌ، بُنْيُوْنٌ hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزَلَةٌ: صِدْدَةٌ descent

نَزَلَةٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَاةِ التَّنْفِيسِيَّةِ catarrh

نَزَلَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ اَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ bronchitis

نَزَلَةٌ وَايْدَةٌ influenza, flu

نَزَهٌ، نَزَهٌ: كَانَ نَزِيْحًا to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ: اَجَلَّ عَنْ to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَةٌ

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزِيهٌ

نَزَهَةٌ walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزُوٌّ، نَزُوٌّ، نَزَوَانٌ: جَمَاعٌ copulation

نَزْوَةٌ: هَوًى (مُفَاجِئٌ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةُ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لِغَةً]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رَطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عَرَقَ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مَرَضٌ)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

نُسَاءٌ - راجع نَسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نَسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسْبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُنَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَدْرِيَّة (الْحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَّ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطِ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَسَكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهَّدَ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَكَّدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رَيْشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْطُوهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حِيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقْلٌ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيجٌ: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيجٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
texture, structure	نَسِيجٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ حُضَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجٌ الْحَشْبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ صَامٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجٌ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَدِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأٌ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأٌ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنِ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأٌ: شَبَّ، تَوَرَّعَ، نَمَا
	نَشُوءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأٌ: رَبَّى، رَبَّيْتُ

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيْبَةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَوَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نَمَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمَوْلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْاِسْتِيلَادِ
	نَمَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَائِيٌّ
feminism	نَمَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ اِلْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: ذَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مَنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْإِلْحِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبٌ فِي: عَلَقَ
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْإِلْحِ

to sob, whimper نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to seek, look for, search for نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيمَةٍ
نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنِseeking, looking for, searching for نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ
نَشَرٌ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّto spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرٌ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit, نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ
send out, releaseto spread, propagate, disseminate; نَشَرَ: أَذَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ
to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to
promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release,
make public, make known publicly; to popularizeto publish, put out, issue, نَشَرَ: أَصَدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْإِلْحِ)
bring out, produce; to release

to deploy نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْإِلْحِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes- نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)
line)

to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

spreading (out), stretching (out), exten- نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

sion, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emis- نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرْسَالَ
sion, sending out, release

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةَ، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْإِلْحِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, نَشْرٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ
youths, young men, young people, young genera-
tion, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; ori- نَشَاةٌ
gin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; forma-
tion; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua am- مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءُ) النُّشَادِرِ
monia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

dissonance, discord, discor- نَشَارٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ الْإِلْحِ)
dance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, live- نَشَاطٌ
liness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity,
vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life;
full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النِّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النِّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: حَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْشُقُ، تَنْشُقُ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, berant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرُ (الْكُتُبِ) اِلْحَاجٌ

نَشْرُ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ) اِلْحَاجٌ

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنِّشَارِ

حَقٌّ (حَقُوقٌ) النِّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

دَارُ نَشْرِ

يَوْمُ النِّشْرِ

نَشْرَةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ اَبُوِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

نَشْرٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ

نَشَرَتْ الرَّأْيَةَ

نَشْرٌ: نَشْرٌ مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

نَشَطَ الحَبْلُ: عَقَدَهُ

نَشَطَ العَقْدَةَ: شَدَّهَا

نَشِطٌ: تَنْشَطُ

نَشِطٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

نَشَطَ (المَبِيعَاتِ اِلْحَاجٌ): رَوَّجَ

نَشَطٌ: عَقَدَ

نَشَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشِيطٌ

نَشَفٌ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفٌ: نَشَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَشَفٌ: جَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَفٌ

نَصَابٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجُلْسَةُ لِتُصَبِّحَ قَانُونِيَّةً

quorum

نِصَابٌ: أَوَّلُ
origin, beginning, original condition or situation

handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

فِي نِصَابِهِ
in its proper place, in good order

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا
the situation (has) returned to normal

عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ
peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ
to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِيَالِ النَّصَابِ
lack of quorum

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ
purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبٌ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ
to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً
to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً
to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا
to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِذْقَعًا أَوْ مِذْقَعِيَّةً
to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَوَلَاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبٌ

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لِغَةً]
to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ
to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَلَسَ
to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ
to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فِخَاً
to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمِيْنَا
to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَهُ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْهَمُّ
to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصِبٌ: تَعَبٌ
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبٌ: جَدٌّ، إِجْتِهَادٌ
to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبٌ: وَوَلَاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ
to install (in an office), induct

نُشُورٌ (الرَّوَجَةُ)
recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُورٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ إِخ) - رَاجِعَ نَشَارٌ

نُشُوقٌ: سَعُوطٌ
snuff

نُشُويٌّ
starchy, amyloid

نُشُويَاتٌ
starchy foods, starches

نُشِيٌّ: سَكْرٌ
to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نُشِيحٌ: بُكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَهُدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْمَةٍ
sobbing, sob, whim-per (ing)

نُشِيدٌ
song, chant; hymn, anthem

نُشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نُشِيدُ الْأَنْشِيدِ
Song of Solomon, Canticles, Cantic of Canticles, Song of Songs

نُشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
national anthem

نُشِيْطٌ - نشيطٌ
active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، إِشْتَرَطَ
to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى)
to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَّرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَدَ النَّصَّ
to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصٌّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ
text

نَصٌّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ
script, text

نَصٌّ: صِيغَةٌ
wording, version

نَصٌّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ
provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصٌّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى -
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا
literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا
in letter and spirit

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالَ
swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ
embezzler

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لِـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْحٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْحٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعَظٌ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِيٌّ: تَحْذِيرِيٌّ، وَعَظِيٌّ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِيٌّ: اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدًى، دَافَعَ عَنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَّرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَّرَ
victory, triumph	نَصْرٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
Christian	نَصْرَانِيٌّ: مَسِيحِيٌّ (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّةُ: الْمَسِيحِيَّةُ
	نُصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: سَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفٌ: اِنْصَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَافٌ
middle-aged	نَصَفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

	نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبَ
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنَيْهِ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبٌ: كَدٌّ
pains, hardship	نَصَبٌ: عَنَاءٌ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبٌ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبٌ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْصِيبٌ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَعْنَةً]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبٌ، حَالَةُ النَّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِيَالٌ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِلَاسٌ
	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
	نُصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُصَبٌ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبٌ: تِمْنَالٌ
idol	نَصَبٌ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial	نَصَبٌ: تَذْكَارِيٌّ
obelisk	نَصَبٌ: عَمُودِيٌّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes	نَصَبَ عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ، سِتْلَةٌ
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ
	نَصَّتْ لِي - رَاجِعٌ اُنْصَتَ لِي
	نَصَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَاتٌ
forelock	نَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَرُّ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لِي، أَشَارَ عَلَيَّ

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضَلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
blade	نَضَلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضَلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَضَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضَلٌ نَضُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نَضُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَضِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَضِيبٌ: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَضِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَضِيبٌ (جِ انْضِيبَةٌ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَضِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَضِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٌ، نَضُوحٌ نَضِيحَةٌ: نَضِيحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَضِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَضِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَى الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطْرَةٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَى: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَى السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَى الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَى اللَّوْنُ
sprinkler	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْفٌ: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
middle-aged	نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهُ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَبَعَةٍ، نِصْفُ مَجْتَزَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, half-tone	نِصْفُ نَعْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْصَافٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفِيٌّ: تَمَثَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
hemiplegia	نِصْفِيٌّ: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلُ اللَّوْنِ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَضْرَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَضَارَةٌ
to move, shake	نَضْرَةٌ: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَضَضَ: حَرَكَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَضَلَّ: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضَانُصٌ: تَمَنَّدُ التَّمَلُّ
worn, tattered	نَضَوُ: مَهْزُولٌ
depletion, exhaustion	نَضَوُ: بِالِ
horseshoe	نُضُوبٌ: نَفَادٌ
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوءٌ: حَدُوءٌ
	نُضُوجٌ: نُضِجَ
	نُضِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِجٌ
	نُضِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْضَدٌ
mattress	نَضِيدَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ، فِرَاشٌ
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
gold	نَضِيرٌ: نَاضِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِرٌ
	نَضِيرٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَّ: وَتَّبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَتَّبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِحٌ
	نَطَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْرٌ
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: عَالِمٌ
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ حَادِقٌ
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاطٌ: وَتَّابٌ
range, extent, scope, compass, حدّ، مَجَالٌ، مَدَى،	نَطَّاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach,	نَطَّاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
sweep, extension; field, domain; framework;	نَطَّاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
bound(s), limit	نَطَّاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-	نَطَّاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوْقٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَّاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوْقٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
cordon	نَطَّاقٌ (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلْحَ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَّاقٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَّاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving,	نَضَالَ: كِفَاحٌ
fighting	نَضَالَ: كِفَاحٌ
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِيٌّ
to run out; to be or become exhausted,	نَضَبٌ: نَفَدٌ
depleted; to peter out	نَضَبٌ: نَفَدٌ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to	نَضَبٌ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَبٌ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضَبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature,	نَضِجَ
fully developed	نَضِجَ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نَضِجٌ، نَضِجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep,	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرِقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze,	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَّقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - رَاجِعٌ نَضَدٌ
bedstead	نَضْدٌ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضْدٌ: مَائِدَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةٍ
to be flourishing, blooming; كَانَ نَاضِرًا،	نَضَرَ، نَضْرًا، نَضِرٌ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَرَ، نَضْرًا، نَضِرٌ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِرٌ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طَب] نَطُولُ

butted نَطِيحٌ: مَنْطُوحٌ

isotopic نَظَائِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظِيرٌ، نَظِيرَةٌ

isotopic tracer نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء] كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء]

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَّارَةٌ

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَاتِيٌّ

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَةٌ: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيفٍ، حَبْسٍ

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَةٌ: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُورٌ

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَتَانِ، نَظَّارَاتٌ: عُؤِينَاتٌ

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةُ الْبَصَرِ (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَةٍ)

pince-nez نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةُ أَنْفِيَّةٍ

sunglasses نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْسِ، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّةٍ

spyglass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ: مِيزَانٌ

magnifying glass نَظَّارَةٌ: نَظَّارَةٌ مُكَبِّرَةٌ

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِشْرَافٌ، إِدَارَةٌ

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification نَظَافَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ - الْإِخ

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَةُ مِنَ الْإِيمَانِ

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَامٌ: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرٌ مُوَهَّوبٌ

system; order; method نِظَامٌ: مَنَهْجٌ، نَسَقٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَامٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَامٌ: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاطٌ

regime, system, form of government نِظَامٌ (الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةُ الْإِخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

zonal نِطَاقِيٌّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَطَّةٌ: وَبَّةٌ

to butt نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نَطَحَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَطَحَ

butt نَطَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ

to guard, watch, watch over نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَطَرَ: حِرَاسَةٌ

natron نَطْرُونٌ

نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَاسِيٌّ، نِطَاسِيٌّ

to change color, turn pale نَطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

palate نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطْعِيٌّ، نِطْعِيٌّ

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطْعِيٌّ

to trickle, dribble, drip نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِطْفَةٌ (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِيٌّ

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

نَطَقَ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْطِقُ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نِطْقٌ: لَفْظٌ

speech; saying نِطْقٌ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نِطْقُ الْحُكْمِ الْإِخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطْقِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ

to squeeze out, press (out) نَطَّلَ: عَصَرَ

نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (في) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حُكْمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إلى) - راجع إختلسَ النظرَ (إلى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - راجع شرَّ

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حُكَّمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتَبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرَ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتَبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بَصْرَفٍ (بِغَضِّ، بِقَطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ الْإِخ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْتِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الشُّنَايَةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٌّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّينَ، نِظَامٌ ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إلى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control
نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make
نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out
نَظَّمَ: حَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make
نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَّمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition
نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

composition, composing
نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading
نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry
نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ

system
نَظَّمَ: مَنَظَّمَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظَّمَ: طَلَبَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin
نَظَّيرَ: مِثْلِي، نَدَّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable
نَظَّيرَ: مِثْلَ

para-, -like
نَظَّيرَ: شَبَهَ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on
نَظَّيرَ: مُعَاوِلَ، لِقَاءَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir
النَّظِيرُ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic
نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope
نَظِيرَ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope
نَظِيرَ مُشِعِّ، نَظِيرَ إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single
مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظِيرَةَ: طَلَبَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy
نَظِيفَ: غَيْرُ وَسِخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear
نَظِيفَ: بَرِيٍّ، طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes
فِي نَظْرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain
فِيهَا نَظْرٌ

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظْرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظْرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظْرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظْرِ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظْرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظْرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظْرِ، طَوِيلُ النَّظْرِ، قَصْرُ النَّظْرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظْرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظْرًا: مِثْلِي، نَدَّ، مِثْلَ - راجع نَظِيرَ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite
نَظِيرَةً: تَأْجِيلَ، إِمْنَالًا

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view
نَظْرَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ نَظَرَ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, conspectus, brief survey, short account; review
نَظْرَةً (عَامَّةً أَوْ شَامِلَةً): لَمَحَةً

perspective
نَظْرَةً: مَنظُورٌ، رُؤْيَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective
نَظْرَةً: وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy
نَظْرَةً: رَحْمَةً

at first sight
مِنْ النَّظْرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical
نَظْرِيٌّ: ضِدَّ عَمَلِيٍّ

optic(al), visual, ocular
نَظْرِيٌّ: بَصْرِيٌّ

theoretically, in theory
نَظْرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem
نَظْرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy
نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify
نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush
نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَاءِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean
نَظَّفَ بِالْمِكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread
نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry
نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose
نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-
نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعَّانٌ: وَسَنَانٌ
 نَعَشٌ، نَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْعَشَ
 bier; coffin, casket نَعَشٌ (الْمَيْتِ)
 Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
 Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الكُبْرَى [فلك]
 to be or become erect نَعَطَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
 to caw, croak نَعَقَ العُرَابُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ البُومُ
 to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse- نَعَلٌ: رَوَدَ بِنَعْلٍ
 shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole,
 furnish with a sole نَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَعَلَ
 نَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَلٌ
 shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, foot- نَعَلٌ: حِذَاءٌ
 wear
 sole نَعَلُ الحِذَاءِ
 horseshoe نَعَلُ الفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ
 tap (of a shoe) نَصَفُ نَعْلٍ
 to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ
 ease and comfort
 to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, نَعَمٌ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
 delight in
 to be or become soft, smooth, tender, نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
 fine
 to be green and tender نَعِيمَ العُودِ
 نَعِيمٌ - نَعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَمٌ
 to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pul- نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
 verize, powder, fine
 to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ
 make (someone) live in comfort and luxury
 livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ (جِ انْعَامٍ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمٌ: بَلَى
 ease, comfort نَعَمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
 how good the recompense! نَعِيمَ السَّوَابِ
 what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعِيمَ الرَّجُلِ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
 to find fault with, criti- نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ
 cize, censure, blame, reproach
 نَعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعِيبٌ
 vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser، نَعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الفِتْنَةِ
 demagogue
 serin نَعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 earthen jug نَعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ
 drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; leth- نَعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ
 argy
 satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, con- نَعَاظٌ: شَبَقٌ
 cupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality
 ostrich نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to caw, croak نَعَبَ العُرَابُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ البُومُ
 to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ
 description, qualification, characterization
 quality, property, attribute, char- نَعْتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)
 acteristic
 attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعْتٌ [لغة]
 epithet نَعْتٌ: لَقَبٌ
 descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
 ewe, female sheep نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الحُرُوفِ
 to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، حَنَّ
 to grunt نَعَرَ (المَخْنَزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
 to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ العِرْقُ بِالدِّمِّ
 (nasal) twang نَعْرَةٌ: حَنَّةٌ، حَنِينٌ
 confessional feud; sectarian- نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ-
 ism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion,
 emotional bias, fanatical instinct
 horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الحَيْلِ
 nose نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، حَيْشُومٌ
 to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسٌ: أَخَذَهُ النُّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ
cumulus	نُعَاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نُعْبَةٌ، نُفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نُعْرٌ، نُفْرٌ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نُعْرٌ (على)، نُفْرٌ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نُعْرٌ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نُعْرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ
to prick	نُعْرٌ: وَخَزٌ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نُعْشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نُعْصٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نُعْلٌ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نُعِلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نُعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نُعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعِمٌ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعِمٌ
note, tone; sound	نُعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نُعْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النُّعْلِ
	نُعْيِلٌ - راجع نَعِلٌ
	نُعَا - راجع نَعَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نُعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نُعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ
to negate	نُعَى [لغة]
	نُعَاءٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
	نُعَائِسٌ (مفردها نُفَيْسَةٌ) - راجع نُفَيْسَةٌ
	نُعَاةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نُعَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ [إلخ])
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نُعَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نُفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نُعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نُعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نُعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نُعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نُعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نُعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسَيْلَةٌ رَاحَةٌ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النُّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النُّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النُّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نُعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَاعٌ
erection	نُعُوظٌ: إِتْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نُعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نُعَيْبُ الْفُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نُعَيْبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نُعَيْرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نُعَيْقُ الْفُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نُعَيْقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نُعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نُعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نُعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نُعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نُعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سَمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَحَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَحَ الطَّيِّبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةُ (الطَّيِّبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَحَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالهُوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي البُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَبْصُقُهُ المَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَاجٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَاخَةٌ: مُفَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرِيَانُ المَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النَفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاسٌ (نبات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاسٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مرض)
something shaken off	نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسَةٌ: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُيَالَةٌ
dump	مَقَلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِيذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفْرًا	glass blowing
to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy loose	blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
to flee, run away, escape, break loose	wind instrument
to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	blow, puff, whiff
to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	gust, whiff, breath
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	flatulence, tympanites
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	item, entry (حَسَابِيَّةً)
band, party, company, group, troop	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
person, individual	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
soldier, private	executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفْرَةٌ: نُفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُفُورٌ	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at (بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ)
to be precious, valuable, priceless	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to envy, begrudge	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
to be in childbed, be confined	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet (أَجَابَ، لَبَّى، أَجَابَ)
نَفْسٌ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert (طَبَّقَ، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ)
to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to (أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ)
to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to	نَفَذَ: مَنَّذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّذٌ
to cheer up, entertain, amuse	
breath	
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَسَّقُ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ	
puff, pull, whiff	
draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	
style	

نَفْعٌ: تَكْبُرٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفْحُ الرُّجَاجِ	glass blowing
أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	blowpipe, blowtube
آلَةُ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	wind instrument
نَفْحَةٌ (مِنَ النَّفْمِ)	blow, puff, whiff
نَفْحَةٌ: هِبَةٌ رِيحٌ	gust, whiff, breath
نَفْحَةُ (البَطْنِ)	flatulence, tympanites
نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)	item, entry
نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ: إِخْرَجَ إِلَى الْإِنْفِ، وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِخْرَجَ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيٍّ	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَّذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّذٌ	

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشيءَ أو الغبارَ عن الشيء) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ المَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غَبَارَ) الكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ، نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

crude oil, crude نَفِطَ خَامٍ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِي، نَفِطِي: يَتْرُوِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفِيعِي

opportunist; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفِيعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ البِضَاعَةُ: راجَتِ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ البَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسًا، لَفِظَ النَّفْسَ الأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفِظَ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسٌ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفَسٌ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical نَفَسٌ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسَكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنفُسَهُمْ، أَنفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءٌ: الحَامِلُ إِذَا وَدَّتْ

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مَهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (القُطْنَ أَوِ الصُّوفَ إِلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفِيٌّ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفْيٌ: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفْيٌ: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفْيٌ: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفْيٌ [لغة]

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ، شَاهِدٌ نَفْيٌ، شَهَادَةٌ نَفْيٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفِدٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِيرٌ: بوق

horn نَفِيرٌ: زَمُورٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُنْبِئُهُ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْرٌ

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invalu-
able نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَةٌ (ج نَفَائِسُ): تُحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَةٍ

to croak نَفِيسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى الضَّمْدِعُ

clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse نَقَى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّقَ، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ

clarity, clearness نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ

veil نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

union, association, syndicate كَشَفَ النَّقَابَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ كَشَفٌ

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَةٌ

bar association, bar نَقَابَةٌ مُحَامِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَةٍ

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ فِي نَقَابَةٍ

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقٌ (ج أَنْفَاقٌ)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَةٌ: كَلْفَةٌ، مَصْرُوفٌ

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَةٌ: أَنْفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَاقٌ

alimony نَفَقَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ

overhead(s) نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ

at someone's expense نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ

spoils, booty, loot عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

gift, present, donation نَفْلٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْلٌ: هِبَةٌ

supererogatory performance نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

air, atmosphere نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

mountainside, نَفْتَفٌ: جَانِبُ الْجَبَلِ، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

hillside, cliff نَفْتَفٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ

نفوذ: نافذ، مُحْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِذٌ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige نَفُوذٌ: نَفَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاذٌ

influential, powerful نَفُوذٌ: نَفَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاذٌ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لِي

willing نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌ

alienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance

reluctance, unwilling- نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ، إِحْجَامٌ

ness نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

very useful نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّفْعِ

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إِلْح
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ(هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالِ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إِلْح
 self-criticism نَقْدٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إِلْح
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، نَقَبَ
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: فَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَنَطَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إِلْح) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ
 نقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 نقَّارٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ
 نقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاقٌ: نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّانِقٌ: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ-
 نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهٌ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ
 look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَقَّبَ
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: اِنْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice إلْحَ: نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ إلْحَ
to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss، صِدِّ زِيَادَةٍ، نَقَصَ
step-down

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit، عَجَزَ: نَقَصَ
cit, lack, want

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ نَقِصَةَ

undernourishment, undernutrition نَقَصُ التَّغْدِيَةِ

hypoglycemia نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

inferiority complex عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النَّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to veto نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَخْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract، نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ
unsay, take back, withdraw

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy

to undo نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out) نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling, quashing نَقَضَ: قَنَحَ

breach, breaking, violation، نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ
infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers) نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلْحَ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore نَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثُقِبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat، نَقَرَ: دَقَّةً، خَطَبَةً
bang

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ
peck; depression; socket

eye socket, orbit, eyehole نَقَرَ: نَقْرَةَ الْعَيْنِ

dimple نَقَرَ: فِي الدَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus نَقَرَ: سِنِحَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea نَقَرَ: حُفِيرَةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقَرَ: مُسَاحَنَةً - رَاجِعَ مَنَاقِرَةَ

gout نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump نَقَرَ: وَتَبَ

to dandle, rock نَقَرَ: نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَّصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

to variegate, dapple نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling نَقَشَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنقُوشًا

figure, drawing, picture نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَهُ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design نَقَشَ: تَصَمَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَحَطَّطًا، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen، نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

	نُقْضُ: دَحْضٌ
boiling point	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
apoplexy	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
colon	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
to quench or slake thirst	نُقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ أَنْقَاضٍ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نُقْطُ، نَقَطٌ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
dust	نُقْطُ، نَقَطٌ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنُقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ يَنْقُطُ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
to break open	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
to transcribe, copy	نُقْطَةُ: رَقَطَةٌ
to translate (from one language into another)	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
to transfuse (blood)	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْعٍ، بُقْعَةٍ، مَكَانٍ
to conduct	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ انْقِطَاعٍ
rubble, debris	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْعٍ، بُقْعَةٍ، مَكَانٍ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضُ: دَحْضٌ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
undoing	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
to point, dot	نُقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ أَنْقَاضٍ
to punctuate, point	نُقْطُ، نَقَطٌ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نُقْطُ، نَقَطٌ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنُقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
point, dot, diacritical point	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ يَنْقُطُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
colon	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
drop	نُقْطَةُ: رَقَطَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
center	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْعٍ، بُقْعَةٍ، مَكَانٍ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
police station	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ انْقِطَاعٍ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْعٍ، بُقْعَةٍ، مَكَانٍ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
center	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ انْقِطَاعٍ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مَخُّ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَئِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي البَحْرِيةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرَوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

antithesis

نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةٌ (دِيَالِ كَتِيبِيَّةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِيضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِيضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيْعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيْقٌ (الصَّفْدِيعِ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَذَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الصُّوءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَةُ النَّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جِهَارٌ نَقْلُ الحَرَكَةِ

carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شَرِكَةٌ (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النَّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيْلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عَرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمٌ مِنْ، نَقَمٌ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سُخْطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَمَ الصَّفْدِيعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ: تَمَأَنَلٌ لِلسَّهْمِ

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ: راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدْر: نَكَدَ embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةَ fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الحُلُقُ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسْمَ) [لِغَةً] form

نُكْرَانٌ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لِغَةً]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوْتِسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَرَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ
to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ
to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الخ دَاءَ المَرِيضِ

نَكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ
to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ العَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نُكْسَ - راجع نَكَسَةَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَةٌ
to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (البِيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَن - راجع اِسْتَنَكَفَ عَن اَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit، طَرِيفٌ نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ التَّمَعَةِ
incest نِكَاحُ المَحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مَرَضٌ)
exemplary punishment، نَكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation، نِكَايَةٌ: اِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation
subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing قَهْرٌ نِكَايَةٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: اُصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ
to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَن: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى
نَكَبَ عَن - راجع نَكَبَ عَن

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape، نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَعَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْحَةٌ
sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَكَتَ: نَقَضَ، renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيْسًا بَائِسًا
to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ
louse

نَمْر - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمْر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِيرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمْرِ
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَة: نُقْطَةٌ، بُقْعَةٌ
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق: نَمْرُقَةٌ؛ وَسَادَةٌ
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقِعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: دَوَّ نَمَشًا
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طِرَازٌ، شَكْلٌ
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلٌ: خَدِرٌ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَفَة: غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِي، نَكَفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ
parotid gland, parotid

النِّتَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَلٌ: قَيْدٌ
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَلٌ: نِيكَلٌ، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبِضٌ
nickel

نَكَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَةٌ
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْتِجَامٌ
abstention, abstaining, refrain-

ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نُكَيْرٌ: اِنْتِكَارٌ - راجع اِنْتِكَارٌ
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of;

to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَايَةٌ - راجع نَمِيمَةٌ
نَمَّ: وَاشَى - راجع نَمَامٌ

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نُهَى: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate;
closing, concluding, conclusive

نَهَائِي: أَحْيَر، خِتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْمِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَائِيًّا

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَارٌ، مُبَارَاةٌ

finality

نَهَائِيَّةٌ

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَابٌ: سَلَابٌ

day, daytime

نَهَارٌ: ضَيْدٌ لَيْلٌ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

all day long, all day

طَوَالَ النَّهَارِ

نَهَارًا وَيَلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَيْلٌ

diurnal; day

نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَارِ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَارِيٌّ

snappish, biting, mordacious

نَهَاشٌ: عَضَّاصٌ

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نَهَايَة: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ

outcome, result, upshot, end

نَهَايَة: تَتِيحَةٌ، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point

نَهَايَة: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny

نَهَايَة: مَصِيرٌ

weekend

نَهَايَة الْأَسْبُوعِ

minimum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الصُّغْرَى

maximum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - أُخْتِمَ

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَائِيَّةَ

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمَلٌ: خَدَرٌ

creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِيلٌ: خَدِرٌ

teeming with ants

نَمِيلٌ: مَلِيٌّ بِالنَّمْلِ

ant

نَمَلٌ، نَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

termite, white ant

نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ

antlike

نَمَلِيٌّ: كَالنَّمْلِ

formic

نَمَلِيٌّ: نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

Formicidae

نَمَلِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةُ النَّمْلِ

food safe

نَمَلِيَّةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إِيْلَى

formic

نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

formic acid

حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيكِ

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمَمٌ: زَخْرَفٌ

to miniaturize

نَمَمٌ: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature

نَمَمَةٌ: فَنٌّ رَسَمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَاتِ

wren

نَمْنَمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نُمُوٌ: نَمَاءٌ

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُوْدَجٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُوْدَجٌ: مِثَالٌ

form, application form

نَمُوْدَجٌ: اسْتِمَارَةٌ، طَلَبٌ

prototype, archetype

نَمُوْدَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمُوْدَجِيٌّ

numismatics

نُمُويٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نُمُوٌ

نُمُويَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ النَّمَمِيَّاتِ

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِيْرٌ: طَيِّبٌ، صَافٍ، صَحِيْحٌ

talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

نَمِيْمَةٌ: وِشَايَةٌ

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to come to one's knowl-

نَهَى: نَهَى إِلَى الْخَبْرِ، نَهَى إِلَى الْخَبْرِ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
butcherbird, shrike	نُهَس (طائر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَسَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَعَى، رَفَعَى
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: رَاجِعَ نُهُوضٍ
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَةٌ: أَنْبِثَاتٌ
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَبَّرَهُ بِأَلْيَا
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)	نَهَبًا، نَهَبًا، نَهَبًا: سَلَبَ
to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob	نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ
to go at full speed	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَةٍ
	نُهْبَى - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَةٍ
plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty	نُهْبَةٌ: سَلَبٌ، غَنَيْمَةٌ
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act	نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ
to clarify, make clear	نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct	نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as	نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَجَ: لَهَاكَ
open way; plain road	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ
method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to swell, grow round and full	نَهَدَ: نَهَدَتْ
to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts	نَهَدَتْ الْمَرْأَةَ
to rise, get up	نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust	نَهْدٌ: نُدْيٌ
to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ
to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth	نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
river, (large) stream	نَهْرٌ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ
glacier	نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
column	نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)
	نَهْرٌ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِهَارٍ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهِيم - راجع نَهِيم نَوَى: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى (حيوان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاةُ)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرَ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجْمٌ
nucleus	نَوَاةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجْمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَاةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاةٌ: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَّاحٌ: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَّاحٌ: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
May	نَوَّاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَادِرٌ (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - راجع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillat- ing, pendulous	نَوَّارٌ: أَيْارٌ، مَائُو، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَّارٌ: نَيْرٌ - راجع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَّارٌ (مفردها نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَّاسٌ: مُتَذَبِّبٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّاسٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُغْبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
	نَوَّالٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْبٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - راجع إِنْهَاكٌ
	نَهَكَةٌ - راجع نَهَكَ
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرَبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy (في الأكل): شَرَهَ	نَهَمَ (في الأكل): شَرَهَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- ness, polyphagia	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, eda- cious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهْوُضٌ: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُضٌ: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, pro- motion, advancement	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): تَرْقِيَةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid- ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْيٌ: مَنَعٌ
inhibition	نَهْيٌ [نَفْسٌ]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيحٌ: لَهَاتٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْرٌ: كَثِيْرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْرٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْقٌ (الحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, spe-
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
speciessomewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّورِ

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

نُوس، نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَقٌ

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكْلٌ

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مُتَّصِفَةٌ،
نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مُتَّصِفَةٌ،
typical; essential, major

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مُتَّصِفَةٌ،
نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مُتَّصِفَةٌ،
quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

نُوف: إِرْتِفَاعٌ

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نُول - راجع أَنَال

نُول: مَنَسَج، مَنُوال، مَنُوال (المُحَاكِك)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

نُول: نُوَال - راجع نُوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَابٌ

نَوَام - راجع نُوَام

نُوَام: مَرَضُ النُّوْمِ

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْرٌ

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِيَّة)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِيَّة)

نُوبَة سَعَالٌ

نُوبَة غَضَبٌ

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاحٌ

نُوح - راجع نُوَاح

نُور: أَضَاءٌ - راجع أَنَارٌ

نُور (تَقْوِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْرٌ

نُور: ضَوْءٌ

نُورٌ كَشَافٌ

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِيْنِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُويَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نواة الذرة
subspecies	نُويِع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غير مطبوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تمثيل، وكالة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تفويض أو سلطة تمثيلية تُعطى للنائب في البرلمان
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة العامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئاسة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عن، نيابة عن
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وكيل النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تمثيلي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: برلماني
-	حِصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لقب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قصد، طويَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة عَزْم: تصميم
-	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أو إجْرَامِيَّة
-	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قصد، اعتزم - راجع نَوَى
-	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حَسُنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِيْتْرُوجِينِي، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِينِي، نِتْرُوجِينِي
Castor	نِير: مُبِير، مُضِيء
Antares	نِيرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فلك]
	نِيرُ العَرَبِ [فلك]

نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْمٌ: أَرْقَدَ
to anesthetize	نَوْمٌ: خَدَّرَ
to hypnotize	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيًّا
sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ: رَقَادٌ
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيٌّ
bedroom, bedchamber	غُرْفَةُ نَوْمٍ، حُجْرَةُ نَوْمٍ
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
somniloquy	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النَّوْمِ
sleeping sickness; lethargy	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ - راجع سَيْر
sleep, nap	مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْمٌ - راجع نُوْمٌ
whale	نَوْمَةٌ
dimple (on the chin)	نَوْنٌ
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونٌ: حُوتٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نُونَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ (في الذَّقْنِ)
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نُونِيَّةٌ: أَصِيصٌ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
nuclear	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
thermonuclear	نَوَّهَ عَنِ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear war	نَوَوِيٌّ
nuclear energy	نَوَوِيٌّ حَرَارِيٌّ
nuclear physics	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ
nucleolus	طَاقَةٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ
	فِيزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّةٌ
	نَوِيَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الخَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضٌ

nicotine : نِيكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلٌ، نَيْلَةٌ : صَيْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْلٌ، نَيْلَةٌ، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَةِ

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلِجٌ : صَيْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nylon : نَيْلُونٌ

indigo : نَيْلِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْتٌ، نَيْمِرِشْتٌ

neutron : نَيْوتْرُونٌ

neon : نَيْونٌ

yoke : نِيرٌ : خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي تَوْرِي الْمِرَاثَةِ إِلْح

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوزٌ : نَوْرُوزٌ

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نَيْرِزْكٌ : شِهَابٌ

aerolite : نَيْرِزْكٌ جَوِّيٌّ

bolide : نَيْرِزْكٌ مَتَفَجِّرٌ

meteorite : نَيْرِزْكِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ نَيْرِزْكِيٌّ

April : نَيْسَانٌ : أِبْرِيلٌ

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَانٌ : كَذِبَةٌ نَيْسَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَذِبَةٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَانٌ : وَسَامٌ

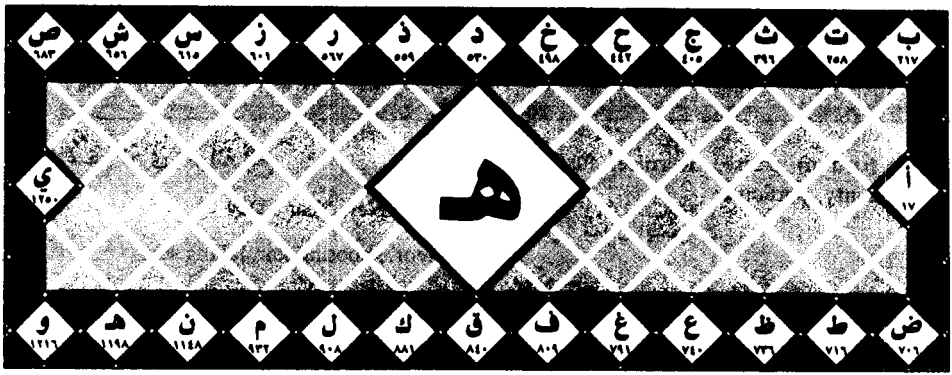
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig : نَيْصٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

more than, above, over : نَيْفٌ، نَيْفٌ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty : نَيْفٌ عَلَى زَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَافَ عَلَى

thirty, over thirty : نَيْفٌ وَنَيْفٌ وَتِلَاثُونَ

fastidious, finicky, squeaky : نَيْقٌ : صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِلٌ: إِسْتِنَائِيٌّ

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِمٌ (عَلَى وَجْهِهِ): شَارِدٌ
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِمٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُّومٌ

هَائِمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّانٌ

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَابٌ: خَافَ
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَابٌ: وَقَرَّ، وَبَجَلَّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِطٌ: نَازِلٌ، سَاقِطٌ
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هَائِطَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِ

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَرٌ: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِفٌ: تَلْفُونٌ

invisible caller, voice هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْتَبِيٍّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِيٌّ: تَلْفُونِيٌّ

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاجَ: نَارٌ

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

here I am! هَآئِدَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ

هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقٌ

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيُّأً

هَاءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُّوً، هَيُّاً

هَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّابٌ

excited, agitated, aroused، مُنْمَعِلٌ، هَائِجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْمَعِلٌ

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging، هَائِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِجٌ: غَضَبٌ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِرٌ: مُتَدَاعِرٌ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying، هَائِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast، هَائِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ - راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ	هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee	هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
deserter	هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
raving, delirious	هَارِفٌ: هَائِرٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despisers	هَائِرٌ
warbler; chiffchaff	هَائِرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion	هَاشٌ: نَارٌ
هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍ - راجعٌ هَشٌّ الْوَجْهُ	هَاشٌ: هَاشٌ بِأَشٍ - راجعٌ هَشٌّ الْوَجْهُ
to break, fracture, shatter	هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble	هَاضٌ: فَتَّتَ
digestive, peptic	هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمُهَضْمِ
to shout, cry, clamor, din	هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily	هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَرٌ
to vomit	هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
to retch	هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty	هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ
to run away, flee, escape	هَافٌ: هَرَبَ
to be slender, slim	هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلاً
famished, starved	هَافٍ (الْمَافِي): جَائِعٌ
هَافٌ - راجعٌ هَاكٌ	هَافٌ - راجعٌ هَاكٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking	هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on	هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إلخ)
mirage, fata morgana	هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجٌ: أَثَارٌ - راجعٌ هَيَّجٌ	هَاجٌ: أَثَارٌ - راجعٌ هَيَّجٌ
satirist	هَاجِيٌّ (الْمَاجِي)
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate	هَاجِيٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحٌ - راجعٌ هَجَا
midday, noon	هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَاجِرَةٌ: سِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
midday, meridian, meridional	هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، ظُهْرِيٌّ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch	هَاجِسٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive	هَاجِجٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon	هَاجَمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَّ عَلَى
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	هَادٍ (الْمَادِي): مُرْشِدٌ
to exchange presents (with)	هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلَ الْمَدَائِيَّ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific	هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
هاديُّ البال - راجعٌ بال	هَادِيُّ الْبَالِ - راجعٌ بال
the Pacific Ocean	الْمَحِيطُ الْمَادِي
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud	هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed	هَادِفٌ: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
هادِمٌ - راجعٌ مُهَدِّمٌ	هَادِمٌ: راجعٌ مُهَدِّمٌ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with	هَادِنٌ: سَالَمٌ، صَالِحٌ
delirious, raving	هَائِرٌ (الْمَادِي)
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground	هَارٌ: صَرَعَ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy	هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سُرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضحك باستهزاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby-	هاو (الهاوي): مُولِعٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُحترَفٍ
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sink-	هاو: ساقطٌ
ing	
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دارئ
to be or become lenient toward or	هاود: لائِنٌ، سامِحٌ
with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward	
or with	
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ في الثمنِ أو السَّعرِ
mortar	هاون: وعاءٌ يُدقُّ فيه الطَّعامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدقُّ هاون
pestle	يدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
	هاوية: مُؤنثٌ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيَّفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وافقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ، نَشِطٌ، أُسْرِعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كذاً): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهالٌ، تُزْبَةُ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالَةٌ - راجع هيل
halo	هالة: دارةُ القَمَرِ، طُفاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُفدِّسُ إلخ يُحاطُ بِها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ أو شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle	(around the eye, etc.)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هاميد: ساكِنٌ، خامِلٌ، هاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميس
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حاشية (في كِتابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هاميشي
marginal, fringe	هاميشي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ): سَهَّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبْطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَابٌ: سَرَّابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَابٌ، هَبَّابٌ: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوبٌ: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوبٌ (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوبٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِيفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوبٌ: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوبٌ: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوبٌ: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوبٌ [نَفْسٍ]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوبٌ: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيبَةٌ: ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيبٌ: مَهْرُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَّافٌ: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)	هَتَّافٌ (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: اِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرِضَ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَّابٌ: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَّاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَّاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَّابٌ: هَبَّابٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّارٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّةٌ (رِيحٌ)
rise, rising	هَبَّةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَّرَ، لَحْمٌ هَبَّرَ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَّرَ
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَّطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَّطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَّطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَّطَ: تَدَلَّى المَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَّطَ المَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَّى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمِهْجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاءٌ: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَيْجَاءٌ: تَهْجِيَةٌ
satiric(al), defamatory	حُرُوفُ الْمِهْجَاءِ - رَاجِعُ حَرْفٍ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَيْجَائِيٌّ: ضِدُّ مَدْحِيٌّ
camel rider	هَيْجَائِيٌّ: الْأَنْبَائِيٌّ
camel corps	هَيْجَانٌ: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَيْجَانَةٌ: فِرْقَةُ الْمُهْجَانَةِ
	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعُ تَهَجَّدَ
	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعُ هَاجَرَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجْرٌ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجْرٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجْرٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْرٌ، هَجْرَاءٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَيْجْرَانٌ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هِجْرَةٌ: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَةٌ الْأَدِيمَةُ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفٌ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَّرَ عَرِضَهُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَّرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَّرٌ: حَرْفٌ
delirium	هَتَّرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَّرٌ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَّرٌ: كَذِبٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفٌ: صَاحٌ
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفٌ بِ: نَادَى
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفٌ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفٌ: تَلْفَنٌ
to coo	هَتَفَتْ الْحَمَامَةُ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ (سِتْرُهُ): فَضَّحَ، كَشَفَ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عَرِضَهُ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ عَرِضَ امْرَأَةٍ
	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمْزِيقٌ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَّحٌ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعَرِضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عَرِضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِدْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتَيْبَةٌ: فَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 watch, part of the night
 هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 هَجِين: نَفْل، مُوَلَّد
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 هَجِين: لَيْم
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أضعَفَ
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 هَدَّ: بِأَوْفِي: أَقَامَ
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 هَدَّ: الطَّفَلَ
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 هَدَى: أَرشَدَ
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 هَدَّى: سَكَنَ، خَفَفَ
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 هَدِّ: (مِنْ) رَوْعِكَ
 worry! don't be afraid!
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعِ هُدُوءٍ
 watch, part of the night
 هُدَّة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 right guidance; right way, right path;
 هُدَى: رَشَاد، رُشْد
 true religion
 هُدَى: إِرشَاد - رَاجِعِ هَدَى
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 هُدَاب (التَّوْبِ)
 Cirripedia
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 Cros-
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْنَكِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 sapterygii
 هُدَاة - رَاجِعِ هُدُوءٍ
 slowness, gentleness
 هَدَاد: تَأَنَّ

1360 A. H.
 grivet; guenon
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس
 of the Hegira
 هَجْرِي
 Moslem calendar
 تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هَجْرِيَّة
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ
 to sleep, slumber
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ
 subside, abate, remit
 هَجَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ هَاجَمَ
 to make (or order to) attack
 هَجَّمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجِّمُ
 هَجَمَةٌ - رَاجِعِ هُجُومٍ
 to hybridize, in-
 هَجَّنَ: مَرَجَ السَّلَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 هَجَنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 هَجُو: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحٌ - رَاجِعِ هِجَاءٍ
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 هُجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 هُجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّي
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ
 forward line
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 center forward
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 forward, offensive player
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 aggressive, offensive
 هُجُومِي
 هَجْوِي: ضَيْدٌ مَدْحِي - رَاجِعِ هِجَائِي
 midday, noon
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَرَ: بَدَّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدىً

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذِرَ

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; loss; waste; wasting, squandering هَدَرَ: خَسَارَةٌ، إِضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إِهْرَاقٌ

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَرَ

ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّينَ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّينَ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لِي: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفٌ: دَرِيئَةٌ

goal هَدَفٌ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intention هَدَفٌ: غَايَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ

goal, score; hit هَدَفٌ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لِي - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لِي

to coo هَدَلَ الحَمَامُ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ، هَدَمَ، هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمٌ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَدَا ذَيْكَ: مَهَلًا

هَدَّارَ - راجع هَادِرٌ

marksman, sharpshooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَدَفِ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لِأَعِبِ كُرَةَ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَّامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

to have long lashes هَدِبٌ (بِتِ العَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدَيْتِ الشَّجَرَةَ

to fringe, hem هَدَبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)

having long lashes هَدِبٌ (مِنَ العُيُونِ)

هُدْبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبٌ (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)

هَدْبَاءٌ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

هدبيات: طائفة من الحيوانات الطفيلية وحيدة الخلية Ciliata

هدبيات الأجنحة: رتبة من الحشرات الصغيرة Thysanoptera

هَدَّةٌ: صَوْتٌ غَلِيظٌ، صَوْتٌ سَقُوطٌ شَيْءٍ هَدَّ: صَوْتٌ غَلِيظٌ، صَوْتٌ سَقُوطٌ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter, stagger, walk with tremulous steps هَدَجَ (فِي مَشِيئَتِهِ)

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang over, loom over هَدَدٌ: تَوَعَّدَ

to blackmail هَدَدٌ بِالتَّشْمِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَّرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَّرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَّرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَّرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَّرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend uselessly; to lose هَدَّرَ: بَدَّرَ، ضَيَّعَ

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَدَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَدَّرَ، هَذَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ، هَذَّرَ
idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مهذار

هَذِرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِيهِ
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي - هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal- lucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِمَاسِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَدَّرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّبِي
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوْبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّاءَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغٍ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَّاعٍ، هَرَّاعِيٍّ - راجع هَرَّعَ، هَرَّعِيٍّ

هَرَّأَ كِبْرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاءَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هَدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هَدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَجْهَ
to rock, lull (a body to sleep)

هَدْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هَدْوَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هَدْوَةٌ: رَبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هَدْوَةٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هَدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هَدْنَةٌ

هَدْيٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدْيٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدْيٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّةٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هَدْيٌ

هَدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هَدَى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to mander, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٍ]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

	هَرَاقَ، هَرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ أَهَرَاقَ، إِهْرَاقَ
Hercules	هِرَقْلُ [فلك]
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هِرْزُكُولُ: حَوْتُ مَزْعَنَفَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرِمَ: شَاخَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
pyramid	هَرَمَ (جَ أَهْرَامٍ)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُونُ
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرَمِيٌّ
	تَسَلُّسُلٌ هَرَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلُّسُلٌ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوْلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوْلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِيٌّ: شُونَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيسٌ، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَ: مَضْدَرٌ هَرَ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةٍ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقَتِي لَهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هِرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجٌ، هَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطِقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطِقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطِقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطِقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطِمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مَهْرَطِقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةٌ، إِسْرَاعٌ
hysteria	هَرَعٌ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بِالْعِ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلٌ: أُنْعَلُ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أهزَل

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَهْوٌ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, مُضْحِكٌ
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip

comedian, comic

comedy

farce

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَمَزَ: هَزَمَزَةً - راجع هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

watch, part of the night هَزَبَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ
emaciated, wasted, haggardmeager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ
slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivialthunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
rumble, roll

thunder هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - راجع مَهْزُومٌ

to whisper هَزَيْمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدَجَارٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتَامِينٌ، هَسْتَامِينٌ

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيٌّ

to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ

whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُؤٌ: هُزُؤٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخِرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَأَةٌ - راجع هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزَأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أُضْحِكُوهُ
stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَّازٌ
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَّالٌ - راجع هَزَلَ

derisive, mocking هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ

lion هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخِرِيٌّ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَزَ: رَجَجَهُ، خَضَّهَ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَزَةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَزَةُ الْجِمَاعِ

rapture, transport هَزَزَةُ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَزَةُ الْجِمَاعِ: إِلْحٌ - راجع هَزَزَةٌ

to laugh هَزَزَ: هَزَجَ، هَزَجَ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَبَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

ataxia هَزَزَ: هَزَزَ - راجع هَزَزَ

ataxic هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعٌ

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَعٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلٌ: مَزَحَ، لَمَّهَا -
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلٌ: أُنْعَلُ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أهزَل

هَزَلٌ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع هَزَلٌ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُومٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
	هَضِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلٌ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ
wolf	هَيْطَلٌ: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُولٌ (الْأَمْطَارِ)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفٌ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفٌ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ
	هَفَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ
light; empty	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفٌ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَاً: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَاً: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَاً: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَاً فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَاً الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَّافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَّافٌ: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَطَّأَتْ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَمَّا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَّافٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَّافٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفٌ: حَفِيفٌ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَارٌ

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْسٌ: هَمْسٌ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشٌّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشٌّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشٌّ لِ أَوْ بَ: هَشَّ لِي
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشٌّ: قَصِيفٌ، قَصِيفٌ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشٌّ (الْوَجْهِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَّاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشٌ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: هَشَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ
	هَشِيمٌ: مَهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْمَمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُورٌ: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامِ)
	جِهَازُ الْمَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الْمَضْمِ، سُوءُ الْمَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ، مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
pepton	هَضْمُونٌ
digestive	هَضْمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْمِ
	جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيٌّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاةٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، دُعُر
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَات، اِنْدَثَرَ
	هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ
	هَلِك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك
to say "there is no god but God"!	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا اِلَهَ اِلَّا اللهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لِه: هَتَفَ لِه
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: يَنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ: جَرَا
	هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيْق، وَاِه، رَدِيْ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوَسَ
hallucination	هَلُوَسَة
	هَلُوَع - راجع هَلِع
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيْر اللُّحْيَة

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُوَلْتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِيْتَر
	هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأ
	هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضِي): هَلَّا
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع): هَلَّا
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع): هَلَّا
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِيْنَة
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِن الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَة)
bracket	هَلَال مَمْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُه
	هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرَّمْض)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: اُصِيْبَ بِالسَّل
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَل

savages, barbarians

هَمَجٌ: مَتَوَحَّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَجٌ: جُوعٌ

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

to pour out, shed

هَمَرَ: صَبَّ

هَمَرَ: إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَرَ

shower, downpour

هَمْرَةٌ (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel

to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَزٌ: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

whisper

هَمْسَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمْسِ

to bite

هَمَسَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to lullaby

هَمَمٌ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الْوَالِدِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

hum(ing); murmur(ing); growl(ing); snarl(ing)

extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلَوُفٌ: أَهْلَبٌ

helicopter

هَلِيكُونْتِرٌ: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

helium

هَلِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

asparagus

هَلْيُونٌ، هَلْيُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ

to distress, grieve

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ

to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect

هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ

to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ

to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

هَمَّ بِـ

to whom it may concern

إِلَى مَنْ يَهْمُهُ الْأَمْرُ

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

هَمَّ: قَلَقَ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

intention, purpose, design, plan

هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ

interest; concern; attention

هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ

they

هُمٌ

old man; decrepit, aged

هَمٌّ: هَرِيمٌ

to flow; to pour forth

هَمًا، هَمِيٌّ: سَالَ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

هَمَّازٌ: مُغْتَابٌ

energetic, active, dynamic

هَمَّامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ

gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution

هَمَّامٌ: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

هَمَّةٌ: عَزْمٌ

intention, purpose, design

هَمَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

هَمِيَّةٌ: مَسْنَى

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هَمِيَّةٌ: إِندِفَاعٌ

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

هَمِيَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

aspiration, ambition

هَمِيَّةٌ: بُغْدُ الْهَمَّةِ

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَجٌ: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرْوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرِبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيٌّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَلَهُ أَنْبَقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيٌّ، هِنِيٌّ-هِنِيٌّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هِنِيَّةٌ: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٌ، لَحْظَةٌ
he; it	هِنَا - رَاجِعٌ هِنَا
id	هُوَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	أَلْهُو [نَفْسٌ]
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَى: هَوَّى
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هِنَا (الطَّعَامُ الْإِلْحُ): كَانَ هِنِيئًا
to be easy	هِنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfac- tion or delight in, be delighted with	هِنِيٌّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هِنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هِنَا، هَا هِنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هِنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هِنَاءٌ، هِنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَاكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfec- tion, failing, shortcoming	هِنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هِنَةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّلُوعِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; symmetry	هِنْدَامٌ: أَنْاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاءٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاءٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْإِلْحُ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْفَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: هُجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَاجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَاجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطًا
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ: الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
howdah	الهَوْدُ - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّدَجَ: طَعْنِيَةً
to crash	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - راجع هَارَ
hormone	هَوْرَمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ - راجع هَاشَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أفسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيْجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الهَوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُدَاعٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الهَوَاءِ
	فِي الهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَفْعَلُ بِضَغْطِ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالهَوَاءِ المَضْفُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أُنْتِنَا
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّةٌ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيًّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَةٌ (مفردها هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ المَعْرَدَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مفردها هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt, despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذَلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ. هَيَّأَ: to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up); set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ. to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

هَيَّأَ: هَيَّأَ. come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّأَ: حَسَنُ الْهَيْئَةِ. shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّأَ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ. timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fearsome, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخْنَةٌ. form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ. state, situation, condition; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ. body, institution, organization; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٌ. prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْأَجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ. the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ. general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ. the United Nations (Organization), the UNO

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ. electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ. (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ. diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةٌ عَامَّةٌ. plenary session, plenum; general meeting; general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحَلِّفٌ. astronomy

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّاجٌ: إِهْتِيَاجٌ، نُورَانٌ. excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

hockey هُوكِي (لِعبَة)

هُوَّلَ (عَلَى ب). to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, frighten, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat, hector, overawe

هُوَّلَ: خَوْفٌ. terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هُوَّلَ: فِطَاعَةٌ. terror, frightening aspect; terribleness, horribleness

هُوَّلَ: فِدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ. gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهُوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لِلْهُوْلِ

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ. monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزْرَ رَأْسُهُ مِنَ التُّعَاسِ. to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ. to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلٌ. to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ! لَا تَفْرَحْ! لَا تَحْزَنْ! لَا تَفْرَحْ! لَا تَحْزَنْ! take it easy! don't get excited! never mind! never mind!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ. ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ. tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: دُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبُّ. to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ. identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَنْبَتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ،

بَطَاقَةُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَذْكَرَةُ الْهُوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعِي فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ. thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ. lock, canal lock

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

هُوَيْسٌ، هُوَيْتَانٌ. slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

	هَيْبَةً - راجع هَوَيْتَ
alabaster	هَيْصَمٌ: مَزْمَرٌ
cholera	هَيْضَةٌ: كُولِيرَا
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْطٌ: صَيْحَاةٌ، صَجَّةٌ صِيَاحٌ،
fox	هَيْطَلٌ: ثَعْلَبٌ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
sveltiness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْفٌ، هَيْفٌ: نُحُولٌ
parching wind	هَيْفٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعَطِّشُ
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفَاءٌ: نَحِيلٌ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ
temple	هَيْكَلٌ: مَعْبَدٌ، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمِعَادَةِ)
altar	هَيْكَلٌ: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَلٌ (الْبِنَاءِ إِلْح)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَلٌ: بِنْيَةٌ
bedstead	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلْح
skeleton	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيَّةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع هَيْكَلٌ
	هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلْح) - راجع هَالٌ
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْلٌ: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْلٌ: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْلٌ: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
	هَيْلَانٌ - راجع هَيْلٌ
helium	هَيْلِيُومٌ
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْمٌ (هُوَ الْحُبُّ)
hematite	هَيْمَاتَيْتٌ
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْامٌ، هَيْامٌ: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْبَ: راجع هَيْابٌ
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَةٌ: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَةٌ: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْجٌ: هَيْجٌ - راجع هَيْاجٌ
	هَيْجٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاءٌ
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاءٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَانٌ: تَوْرَانٌ، إِندِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدْرَاتٌ
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِينٌ
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ
hydride	هَيْدْرِيدٌ
	هَيْرٌ - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوغْلِيفِيٌّ
heroin	هَيْرُويْنٌ، هَيْرُويِينٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَفِينِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعِ هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

هَيُوبٌ: نُفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعِ هَيْبٍ

هَيُوبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعِ مَهِيْبٍ

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّورَةِ [فلسفة]

material

هَيُولَانِيٌّ، هَيُولِيٌّ

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُومٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,

(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin

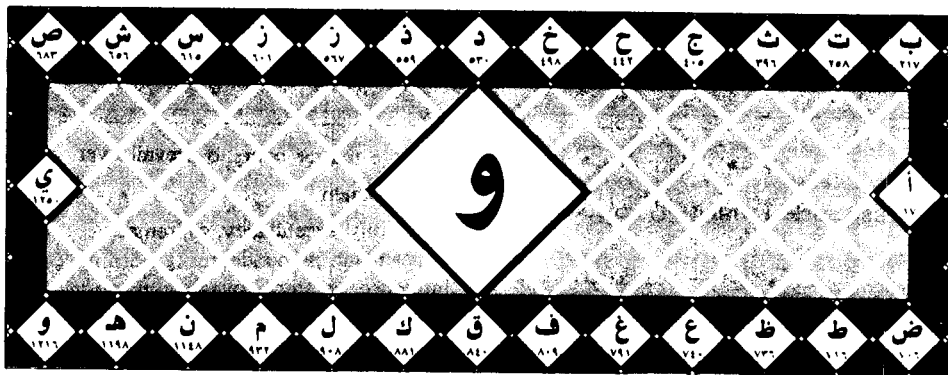
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْنٌ: يَحْمُورٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِ

easy, facile

هَيْسٌ، هَيْسٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْسَةٌ: سُهولة



engine وأبور: مُحَرِّكٌ
 steam engine وأبورٌ بَخَارِيٌّ: مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ
 lamp; burner وأبور: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
 وات - راجع واط
 to do at intervals or intermittently واترٌ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon وائِبٌ: إِنْقَضَ عَلَى
 to covenant, compact, enter into a conve- واثِقٌ: عَاهَدَ
 nant or compact or agreement with
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured واثِقٌ: مُتَيْقِنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجبٌ: فَرَضٌ، مَهْمَةٌ
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, mandatory, imperative واجبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجبٌ: مَحْتُمٌ
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبٌ الأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ
 finder; finding واجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى
 lover; in love, loving واجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus وَ: حَرْفٌ عَطْفِيٌّ يُبَيِّنُ الْجَمْعَ
 with; together with وَ: مَعَ
 is not in agreement with their principles لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ
 while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّةُ)
 by وَ (الْقَسَمُ)
 by God! وَاللَّهِ
 many a وَ: رَبًّا
 oh! وَ: أَيْ
 and وَأَسَافَهُ، وَاحْسَرَتَاهُ - رَاجِعِ أَسْفَ، حَسْرَةٌ
 woe! alas! وَ: أَيْلَانَاهُ
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with، وَ: أَيْمٌ: وَاقِفٌ، لَازِمٌ
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit وَ: أَيْمٌ: كَيْفَ
 rapport; harmony, concord، agreement, accord; peace وَ: أَيْمٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، وَفَاقٌ، سِلَامٌ
 downpour, heavy rain وَ: أَيْلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
 shower, hail، barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent، flood, deluge وَ: أَيْلٌ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْتِغْلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ
 shower, hail، barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent، flood, deluge وَ: أَيْلٌ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْتِغْلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ
 steamer, steamship وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ
 train وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ
 locomotive, engine وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye وَاحِدَةٌ بِوَاحِدَةٍ
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وَخَّازٍ وَخَّازٍ
 biting, cutting, pungent
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
 to make friends with وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully (الوَادِي)
 to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with
 وَاذَعَ: صَالِحٌ، سَالِمٌ
 وَاذِعٌ: مُودِعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ
 وَاذِعٌ: دُو دَعَةٌ - راجع وَدِعٌ
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَزَّ: أَخَافَ
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَارَى: أَخْفَى
 to bury, inter, inhume وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَارَبَ: خَاتَلَ
 heir, inheritor, successor وَارِثٌ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
 legatee, devisee وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
 heiress وَارِثَةٌ: مُوْنْتُ وَارِثٍ
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer وَارِدٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
 mentioned, stated, reported وَارِدٌ: مَذْكُورٌ
 possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable وَارِدٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
 imports وَارِدَاتٌ: مُسْتَوْرَدَاتٌ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَارِدَاتٌ: مَدَاخِيلُ
 وَارِدَةٌ، لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding وَاجِسٌ: هَاجِسٌ
 tremulous, trembling, quiver- وَاجِفٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
 ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
 silent, وَاجِمٌ: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
 to face, front, subtend; وَاجَهَ: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لـ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
 to face, meet face to face، وَاجَهَ: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهِهِ
 confront, encounter
 to meet (with), have a meeting وَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to
 to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon
 وَاجَهَ: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
 to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with
 وَاجَهَ: جَابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لـ
 front, face, front part وَاجِهَةٌ: مَقْدَمُ الشَّيْءِ
 facade, frontage وَاجِهَةٌ: الْمَبْنَى إلخ
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ: عَرْضٌ
 واحٍ (الواحي) - راجع مُوحٍ
 oasis وَاحَةٌ: أَرْضٌ وَسَطَ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
 one وَاحِدٌ: الرَّثْمُ وَاحِدٌ
 one, single, sole, only, solitary وَاحِدٌ: فَرْدٌ
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless وَاحِدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
 individual, person وَاحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ
 someone, somebody; anyone, anybody وَاحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ مَا
 body
 the One (God) الْوَاحِدُ: اللهُ
 the One and Only (God) الْوَاحِدُ الْأَحَدُ: اللهُ
 وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا، وَاحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، وَاحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفةِ أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحَمَّلٌ، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واش (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,
 follow up
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَهُ
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
 intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving, arrival, آتٍ، وارد، آتٍ
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, dis- واضح
 tinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous,
 visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous,
 unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجِدٌ، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غيرٌ مُحَجَّبَةٌ
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضعُ اليد
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورِقٌ، ورِق
 وايم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanc- وازع: زاجر، رادع
 tion
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as وازن: ساوى في الوزن
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate
 (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوى، سَوَّى
 make equal, level, put on the same level وازن (بينهما):
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارن
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طائِرَةِ الخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ
 of full weight وازن: كاملُ الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيلٌ
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيْلَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,
 implement
 واسطة: وَسِيْطٌ - راجع وَسِيْطٌ
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ العُنْوَانِ)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبْرَرُ الواسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capa- واسع
 cious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ افقِ التَّفَكُّيرِ
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسعُ الانتشار

وافاه فُلَانًا عَلَيَّ : وافقته على

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واطأ : كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ

to repeat the same rhyme

واطئى - راجع وطئى

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واع (الواعي) : conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العقل اللأواعي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعد: وعد كل منها الآخر

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعد: اتفق على موعد مع

promisor

واعيد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعيد: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرَجُوْ، مَنظُوْرٌ

واعير - راجع وعير

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

ample, abundant

to come to

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

to die, expire, pass away

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

cate, convey

to come together with

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

influenza, flu

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

to synchronize, make synchronous

bittern

limpkin

night heron

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous

to have sexual intercourse with,

وافد: أتى مع، جاء مع

مرض وافد

نزلة وافدة

وافر: غزير، كثير، كبير

وافق على: قبل ب، رضي ب، أقر

وافق فلانا في أو على

وافق: لاءم، ناسب

وافق: طابق

وافق: صادق

وافق بالإجماع (على)

واق (طائر)

واق أغر (طائر)

واق الشجر (طائر)

واق (الواقى)

واقته: زامن

واقع: ضاجع، جامع

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكب: رافق، صاحب**
attend, go (along) with; to join

واكل القوم - راجع تَوَاكَل القوم

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتَصَرِّف**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصر، أيد، شايع**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابع، واصل، استأنف**
carry on, proceed, to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice

والى: تابع، مارس

otherwise, or else

والأ

والد - راجع استولد

father

والد: أب

the parents, father and mother

الوالدان: الأبوان

mother

والدة: أم

paternal, fatherly; parental

والدي: أبوي

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**
hood

والس: خدع - راجع ولس

والف - راجع ولف

واله - راجع ولهان

languid, listless, **وان (الواني): فاتر، الهمة، ضعيف، مرهق**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وإن - راجع إن

واه، واو - راجع واها

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضعيف**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..!

واها (ل أو ب)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

واقع: حارب

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقع: ساقط، هايط**

happening, occurring, **واقع: حادث، حاصل، جار**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقع (في مكان ما): قائم، كائن**

واقع: واقعي - راجع واقمي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **واقع: واقعا، الأمر، واقع**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقع: بواقع**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact

أمر واقع

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقع: حادث، حادثة**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقع: حادثة، مصيبة**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقع: معركة، قتال**

the Resurrection

الواقع: القيامة

وقائع - راجعها في مكانها

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حقيقي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقعي: عملي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik

سياسة واقعية

realism; reality

واقعية

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: منتصب**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: متوقف، غير متحرك**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: موقوف (كشروط إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقف: على: مطلع على**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: منشيء الوقف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَّ: وَبَّيَّ: مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبَّيْلٌ: وَخِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبَّيْلٌ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَّرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَّرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chord	وَتَّرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةِ
Achilles' heel	وَتَّرُ العُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَّرُ المَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَّرُ المثلثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَّرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتْرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتْرَةٌ: المِجْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتْرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتْرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	واهاً (على)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهب: مَنْ يَبِّ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong, deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهم: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مُوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهن: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوي: إِبْنُ أَوْي (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَأْيِدٌ، وَوَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَأْيِدٌ: مُتَّانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَأْيِدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَأْيِدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَأْيِيٌّ، وَوَبُوءٌ، وَوَيْبِيٌّ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَأْيِيٌّ: وَوَيْبِيٌّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَأْيَاءٌ، وَوَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الأَوْبِيَّةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential)	وَأْيَائِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى وِبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَأْيَالٌ: وَوَحَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَأْيَحٌ: أَنْتَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَأْيِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَأْيِرٌ (الجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، زَنْبِيرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَأْيِرٌ: دُو شَمْرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَأْيِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَأْيَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop
 وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth
 وَثَّرَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِخ) وَثْرًا

to be soft, snug, comfortable
 وَثْرًا: كَانَ وَثِيرًا
 وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight
 وَثِقَ: كَانَ وَثِيْقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of
 وَثِقَ مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
 وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable
 يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid
 وَثَّقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document
 وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize
 وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize
 وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِخ)

to register
 وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

idol
 وَثَنَ: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan
 وَثَنِيَّ

idolatry, paganism, heathenism
 وَثَنِيَّة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth
 وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight
 وَثِيْق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate
 وَثِيْق: حَمِيْمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point
 وَثِيْقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record
 وَثِيْقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy
 وَثِيْقَة تَأْمِيْن

odd, uneven
 وَتْرِي، وَتْرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَمْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type
 وَتِيْرَة: طَرِيْقَة، نَمَط

style, tone
 وَتِيْرَة: أُسْلُوب

uniformly; monotonously; routinely
 عَلَى وَتِيْرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum
 وَتِيْرِي: رُوْتِيْنِي

stereotyped; typical
 وَتِيْرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta
 وَتِيْن: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرُطِي

aortic, aortal
 وَتِيْنِي: أَوْرُطِي، أُنْبَهْرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse
 وَتَأَ (يَدَهُ إِخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused
 وَتِي: أَنْفَكَّشَ، أَنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise
 وَتَاءَ، وَتَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيْقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيْقَة

documentary
 وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary
 فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation
 وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant
 وَثَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion
 وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ إِخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain
 وَثَائِق: قَيْدٌ

شدَّ وَثَائِقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength
 وَثَائِقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّة

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper
 وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap
 وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثِبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)
 وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump
 وَثَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump
 وَثَبٌ عَالٌ

pole vault
 وَثَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast	وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ
denture, set of false teeth	وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ
to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon	وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ
to find out, discover, detect, spot	وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve	وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِهِ
to find, consider, deem, think	وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ
to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with	وَجَدَ بِهِ: عَشِقَ
to be angry with, furious at	وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to grieve for, be sad for	وَجَدَ لَ: حَزَنَ
to be found; to be; to exist; to occur	وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ
to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come	وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ
to be available	وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا
there is, there are	يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ
passion, love	وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ
ecstasy	وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion	وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ
conscience	وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
sentimental, affective, emotional	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ
conscientious, scrupulous	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
cave, cavern, grotto	وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ
pitfall, pit	وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تَتَخَذُ شَرَكًا
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَزَ
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَّ
to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا
	وَجَزَّ: مُخْتَصِرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ
to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread	وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةٌ تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ
bill of lading	وَيْثِقَةٌ شَحْنٌ
palm-fiber rope; hemp rope	وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ
sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush	وَيْجٌ (نبات)
	وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ
den, lair, burrow, hole	وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ
kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter	وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ
	وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ
stove	وَجَاقٌ
distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory	وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ
validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value	وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ
in presence	وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ
in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)	وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَجَبَ: تَحَمَّمَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَمَّمَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
to owe, be indebted	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا
as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well	كَمَا يَجِبُ
to palpitate, throb, beat	وَجَبَّ الْقَلْبُ: حَفَقَ
to fall; to fall down, collapse	وَجَبَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
to sink, sink down, sink in	وَجَبَّ: غَارَ
	وَجَبَّ (على): قَرَضَ، اَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَهً: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَهً (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَهً كَلَامَهُ إلى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَهً النَّظَرَ إلى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَهً إليه تَهْمَةً
face, visage, countenance	وَجَهً: مُحَيًّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجَهً: واجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجَهً: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجَهً (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانَةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجَهً (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجَهً (العُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجَهً (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجَهً: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجَهً: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجَهً: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُوقٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجَهً: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجَهً: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجَهً: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجَهً: بَدَايَةٌ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجَهً: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجَهً: وَجِيهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيهٌ
mask; falseface	وَجَهً مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَاسٌ
وَجَعٌ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمٌ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ - toothache
وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ - headache
وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ - backache
وَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
وَجَفٌ: اضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَفَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ - to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلٌ: خَوَّفَ - to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - fear, dread, apprehension
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمٌ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ - to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِمٌ
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُومٌ
وَجِنَةٌ، وَجِنَةٌ: خَدٌ - cheek
وَجْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ - malar, zygomatic
عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَظْمٌ
وَجَهُ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا - to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَهُ: أَرْسَلَ - to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَهُ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَهُ: وَجَّهَ - direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَهُ: وَجَّهَ - to turn, direct
وَجَهُ: قَادَ، أَرشَدَ - to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَهُ (شَطَرَ أَنْجَاهِ مَا) - to orient, orientate
وَجَهُ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ - to control, direct, govern
وَجَهُ إلى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّهَ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِيٌّ: بهيميٌّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّةٌ: بهيميَّةٌ
savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity	وَحْشِيَّةٌ: بهيميَّةٌ
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحْلٌ: مُوَحَّلٌ
mud, mire	وَحْلٌ: وَحْلٌ
to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحِمٌ (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى): وَحِمٌ
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْيٌ
sole, only, exclusive	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، وَاحِدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤَنَسٍ
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
rhinoceros	وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنْ (حَيَوَان)
	وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى
	وَحَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحَاةٌ: وَبَالٌ
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحَزَّ: سَكَ
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحَزَّهُ: صَمِيرُهُ
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحْزٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْزٌ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْزُ الصَّمِيرِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God)	وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness	وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
unity; union	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
integrity	وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٌ مَا إِلَيْهِ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتٌ إِلَيْهِ): تَضَامُنٌ
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْرَادٌ، عَزْلَةٌ
unit	وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ
calorie	وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ
international unit	وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
military unit	وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ
monetary unit	وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمَلَةٌ
pantheism	وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسيٌّ)
	وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ
	وَحْدَوِيٌّ، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
monster	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
	وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَآبَةٌ
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبْدٌ
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	وَدَع: أودع - راجع أودع
let's go!	دعني وشأنني
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دعنا نذهب
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دعك من هذا
	دعك من، دع عنك
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	لا يدع مجالاً للشك - راجع مجال
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	ودع: كان وديماً
to see off, bid farewell (to)	ودع المسافرين
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	ودع، ودع (مفردها ودعة)
	ودع: إيداع - راجع إيداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	ودعة، ودعة
sty	ودقة: شحاذ العين
fat; tallow	ودك: دسم، شحم
fat; fatty	ودك: سمين، دسم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	ودود: محب - affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted
friendly, nice; sociable	ودود: لطيف، أنيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وددي: حبي، قلبي
amicably	وددي: سبتاوي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وددياً: حبياً
	الجملة العصبية الودية sympathetic
	وديد - راجع ودود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وديع: ذو دعة
	وديع: مؤدع لدي - راجع مؤدع لدي
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وديعه: أمانة
deposit	وديعه (في مصرف)
bailment	وديعه: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وخره: شكة
to become gray-haired	وخط (له الشيب)، وخط
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وخم: وبئ
	وخيم: أصيب بتخمة - راجع تخيم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وخم: هواء غير صحي، وسخ
	وخيم - راجع وخيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وخي: قصد، غاية
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وخيم: وبيل
to like; to love	ودد: أحب
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	ودد أن، ودد لو، ودد لو أن
	ودد - راجع ود
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	ودد: مودة
	ودد: ودود - راجع ودود
	بودي - راجع ود أن الخ
to pay blood money	ودد - راجع ود
jugular vein	وددي: دفع دية القليل
jugular	وداج: حبل الوريد
	وداجي: منسوب إلى الوداج
	وداد، ووداد، ووداد: مودة - راجع ود
	ودادي: حبي، قلبي - راجع وددي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وداع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الوداع، وداعاً
farewell party, farewell	حفلة وداع
	وداعة - راجع دعة
farewell, valedictory	وداعي: متعلق بالوداع
	ودج، ودجي - راجع وداج، وداجي
to leave; to let	ودع: ترك

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرطاسيِّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بائِعُ الكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْرانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وِرَاقَةٌ: صِناعَةُ الورقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وِرَاقَةٌ: تِجارَةُ القِرطاسيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَّى، داوَرَ، لَفَّ وِدَارَ - راجع وَا رَبَّ
to inherit	وَرِثٌ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثٌ - راجع إِرِثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلًا أو عَائِداتِ إلخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (في): ذُكِرَ، جاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرُدٌ: صارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ المِراةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدٌ (نبات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدٌ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدٌ جُورِيٌّ (نبات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
rose water	ماءُ الوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدٌ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنهَلٌ
fever	وَرْدٌ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدٌ (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسابٌ وَدَائِعٌ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَّى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَّى عَن ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعُ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَّى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَّى: وَا رَبَّ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِماتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الوَرَى: الخَلقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إلى الوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنَ الوَرَاءِ، مِثْلَ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الكَوَاليسِ
overseas	ما وَرَاءَ البِحارِ
metaphysics	ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	ما وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِنتِقالُ الصِّفاتِ الوِرائِيَّةِ إلى الأَوْلادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِرِثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرائَةِ
hereditary	وِرائِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرائِيَّ
genetics	وِرائِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الوِرائَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صانِعُ الورقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرِّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌّ: مَوْرِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيٌّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٍ: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَسَ على: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَسَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مَطْوِقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقٍ
to whitewash	وَرَقٌ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقٌ: طَيِّبٌ، بَيْضٌ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (الكَتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ اغْتِيَادٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ أو دَمْعَةٌ
	وَرَقٌ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيْق: واريق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيْقَة: وَرَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة وَرَّ - راجع إِوْرَة (ج إِوْر)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْمِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَّة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَّة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَّة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّةِ
note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَّة مَالِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَّة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَّة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَّة يَأْتَصِبُ
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمٌ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُمُ
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَمٌ (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِي
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمٌ - راجع مَتَوَرَّم
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِيَّ
skate, ray	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك) وَرَنْبِيش: بَرَنْبِق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter
وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense
وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَّصَ

to deliver
وَرَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ
وَرَعَةً: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنُهُ
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing
وَرَنَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَنَ
وَرَنَ: ثَقُلَ، مِثْقَالَ

weight
وَرَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ
وَرَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity
وَرَنَ (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ
وَرَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ

meter, measure
وَرَنٌ إِجْبَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ
وَرَنٌ جَزِينِيٌّ

tonnage
وَرَنٌ إِجْبَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ
وَرَنٌ جَزِينِيٌّ

gross weight
وَرَنٌ جَزِينِيٌّ
وَرَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ

molecular weight
وَرَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
وَرَنٌ صَافٍ

atomic weight
وَرَنٌ صَافٍ
وَرَنُ الدُّبَابَةِ

net weight
وَرَنُ الدُّبَابَةِ
وَرَنُ الرِّيْشَةِ

flyweight
وَرَنُ الرِّيْشَةِ
مَلَائِكِمُ (مُصَارِعُ) إِلَيْهِ مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

featherweight
مَلَائِكِمُ (مُصَارِعُ) إِلَيْهِ مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ
مَلَائِكِمُ (مُصَارِعُ) إِلَيْهِ مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

heavyweight
مَلَائِكِمُ (مُصَارِعُ) إِلَيْهِ مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ
أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

middleweight
أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ
إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَرَنِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry
وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Agriculture
وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Tourism
وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health
وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry of Industry
وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَالِ أَوْ الْعَدَلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice
وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَالِ أَوْ الْعَدَلِيَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Ministry of Labor
وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ
وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department
وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

Ministry of Communications
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ
رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime ministry, premiership
رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ
رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier
رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ
وَكِيْلُ وَرَارَةِ

under secretary (of state)
وَكِيْلُ وَرَارَةِ
وِزَارِيٌّ

ministerial; cabinet
وِزَارِيٌّ
وَرَّالُ (نَبَات)

broom, furze, gorse, whin
وَرَّالُ (نَبَات)

weigher
وَرَّالُ (نَبَات)

to flow
وَرَّبَ: سَالَ

to carry, bear (a burden)
وَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِوْرَةٌ
وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)

to sin, err, commit a sin
وَرَّرَ: أَرَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَّرَ
وَرَّرَ: أَرَامَ

burden, heavy load
وَرَّرَ: أَرَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَّرَ
وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)

sin; offense; misdeed
وَرَّرَ: أَرَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَّرَ
وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)

loincloth; gown, coveral(s), overall
وَرَّرَ: أَرَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَّرَ
وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدٌّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلِ)، مَحْفِلِ (دَوَائِرِ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطِ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرِ)، مَحْفِلِ (مَحَافِلِ)
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَقَعَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطٌ
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطٌ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْغَاعٌ بَيْنَ الْبِنَصْرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى بِلَا وِزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى الْعَدْلُ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسْطَى مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِينٌ

وَسَائِلٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ قَلْسِيٌّ)

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَإِسْطَاةً)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْفَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ، حَسَنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيْمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَوَسَمَّ

woad وَوَسَمَّةٌ (نَبَات) وَوَسَمَّ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةٌ

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَوَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَوَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَوَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَوَسَّاسٌ: سَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهَمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan وَوَسَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ: الْوَسَّاسُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَوَسَّاسٌ: مَصَابٌ يُوَسَّوَسُ الْمَرَضَ

hypochondriac وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَوَسَّاسٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَّاسُ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ (الْشَّيْطَانِ)

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَسَّاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِيْنَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْعٌ أَوْ تِجَارَةٌ إِخْلَاجٌ): سِمَسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَوَسِيْطٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ إِخْلَاجٌ): وَكِيْلٌ

medium, psychic وَوَسِيْطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِخْلَاجٌ)

وَسْطَانِيٌّ: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسِعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

I cannot but لَا يَسْعِي إِلاَّ

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِخْلَاجٌ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَلٌ وَسِعَهُ، بَدَلٌ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

وَسْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةٌ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَى: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَى: حَمَلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَقَى: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ، سَكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash

to saw

to reel, spool, coil, wind

lynx

to be quick, fast

speed; hurry, quickness

imminence

about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream

to tattoo

tattooing, tattoo

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

embroideries; brocade

close tie; connection; (inter)relation-

ship

hedge

reel, spool, bobbin

shuttle

spindle

imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

testamentary

describer, depicter

reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وسَيْطُ جُمْرِيٍّ

customs broker, customs agent

وسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة)

intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ

intermediary, inter-

diate, medium, median, medial, middle

medium sized, of medium height

وسَيْعٌ - راجع واسع

وسَيْلَةٌ: واسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ

instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, im-

plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وسَائِلُ الاتِّصَالِ

means of communication

وسَائِلُ الإِعْلَامِ، وسَائِلُ الاتِّصَالِ الجَمَاهِيرِيِّ

mass media, information media, communication media

وسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ

educational aids, instructional materials

وسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع راحة

وسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ

audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وسَائِلُ النِّقْلِ أَوْ المُواصَلَاتِ

means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وسَيْلِيٌّ

instrumental

وسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-

looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وسَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَن، نَمَّ

to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وسَى: وسَى - راجع وسَى

وسَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَبَ

to embroider, brocade

وسَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ

to embellish, ornament, adorn

وسَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ

to variegate, mottle, dapple

وسَاءٌ: بَائِعُ الوَشِيِّ

vendor of embroideries or brocade

وسَاءٌ: واشٍ - راجع واشٍ

وسَائِجٌ (مفردها وسِيجَةٌ) - راجع وسِيجَةٌ

sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وسَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ

informing against, reporting, de-

nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: stretch to, reach to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الحَيْبُ حَيْبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وِصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وِصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وِصَلَةٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وِصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُيبَةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَسَمَ بِالْعَارِ، وِصَمٌ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصَمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٌ: تُثَبُّ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصٌ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وِلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى العَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَة trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَة عَلَى العَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبٌ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبٌ، وَصَبٌ: مَرِضٌ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حِجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعٌ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفٌ: صَوْرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفٌ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، نَعَتٌ [لَعَةٌ] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع صفة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (بِإِمْقَانِهِ) in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَةٌ (طَبِيبِيَّةٌ) prescription

وَصْفَةٌ (لِإِخْتِصَارِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصْفِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسَةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, amount إلى كَذَا

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;
brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضُوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْمًا

وَضًا: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيْمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةً

وَضَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَعَ

وَضَّعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوْعٌ

فِي وَضْعِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَّرَ: وَسَخٌ

وَضَّعَ: حَطٌّ، نَبَتْ، رَكَزَ

وَضَّعَ: اَلصَّقَ

وَضَّعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَّعَ: اَلْفَ

وَضَّعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَّعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ

وَضَّعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَّعَتِ الحَامِلُ: وُلِدَتْ

وَضَّعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher (بِالاسْتِيْلَامِ)

access (اِمْكَانِيَّةً، وَسِيْلَةً) الوُصُوْلُ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor (وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفِذُ الوَصِيَّةِ)

administrator

وصيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْمَوْصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise (وَصِيَّةٌ يَتْرُكُهَا الْمَوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order (وَصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيْهِ (اَخْلَاقِي))

Ten Commandments, Decalogue (الْوَصَايَا العَشْر)

threshold, doorstep, doorsill (وَصِيْدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ)

title deed, title, deed, muniments (وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ)

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial (وَصِيْفٌ: خَادِمٌ)

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant (وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ)

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid (وَصِيْفَةٌ سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor (وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ)

runner-up (وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنْتِخَابِ مِلْكَاةِ الْجَمَالِ اِلْحِ))

inseparable friend, close friend, وصيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِعٌ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضَعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعُ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِبٌ

وَضَعُ حَدًّا لِ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce
 to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ
 to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ
 وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى
 wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal وَطَرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً
 to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَفَعَ
 to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
 to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَمَعَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ
 وَطَنَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ
 to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى
 homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home وَطَنَ (جُ أَوْطَانِ)
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ
 national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي
 native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
 nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ
 native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ
 patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة
 bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشٌ
 low وَطِي: مُنْحَفِضٌ
 soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ
 flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ
 firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ
 basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَةٌ (جُ وَطَائِدٌ)
 battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوح
 clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بُوْضُوحٌ
 clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ
 lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ
 deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ
 وَطَأً - رَاجِعَ وَطَأً
 to be or become low; to be or become flat, level وَطَأَ: صَارَ وَطِئًا
 to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطَى: دَاسَ
 to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
 to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
 to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطَأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
 to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطَأَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
 to lower, bring down وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ
 to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
 treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَأَ: دَوَسَ
 sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَأَ: جِمَاعٌ
 depression, low ground وَطَأَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ
 depression, low ground وَطَأَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ
 pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَأَةٌ: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ
 وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ
 to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, عَزَزَ، رَسَخَ، ثَبَّتَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ: إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاِعْظُ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِيْتُ، وَعَيْتٌ، شَاقٌّ، عَسِيْرٌ، سَاقٍ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ: رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ: هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ: عَهْدٌ، تَمَهَّدُ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ: تَمَهِّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ: كَانَ وَعْرًا وَعَرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ (صَفَةٌ)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعِرٌ (اِسْمٌ)
	وَعَزٌّ، وَعَزَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اُوْعَزَّ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَّظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقَقٌ: سَبِيٌّ الخُلُقِ، نَكِيْدٌ، شَكِيْسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعِكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحِيْبَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيْسُ المَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِيِ الوَطِيْسِ
	وَطَائِفٌ (مفردها وَطِيْفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيْفَةٌ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: فِسيُولُوْجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالفِسيُولُوْجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلسَفِيٌّ)
	وَطَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا): اِسْتَمْرَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيْفٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيْفَةٌ: شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيْفَةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيْفَةٌ: فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيْفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيْفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى: حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَدَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْي
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْي مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى: نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to وَقَّى بِ: نَفَّذَ realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover وَقَّى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, وَقَّى (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ

measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for) وَقَّى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ

to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full وَقَّى فُلَانًا حَقَّهُ

to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail وَقَّى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith وَقَاءَ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ

fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by وَقَاءَ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ)

carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge وَقَاءَ (بِ): تَنْفِيزٌ

payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing وَقَاءَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency وَقَاءَ (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ)

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَقَاءَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقِيَّاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ

to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أكرمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ

حُسْنُ الْوِقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَّضَ - رَاجِعَ وَقْضَةٌ

ibex وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَعَوَّعَ: عَوَّى، نَحَّحَ

consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness) وَعَيْيَ

class consciousness وَعَيْيَ طَبِئِيَّ

the unconscious; unconsciousness لا وَعَيْيَ، اللَّوَعَيْيَ

the subconscious (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعَيْيَ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقِدَ الْوَعَيْيَ

to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out فَقَدَ وَعَيْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعَيْيِهِ

to regain consciousness, come to إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعَيْيَهُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَعَيْدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَعَيْدِيٌّ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَيْرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ وَعَيْيَ: حَرْبٌ

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَيْيَ: ضَجَّةٌ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant وَعَدٌ: نَذْلٌ

to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى

to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حِقْدٌ وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder وَعَلَ: طَفِيلِيٌّ

to fulfill, keep, honor وَعَلَ (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ

hurry, haste, speed وَفَرًا، وَفَرًا: عَجَلَةً
 to run; to hurry, hasten, rush وَفَضًا: عَدَاً، أَسْرَعَ
 wallet, leather bag وَفَضَةً (جِ وَفَاضًا): مِحْمَظَةً، كَيْسَ
 empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِاقُضَ
 to be suitable, fit, appropriate وَفَقًا: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between وَفَقًا (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent وَفَقًا (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit وَفَقًا: كَيْفًا، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
 to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct وَفَقًا اللهُ فَلَانًا
 to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day وَفَقًا
 in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of وَفَقًا لِـ
 coming, arrival, advent وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلُ
 delegations, deputations وَفُودًا (مَفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
 faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant وَفِيًّا: أَمِينًا، مُخْلِصًا
 true to one's word وَفِيًّا: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
 companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal وَفِيًّا: تَامًا - رَاجِعَ وَافٍ
 وَفِيًّا: رَاجِعَ وَافِرٍ
 وَفِيًّا: رَاقِبٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence وَفَاقًا: وَتَامًا، اتَّفَاقًا
 agreement, understanding, accord; entente وَفَاقًا: تَفَاهُماً
 détente وَفَاقًا: انْتِفَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
 reconciliation, conciliation وَفَاقًا: مُصَالِحَةً، صُلْحًا
 وَفَاقًا: تَوَافُقًا، انْسِجَامًا، تَطَابُقًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَافُقًا
 وَفَاقًا لِـ: رَاجِعَ وَفَقًا، وَفَقًا لِـ
 to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى قَدِيمٍ، زَارَ
 وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْفَدًا
 delegation, deputation وَقَدَّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
 coming, arrival, advent وَقَدَّ: قُدُومًا
 وَفَرًا، وَفَرًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَافُرًا
 to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically وَقَرًا: اقْتِنَصَدَ
 to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use) وَقَرًا: إِدْخَرَ
 to save someone something, spare someone something وَقَرًا عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
 to furnish, provide, supply وَقَرًا: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
 to secure, ensure, procure وَقَرًا: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
 to make available, make obtainable وَقَرًا: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
 to increase, augment, multiply وَقَرًا: كَثَّرَ
 saving وَقَرًا: إِدْخَارًا، اقْتِنَصَادًا، تَوْفِيرًا
 savings وَقَرًا: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مَوْفَّرٌ
 surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus وَقَرًا: فَائِضًا
 وَقَرًا: كَثْرَةً، غَزَارَةً - رَاجِعَ وَقْرَةً
 وَقَرًا: غِنًى، رِحَاءً - رَاجِعَ وَقْرَةً
 abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance وَقْرَةً: كَثْرَةً، غَزَارَةً
 abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence وَقْرَةً: غِنًى، رِحَاءً

prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَةَ [طب]

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةَ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set وَقَبٌ (سِتِّ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارٌ، اِنْخَسَفَ

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبٌ، وَقَبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à وَقْتُ وَقْتُ وَقْتُ

time for time; period (of time), point of time; حِينٌ، زَمَانٌ

season وَقْتُ: فَضْلٌ

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally فِي الوَقْتِ الحَاضِرِ: مُوقْتًا

now, at present, الآن، فِي الوَقْتِ الحَاضِرِ: الآن، at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, فِي هَذَا الوَقْتِ: فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ، in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, فِي الوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الوَقْتِ simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ، فوراً، لِلوَقْتِ: فوراً، immediately, at once, right away, فوراً، instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time, eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively مَعَ الوَقْتِ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الأَوْقَاتِ from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقَى، وَقَى: حَفِظَ، حَرَزَ، صَانَ، protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَةِ

shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَى، سِتْرٌ

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences, happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments, facts وَقَائِعُ: أَحْدَاثٌ، حَوَادِثٌ

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدُّعْوَى الْإِلْح)

minutes, proceedings, procès-verbal, record, report وَقَائِعُ (الْجَلْسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ الْإِلْح)

precautionary, preventive, protective, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.) وَقَائِيٌّ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard تَدْبِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيٌّ

impudence, insolence, shamelessness, وَقَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقِحٍ وَقَاحَةٌ: قَبْحَةٌ

impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَادٌ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; glowing وَقَادٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادٌ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقِّدِ القَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ: مُضِيٌّ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; dignity; veneration, reverence وَقَارٌ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاعٌ: مُتَنَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge وَقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ

protection, preservation, وَقَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَاعٍ وَقَايَةٌ: حِمَايَةٌ، حَفِظَ، صَوَّنَ

keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَةٌ: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْتِيَاظٌ

- to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink وَقَعَ: سَطَطَ
- to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire وَقَعَ: حَدَّثَ، جَرَى
- to happen to, occur وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ
- to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ
- to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ
- to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلِهِ مَا)
- to lie, be located, be situated وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
- of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، دَمَّ
- to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيَّ
- to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَيَّ: حَطَّ
- to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، هَاجَمَ
- to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ
- to fight, combat وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ
- to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلْح)
- to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ
- to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ
- to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ عَاتِقَهُ
- to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى
- to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى
- to initial وَقَعَ حَجْرًا عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
- to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ
- وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعِ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from that time on, from then on

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبْطُ) الْوَقْتِ time signal

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعِ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

ثُمَّ، وَتَنْدَاكَ وَقْتَنَا

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

temporal, time, of time وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ مُؤَقَّتٌ

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippanant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِشْعَالٌ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقُورًا

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعٌ، شَقٌّ

to break, fracture

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعِ وَقَرَ

to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: بَجَلٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرْشٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

deafness

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ - to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ - to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى - to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - راجع أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِ، حَصَّصَهُ لِ - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى - to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ - to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقِفَ - stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِيقَافَ - راجع إِيقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ، تَخْصِيسَ - dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمِلْكَ حَبْسَهُ - entai(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكَ مَوْقُوفٍ، حُبْسَ - endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ - cease-fire

وَقَفَ التَّنْفِيزَ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ - stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى - discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعٌ: حُدُوثٌ - راجع وَقُوعٌ

وَقَعٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ - impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعُ أَقْدَامٌ - footfall

وَقَعَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ - fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةٌ: صَدْمَةٌ - shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةٌ: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ - encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةٌ: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ - meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ - to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: إِتْمَهَى - to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: ائْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) - to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ - to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتَابٌ - to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ - to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ - to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ - to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ - to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوَقْفُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وَقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
	وَقِيحٌ (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَوَقِحَ
	وَقِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعةٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعةٌ: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاةٌ (فَانُوقِيَّةٌ)
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنِ اَصِيْلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلْح)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاةٌ: اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ اَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٌ
advertising agency	وَكَاةٌ: اِغْلَانَاتٌ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاةٌ: حَضْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاةٌ: دِعَايَةٌ اَوْ اِغْلَانٌ
news agency	وَكَاةٌ: اَنْبَاءٌ
travel agency	وَكَاةٌ: سَفَرٌ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاةٌ: عَامَّةٌ اَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بَاوَكَاةٌ
	وَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَاةٌ
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبٌ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلاً
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَةٌ: شَيْبَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مَلُونَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفٌ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلٰى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلٰى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلٰى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلٰى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَةُ الْاَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيْدِ
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
	وَقْفُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاحَةٌ
fuel	وَقُودٌ: اَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ اَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشْبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، دَرْجُوعٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): اِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (اَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقْفُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (قانوني) وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُمُولَة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضية receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.) general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرهاتات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا ministrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّةَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَّفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدٌ sure, certain, positive; definite

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in
وَلَدٌ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْجَحَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ
وَلَدٌ: رَبَّى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدٌ
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate
وَلَدٌ: مَوْلُودٌ
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدٌ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity
وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدٌ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدٌ زِنِيٍّ، وَوَلَدٌ سِفَاحٌ، وَوَلَدٌ حَرَامٌ
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدٌ، وَوَلَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَدٌ
وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ) الْبَحْرَ

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفَ: أَلَفَ

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقٌ
companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمٌ: حِزَامُ السَّرْحِ
(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَةٌ، وَوَلَةٌ - وَوَلَةٌ
to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّةٌ
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَةٌ
distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ
to turn the back on
وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ
tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَقَاءٌ
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage
وَلَاءٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ
friendship, amity

وَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءٌ، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بَدَايَةٌ، طُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَادَةٌ: حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَلَادَةِ
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَادَةٌ: قَدَاحَةٌ
lighter

وَلَايَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، قِوَامَةٌ
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطِعَةٌ
state; province, district, territory

وَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
the United States

وَلَجَّ: دَخَلَ
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَّ (لَهُ) أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْهَامِلُ: تَوَلَّى وَوَلَدَتْهَا
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الطِّفْلُ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَوَلَدَتْهُ
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince **وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ**

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، **وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِيٍّ**، **وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِيِّ** أو **الأب**
testamentary guardian

benefactor **وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ**

intimate friend, intimate, confidant **وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**

interior, inside, inner self, **وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ**
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; **وَلِيدٌ**
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome **وَلِيدٌ كَذَا**
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - راجع ولف

banquet **وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ**

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - راجع أومأ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعٌ - راجع أومض

flash, gleam, glint, glim- **وَمِضٌ، وَمِضَانٌ، وَمِضَةٌ، وَمِضٌّ**
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, **وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَمَعَفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ**
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- **لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ**
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, **لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ**
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, **وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)**
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, **وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ**
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin **وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ**

periwinkle **وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)**

وَنَى - راجع ونى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; **وَلَهَا**
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنْ - راجع لو

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; **وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ**
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلَادَةٌ**

viviparous **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)**

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- **وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ**
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلُوعٌ: يَدٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَدٌ - راجع مولى يَدٌ

وَلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وُلَعٌ - راجع وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; **وَلُوعٌ**
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry **وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلٌ**

to cry "woe" **وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ**

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) **وَلَوْلَةٌ**

to be near to, close to **وَلِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ مِنْ**

to follow **وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا**

to manage, adminis- **وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ**
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows **مَا يَلِي**

as follows; like this **كَمَا يَلِي**

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع في

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- **وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ**
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, **وَلِيٌّ: تَصِيرٌ**
defender

friend; companion, associate **وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ**

saint, holy man **وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ**

master, lord, chief **وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ**

owner, possessor, proprietor, **وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, **وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ**

وَهَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَهَّمٌ

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْهَامٌ

illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفَ إِلْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْهَنٌ

to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْهَنٌ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inaction, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَهْيٌ

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

how...!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيٌّْ

woe unto him! وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ

وَيْسِكِي - رَاجِعٌ وَسْكِي

woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ

woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: ثُبُورٌ

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ

woe unto you! وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

وَاوَيْلَتَا

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنَيْلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌّ: إِفْرِضْ، لِتَفْرِضَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَهَّجٌ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَهِيَجٌ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ

ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ

depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat

وَهَقٌّ، وَهَقٌّ: رِبْقٌ

to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافٌ

to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهَلٌّ: أَخَافَ

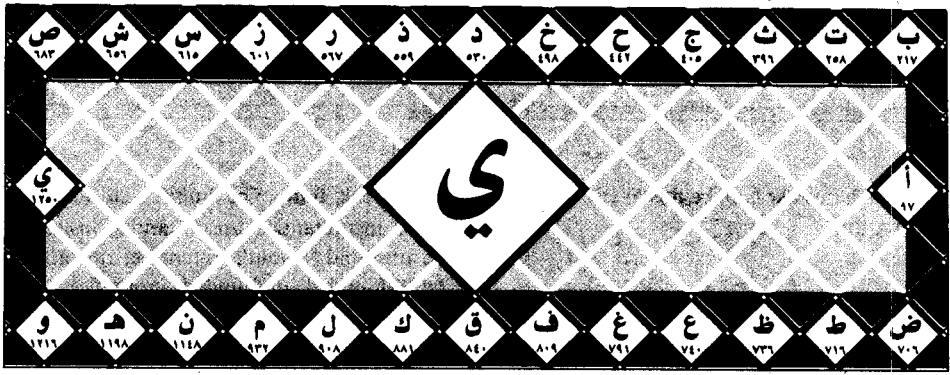
frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَتْ

terror, fright, fear, alarm

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، وَلِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلٌ



ياْفِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

ياْفِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (اسم)
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

ياْفُوخٌ، يَأْفُوخُ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head

ياقَة: قَبَّةٌ
collar

ياقُوتٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
corundum

ياقُوتٌ أَحْمَرٌ
ruby

ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
sapphire; hyacinth

ياقُوتٌ أَصْفَرٌ
topaz

ياقُوتِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
hyacinth

ياك (حيوان)
yak

يام (نبات)
yam

ياْمَنٌ: ذَهَبٌ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right

ياَنْسُونُ (نبات)
anise, aniseed

ياَنْصِيبُ
lottery

ياَنْعٌ: ناضِجٌ
ripe, mellow

يَأْوُسُ - راجع يائِسُ
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis (العامل)

ياوَمٌ (العامل)
spring; spiral spring

ياي: نابض، زُنْبُرُكٌ
merlin

يُؤْيُؤُ: جَلَمٌ، صَقْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةٌ
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراحِ إلخ) (oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

يائِسٌ: قانِطٌ
desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يايِسٌ
dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يايَسَةٌ، اليابِسةُ
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يايَزْدَةٌ، يازدٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِيقَاسِ الطُّولِ
yard

يائِسٌ (من): قَنِطٌ
to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يَأْسٌ - راجع يائِسُ
يَأْسٌ: قُنُوطٌ
despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ اليَأْسِ - راجع سِنْ
ياَسِرٌ: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لا يَنْ، لا يَنْ
to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

ياسَمِينُ (نبات)
jasmine

ياسَمِينُ البَرِّ (نبات)
clematis

ياْفِطَةٌ: لاْفِطَةٌ
sign; signboard; billboard

ياْفِطَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ لِاسْمِ
nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضَلْع
hand, part, role	يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنِ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدِ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

dehydrate

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابِس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَمُّ، يَتَمُّ - راجع تَتَمُّ

to orphan, cause to become an orphan

orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم، يَتَمُّ، يَتَمُّ - راجع تَتَمُّ

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدٌ أَحَدِ الْوَالِدَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأَب

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأُ) الْإِيْتَامِ

يَجِبُ - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْتَامِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُورُ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الْحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لِـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهولةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - راجع يَسْرَةٌ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسَعٌ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - راجع وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعٌ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَبٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
	يَعْبُوبٌ: عِبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عِبَابٌ
drone, male bee	يَعْسُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَعْسُوبٌ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَعْفُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدٍ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتَهُ يَدٍ، كُرَّةَ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ	
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
	شُغِلَ يَدَوِيًّا، عَمِلَ يَدَوِيًّا، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ الْإِخ - راجعها في أماكنها
يَدْرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابِحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ، يِرْقَانَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِفْئَاءِ
	يِسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولةً - راجع يُسِّرُ
left, left side, left-hand side,	يِسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand	يِسَارٌ
left hand, left	يِسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يِسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يِسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يِسَارِيٌّ: أُسْرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
	يِسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	يِسَارِيٌّ
leftism; Left, left wing	يِسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسِّرُ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured على يَمِين

positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable يَقِينِي

yucca يَكَّةَ (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى

to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ: كَانَ ذَا يَمِينٍ وَبَرَكَهَ

fortunate, auspicious, prosperous يَمِّنْ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

Yemen

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness يَمِّنْ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَةَ، سَعَادَةَ

right hand, right يَمْنَى: يَمْنَى، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمْنَى: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَى

(to the) right and left يَمْنَى وَيَسْرَى

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنَى: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِينِ: قَسَمَ

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِيظَ

right, right side, right-hand side، right hand يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right hand يَمِينٌ: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ

adolescence; puberty يَفَعٌ: يَفَعٌ - رَاجِعْ يَافِعٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفَعٌ: مُرَاقَعَةٌ، مُنَاهِرَةُ الْبُلُوغِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious; to look out، watch out يَفَعٌ: رَاجِعْ يَفِظٌ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious، circumspect، careful; attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَفَعٌ: رَاجِعْ يَفِظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - رَاجِعْ اسْتَيْقَظَ

wakeful, wakeful, unsleeping، up يَفَعٌ: رَاجِعْ أَيْقَظَ

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَفَعٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، وَاعٍ

daydream(ing), reverie يَفَعٌ: صَاحٍ

palm pith يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَانٌ - رَاجِعْ يَفِظٌ

to be certain, sure يَفَعٌ: أَبُو الْيَفِظَانِ: دَيْكٌ

credulous يَفَعٌ: صَحْوٌ

credulous يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ يَفِظٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَفَعٌ: يَفِظَةٌ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذِرٌ

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجٌ (أَوْ مَزَجٌ) بِالْيُودِ	right hand, right	يَمِينٍ: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
iodine	يُودٌ	Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِينِ [سياسة]
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ	to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنِ الْيَمِينِ
iodate	يُودَاتٌ	(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
iodide	يُودُورٌ	rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيّ [سياسة]
iodoform	يُودُوفُورُمٌ	right-hand, right	يَمِينِيّ: أَيْمَنَ (كَجَهَةِ)
iodic, iodous	يُودِيّ	right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيّ: دَائِرٌ مِّنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
iodide	يُودِيدٌ	rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سياسة]
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ	yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةٌ يَابَانِيَّةٌ
urate	يُورَاتٌ: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ	January	يَنْأَيْر: كَانُونَ الثَّانِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُومٌ	Yen	يَنْبِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْبَى
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّنُ الدَّمِ	spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَعْبٌ، عَيْنٌ مَاءٌ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفٌ أَفَنْدِيّ، يُوسُفِيّ (نبات)	stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَلٌ
utopian	يُوطُوبِيّ	cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعٌ أَيْنَعٌ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا	ripe, mellow	يَنْع: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّةٌ	Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْعِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعٌ وَتَى
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسْمَةٌ، رِيَاضَةٌ إِنْج)	Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَنْعِي: نَاصِحٌ
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيّ	Judaism	الْيَهُودِ
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولِيُو: تَمُوزٌ	Jehovah	يَهُودِيّ
day	يَوْمٌ: ٢٤ سَاعَةً (أَوْ نَهَارًا)	Jehovah's Witnesses	الْيَهُودِيَّة
time	يَوْمٌ: وَقْتُ	yuan	يَهُوه
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْمٌ (أَيَّامٌ): مَعْرَكَةٌ (مَعَارِكٌ)، حَرْبٌ (حُرُوبٌ)	jubilee, anniversary	شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوهَ
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ	golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوان: عُمْلَةٌ صِيْنِيَّةٌ
today	اليَوْمِ	silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل
(on) the day when	يَوْمٌ..	diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيّ
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا		يُوبِيلٌ فَضِيّ
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا		يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِيّ
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَن يَوْمٍ		يُوتُوبِيّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ يُوطُوبِيّ إِنْج
يوم الدين (البعث، الحساب، الحشر، الدثونة، الفصل،	يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّثُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،		

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَئِذِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news-paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكْرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزْرِيَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ (إِلخ)

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (إِلخ)

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَع عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بِيرُوت - تَلْفُون: ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور زُوجي البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

AL-
MAWRID

ARABIC - ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين